

**BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF NEW COLD WAR HISTORY**

Editor

Csaba BÉKÉS

Assistant Editors

Angela AIELLO, Sára BÜKI, Natalija DIMIĆ, Pınar ELDEMİR, Mirkamran HUSEYNLI,
Nurlan ISKANDARLI, Khatia KARDAVA, Aigul KAZHENOVA, Ilaria LA TORRE,
Yelena LI, Rastko LOMPAR, Marijn MULDER, Éva MEISTER, Robert MEISTER, İrem
OSMANOĞLU, Simon SZILVÁSI, Veronika SZAPPANOS, Tsothe TCHANTURIA, Lenka
THÉROVÁ, Kalliroy TZIVRA, Barnabás VAJDA

Editorial Assistance

Daniel BORSOS, Gökay ÇINAR, Mingnan GUAN, Tamás IZSÁK, Alexander
KANDELAKI, Jennifer LOY, Valeria PUGA, Violet Andrew SALIU, Ahmet Ömer YÜCE,
Sergei ZAKHAROV

**Cold War History Research Center
Budapest
2017**

ISBN 978-963-503-662-2

© Cold War History Research Center, 2017

This bibliography attempts to present the publications on the history of the Cold War published after 1989, the beginning of the „archival revolution” in the former Soviet bloc countries. While this first edition is still far from complete, it collects a huge number of books, articles and book chapters on the topic and it is the most extensive such bibliography so far, almost 600 pages in length. An enlarged and updated edition will be completed in 2018.

So, if you are a Cold War history scholar in any country and would like us to include all of your publications on the Cold War (published after 1989) in the second edition, we will gladly do that. Please, send us a list of your works in which books and articles/book chapters are separated and follow the format of our bibliography. The titles of non-English language entries should be translated into English in square brackets. Please, send the list to:

coordinator@coldwar.hu

The Cold War History Research Center owes special thanks to the Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security (formerly: on NATO and the Warsaw Pact) in Zurich–Washington D.C. for their permission to use the Selective Bibliography on the Cold War Alliances, compiled by Anna Locher and Cristian Nünlist, available at:

<http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch/lor1.ethz.ch/publications/bibliography/index.html>

General Cold War History

Books

- აბაშიძე, ზურაბ: ცივი ომი - წარსული თუ დღევანდელი? საქართველოს განვითარების კომპლექსური კვლევის ცენტრი, თბილისი 2014. [ABASHIDZE, Zurab: Cold War - Past or Present? Tbilisi, Complex Research Center of Development of Georgia, 2014.]
- ABERNATHY, David B.: Dynamics of Global Dominance: European Overseas Empires, 1415-1980. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2000.
- AGNEW, John J. – ENTRIKIN, Nicholas (eds.): The Marshall Plan Today: Model and Metaphor. London and New York, Routledge, 2004.
- AID, Matthew (ed.): National Security Agency Releases History of Cold War Intelligence Activities, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 260, Washington D.C., 2008.
- AID, Matthew (ed.): The Secret Sentry Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 278, Washington D.C., 2009.
- AID, Matthew (ed.): Intel Wars, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 370, Washington D.C., 2012.
- AID, Matthew M—BURR, William (eds.): "Disreputable if Not Outright Illegal": The National Security Agency versus Martin Luther King, Muhammad Ali, Art Buchwald, Frank Church, et al. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 441, Washington D.C., 2013.
- ALDCROFT, Derek H.: The European Economy 1914-1990. London and New York, Routledge, 1994.
- ALEXANDROV, Evgeni: Istorija na mezhdunarodnite otnoshenia [A History of International Relations]. Sofia, 2000.
- ALEXANDROV, Evgeni: Psihologia na mezhdunarodnite otnoshenia [Psychology of International Relations]. Sofia 1989.
- ALEXANDROV, Evgeni (ed.): Rechinik po mezhdunarodni otnoshenia [International Relations Dictionary]. Sofia, 1996.
- ALLIN, Dana H.: Cold War Illusions: America, Europe and Soviet Power, 1969-1989. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1995.
- ALLISON, Graham T. – ZELIKOW, Philip D.: The Essence of Decision: Explaining the Cuban Missile Crisis. Reading, MA, Longman, 1999.
- ANDREANI, Jacques: La Piège: Helsinki et la chute du communisme [The Trap: Helsinki and the fall of communism]. Paris, Odile Jacob, 2005.
- ANSALONE, Gianluca: Vent'anni senza muro: dagli imperi della guerra fredda agli imperi del XXI secolo [Twenty Years without The Wall: from the cold war empires to the Empires of XXI century]. Rende, Fuoco, 2009.

- ARMS, Thomas A.: Encyclopedia of the Cold War. New York, Facts on File, 1994.
- ARON, Raymond: The Opium of the Intellectuals. New York: Transaction, 2011.
- ARRIGHI, Giovanni: Adam Smith in Beijing: Lineages of the Twenty-First Century. London, Verso, 2007.
- ARRIGHI, Giovanni: The Long Twentieth Century: Money, Power, and the Origins of Our Times. New York, Verso, 1994.
- ASHTON, Nigel J. (ed.): The Cold War in the Middle East: Regional Conflict and the Superpowers, 1967-73. London and New York, Routledge, 2007.
- AURESCU, Bogdan: Avanscena și culisele procesului de la Haga: memoriile unui tânăr diplomat [The Front Stage and Backstage of the Hague Proceedings: Memoires of a Young Diplomat]. București, Regia Autonomă "Monitorul Oficial", 2009
- AUSLAND, John C.: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Berlin-Cuba Crisis, 1961-1964. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1996.
- BADIE, Bertrand: The Imported State: The Westernization of the Political Order. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 2000.
- BAHR, Egon: Zu meiner Zeit [In my Time]. Munich, Carl Blessing Verlag, 1996.
- BAKER, James A. III.: The Politics of Diplomacy: Revolution, War, and Peace, 1989-1992. New York, G. P. Putnam's, 1995.
- BALDASSARRI, Elena – BALDELLI CELOZZI, Pia Grazia: La guerra fredda nella satira politica Est/Ovest [The cold war in the East/West political satire]. Roma, Aracne, 2010.
- BALL, Terence – BELLAMY, Richard (eds.): The Cambridge History of Twentieth-Century Political Thought. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- BANGE, Oliver – VILLAUME, Poul (eds.): The Long Détente. Changing concepts of security and cooperation in Europe, 1950s-1980s. Central European University Press, Budapest–New York, 2017.
- BARBERINI, Giovanni: Pagine di storia contemporanea. La Santa Sede alla Conferenza di Helsinki [Pages of contemporary history. The Holy See at the Helsinki Conference]. Siena, Cantagalli, 2010.
- BEHRMAN, Greg: The Most Noble Adventure. New York, Free Press, 2007.
- BEISNER, Robert L.: Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War. New York, Oxford University Press, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - BORHI, László - RUGGENTHALER, Peter - TRASCA, Ottmar (eds.): Soviet Occupation of Romania, Hungary, and Austria 1944/45–1948/49, Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2015.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The Bibliography of New Cold War History, Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017 (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 4. 1981–1987, Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017 (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 5. 1988–1991, Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017 (www.coldwar.hu)

- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): *Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban.* [Evolution and Revolution. Hungary and International Politics in 1956]. Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 1. 1945–1952.* Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2012. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 2. 1953–1968.* Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2013. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 3. 1969–1980.* Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2016. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: *Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a világpolitikában* [The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics]. (Second enlarged edition) 1956-os Intézet, Budapest, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: *Magyarország, a szovjet blokk és a nemzetközi politika az enyhülés időszakában, 1953–1991.* [Hungary, the Soviet bloc and international politics in the era of détente, 1953–1991] MTA doktori disszertáció, [Dissertation for the title of the Doctor of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences] Budapest, 2012.
- BENKES Mihály: *Szuperhatalmak kora, 1945–1992* [The Era of Superpowers, 1945-1992], Budapest, Korona Kiadó, 1999.
- BERGHAHN, Volker: *America and the Intellectual Cold Wars in Europe*, Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2001.
- BERMAN, Sheri: *The Primacy of Politics: Social Democracy and the Making of Europe's Twentieth Century.* New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael R. – TALBOTT, Strabe: *At the Highest Levels: The Inside Story of the End of the Cold War.* Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1993.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael: *The Crisis Years: Kennedy and Khrushchev, 1960-1963.* New York, Harper Collins, 1991.
- BILANDŽIĆ, Vladimir – DAHLMANN - Dittmar - KOSANOVIĆ, Milan (eds.): *From Helsinki to Belgrade: The First CSCE Follow-Up Meeting and the Crisis of Détente.* Bonn, Bonn University Press, 2012.
- BISCHOF, Gunter - DOCKRILL, Saki (eds.): *Cold War Respite: The Genua Summit of 1955.* Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University, 2000.
- BISCHOF, Gunter – KARNER, Stefan – STELZL–MARX, Barbara (eds.): *The Vienna Summit and Its Importance in International History.* Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2013.
- BLAIR, Bruce: *The Logic of Accidental Nuclear War.* Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1993.
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): *The Scooter Libby File*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 215, Washington D.C., 2007.
- BLANTON, Thomas—BURR, William (eds.): *How Much is Enough? Part II, “Prague Treaty Cuts Are Modest, Real” Cold War Proposals Went Even Lower*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 311, Washington D.C., 2010.

- BLANTON, Thomas—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): The Fall of the Berlin Wall, 25th Anniversary, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 490, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BLANTON, Thomas—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): The Moscow Summit 20 Years Later, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 251, Washington D.C., 2008.
- BLANTON, Tom (ed.): CIA Bay of Pigs Secrecy Case Reaches Appeals Court, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 450, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BLANTON, Tom (ed.): Justice Departments Censor Nazi-Hunting History, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 331, Washington D.C., 2010.
- BLANTON, Tom—BURR, William—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): The Underwater Cuban Missile Crisis: Soviet Submarines and the Risk of Nuclear War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 399, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BLANTON, Tom—FUCHS, Meredith (ed.): Five agencies have pending info requests older than 15 years; oldest pending since 1987, 1988, 1989. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 224, Washington D.C., 2007.
- BLANTON, Tom—JONES, Nate—HARPER, Lauren (eds.): Freedom of Information Regulations: Still Outdated, Still Undermining Openness, National Security Archive Briefing, No. 417, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BLANTON, Tom—JONES, Nate—HARPER, Lauren (eds.): Outdated Agency Reds Undermine Freedom of Information, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 405, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BLANTON, Tom—JONES, Nate—HARPER, Lauren (eds.): The 1983 War Scare Declassified and For Real, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 533, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BLANTON, Tom—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): Nunn-Lugar 25th Anniversary Shows Cooperative Security Worked, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 571, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BLANTON, Tom—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—MELYAKOVA, Anna (eds.): Nunn-Lugar Revisited, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 447, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BLANTON, Tom—VLADECK, David (eds.): National Security Archive and Historical Associations File Petition to Open Key Remaining Rosenberg Grand Jury Records, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 495, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BLUMENAU, Bernhard – HANHIMAKI, Jussi – ZANCHETTA, Barbara (eds.): New Perspectives on the End of the Cold War: Unexpected Transformations? Routledge, London, 2018.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A. (eds.): Intelligence and the Cuban Missile Crisis. London, Frank Cass, 1998.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A.: On the Brink: Americans and Soviets Reexamine the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Noonday Press, 2nd ed., 1990.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Britain, Germany, and Western Nuclear Strategy. Oxford, Clarendon, 1995.

- BOCKER, Anita – GROENENDIJK, Kees – HAVINGA, Tetty – MINDERHOUD, Paul (eds.): Regulation of Migration, International Experiences. Amsterdam, Het Spinhuis Publishers, 1998.
- BONGIOVANNI, Bruno: Storia della guerra fredda [History of the cold war]. Bari, Laterza, 2001.
- BORHI, László: Hungary in the Cold War 1945-1956. Between the Soviet Union and the United States, Budapest; New York, CEU Press, 2004.
- BORHI, László: Magyarország a hidegháborúban, 1945-1956: A Szovjetunió és az Egyesült Államok között (Hungary in the Cold war, 1945-1956: Between the Soviet Union and the United states) Budapest: Corvina Kiadó, 2005.
- BOTT, Sandra – HANHIMAKI, Jussi – SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janich – WYSS, Marco (eds.): Neutrality and Neutralism in the Global Cold War: Between or Within the Blocs? Routledge, London, 2016.
- BOZO, Frédéric – REY, Marie – Pierre – LUDLOW, N. – NUTI, Leopoldo (eds.): Europe and the End of the Cold War: A Reappraisal. Routledge, London, 2008.
- BRANDT, Willy: Erinnerungen [Memories]. Berlin, Siedler Verlag, 1989.
- BRAY, John: The Communications Miracle: The Telecommunication Pioneers from Morse to the Information Superhighway. London, Plenum Press, 1995.
- BRENNER, Robert: The Economics of Global Turbulence: The Advanced Capitalist Economies from Long Boom to Long Downturn, 1945–2005. London: Verso, 2006.
- BRIGHAM, Robert K.: Guerrilla Diplomacy: The NLF's Foreign Relations and the Vietnam War. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1998.
- BRIGHT, Christopher (ed.): Cold War Air Defense Relied on Widespread Dispersal of Nuclear Weapons, Documents Show. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 332, Washington D.C., 2010.
- BROWN, Archie: The Gorbachev Factor in Soviet Politics. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- BRUGIONI, Dino A.: Eyeball to Eyeball: The Inside Story of the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Random House, 1991.
- BUCKLEY, William F.: The Fall of the Berlin Wall. Hoboken, Wiley, 2004.
- BUD, Robert: Penicillin: Triumph and Tragedy. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- BUDERI, Robert: The Invention That Changed the World. New York, Touchstone, 1996.
- BURKE, Kyle: Revolutionaries for the Right: Anticommunist Internationalism and Paramilitary Warfare in the Cold War. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2018.
- BURR, William (ed.): "Nobody Wins a Nuclear War" But "Success" is Possible Mixed Message of 1950s Air Force Film on a U.S.-Soviet Conflict, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 336, Washington D.C., 2011.

- BURR, William (ed.): "We can't go on the way we are" U.S. Proposals for a Fissile Material Production Cutoff and Disarmament Diplomacy during the 1950s and 60s, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 321, Washington D.C., 2010.
- BURR, William (ed.): "Clean" Nukes and the Ecology of Nuclear War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 602, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BURR, William (ed.): "Consultation is Presidential Business", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 159, Washington D.C., 2005.
- BURR, William (ed.): "It Is Certain There Will be Many Firestorms" New Evidence on the Origins of Overkill, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 108, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BURR, William (ed.): 60th Anniversary of the International Atomic Energy Agency, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 609, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BURR, William (ed.): 60th Anniversary of Castle Bravo Nuclear Test, the Worst Nuclear Test in U.S. History. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 459, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): Archives Sues State Department Over Kissinger Telcons, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 503, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William (ed.): Cuban Missile Crisis Day by Day: From the Pentagon's "Sensitive Records", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 398, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): Declassified Documents Show Henry Kissinger's Major Role in the 1974 Initiative That Created the Nuclear Suppliers Group, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 467, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): Dubious Secrets of the Cuban Missile Crisis, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 457, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): Early Atomic Energy Commission Studies Show Concern over Gas Centrifuge Proliferation risk, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 385, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): Every Nuclear-Tipped Missile is an "Accident Waiting to Happen", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 442, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BURR, William (ed.): First Strike Options and the Berlin Crisis, September 1961, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 56, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William (ed.): How Many and Where Were the Nukes? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 197, Washington D.C., 2006.
- BURR, William (ed.): Massive Collection of Formerly Secret and Top Secret Transcripts of Henry Kissinger's Meetings with World Leaders Published On-Line, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 193, Washington D.C., 2006.
- BURR, William (ed.): Missile Defense Thirty Years Ago: Déjà vu All Over Again, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 36, Washington D.C., 2000.
- BURR, William (ed.): National Intelligence Estimates of Nuclear Proliferation Problem, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 155, Washington D.C., 2005.

- BURR, William (ed.): New Details on the 1961 Goldsboro Nuclear Accident, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 475, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): New Evidence on the Origins of Overkill, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 236, Washington D.C., 2007.
- BURR, William (ed.): Prevent the Reemergence of a New Rival. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 245, Washington D.C., 2008.
- BURR, William (ed.): Studies by Once Top Secret Government Entity Portrayed Terrible Costs of Nuclear War, Security Archive Briefing book, No. 480, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): The 3 A.M Phone Call, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 371, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Atomic Bomb and the End of World War II, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 525, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Atomic Bomb and the End of World War II, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 162, Washington D.C., 2005.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Berlin Wall, Fifty Years Ago, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 354, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Limited Test Ban Treaty - 50 Years Later: New Documents Throw Light on Accord Banning Atmospheric Nuclear Testing, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 433, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Secrecy Court of Last Resort, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 276, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Secret History of The ABM Treaty, 1969-1972, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 60, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Test Ban Challenge: Nuclear Nonproliferation and the Quest for a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 324, Washington D.C., 2010.
- BURR, William—COHEN, Avner (eds.): The Vela Incident: South Atlantic Mystery Flash in September 1979 Raised Questions about Nuclear Test, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 570, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BURR, William—Geffner, Stav (eds.): 70th Anniversary of Operation Crossroads Atomic Tests in Bikini Atoll, July 1946, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 553, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BURR, William—Geffner, Stav (eds.): Bikini A-Bomb Tests July 1946, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 555, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BURR, William—Gillet, Susan (eds.): The Murrey Marder Papers at the National Security Archive. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 600, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BURR, William—Kornbluh, Peter (eds.): The Cuban Missile Crisis at 55. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 606, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BUȘE, Constantin: Studii de istorie [*Historical Studies*]. Brăila, Editura Istros a Muzeului Brăilei, 2012-2014, Vol. 1. - X; vol. 2. - 2013; vol. 3. - 2014. - VII

- BUSH, George - SCOWCROFT, Brent: *A World Transformed*. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1998.
- BUTCHER, Sandra Ionno: *The Origins of the Russell–Einstein Manifesto*. Pugwash History Series, No. 1, 2005.
- CAIN, Frank: *Economic Statecraft during the Cold War: European Responses to the US Trade Embargo*. Routledge, London, 2007.
- CALDWELL, Dan: *The Dynamics of Domestic Politics and Arms Control: The SALT II Treaty Ratification Debate*. Columbia SC, University of South Carolina Press, 1991.
- CAMPBELL, David: *Writing Security*. Minneapolis, MN, University of Minnesota Press, 1992.
- CAMPBELL-KELLY, Martin – ASPRAY William: *Computer: A History of the Information Machine*. New York, Basic Books, 1996.
- CARROLL, Mark: *Music and Ideology in Cold War Europe*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- CASTELLS, Manuel: *The Information Age: Economy, Society and Culture*, vol. III, *End of Millennium*. Oxford, Blackwell, 1998.
- CAUTE, David: *The Dancer Defects: The Struggle for Cultural Diplomacy during the Cold War*. Oxford and New York, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- CECCATO, Arnaldo: *La guerra fredda (vista da un addetto ai lavori) [The cold war (view from an insider)]*. Selci di San Giustino, Pliniana, 2015.
- CHAKRABARTY, Dipesh: *Provincializing Europe: Postcolonial Thought and Historical Difference*. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2000.
- CHOLLET, Derek – FREEMAN, Bennett (eds.): *The Secret History of Dayton, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 171*, Washington D.C., 2005
- CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.: *Useful Adversaries: Grand Strategy, Domestic Mobilization, and Sino-American Conflict, 1947-1958*. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1996.
- CIOT, Melania-Gabriela: *Idiosincrazii în procesul decizional al politicii externe, după războiul rece [Idiosyncrasies in the Decision-Making Process of Foreign Policy After the Cold War]*. Cluj-Napoca, 2012.
- CIOT, Melania-Gabriela: *Modelul negociatorului: (idiosincrazii în procesul decizional al politicii externe) [The Model Negotiator (Idiosyncrasies in the Decision-Making Process of Foreign Policy)]*. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2012.
- CIRINCIONE, Joseph: *Bomb Scare: The History and Future of Nuclear Weapons*. New York, Columbia University Press, 2007.
- CLEMENS, Clay: *Reluctant Realists: The Christian Democrats and West German Ostpolitik*. Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 1989.
- COHEN, Warren I. – TUCKER BERNKOPF, Nancy (eds.): *Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1994.
- COLBURN, F. D.: *The Vogue of Revolution in Poor Countries*. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.

- COLEMAN, David G. – SIRACUSA, Joseph M.: Real-World Nuclear Deterrence: The Making of International Strategy. Westport, CT, Praeger Security International, 2006.
- CONNELLY, Matthew: A Diplomatic Revolution: Algeria's Fight for Independence and the Origins of the Post-Cold War Era. New York, Oxford University Press, 2002.
- COSENTINO, Michele: Tredici giorni dall'Armageddon. Ottobre 1962: la crisi di Cuba e il confronto militare fra gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica [Thirteen Days from Armageddon. October 1962: The Cuban crisis and the military confrontation between the United States and the Soviet Union]. Vicenza, In edibus, 2015.
- D'AGATA, Raffaele: La nemesi dei presta denaro. Economia mondiale e guerra fredda 1944-1948 [Lenders' nemesis. Global economy and cold war 1944-1948]. Calabria, Rubbettino, 2001.
- DALTON, Russel J. – GARB, Paula – LOVRICH, Nicholas – PIERCE, John–WHITELY, John: Critical Masses: Citizens, Nuclear Weapons Production, and Environmental Destruction in the United States and Russia. Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 1999.
- DALTON, Hugh: In the Midst of Events: The Foreign Office Diaries and Papers of Kenneth Younger. London, Routledge, 2005.
- DAMIANOV, Igor - MLADENOV, Boiko: Politicheska Istoria na Evropa [Political History of Europe]. Sofia, 1997.
- DAN, Vasile: Frontiere diplomatice [*Diplomatic Frontiers*]. Cluj-Napoca, Casa Cărții de Știință, 2011.
- DAVID, James E. (ed.): President's Daily Brief Spotlight Soviet Missile and Space Programs in 1960s and 1970s, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 574, Washington D.C., 2016.
- DE RISIO, Carlo: Cronache dalla guerra fredda [The cold war chronicles]. Roma, IBN Editore, 2017.
- DEAN, Robert G.: Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy. Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Press, 2001.
- DEÁK, István: Europe on trial. The story of Collaboration, Resistance and Retribution During World War II. Westview Press, Boulder, CO., 2015.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Britain and the First Cold War. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1990.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: The Impossible Peace: Britain, the Division of Germany, and the Origins of the Cold War. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1993.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: Storia delle relazioni internazionali: II. Gli anni della guerra fredda 1946-1990 [History of International Relations: II. Cold War Years]. Bari, Laterza, 2015.
- დიასამიძე, ხათუნა: ცივი ომის ისტორიოგრაფიის ზოგიერთი საკითხი. თბილისი, უნივერსალი, 2010 [DIASAMIDZE, Khatuna: Some Questions Concerning the Histography of the Cold War. Tbilisi, Universal, 2010.]

- DIGGINS, John P.: Ronald Reagan: Fate, Freedom, and the Making of History. New York, Norton, 2007.
- DJUVARA, Neagu M.: Misterul telegramei de la Stockholm din 23 august 1944 și unele amănunte aproape de necrezut din preajma dramaticei noastre capitulări [The Mystery of the Telegram from Stockholm from August 23, 1944 and the Borderline Unbelievable Details Surrounding Our Dramatic Surrender]. București, Humanitas, 2012.
- DOBBS, Michael (ed.): One Minute to Midnight: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and Castro on the Brink of Nuclear War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 252, Washington D.C., 2008.
- DOBBS, Michael: Six Months in 1945: FDR, Stalin, Churchill, and Truman, from World War to Cold War. New York, Random House, 2012.
- DOBRYNIN, Anatolii F.: In Confidence: Moscow's Ambassador to America's Six Cold War Presidents, 1962-1986. Seattle, WA, University of Washington Press, 2001.
- DONNELLY, Jack: International Human Rights. Boulder CO, Westview, 1st ed. 1993, 2nd ed., 1998.
- DONNELLY, Jack: Universal Human Rights in Theory and Practice. Boulder, CO, Westview, 2nd ed. 2002.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): From Silence to Memory: A Celebration of the Report of the Historical Archives of the National Police. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 347, Washington D.C., 2011.
- DUFFIELD, John: Power Rules: The Evolution of NATO's Conventional Force Posture. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1995.
- EDEN, Lynn: Whole World on Fire: Organizations, Knowledge, & Nuclear Weapons Devastation. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2003.
- EGOROVA, N. I. – CHUBAR'IAN, A. O. (eds.): Kholodnaia voina I politika razriadki: diskussionye problem (sbornik statei) [The Cold War and the Policy of Détente: Discussions and Problems (Collection of Articles)]. Moscow, Russian Academy of Sciences, 2003.
- EICHENGREEN, Barry: Europe's Postwar Recovery. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- EICHENGREEN, Barry: The European Economy since 1945: Coordinated Capitalism and Beyond. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 2007.
- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): FAA Believed Second 9/11 Plane Heading Towards NY for Emergency Landing, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 165, Washington D.C., 2005.
- ENGERMAN, David C. – GILMAN, Nils – HAEFELE, Mark H. – LATHAM, Michael E. (eds.): Staging Growth: Modernization, Development, and the Global Cold War. Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Press, 2003.
- ENGERMAN, David C. et al. (eds.): Staging Growth: Modernization, Development and the Global Cold War. Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Press, 2003.

- ENGERMAN, David C.: *Modernization from the Other Shore: American Intellectuals and the Romance of Russian Development*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: *Unarmed Forces: The Transnational Movement to End the Cold War*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1999.
- FEINSTEIN, Tamara (ed.): *The CIA and Nazi War Criminals*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 146, Washington D.C., 2005
- FEINSTEIN, Tamara (ed.): *Uncovering the Architect of the Holocaust: The CIA Names File on Adolf Eichmann*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 150, Washington D.C., 2005.
- FESTE, Karen A.: *Expanding the Frontiers: Superpower Intervention in the Cold War*. New York, Praeger, 1992.
- FILIPPOVYCH, Dimitrij N.– UHL, Matthias (eds.): *Vor dem Abgrund: Die Streitkräfte der USA und UdSSR sowie ihrer deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise*. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005.
- FINK, Carole – GASSERT, Philipp – JUNKER, Detlef (eds.): *1968: The World Transformed*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- FISCHER, Ferenc: *A megosztott világ. A Kelet–Nyugat, Észak–Dél nemzetközi kapcsolatok fő vonásai (1945–1989)*. [A Divided World. The Main Characteristics of East–West and North–South International Relations, 1941–1991] Budapest – Pécs, Ikva–Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem, 1992.
- FOGLESONG, David S.: *The American Mission and the “Evil Empire”: The Crusade for a “Free Russia” since 1881*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- FORMAN, Richard T. T. et al: *Road Ecology: Science and Solutions*. Washington DC, Island Press, 2003.
- FORSYTHE, David P.: *Human Rights in International Relations*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1st ed. 2000, 2nd ed. 2006.
- FORSYTHE, David P.: *The Internationalization of Human Rights*. Lexington, MA, Lexington Books, 1991.
- FOUCAULT, Michel.: *The Birth of Biopolitics*. New York, Macmillan, 2008.
- FRANKEL, Benjamin (ed.): *The Cold War, 1945-1991*. Detroit, Gale Resources, 1992.
- FRANKEL, Max: *High Noon in the Cold War: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Cuban Missile Crisis*. New York, Presidio Press, 2004.
- FREEDMAN, Lawrence: *Kennedy’s Wars: Berlin, Cuba, Laos, and Vietnam*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2000.
- FREEDMAN, Lawrence: *The Evolution of Nuclear Strategy*, 3rd ed. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2003.
- FRIEDBERG, Aaron L.: *In the Shadow of the Garrison State: America’s Anti-Statism and Its Cold War Grand Strategy*. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2000.

- FRIEDEN, J. A.: *Global Capitalism: Its Fall and Rise in the Twentieth Century*. New York, Norton, 2006.
- FRIEDMAN, Milton – FRIEDMAN, Rose: *Free to Choose*. New York, Harcourt, 1980.
- FUCHS, Meredith—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): *Justice Delayed is Justice Denied: The Ten Oldest Pending FOIA Requests the National Security Archive Freedom of Information Act Audit*. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 102, Washington D.C., 2003.
- FUKUYAMA, Francis: *The End of History and the Last Man*. New York, Free Press, 1992.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: “One Hell of a Gamble”: Khrushchev, Castro, and Kennedy, 1958-1964. New York, Norton, 1997.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: *Khrushchev’s Cold War: The Inside Story of an America Adversary*. New York, Norton, 2006.
- გაჩეჩილაძე, რევაზ: საქართველო მსოფლიო კონტექსტში: XX და XXI საუკუნეების პოლიტიკური ცხოვრების ძირითადი მომენტები. თბილისი, სულაკაურის გამომცემლობა, 2013. [GACHECHILADZE, Revaz: *Georgia in the World Context: Highlights of Political Life in XX and XXI Centuries*. Tbilisi, Sulakauri Publishing, 2013.]
- GADDIS, John Lewis – GORDON, Philip H. – MAY, Ernest R. – ROSENBERG, Jonathan (eds.): *Cold War Statesmen Confront the Bomb*. New York, Oxford, 1999.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: *Strategies of Containment: A Critical Appraisal of American National Security Policy during the Cold War*. New York Oxford University Press, 2005.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: *The Cold War: A New History*. New York, Penguin, 2005.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: *We Now Know: Rethinking Cold War History*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- GADDIS, John Lewis - GORDON, Philip H. - MAY, Ernest R. - ROSENBERG, Jonathan (eds.): *Cold War Statesmen Confront the Bomb: Nuclear Diplomacy since 1945*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- GAFENCU, Grigore - CALAFETEANU, Ion: *Jurnal [Journal]*. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2012.
- GAFENCU, Grigore - CONSTANTINIU, Florin: *Jurnal [Journal]*. București, Pro Historia, 2006-2008, vol. 1; vol. 2.
- GAGOS, Cornelia: *Privirea celuilalt [The Gaze of the Other]*. Iași, Institutul European, 2006.
- GALA, Marilena: *Il paradosso nucleare: il Limited test ban treaty come primo passo verso la distensione [The nuclear paradox: The Limited test ban treaty as the first step towards détente]*. Firenze, Polistampa, 2002.
- GALISON, Peter - HEVLY, Bruce (eds.): *Big Science: The Growth of Large-Scale Research*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1992.

- GARDNER, Lloyd C.: Spheres of Influence: The Great Powers Partition Europe, from Munich to Yalta. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1993.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: A Journey through the Cold War: A Memoir of Containment and Coexistence. Washington DC, Brookings Institution Press, 2001.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: Détente and Confrontation: American-Soviet Relations from Nixon to Reagan. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: The Great Transition: American-Soviet Relations and the End of the Cold War. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GÂRZ, Florian: Judecata de apoi [The Ruling from Then]. Craiova, Obiectiv, 2007.
- GATI, Charles: Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest, and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press / Stanford University Press, 2006.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: Gold, Dollars, and Power: The Politics of International Monetary Relations, 1958-1971. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2004.
- GEORGESCU, Maria - RETEGAN, Mihai: SSI-SOE: jurnal politic (1941-1944) [SSI-SOE: Political Journal (1941-1944)]. București, RAO International Publishing Company, 2007.
- GIANVANNI, Paolo: Le battaglie aeree della guerra fredda [The Aerial Battles of Cold War]. Milano, Mursia, 2003.
- GILLINGHAM, John: Coal, Steel, and the Rebirth of Europe, 1945-1955. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- GLOVER, Jonathan: Humanity: A Moral History of the Twentieth Century. London, Pimlico, 2001.
- GLYNN, Patrick: Closing Pandora's Box: Arms Races, Arms Control, and the History of the Cold War. New York, Basic Books, 1993.
- GOULDING, Marrack: Peacemonger. London, John Murray, 2002.
- GRAZIA, de Victoria: Irresistible Empire: America's Advance through Twentieth-Century Europe. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- GREENHALGH, Susan: Situating Fertility: Anthropology and Demographic Inquiry. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- GUDERZO, Massimiliano: Interesse nazionale e responsabilità globale: Gli Stati Uniti, l'Alleanza Atlantica e l'integrazione europea negli anni di Johnson 1963-9 [National interest and global responsibility: The United States, the Atlantic Alliance and European integration in the years of Johnson 1963-9]. Florence, AIDA, 2000.
- GUHA, Ramachandra: Environmentalism: A Global History. New York, Longman, 2000.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: NATO and the Nuclear Revolution: A Crisis of Credibility. Oxford, Clarendon, 1996.
- HARRINGTON, Daniel F.: Berlin on the Brink: The Blockade, the Airlift, and the Early Cold War. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2012.

- HARTWELL, R. M.: A History of the Mont Pelerin Society. Indianapolis IN, Liberty Fund, 1995.
- HASANLI, Jamil P.: The Place Where the Cold War Began: Southern Azerbaijan, 1945-1946. Baku, Muterjim, 1999.
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: Южный Азербайджан. Начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2003. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: South Azerbaijan. Beginning of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogli, 2003.]
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Stalin, Truman, and the Surrender of Japan. Cambridge, MA, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2005.
- HEILBRUNN, Jacob: They Knew They Were Right: The Rise of the Neocons. New York, Doubleday, 2008.
- HELLER, F. H. – GILLINGHAM J. R.: NATO: The Founding of the Atlantic Alliance and the Integration of Europe. London, Macmillan, 1992.
- HERMAN, Michael: Intelligence Power in Peace and War. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- HERRMANN, Richard K. - Richard Ned Lebow (eds.): Ending the Cold War: Interpretations, Causation, and the Study of International Relations. New Visions in Security Series. New York, Palgrave, 2004.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: NATO, Britain, France and the FRG: Nuclear Strategies and Forces for Europe, 1949-2000. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HIXSON, Walter L.: Parting the Curtain: Propaganda, Culture, and the Cold War, 1945-1961. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HOBBSBAWM, Eric: The Age of Extremes: The Short Twentieth Century, 1914–1991. London, Michael Joseph, 1994.
- HOFFMAN, E. David: The Billion Dollar Spy: A True Story of Cold War Espionage and Betrayal. Knopf Doubleday Publishing Group, 2016.
- HOFMANN, Arne: The Emergence of Détente in Europe: Brandt, Kennedy and the Formation of Ostpolitik. London, Routledge, 2007.
- HOGAN, Michael: Hiroshima in History and Memory. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- HOLSTI, Kalevi J.: Peace and War. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- HOOPEES, Townsend – BRINKEY, Douglas: Driven Patriot: The Life and Times of James Forrestal. New York, Knopf, 1992.
- HOPF, Ted: The Social Construction of International Politics: Identities and Foreign Policies, 1995 and 1999. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2002.
- HOWARD, Michael – ANDREOPOULOS, George J. – SHULMAN, Mark R. (eds.): The Laws of War: Constraints on Warfare in the Western World. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1994.
- HYLAND, William G.: The Cold War: Fifty Years of Conflict. New York, Random House, 1991.

- INGLIS, Fred: *The Cruel Peace: Everyday Life in the Cold War*. New York, Basic Books, 1991.
- IURAȘCU, Dimitrie - GIURESCU, Dinu Constantin: *Jurnal politic: 1939-1950* [*Political Journal: 1939-1950*]. Galați, Editura Muzeului de Istorie Galați, 2012, Vol. 1: 28.04.1939-30.08.1944; Vol. 2: 31.08.1944-31.03.1948; Vol. 3: 01.04.1948-13.03.1950.
- JACKSON, Ian: *The Economic Cold War: America, Britain and East-West Trade 1948-1963*. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2001.
- JARUZELSKI, Wojciech: *Les chaînes et le refuge: Mémoires* [The Chains and the Refuge: Memories]. Paris, Jean-Claude Lattes, 1992.
- JENSEN, Kenneth: *Origins of the Cold War: The Novikov, Kennan and Roberts "Long Telegrams" of 1946*. Washington-DC, US Institute of Peace, 1991.
- JERVIS, Robert: *The Meaning of the Nuclear Revolution: Statecraft and the Prospect of Armageddon*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University, 1989.
- JIAN, Chen: *Mao's China and the Cold War*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- JONES, Nate (ed.): *Inside Able Archer 83, the Nuclear War Game that Put Soviet-U.S. Relations on "Hair Trigger"*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 569, Washington D.C., 2016.
- JONES, Nate (ed.): *The 1983 War Scare: "The Last Paroxysm" of the Cold War Part I*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 426, Washington D.C., 2013.
- JONES, Nate (ed.): *The 1983 War Scare: "The Last Paroxysm" of the Cold War Part II*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 427, Washington D.C., 2013.
- JONES, Nate (ed.): *The 1983 War Scare: "The Last Paroxysm" of the Cold War Part III*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 428, Washington D.C., 2013.
- JONES, Nate – HARPER, Lauren (eds.): *The Zero Dark Thirty File*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 410, Washington D.C., 2013.
- JOSEPHSON, Paul: *Industrialized Nature: Brute Force Technology and the Transformation of the Natural World*. Washington, DC, Island Press, 2002.
- JUDT, Tony: *Postwar: A History of Europe since 1945*. London, Penguin, 2005.
- JUVERDEANU, Lăcrămioara: *Echilibrul extern în economia deschisă* [External Economy and Open Economy]. Iași, Editura Universității "Alexandru Ioan Cuza", 2013.
- KALUGIN, Oleg - MONTAIGNE, Fen: *The First Directorate*. New York, St. Martin's, 1994.
- KAPLAN, Fred M.: *The Wizards of Armageddon*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1991.
- KARABELL, Zachary: *Architects of Interventions: The United States, the Third World, and the Cold War, 1946-1962*. Baton Rouge, LA, Louisiana State University Press, 1999.

- KENNEDY, Paul: *Preparing for the Twenty-First Century*. New York, Random House, 1993.
- KILLICK, John: *The United States and European Reconstruction, 1945-1960*. Edinburgh, Keele University Press, 1997.
- KLIMKE, Martin - KREIS, Reinhild - OSTERMANN, Christian (eds.): *Trust, but Verify: The politics of Uncertainty and the Transformation of the Cold War Order, 1969–1991*. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2016.
- KNUDSEN, Dino: *The Trilateral Commission and Global Governance: Informal Elite Diplomacy, 1972-82*. Routledge, London, 2016.
- KOREY, William: *NGOs and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1998.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (Ed): *Kissinger blocked demarche on international assassinations to condor states*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 312, Washington D.C., 2010.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *CIA Forced to Release Long Secret Official History of Bay of Pigs Invasion*, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 353, Washington D.C., 2011.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *CIA Sued for 'Holding History Hostage' on Bay of Pigs Invasion*. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 341, Washington D.C., 2011.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *Oscars: 'Bridge of Spies', The Sequel*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 542, Washington D.C., 2016.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *The ultrasensitive Bay of Pigs*. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 29, Washington D.C., 2000.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *top secret CIA 'official history' of the bay of pigs: revelations*. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 355, Washington D.C., 2011.
- KRISTOL, Irving: *Neoconservatism: Autobiography of an Idea*. New York, Free Press, 1995.
- KUNZ, Diane B.: *The Diplomacy of the Crucial Decade: American Foreign Relations during the 1960s*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- KUZNICK, Peter J. – GILBERT, James (eds.): *Rethinking Cold War Culture*. Washington, DC, Smithsonian Institution Press, 2001.
- LAFEBER, Walter: *America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-2006*. Boston, MA, McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- LAHOVARI, Alexandru Em. - STĂNESCU, Adrian: *Memorialistică diplomatică [Diplomatic Memoirs]*. Iași, Institutul European, 2009.
- LANDA, Ronald D. (ed.): *Eisenhower Concluded Neither U.S. Military Operations, Nor Popular Uprisings Were Feasible in Soviet-Controlled Eastern Europe, Despite "Rollback" Rhetoric*. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 581, Washington D.C., 2017.

- LANOUILLE, William: *Genius in the Shadows*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1993.
- LAUREN, Paul Gordon: *The Evolution of International Human Rights: Visions Seen*. Philadelphia PA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1998. LEVERING, Ralph B.: *The Cold War, 1945-1991: A Post-Cold War History*. Arlington Heights, 111, Harlan Davidson, 1994.
- LEFFLER, Melvin P. - WESTAD, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War*. Vols. 1-3 Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
- LEFFLER, Melvin P.: *For the Soul of Mankind: The United States, the Soviet Union, and the Cold War*. New York, Hill and Wang, 2008.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P. - PAINTER, David S.: *Origins of the Cold War: And International History*. New York, Routledge, 2005.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: *A Preponderance of Power: National Security, the Truman Administration, and the Cold War*. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1992.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: *For the Soul of Mankind: The United States, the Soviet Union, and the Cold War*. New York, Hill and Wang, 2007.
- LIPSCHUTZ, Ronnie D.: *When Nations Clash: Raw Materials, Ideology, and Foreign Policy*. New York, Ballinger Publishing Company, 1989.
- LOGEVALL, Fredrik: *Choosing War: The Lost Chance for Peace and the Escalation of War in Vietnam*. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1999.
- LOTH, Wilfried: *Overcoming the Cold War: A History of Détente, 1950-1991*. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2002.
- LOTH, Wilfried: *Stalin's Unwanted Child: The Soviet Union, the German Question, and the Founding of the GDR*. London and New York, Macmillan and St. Martin's Press, 1998.
- LOMELLINI, Valentine: *Il mondo della guerra fredda e l'Italia degli anni di piombo. Una regia internazionale per il terrorismo? [The World of the Cold War and Italy's Years of Lead. An International Direction for Terrorism?]* Milano, Mondadori Education, 2017.
- LOWE, Keith: *Savage Continent: Europe in the Aftermath of World War II*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 2012.
- LUDLOW, P. N (ed.): *European Integration and the Cold War: Ostpolitik/Westpolitik, 1965-1973*. London, Routledge, 2007.
- LUNDESTAD, Geir: *The United States and Western Europe since 1945: From "Empire" by Invitation to Transatlantic Drift*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz (ed.): *The Regional Cold Wars in Europe, East Asia, and the Middle East: Crucial Periods and Turning Points*. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2015.
- MACKENZIE, Donald: *Inventing Accuracy: A Historical Sociology of Nuclear Missile Guidance*. Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 1990.
- MADDOX, Robert James: *Weapons for Victory: The Hiroshima Decision Fifty Years Later*. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1995.

- MAIER, Charles S. – BISCHOF Guenter: The Marshall Plan and Germany: West German Development within the Framework of the European Recovery Program. Providence-RI, Berg Publishers, 1991.
- MAJOR, Patrick – MITTER, Rana (eds.): Across the Blocs: Exploring Comparative Cold War Cultural and Social History. Routledge, London, 2004.
- MAKHIJANI, Arjun – HU, Howard – YIH, Katherine: Nuclear Wastelands: A Global Guide to Nuclear Weapons Production and Its Health and Environmental Effects. Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 1995.
- MALIA, Martin: History's Locomotives: Revolutions and the Making of the Modern World. New Haven-CT, Yale University Press, 2006.
- MALIȚA, Mircea: Dungaciu Dan Gheorghe, Istoria prin ochii diplomatului: supraviețuirea prin diplomație, "deceniul deschiderii" (1962-1972) și crizele lumii globale [History through the Eyes of the Diplomat: Survival through Diplomacy, "The Decade of Opening" (1962-1972)]. București, RAO, 2014.
- MALIȚA, Mircea: Tablouri din Războiul Rece: memorii ale unui diplomat roman [Pictures from the Cold War: Memoirs of a Romanian Diplomat]. București, C. H. Beck, 2007.
- MANELA, Erez: The Wilsonian Moment: Self-Determination and the International Origins of Anticolonial Nationalism. New York, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- MANTELLI, Brunello – ARTICO, Davide: Ideologia e geopolitica all'ombra della guerra fredda. Conflitti materiali e simbolici in Europa dal 1945 ai primi anni Cinquanta [Ideology and geopolitics in the shadow of the cold war. Material and symbolic conflicts in Europe from 1945 to the early Fifties]. Torino, UTET, 2011.
- MARIAGER, Rasmus, PORSDAM, Helle, VILLAUME, Poul (eds.): The 'Long 1970s'. Human Rights, East–West Détente, and Transnational Relations, London, Routledge, 2016.
- MARKOV, Georgi: Svetat prez XX vek [The World in XX Century]. Sofia, 1999.
- MARUZSA, Zoltán: A német újrafegyverkezés és a hidegháború 1945-1969, [German rearmament and the Cold War], Budapest, L'Harmattan Kiadó, 2012.
- MASINA, Pietro: La Cina e la Nazioni Unite. Dall'esclusione al potere di veto [China and the United Nations. From exclusion to veto power]. Roma, Carocci, 2012.
- MASTANDUNO, Michael: Economic Containment: CoCom and the Politics of East-West Trade. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1992.
- MASTNY, Vojtech – HOLTSMARK, Sven G. – WENGER, Andrea (eds.): War Plans and Alliances in the Cold War: Threat Perception in the East and West. London, Routledge, 2006.
- MASTNY, Vojtech – LIQUN, Zhu: The Legacy of the Cold War: Perspectives on Security, Cooperation, and Conflict. United Kingdom, Lexington Books, 2013.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Cold War and Soviet Insecurity: The Stalin Years. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- MAYERS, Allan David: George Kennan and the Dilemmas of US Foreign Policy. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.

- MAZOWER, M.: Dark Continent: Europe's Twentieth Century. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1999.
- MCENANEY, Laura: Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Cold War. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2000.
- MCGREW, Anthony G. – HELD, David: Globalization Theory: Approaches and Controversies. Cambridge, Polity, 2007.
- MCMICHAEL, Philip.: Development and Social Change: A Global Perspective. (2nd edition), Thousand Oaks CA, Sage, 2000.
- MCNEILL, J. R.: Something New under the Sun. New York, Norton, 2000.
- MCNEILL, William H.: Population and Politics since 1750. Charlottesville VA, University Press of Virginia, 1990.
- MEARSHEIMER, John: The Tragedy of Great Power Politics. New York, Norton, 2001.
- მეგრელიძევილი, ირაკლი: ევროკავშირის გაერთიანების ისტორია ანტიკური სამყაროდან ევროკავშირამდე. თბილისი, ევრორეგიონული სასწავლო უნივერსიტეტი, „მწიგნობარი“, 2017. [MEGRELISHVILI, Irakli: History of European Integrations from Antiquity to the European Union. Tbilisi, Euroregional Teaching University, Mtsignobari, 2017.]
- MENDRAS, Henri: La Seconde Revolution Francaise, 1965-1984. Paris: Gallimard, 1994.
- MICHELS, Eckard: Von der Deutschen Akademie zum Goethe-Institut: Sprach- und auswärtige Kulturpolitik 1923-1960. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005.
- МИКОЯН, АНАСТАС: Так Было. Москва, Вагриус, 1999. [MIKOIAN, Anastas: That Is How It Was] Moscow, Vagrius, 1999.]
- MILLET, Allan R.: The War for Korea, 1945-1950: A House Burning. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 2005.
- MIRCHEVA, Hristina: Istoriia na mezhdunarodnite ontosheniia v nai-novo vreme [History of the Contemporary International Relations]. T. I, Sofia, 2002, 656 p.; T. II, Sofia, 2004.
- MIRCHEVA, Hristina: Suvremena istoriia. Svetat v istoriata na XX vek [Contemporary History: The World in the XX Century]. Sofia, 1999.
- MITEV, Iordan - UZUNOV, Filip: Savremenna istoria na moderniia svyat [Contemporary History of the Modern World]. Veliko Turnovo, 1999.
- MITTER, Rana: A Bitter Revolution: China's Struggle with the Modern World. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004.
- MITTER, Rana – MAJOR, Patrick (eds.): Across the Blocs: Cold War Cultural and Social History. London, Frank Cass, 2004.
- MOISUC, Viorica: Istoria relațiilor internaționale până la mijlocul secolului al XX-lea [The History of International Relations Until the Middle of the 20th Century]. București, Editura Fundației "România de Măine", 2007.

- MOORE, K.: *Disrupting Science: Social Movements, American Scientists, and the Politics of the Military, 1945-1975*. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- MORGENTHAU, Hans: *Politics among Nations*. New York: Knopf, various editions.
- MOURLON-DRUOL, Emmanuel – ROMERO, Frederico (eds.): *International Summitry and Global Governance: The Rise of the G7 and the European Council, 1974-1991*. Routledge, London, 2014.
- MOYNIHAN, Daniel P.: *Pandaemonium: Ethnicity in International Politics*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1993.
- MUEHLENBECK, Philip: *Religion and the Cold War: A Global Perspective*. Nashville, TN, Vanderbilt University Press, 2012.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: *70 anni di storia dell'ONU. 60 anni di Italia all'ONU [70 Years of UN History. 60 Years of Italy to the UN]*. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2017.
- MURPHY, David E. – KONDRASHEV, Sergei A. – BAILY, George: *Battleground Berlin: CIA vs. KGB in the Cold War*. New Haven, Conn., Yale University Press, 1997.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea (ed.): *The End of the Cold War*. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea - TERZIEVA, Kristina (eds.): *From Global Politics to Human Rights: The CSCE Follow up Meeting, Belgrade, 1977*. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- MUNTON, Don – WELCH, David A.: *The Cuban Missile Crisis: A Concise History*. New York, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- НАГИБИН, Юрий: *Дневник*. Москва, Книжный Сад, 1996. [NAGIBIN, Yuri: *Diary*. Moscow, Book Garden, 1996.]
- NAIMARK, Norman – GIBIANSKY, Leonid (eds.) *The Establishment of Communist Regimes in Eastern Europe, 1944-1949*. Boulder, Colo., Westview, 1997.
- NATHAN, James A. (ed.): *The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1992.
- NATIONAL SECURITY ARCHIVE's Nuclear Documentation Project (ed.): *Air Force Histories Released through Archive Lawsuit Show Cautious Presidents Overruling Air Force Plans for Early Use of Nuclear Weapons*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 249, Washington D.C., 2008.
- NELSON, Arvid: *Cold War Ecology*. New Haven-CT, Yale University Press, 2006.
- NELSON, Michael: *War of the Black Heavens: The Battles of Western Broadcasting and the Cold War*. Syracuse, NY, Syracuse University Press, 1997.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried – BANGE, Oliver (eds.): *The CSCE 1975 and the Transformation of Europe*. New York, Berghahn Books, 2008.
- NISTOR, Ionuț: *Relații internaționale: lumea diplomației - lumea conflictului [International Relations: The World of Diplomacy – The World of Conflict]*. Iași, Pim, 2009.

- NJØLSTAD, Olav (ed.): *The Last Decade of the Cold War: From Conflict Escalation to Conflict Transformation*. Cold War History Series 5. London, Cass, 2004.
- O'SULLIVAN, Noel: *European Political Thought since 1945*. New York, Palgrave, 2004.
- OBERDORFER, Don: *From the Cold War to a New Era: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1983-1991*. Baltimore, MD, John Hopkins University Press, 1998.
- OELEY, Geoff: *Forging Democracy*. New York, Oxford University Press, 2002.
- OFFER, Avner: *The First World War: An Agrarian Interpretation*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1989.
- OJSERKIS, Raymond P.: *Beginnings of the Cold War Arms Race: The Truman Administration and the U.S. Arms Build-Up*. Westport, Praeger, 2003.
- OSGOOD, Kenneth: *Total Cold War: Eisenhower's Secret Propaganda Battle at Home and Abroad*. Lawrence, KS: University Press of Kansas, 2006.
- OSTERMANN, Christian – MUNTEANU, Mircea – GIUSTO, Hedwig (eds.): *The Road to Helsinki, The Early Steps to the CSCE*. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- OTU, Petre: *Pacea de mâine: documente ale Comisiei constituite în vederea pregătirii conferinței de pace de după cel de-al doilea război mondial (1942-1944)* [The Peace of Tomorrow: Documents of the Commission formed for preparing the peace conference after the Second World War (1942-1944)]. București, Editura Militară, 2006.
- PARRISH, Thomas: *The Cold War Encyclopedia*. New York, Henry Holt and Company, 1996.
- PATERSON, Thomas G. - MCMAHON, Robert J. (eds.): *The Origins of the Cold War*, 3d ed. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath, 1991.
- PERRY, George L. – TOBIN, James (eds.): *Economic Events, Ideas, and Policies: The 1960s and After*. Washington DC, Brookings Institution, 2000.
- PETEV, Petyo: *Evropejskata politika na SASht sled Studenata vojna* [The USA European Policy after the Cold War]. Sofia, 2001.
- PETRINI, Francesco: *Imperi del profitto. Multinazionali petrolifere e governi nel XX secolo* [Empires of profit. Oil multinationals and governments in the XX century]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2016.
- PETTITT, Ann: *Walking to Greenham: How the Peace Camp Began and the Cold War Ended*. Aberystwyth, Honno Welsh Women's Press, 2006.
- PIEL, G.: *The Age of Science: What Scientists Learned in the Twentieth Century*. New York, Basic Books, 2001.
- PIERPAOLI, Paul G. Jr.: *Truman and Korea: The Political Culture of the Early Cold War*. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri Press, 1999.
- PLOKHI, Serhii: *Yalta: the price of peace*, London, Penguin, 2011.
- PLUMLER, Brenda Gayle (ed.): *Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945-1988*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1993.

- ПОЛИКОВСКАЯ, ЛЮДМИЛА: Мое предчувствие . . . предтеча . . . Площадь Маяковского 1958-1965. Москва, Звенья, 1997. [POLIKOVSKAYA, Lyudmila: My Feeling . . . Ancestors . . . Mayakovsky Square 1958-1965. Moscow, Zvenia, 1997.]
- PONS, Silvio – ROMERO, Frederico: Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: Issues Interpretations, Periodizations. London, Routledge, 2005.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): Eleven possibilities for pentagon papers' "11 words", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 350, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): National Archives (NARA) releases pentagon papers. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 348, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): The Last NSAM standing. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 342, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PRADOS, John: How the Cold War Ended: Debating and Doing History, Potomac Books Inc., 2010.
- PRADOS, John: Normandy Crucible: The Decisive Battle that Shaped World War II in Europe. New York, NAL Hardcover, 2011.
- PREČAN, Vilém – SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Charter 77 After 30 Years. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 213, Washington D.C., 2007.
- PREVOTS, Naima: Dance for Export: Cultural Diplomacy and the Cold War. Middletown, CT, Wesleyan University Press, 1999.
- Путч. Хроника тревожных дней. Москва, Прогресс, 1991. [Putsch. Chronicles of Uneasy Days. Moscow, Progress, 1991.]
- RAY, Marie-Pierre – BOZO, Frédéric – NUTI, Leopoldo – LUDLOW, N. Piers (eds.): Europe and the End of the Cold War: A Reappraisal. London, Routledge, 2008.
- REPETTO, Federico: Il confronto Est-Ovest: alle origini del mondo d'oggi: la guerra fredda 1945-1991 e il crollo del comunismo sovietico, la fine del bipolarismo e l'avvento dell'economia globale [East-West confrontation: the origins of today's world: the cold war 1945-1991 and the fall of soviet communism, the end of bipolarism and the advent of global economy]. Torino, B. Grande, 2001.
- REYNOLDS, David: One World Divisible: A Global History since 1945. New York, Norton, 2000.
- REYNOLDS, David (ed.): The Origins of the Cold War in Europe: International Perspectives. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1994.
- REYNOLDS, David: One World Divisible: A Global History since 1945. London, Penguin Books, 2000.
- REYNOLDS, David: The Origins of the Cold War in Europe: International Perspectives. New Haven-CT, Yale University Press, 1994.
- RHODES, Richard: Dark Sun: The Making of the Hydrogen Bomb. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1995.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Eyes on the Bomb: U-2, CORONA, and KH-7 Imagery of Foreign Nuclear Installations, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 186, Washington D.C., 2006.

- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Science and Technology and the CIA, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 54, Washington D.C., 2001.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Cyber Vault Highlights, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 590, Washington D.C., 2017.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Declassifying the “Fact of” Satellite Reconnaissance, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 231, Washington D.C., 2007.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): DIA declassified: A Sourcebook, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 534, Washington D.C., 2015.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Intelligence Center Tracks Missile Launches Worldwide 24/7, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 489, Washington D.C., 2014.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Lifting the Veil on NRO Satellite Systems and Ground Stations, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 392, Washington D.C., 2012.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Nuclear Terrorism: How Big a Threat? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 388, Washington D.C., 2012.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Out of the Black: The Declassification of the NRO, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 257, Washington D.C., 2008.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Science, Technology, and the CIA, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 438, Washington D.C., 2013.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Space-Based Early Warning: From MIDAS to DSP to SBIRS, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 235, Washington D.C., 2007.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Special Plans and Double Meanings: Controversies Over Deception, Intelligence, and Policy Counterterrorism, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 456, Washington D.C., 2014.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Studies in Intelligence: New Articles from The CIA's In-House Journal, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 493, Washington D.C., 2014.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): The Nuclear Emergency Search Team, 1974-1996, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 267, Washington D.C., 2009.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): The Secret History of the U-2—and Area 51, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 434, Washington D.C., 2013.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): The Vela Incident, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 190, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Underground Facilities: Intelligence and Targeting Issues, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 372, Washington D.C., 2012.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: A Century of Spies: Intelligence in the Twentieth Century. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1995.
- RICHMOND, Yale: Cultural Exchange and the Cold War: Raising the Iron Curtain. University Park, PA, Penn State University Press, 2003.
- RIORDAN, Michael – HODDESDON Lillian: Crystal Fire: The Birth of the Information Age. New York, W. W. Norton, 1997.

- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: *Stalin's Wars: From World War to Cold War, 1939-1953*. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2006.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia*. Washington, DC, and Stanford, CA, Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2006
- ROCHE, Francois – PIGNIAU, Bernard: *Histoires de diplomatie culturelle des origins d 1995*. Paris, La Documentation Franpaise, 1995.
- ROMANO, Sergio: *In lode della guerra fredda. Una controstoria [In praise of cold war. A counter-history]*. Milano, Longanesi, 2015.
- ROMERO, Federico: *The United States and the European Trade Union Movement, 1944-1951*. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1992.
- ROMERO, Federico: *Storia della guerra fredda. L'ultimo conflitto per l'Europa [History of the cold war. The last conflict for Europe]*. Torino, Einaudi, 2009.
- ROMIJN, Peter – SCOTT-SMITH, Giles – SEGAL, Joes (eds.): *Divided Dreamworlds? The cultural Cold War in East and West*. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2012.
- ROSE, Mark H.: *Interstate: Express Highway Politics, 1939–1989*. Knoxville TN, University of Tennessee Press, 1990.
- RUSSELL, Edmund: *War and Nature: Fighting Humans and Insects with Chemicals from World War I to Silent Spring*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2001.
- SABEL, Charles – ZEITLIN Jonathan: *Worlds of Possibility: Flexibility and Mass Production in Western Industrialization*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1997.
- SAGAN, Scott D. – WALTZ, Kenneth: *The Spread of Nuclear Weapons: A Debate Renewed*. 2nd ed.; New York: W. W. Norton, 2002.
- SAGAN, Scott D.: *The Limits of Safety: Organizations, Accidents, and Nuclear Weapons*. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1993.
- SAID, Edward: *Culture and Imperialism*. New York, Alfred Knopf, 1993.
- SALIU, Liliana: *Le grandi potenze e la Romania (1944-46). Uno studio sulle origini della guerra fredda [The Great Powers and Romania (1944-46). A Study on the origins of Cold War]*. Cagliari, CUEC Editore, 1990.
- SASSOON, Donald: *One Hundred Years of Socialism*. New York, New Press, 1998.
- SAUL, Norman: *Friends or Foes? The United States and Soviet Russia, 1921–1941*. Lawrence KS, University Press of Kansas, 2006.
- SAVELYEV, Alexander G. – DETINOV, Nikolay N.: *The Big Five: Arms Control Decision-Making in the Soviet Union*. Westport, Conn., Praeger, 1995.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas – ZUBOK, Vladislav (eds.): *Masterpieces of History: The Peaceful End of the Cold War in Europe, 1989*. Budapest, Central University Press, 2010.

- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Tom, ZUBOK, Vladimir (Eds.) Masterpieces of history. The peaceful end of the Cold War in Europe, 1989, Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2010.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Tom: The Last Superpower Summits. Gorbachev, Reagan and Bush. Conversations that Ended the Cold War. Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2017.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Fall of Berlin Wall Caused Anxiety More than Joy at Highest Levels, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 293, Washington D.C., 2009.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Reagan, Gorbachev, and Bush at Governor’s Island, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 261, Washington D.C., 2008.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The INF Treaty and the Washington Summit: 20 Years Later, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 238, Washington D.C., 2007.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The Reykjavik File, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 203, Washington D.C., 2006.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The Washington/Camp David Summit 1990: From the Secret Soviet, American and German Files, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 320, Washington D.C., 2010.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Tom (eds.): The Last Superpower Summits, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 578, Washington D.C., 2017.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Tom (eds.): The Yuri Orlov File, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 482, Washington D.C., 2014.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Tom (eds.): To the Geneva Summit, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 172, Washington D.C., 2005.
- SCHLESINGER, Andrew – SCHLESINGER, Stephen (eds.): Journals, 1952-2000. New York, Penguin, 2007.
- SCHWARTZ, Richard Alan: The Cold War Reference Guide: A General History and Annotated Chronology. Jefferson, N.C., McFarland & Company, 1996.
- SCHWARTZ, Stephen (ed.): Atomic Audit: The Cost and Consequences of U.S. Nuclear Weapons since 1940. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1998.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas A.: Lyndon Johnson and Europe: In the Shadow of Vietnam. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SCHWEIZER, Peter: The Reagan’s War: The Epic Story of His Forty Year Struggle and Final Triumph over Communism. New York, Doubleday, 2002.
- SCHWEIZER, Peter: Victory: The Reagan Administration’s Secret Strategy That Hastened the Collapse of the Soviet Union. Boston, Atlantic Monthly, 1996.
- SELLARS, Kirsten: The Rise of Human Rights. Stroud, Gloucestershire, Sutton Publishing, 2002.
- СЕМИЧАСТНЫЙ, Владимир: Беспокойное сердце. Москва, Вагриус, 2002. [SEMICHASTNY, Vladimir: Worried Heart. Moscow, Vagrius, 2002.]

- SENARCLENS, Pierre: *From Yalta to the Iron Curtain: The Great Powers and the Origins of the Cold War*. Trans. Amanda Pingrel. New York, Berg Publishers, 1995.
- SERVICE, Robert: *Comrades! A History of World Communism*. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 2007.
- SERVICE, Robert: *The End of the Cold War. 1985-1991*. Public Affairs, New York, 2015.
- SHANE, Scott (ed.): *The Anwar al-Awlaki File*. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 529, Washington D.C., 2015.
- ШЕВАРДНАДЗЕ, Эдуард: *Мой выбор в защиту демократии и свободы*. Москва, Новости, 1991. [SHEVARDNADZE, Eduard: *My Choice in Defense of Democracy and Freedom*. Moscow, News, 1991.]
- SMITH, Joseph: *The Cold War. Second Edition, 1945—1991*. Oxford and Malden, Mass., Blackwell, 1998.
- SMITH, Tony: *America's Mission: The United States and the Worldwide Struggle for Democracy in the Twentieth Century*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- SODARO, Michael J.: *Moscow, Germany and the West: From Khrushchev to Gorbachev*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1991.
- SOKOLSKI, Henry D. (ed.): *Getting MAD: Nuclear Assured Destruction, Its Origins and Practice*. Carlisle, PA, Strategic Studies Institute, 2004.
- SOLINGEN, Etel (ed.): *Scientists and the State: Domestic Structures and the International Context*. Ann Arbor MI, University of Michigan Press, 1994.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: *La Guerre de Cinquante Ans: Le conflit Est-Ouest 1943-1990* [The Fifty Years War: East West Relations 1943-1990]. Paris, Fayard, 2001.
- SPELLERBERG, Ian F.: *Ecological Effects of Roads*. Enfield NH, Science Publishers, 2002.
- SPINARDI, Graham: *From Polaris to Trident: The Development of Fleet Ballistic Missile Technology*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1994.
- STAPLES, Amy: *The Birth of Development: How the World Bank, Food and Agriculture Organization, and World Health Organization Have Changed the World 1945–1965*. Kent, OH: Kent State University Press, 2006.
- STECCANELLA, Maurizio: *Gli equivoci della guerra fredda* [The misunderstandings of cold war]. Bologna, I libri di Emil, 2014.
- STELZER, Irwin (ed.): *Neoconservatism*. London, Atlantic, 2004.
- STERN, John Allen: *C.D. Jackson: Cold War Propagandist for Democracy and Globalism*. Lanham, Maryland, University Press of America, Inc., 2012.
- STERN, Sheldon M.: *The Week the World Stood Still: Inside the Secret Cuban Missile Crisis*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2004.
- STONE, Jeremy J.: *“Every Man Should Try”: Adventures of a Public Interest Activist*. New York, Public Affairs, 1999.
- STUECK, William (ed.): *The Korean War in the World History*. Lexington, KY, University of Kentucky Press, 2004.

- STUECK, William: Rethinking the Korean War: A New Diplomatic and Strategic History. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2002.
- STUECK, William: The Korean War: An International History. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1995.
- STUMPF, David: Titan II: A History of a Cold War Missile Program. Fayetteville, AR, University of Arkansas Press, 2000.
- SURI, Jeremi: Power and Protest: Global Revolution and the Rise of Détente. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SURI, Jeremi: The Global Revolutions of 1968. New York, W. W. Norton, 2007.
- TAKAKI, Ronald: Why America Dropped the Atomic Bomb. Boston, MA, Little Brown and Co., 1995.
- TALBOTT, Strobe: The Great Experiment. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2008.
- TALBOTT, Strobe – BESCHLOSS, Michael: At the Highest Levels: The Inside Story of the End of the Cold War. Boston, Little, Brown, 1993.
- TAMMEN, Ronald L. (et al.): Power Transitions: Strategies for the 21st Century. New York, Seven Bridges Press, 2000.
- TANNENWALD, Nina (ed.): Understanding the End of the Cold War, 1980-87: An Oral History Conference. Brown University, May 7-10, 1998. [Translated and transcribed by Jeffrey W. Dillon]. Providence RI, Watson Institute for International Studies, 1999.
- ТАРЛЕ, ЕВГЕНИЙ: Политика: История территориальных захватов. 15-20 века. Москва, Эксмо-Пресс, 2001. [TARLE, Evgeny: Politics: History of Territorial Takeovers. 15-20 Centuries. Moscow, Eksmo-Press, 2001.]
- TAUBMAN, William: Khrushchev: The Man and His Era. New York, Norton, 2003.
- THOMAS, Daniel C.: The Helsinki Effect: International Norms, Human Rights, and the Demise of Communism. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2001.
- TONNESSON, Stein (ed.): New Evidence on the 1954 Geneva Conference on Indochina. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- TORKUNOV, Anatolii: Zagadochnaia voina: koreiskii konflikt 1950-1953 [Mysterious War: The Korean Conflict 1950-1953]. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2000.
- TORPEY, John: The Invention of the Passport: Surveillance, Citizenship and the State. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2000.
- TOYE, John: Dilemmas of Development: Reflections on the Counter-Revolution in Development Economics, 2nd ed. Oxford, Blackwell, 1993.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: A Constructed Peace: The Making of the European Settlement, 1945-1963. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1999.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: History and Strategy. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1991.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: The Craft of International History: A Guide to Method. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2006.

- ცინცაძე, იოსებ: დიპლომატია რიშელიედან გორბაჩოვამდე. თბილისი, „უნივერსალი“, 2016. [TSINTSADZE, Ioseb.: Diplomacy from Richelieu to Gorbachev. Tbilisi. Universali. 2016.]
- TUCKER, Richard P. – RUSSEL, Edmund (eds.): Natural Enemy, Natural Ally: Toward an Environmental History of Warfare. Corvallis OR, Oregon State University Press, 2004.
- ULAM, Adam: Understanding the Cold War: A Historians Personal Reflections. New York, Transaction Publishers, 2002.
- VAI'SSE, Maurice: La grandeur: Politique etrangere du general de Gaulle, 1958-1969. Paris, Fayard, 1998.
- VAJDA, Barnabás, Hidegháború és európai integráció – Régi és új szempontok a 20. század második felének történeti értelmezéséhez [Cold War and European integration – Old and new interpretations on the second half of the 20th century]. Monographiae Comaromienses 16. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2015.
- VALZANIA, Sergio: Guerra sotto il mare. Il fronte subacqueo nella guerra fredda 1945-1991 [War beneath the sea. The underwater front in the cold war 1945-1991]. Milano, Mondadori, 2016.
- VAN DIJK, Ruud (ed.): Encyclopedia of the Cold War. New York and London, Routledge, 2008, 2 vols.
- VAN OUDENAREN, James: European Détente: The Soviet Union and the West since 1953. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- VILLANI, Claudia: Un buco nel cielo di carta. La nuova storiografia globale, la guerra fredda e l'Italia [A Hole in the Paper Sky. New Global Historiography, the Cold War and Italy]. Bari, Progedit, 2012.
- VILLAUME, Poul, WESTAD, Odd Arne (eds.): Perforating the Iron Curtain: European Détente, Transatlantic Relations, and the Cold War, 1965–1985. Copenhagen, Museum Tusculum Press, 2010.
- VON ESCHEN, Penny: Satchmo Blows Up the World: Jazz Ambassadors Play the Cold War. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2004.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Koka-Kola Socijalizam [Coca-Cola Socialism]. Beograd, Službeni glasnik, 2012.
- WAGG, Stephen – ANDREWS, David: East Plays West: Sport and the Cold War. New York, Routledge, 2006.
- WALICKI, Andrzej: Marxism and the Leap to the Kingdom of Freedom: The Rise and Fall of the Communist Utopia. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1995.
- WALKER, Martin: The Cold War: A History. New York, Holt, 1994.
- WALKER, Samuel: Prompt and Utter Destruction: Truman and the Use of Atom Bombs against Japan. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1997.
- WALPEN, Bernhard: Die offenen Feinde und ihre Gesellschaft: eine hegemonietheoretische Studie zur Mont Pèlerin Society. Hamburg, VSA, 2004.
- WALTER, Andrew: World Power and World Money. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1991.

- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Ernest R. May 1928-2009: An Appreciation, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 277, Washington D.C., 2009.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Nuclear NOH drama, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 291, Washington D.C., 2009.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Trilateralism and Beyond, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 384, Washington D.C., 2012.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Volume III: BLOWAR, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 58, Washington D.C., 2001.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Volume V: Anthrax at Sverdlovsk, 1979, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 61, Washington D.C., 2001.
- WARNER, Sir Frederick - KIRCHMAN, René J. C. (eds.): Nuclear Test Explosions: Environmental and Human Impacts. Chichester UK, John Wiley & Sons, 2000.
- WEBBER, Andrew J.: The Cold War: A Global History. New York: Basic Books, 2017. VOORHEES, James: Dialogue Sustained: The Multilevel Peace Process and the Dartmouth Conference. Washington DC, United States Institute of Peace Press, 2002.
- WEINBERGER, Caspar: In the Arena: A Memoir of the 20th Century. Washington DC, Regnery, 2001.
- WEINER, Amir: Making Sense of War: The Second World War and the Fate of the Bolshevik Revolution. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2001.
- WEINDLING, Paul: International Health Organizations and Movements. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd (ed.): Reviewing the Cold War: Approaches, Interpretations, Theory. London, Frank Cass, 2000.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The Cold War: A World history. London Allen Lane, 2017.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The Global Cold War: Third World Interventions and the Making of Our Times. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Stalin and the Cold War in Europe: The Emergence and Development of East-West Conflict, 1939-1953. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2007.
- WHITE, Mark J.: Missiles in Cuba. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1997.
- WHITE, Mark J.: The Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, New York University Press, 1995.
- WHITFIELD, Stephen J.: The Culture of the Cold War. Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1991.
- WINNER, Lawrence S.: Resisting the Bomb: A History of the World Nuclear Disarmament Movement, 1954-1970. California, Stanford University Press, 1997.
- WHITTLE, Richard: Predator: The Secret Origins of the Drone Revolution. New York, Henry Holt and Company, 2014.
- WILLIAMS, T. I. (ed.): Science: A History of Discovery in the Twentieth Century. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1990.

- WINNER, Lawrence S.: *Toward Nuclear Abolition: A History of the World Nuclear Disarmament Movement, 1971 to the Present*. California, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- WITTNER, Lawrence S.: *Resisting the Bomb: A History of the World Nuclear Disarmament Movement, 1945-1970*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1997.
- WITTNER, Lawrence S.: *The Struggle against the Bomb*. Stanford CA, Stanford University Press, 1993–2003.
- WITTNER, Lawrence S.: *Toward Nuclear Abolition: A History of the World Disarmament Movement, 1971 to the Present*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University, 2003.
- WOHLFORTH, William C. (ed.): *Cold War Endgame: Oral History, Analysis, Debates*. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2003.
- WOHLFORTH, William C. (ed.): *Retrospective on the End of the Cold War*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996.
- WOHLFORTH, William C.: *The Elusive Balance: Power and Perceptions during the Cold War*. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- WOHLFORTH, William C.: *The Elusive Balance: Power and Perceptions during the Cold War*. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- WOODS, Randall B. - JONES, Howard: *Dawning of the Cold War: The United States' Quest for Order*. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1991.
- ЕЛЬЦИН, Борис: Исповедь на заданную тему. Москва, ПИК, 1990. [YEELTSIN, Boris: Confession to the Given Topic. Moscow, PIK, 1990.]
- ЕВТУШЕНКО, Евгений: Волчий паспорт. Москва, Вагриус, 1998. [YEVTUSHENKO, Yevgeny. Wolf Passport. Moscow, Vagrius, 1998.]
- YOUNG, John W.: *France, the Cold War, and the Western Alliance, 1944-1949*. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1990.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: *Money and Security: Troops, Monetary Policy and West Germany's Relations with the United States and Britain, 1950-1971*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – PLESHAKOV, Constantine: *Inside the Kremlin's Cold War: From Stalin to Khrushchev*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1996.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: *A Failed Empire: The Soviet Union from Stalin to Gorbachev*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2007.

Articles / Book chapters

- აბაშიძე, ზურაბ: მსოფლიო დანგრეული კედლის ჩრდილში. თბილისი, ჟურნალი უფლისციხე N1, საქართველოს საპატრიარქო,

2011. [ABASHIDZE, Zurab: The World in the Shadow of the Ruined Wall. *Uphlistsikhe Vol. 1*, Patriarchate of Georgia, 2011.]

- აბრამიშვილი, თეა: რეალიზმი და ცივი ომი. სამართალო და ეკონომიკა, N5, თბილისი, 2014. [ABRAMISHVILI, Tea: Realism and Cold War. *Law and Economics*. 2014, Vol. 5.]
- ALLEN, David: Realism and Malarkey: Henry Kissinger's State Department, Détente, and Domestic Consensus. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 184–219.
- ANDREW, Christopher: Intelligence in the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 417–37.
- ARRIGHI, Giovanni: The World Economy and the Cold War, 1970–1990. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 23–44.
- BAUDET, Floribert: ‘A statement against the totalitarian countries of Europe’: human rights and the early Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 2, 125-140.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A szuezi válság és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The Suez Crisis and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution]. *Interpress Magazin*, 2014, 6.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, the German Question and the CSCE Process, 1965–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 95-138.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: A szovjet–kelet-európai viszony átalakulása a korai Hruscsov korszakban [Transformation of Soviet-East-European Relations in the Early Khrushchev Period]. *Acta Scientiarum Socialium. Historia, Oeconomica, Paedagogia, Philoshopia, Sociologia, Kaposvári Egyetem*, 2016, No. 46, 17-33.
- BERRETTINI, Mireno: Guerra fredda o transizione egemonica? La diplomazia “atlantica”, l’asse Mosca-Pechino e l’alterazione dell’equilibrio strategico [Cold war or hegemonic transition? The “atlantic” diplomacy, the axis Moscow-Beijing and the alteration of strategic balance]. *Nuova Rivista Storica*, January-April 2017, Vol. 101, No. 1, 11-32.
- BERNSTEIN, Barton: The Atomic Bombing Reconsidered. *Foreign Affairs*, 1995, 135-152.
- BLUMENAU, Bernhard: The Other Battleground of the Cold War: The UN and the Struggle against International Terrorism in the 1970s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 61–84.
- BLUTH, C: Reconciling the Irreconcilable: Alliance Paradox and the Paradox of Extended Deterrence in the 1960s, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 73-102.
- BOCCIA, Corso Paolo: Le Nazioni Unite e la guerra fredda: occasioni mancate, impasses strutturali [The United Nations and the cold war: missed opportunities and structural impasses]. *Europa, Europe*, 1995, Vol. 4, No. 4, 41-57.
- BONFIGLIOLI, Chiara: L’ondata di mezzo: movimenti delle donne, femminismi e guerra fredda [The middle wave: women’s movements, feminisms and the cold war]. *Storica*, 2015 Vol. 21, No. 61/62, 191-206.

- BOZO, Frédéric: Mitterrand's France, the End of the Cold War, and German Unification: A Reappraisal. *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 455-78.
- BRANDS, Hal: Rethinking Nonproliferation: LBJ, the Gilpatric Committee, and U.S. National Security Policy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 2, 83-113.
- BRINGING Transnational Relations Back. In: Risse-Kappen, Thomas (ed.): Non-State Actors, Domestic Structures and International Institutions. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- BROOKS, Stephen G. -WOHLFROTH, William C.: Clarifying the End of Cold War Debate, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, 447-454.
- BURR, William - ROSENBERG, David: Nuclear Competition in an Era of Stalemate, 1963–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 88–111.
- BURR, William: New Sources on the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1962, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1992, No. 2, 22-25.
- CAMPBELL, Edwina S.: A comment on Michael Cox's Another Transatlantic Split? American and European Narratives and the End of the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No 1, 103-113.
- CARVIN, Stephanie: Conventional Thinking? The 1980 Convention on Certain Conventional Weapons and the Politics of Legal Restraints on Weapons during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 38–69.
- ჩაჩანიძე, თემურ: ცივი ომის გამოძახილი: მზვერავი ხომალდები. *არსენალი*, 2008, ტომ. 1, N. 44 [CHACHANIDZE, Temur: Echo of the Cold War: Spy Ships. *Arsenali*, 2008, Vol. 1. No. 44.]
- CHAPMAN, Roger: Cold War Legacies: The Migration and Transformation of Popular/Unpopular Culture. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 3, 137–143.
- CLYMER, Kenton: The Ground Observer Corps: Public Relations and the Cold War in the 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 1, 34–52.
- CONNELLY, Matthew: The Cold War in the Longue Durée: Global Migration, Public Health, and Population Control. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 466–88.
- CONNOR, D. Walter: Review Essay: Politics, Discontents, Hopes: 1968 East and West. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 142–153.
- COOPER, Richard: Economic Aspects of the Cold War, 1962–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 44–64.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: 'I Had Come as a Friend': Emotion, Culture, and Ambiguity in the Formation of the Cold War, 1943-45, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 1, 103-128.

- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: Lyndon B. Johnson, Germany, and ‘the End of the Cold War’. In: Cohen, Warren I. – Tucker, Nancy Bernkopf (eds.): *Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1994, 173-210.
- COX, Michael: Learning from history? From Soviet collapse to the ‘new’ Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 461-485.
- CRITCHLOW, James: Public Diplomacy during the Cold War: The Record and Its Implications. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 75–89.
- CULL, Nicholas: Reading, Viewing, and Tuning in to the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 438–59.
- CWIHP: UPDATE, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1992, No. 1, 28-30
- DAVY, Richard: Helsinki myths: setting the record straight on the Final Act of the CSCE, 1975, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1-22.
- დარჩია თამარ: აშშ-საბჭოთა კავშირის ორმხრივი მოლაპარაკებები ჟენევის სამიტზე. ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები თბილისი, უნივერსალი, 2015, ტომ.1, N.16, 248-261. [DARCHIA, Tamar.: The U.S. - Soviet Bilateral Talks at Geneva Summit. *New and Latest History Issues*. Universal Vol. 1, No. 16, 248-261.]
- დარჩია, თამარ: ახალი პოლიტიკური აზროვნება აშშ-საბჭოთა კავშირის ურთიერ- თობებში XX ს-ის 80-იანი წლების მეორე ნახევარში. ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები, უნივერსალი, 2014, ტომ. 2, N.15, 366-375. [DARCHIA, Tamar: New Political Thinking in the Relations between the USA and the Soviet Union in the 80s of the XX Century. *New and Latest History Issues*. Universal, 2014, Vol. 2. No, 15, 366-375.]
- დარჩია, თამარ: კონფრონტაცია აშშ-სა და საბჭოთა კავშირის ურთიერთობებში XX საუკუნის 80-ანი წლების პირველ ნახევარში. ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები, უნივერსალი, 2012, ტომ.1, N.11, 201-210. [DARCHIA, Tamar: Confrontation Between the United States of America and the Soviet Union in the First Term of Ronald Reagan’s Office. *New and Latest History Issues*, Universal, Vol. 1, No. 11, 201-210.]
- DEERY, Philip: ‘A Divide Soul’? The Cold War Odyssey of O. John Rogge, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 2, 177-204.
- DI DONATO, Michele: Tra guerra civile internazionale e distensione. I comunisti italiani, la guerra fredda in Europa e l’Ostpolitik [Between International civil war and détente. Italian communists, the cold war in Europe and Ostpolitik]. *Giornale di Storia Costituzionale*, 2013, No. 26, 135-149.
- DUMANČIĆ, Marko: Spectrums of Oppression: Gender and Sexuality during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 190–204.
- ENGEL, Jeffrey (ed.): *Local Consequences of the Global Cold War*. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2007.
- ENGERMAN, David C.: The Romance of Economic Development and New Histories of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History*, 2004, Vol. 28, No. 1, 23-54.

- ENGERMAN, David C.: Ideology and the origins of the Cold War, 1917–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 20-43.
- ENGLISH, Robert D.: The Road(s) Not Taken, Casualty and Contingency in Analysis of the Cold War's End. In: Wohlforth, William C.: *Cold War Endgame: Oral History, Analysis, Debates*. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2003.
- DERLUGIAN, Georgy: A Tale of Two Cities. *New Left Review*, 2000, Vol. 3.
- ERDMANN, Andrew P. N.: War No Longer Has Any Logic Whatever': Dwight D. Eisenhower and the Thermonuclear Revolution. In: Gaddis, John Lewis (eds.): *Cold War Statesmen Confront the Bomb: Nuclear Diplomacy since 1945*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: Norms, Heresthetics, and the End of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 1, 5–35.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: Transnational Organizations and the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 400–421.
- FARER, Tom J. – GAER, Felice: The UN and Human Rights: At the End of the Beginning. In: Roberts, Adam – Kingsbury, Benedict (eds.): *United Nations, Divided World: The UN's Role in International Relations*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2nd ed., 1993. 240–296.
- FEDYASHIN, Anton: The First Cold War Spy Novel: The Origins and Afterlife of Humphrey Slater's Conspirator. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 134–159.
- FOOT, Rosemary: The Cold War and Human Rights. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 445–465.
- FORTMAN, Michel – HAGLUND, David G.: Of Ghosts and Other Spectres: Zhe Cold War's Ending and the Question of the Next 'Hegemonic' Conflict, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 515-532.
- FREEDMAN, Lawrence: Stephen Pinker and the long peace: alliance, deterrence and decline, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 657-672.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Response to Painter and Lundestad, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No 1, 117-127.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Grand Strategies in the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 1–21.
- GAROFANO, John: Historical Analogies and the Use of Force. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 64–68.
- GARRISON, Mark: Hopes Raised and Dashed— Carter, Brezhnev, and SALT II: An Introduction to G.M. Kornienko's Commentary, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 140.
- GARTHOFF, L. Raymond: Foreign Intelligence and the Historiography of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 21–56.

- GASTALDI, Virginio Paolo: Totalitarismi, intellettuali e guerra fredda [Totalitarianisms, intellectuals and cold war]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 1999, Vol. 64, No. 3, 433-460.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: The Myth of Flexible Response: American Strategy in Europe during the 1960s. *International History Review*, 2001, 847-875.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: Blasts from the Past: Proliferation Lessons from the 1960s. *International Security*, Winter, 2004-05, Vol. 29, No. 3, 100-135.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: Gold, Dollars, and Power: The Politics of International Monetary Relations, 1958-1971. *New Cold War History*, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2007.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: Nuclear Proliferation and Non-Proliferation during the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 395–416.
- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: La politica internazionale e Amintore Fanfani [International politics and Amintore Fanfani]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2011, Vol. 1, No. 262, 64-74.
- GHOLZ, Eugene: The Curtiss-Wright Corporation and Cold War–Era Defense Procurement: A Challenge to Military-Industrial Complex Theory. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 1, 35–75.
- GIUSTI, Maria Teresa – NARINSKY, Michail: Intervistare la nomenclatura. La fine della guerra fredda vista attraverso la storia orale [Interviewing the nomenclatura. The end of the Cold War seen through oral history]. *Ventesimo Secolo*, 2002, Vol. 1, No. 1, 117-131.
- GOULD-DAVIES, Nigel: “Pacifistic Blowback”? *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 267-268
- GOULD-DAVIES, Nigel: Rethinking the Role of Ideology in International Politics During the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 90–109.
- GREENSTEIN, Fred I. - WOHLFORTH, William C.: Conference on Cold War Endgame, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 341-344
- GROSSER, Pierre: Looking for a core of the Cold War, and finding a mirage? *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 245-252.
- GUDERZO, Max – BAGNATO, Bruna (eds.): *The Globalization of the Cold War: Diplomacy and Local Confrontation, 1975-85*. Routledge, London, 2010.
- GUERRERO, Javier G.: Propaganda Broadcasts and Cold War Politics: The Carter Administration's Outreach to Islam. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 4–37.
- GÜLSTORFF, Torben: Warming Up a Cooling War: An Introductory Guide on the CIAS and Other Globally Operating Anti-communist Networks at the Beginning of the Cold War Decade of Détente. *CWIHP Working Paper 75*, Washington D.C. 2015.
- HANHIMAKI, Jussi M.: “They Can Write it in Swahili”: Kissinger, the Soviets, and the Helsinki Accords, 1973-1975. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, Spring, 2003, Vol. 1, No. 1, 37-58.

- HANHIMAKI, Jussi M: Conservative goals, revolutionary outcomes: the paradox of détente, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 503-512.
- HANHIMAKI, Jussi: 'Dr. Kissinger' or 'Mr. Henry'? Kissingerology, Thirty Years and Counting. *Diplomatic History*, 2003, Vol. 27, No. 5, 637-676.
- HASLAM, Jonathan: The Cold War as History. *Annual Review of Political Science*, 2003, Vol. 6, 77-98.
- HENRICH-FRANKE, Christian: Cross-Curtain Radio Cooperation and New International Alignments during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 110–132.
- HERRMAN, Richard K.—LEBOW, Richard N.: Policymakers and the Cold War's End: Micro and Macro Assessments of Contingency, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 337-340.
- HERSHBERG, James G: The Global Cuban Missile Crisis- Surfing the Third Wave of Missile Crisis Scholarship, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 7-10
- HOLLAND, Max: A Cold War Odyssey: The Oswald Files, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 410-414.
- HOLLOWAY, David: Nuclear weapons and the escalation of the Cold War, 1945–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 376-397.
- HOPF, Ted: Getting the End of the Cold War Wrong. *International Security*, Fall, 1993, Vol. 18.
- HOPKINS, Michael F.: Continuing Debate and New Approaches in Cold War History. *The Historical Review*, 2007, Vol. 50, No. 4, 913-934.
- IKENBERRY, John G.: The Restructuring of the International System after the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 535–556.
- IMMERMANN, Richard: Trust in the Lord but Keep Your Powder Dry: American Policy Aims at Geneva. In: Bischof, Gunter - Dockrill, Saki: *Cold War Respite: The Geneva Summit of 1955*. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University, 2000.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: Between Solidarity and Neutrality: The Nordic Countries and the Cold War 1945-1991, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 269-274.
- ITZKOWITZ-SHIFRINSON, Joshua R.: The Malta Summit and US-Soviet Relations: Testing the Waters Amidst Stormy Seas, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 40, July 2013.
- JERVIS, Robert: Containment Strategies in Perspective. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 4, 92–97.
- JERVIS, Robert: Identity and the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 22–43.
- JERVIS, Robert: Was the Cold War a Security Dilemma?. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 1, 36–60.
- JIAN, Chen—ZHIHUA Shen, (eds.): *The Geneva Conference of 1954: New Evidence from Archives of the Ministry of foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China*

(Introduced by Chen Jian and Shen Zhihua). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007-2008, No. 16, 7-84.

- JOHNSON, Ross A. - PARTA, Eugene R.: Cold War Broadcasting, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 59, January 2015.
- JOLIDAN, Laurence: Soviet Interrogation of U.S. POWs in the Korean War, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 123-125.
- JURDEM, Laurence R: ‘That Mad Hatters Tea Party on the East River’: Conservative Journals of Opinion and the United Nations 1964-1981, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 2, 39-59.
- KANET, Roger E: The Superpower Quest for Empire: The Cold War and Soviet Support for ‘Wars of National Liberation’, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 331-352.
- KAPSTEIN, Ethan B.: Success and Failure in Counterinsurgency Campaigns: Lessons from the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 125–159.
- KENT, Sherman: The Need for an Intelligence Literature. In: Steury, Donald P. (ed.): Sherman Kent and the Board of National Estimates: Collected Essays. Washington, DC: History Staff, Center for the Study of Intelligence, Central Intelligence Agency, 1994.
- KERN, Gary: Father, Son, and the Bomb. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 166–174.
- KERTZER, David I. - Tom Fricke: Toward an Anthropological Demography. In: David I. Kertzer - Tom Fricke (eds.): Anthropological Demography: Toward a New Synthesis. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1997, 1–35.
- KIND-KOVÁCS, Friederike: Voices, letters, and literature through the Iron Curtain: exiles and the (trans)mission of radio in the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 2, 193-219.
- KOCHAVI, Noam: Researching détente: new opportunities, contested legacy, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 419-425.
- KODAT, Catherine Gunther: Dancing Through the Cold War: The Case of the Nutcracker. *Mosaic*, 2000, Vol. 33, No. 3, 1-17.
- KRAMER, Mark: Ideology and the Cold War. *Review of International Studies*, 1999, Vol. 25, No. 4, 539-576.
- KRAMER, Mark: Sources, Context, Highlights, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 7-25.
- KRAUS, Charles: To Die on the Steppe: Sino-Soviet-American Relations and the Cold War in Chinese Central Asia, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 3, 293-313.
- კვეტენაძე, ზურაბ: იყო თუ არა გარდაუვალი განხეთქილება მოკავშირეებს შორის მეორე მსოფლიო ომის შემდეგ. თბ., 2011. ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები, უნივერსალი, ტომ.1, N.9, 135-142 [KVETENADZE, Zurab: Was it Inevitable to Split Between the Allies After the Second World War, *New and Latest History Issues*. Universal. 2011, Vol, 1 No. 9, 135-142]

- LAAKKONEN, Simo - PAL Viktor - TUCKER Richard: The Cold War and environmental history: complementary fields, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 4, 377-394.
- LALAJ, Ana: Burning Secrets of the Corfu Channel Incident. CWIHP Working Paper 70, Washington D.C. 2014.
- LEBOW, Richard Ned: The Long Peace, the End of the Cold War, and the Failure of Realism. *International Organization*, Spring, 1994, Vol. 48.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn: The Cold War: What Do We Now Know? *American Historical Review*, 1999, Vol. 104, No. 2, 501-524.
- LEVER, Paul: The Cold War: the golden ages of arms control. *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 501-513.
- ლობჯანიძე, დ. - ლობჯანიძე, გ.: ცივი ომის სამართლებრივი შედეგები, გურამ თავართქილაძის სასწავლო უნივერსიტეტის სამეცნიერო შრომათა კრებული, N4, თბილისი, 2014) [LOBJANIDZE, D. - LOBJANIDZE, G.: Judicial Consequences of the Cold War, Guram Tavartkiladze Teaching University's Collection of Scientific Works, Vol. 4, Tbilisi, 2014.]
- LONGO ADORNO, Massimo: “The dark side of the moon”: la storiografia del conflitto nazi-sovietico e l’eredità della guerra fredda [“The dark side of the moon: the historiography of Nazi-Soviet conflict and the legacy of the cold war]. *Clio*, 2007, Vol. 43, No. 1, 81-101.
- LORENZINI, Sara: Sviluppo e strategie di guerra fredda. Il contagio difficile [Development and Cold War strategies. The difficult contagion]. *Storica*, 2012, Vol. 18, No. 53, 8-37.
- LOTH, Wilfried. The Cold War and the Social and Economic History of the Twentieth Century. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 503–24.
- LUKES, Igor: On the Edge of the Cold War: A Reply. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 181–189.
- LUNDESTAD, Geir: The Cold War According to John Gaddis, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 535-542.
- MADDRELL, Paul: Exploiting and Securing the Open Border in Berlin: The Western Secret Services, the Stasi, and the Second Berlin Crisis, 1958-1961. CWIHP Working Paper 58, Washington D.C. 2009.
- MAIER, Charles: The World Economy and the Cold War in the Middle of the Twentieth Century. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 44-66.
- MAJOR, Patrick - MITTER, Rana: East is East and West is West? Towards a comparative socio-cultural history of the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 1-22.
- MAJOR, Patrick: Future perfect? Communist science fiction in the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 71-96.

- MANCHANDA, Arnav: When Truth is Stranger than Fiction: The Able Archer incident, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 111-133.
- MARTINI, Edwin A: World on fire: the politics of napalm in the Global Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 4, 463-481.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Diplomacy and the Legacy of the Cold War: Post-11 September, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 3, 15-28.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: How Able Was “Able Archer”? Nuclear Trigger and Intelligence in Perspective. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 108–123.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The 1963 Nuclear Test Ban Treaty: A Missed Opportunity for Détente?. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 3–25.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Cold War in retrospect: too early to tell? *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 487-499.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The New History of Cold War Alliances. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 2, 55-84.
- MAZOWER, M.: Changing Trends in the Historiography of Postwar Europe, East and West. *International Labor and Working-Class History*, 2000, Vol. 58, 275-282.
- MCNEILL, J. R.: The Biosphere and the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 422–44.
- MIHELJ, Sabina: Negotiating Cold War Culture at the Crossroads of East and West: Uplifting the Working People, Entertaining the Masses, Cultivating the Nation. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 2011, Vol. 53, No. 3, 509-539.
- MILWARD, Alan S.: Was the Marshall Plan Necessary? *Diplomatic History*, 1989, Vol. 13, No. 2, 231-253.
- MINOR, Steven Merrit: Revelations, Secrets, Gossip and Lies: Sifting Warily Through the Soviet Archives. *The New York Times Book Review*, May 14, 1995, 18-21.
- MONTAGNINI, Leone: Cibernetica e guerra fredda [Cybernetics and the Cold war]. *Acoma*, 2000, Vol. 7, No. 19, 76-84.
- MORGAN, Michael Cotey: North America, Atlanticism and the Making of the Helsinki Final Act. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): *Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965-1975*. London, Routledge, 2008, 25-45.
- MORRISON, John N. L.: Intelligence in the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 575-591.
- MÜLLER, Tim B.: The Rockefeller Foundation, the Social Sciences, and the Humanities in the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 108–135.
- MÜLLER, Jan-Werner: The Cold War and the Intellectual History of the Late Twentieth Century. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 1–22.

- MÜLLER, John: What Was the Cold War About? Evidence from its Ending. *Political Science Quarterly*, 2004/05, Vol. 19, No. 4, 609-631.
- NADZHAFOV, Dzhahangir G.: The Beginning of the Cold War between East and West: The Aggravation of Ideological Confrontation, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 140-174.
- NEHRING, Holger - ZIEMANN, Benjamin: Do All Paths Lead to Moscow? The NATO Dual-track Decision and the Peace Movement— A Critique. *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 1-24.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: Keys of Keys? SALT II and the Breakdown of Détente. In: Westad, Odd Arne (ed.): *The Fall of Détente: Soviet–American Relations in the Carter Years*. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997, 34–71.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: The Collapse of Superpower Détente, 1975–1980. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 135–55.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Le armi nucleari e la Guerra fredda [Nuclear weapons and the Cold war]. *Contemporanea: Rivista di Storia dell'800 e del '900*, October-December, 2015, Vol. 18, No. 4, 619-626.
- OLSHANSKAYA, E. M.: Kiseleva, Kishmareva, Tyuriceva (The Diary of Kiseleva). *Novy Mir*, 1991.
- OSGOOD, A. Kenneth: Hearts and Minds: The Unconventional Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 2, 85–107.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F.: At Historic Crossroads: Documents on the December 1989 Malta summit. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 229-242
- PAINTER, David: A Partial History of the Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 527-534.
- PAINTER, David: Oil, resources, and the Cold War, 1945–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 486-507.
- PALMER, Diego A. Ruiz: The NATO-Warsaw Pact competition in the 1970s and 1980s: a revolution in military affairs in the making or the end of a strategic age? *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 533-573.
- PATMAN, Robert G: Some Reflections on Archie Brown and the End of the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, 439-445.
- PEACOCK, Margaret: The perils of building Cold War consensus at the 1957 Moscow World Festival of Youth and Students, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 12, No. 3, 515-535.
- PECHATOV, Vladimir: Averell Harriman's Mission to Moscow. *Harriman Review*, 2003, No. 14.
- PEOPLES, Columba: Sputnik and 'still thinking' revisited: technological determinism in American responses to the Soviet missile threat, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 1, 55-75.

- PICCARDO, Lara: I rapporti tra il Comecon e la Cee: dalla guerra fredda al mutuo riconoscimento [The relations between Comecon and EEC: from the cold war to mutual recognition]. *Cittadinanza europea*, 2012, Vol. 9, No. 2, 135-152.
- POMMIER VINCELLI, Daniel: Il 1956 e la guerra fredda: nuove prospettive storiografiche [The 1956 and the cold war: new historiographical perspectives]. *Rivista di studi ungheresi*, 2007, Vol. VI, 1-5.
- PONS, Silvio: Concettualizzare l'89: la prospettiva storica [Conceptualizing 1989 in historical terms]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2010, No. 80, 1-10.
- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, Mikhail Y.: The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/97, 251-257.
- READMAN, Kristina Spohr: Between Political Rhetoric and Realpolitik Calculations: Western Diplomacy and the Baltic Independence Struggle in the Cold War Endgame, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1-42
- REID, Susan E.: The Soviet Pavilion at Brussels '58: Convergence, Conversion, Critical Assimilation, or Transculturation? CWIHP Working Paper 62, Washington D.C. 2011.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: 'Europe Is Our Common Home': A Study of Gorbachev's Diplomatic Concept. *Cold War History*, 2004, No. 2.
- REYNOLDS, David: Science, Technology, and the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 378-99.
- RISSE-KAPPEN, Thomas: Did 'Peace through Strength' End the Cold War? Lessons from INF. *International Security*, Summer, 1991, No. 16.
- RISSO, Linda: Radio Wars: Broadcasting during the Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 145-152
- RISTE, Olav: "Stay Behind": A Clandestine Cold War Phenomenon. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 35-59.
- ROBERTS, Adam: An 'Incredibly Swift Transition': Reflections on the End of the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 513-34.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Sexing up the Cold War: New Evidence on the Molotov-Truman talks of April 1945. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 3, 105-125
- ROMERO, Federico: Alle origini del 1989: I fattori internazionali [The origins of 1989: International factors]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2010, No. 80, 1-13.
- ROMERO, Federico: Cold War historiography at the crossroads. *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 685-703
- ROMERO, Federico: La "nuova" storia della guerra fredda. *Europa, Europe*, 1998, Vol. 7, No. 4-5, 215-222.

- ROSENBERG, Emily: Consumer Capitalism and the End of the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Arne Odd (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 489–512.
- RUBENSTEIN, Joshua: Ilya Ehrenburg—Between East and West. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 44–65.
- RUBINSON, Paul: The global effects of nuclear winter: science and antinuclear protest in the United States and the Soviet Union during the 1980s, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 1, 47-69
- SARGENT, Daniel: The Cold War and the international political economy in the 1970s. *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 3, 393-425
- SAYLE, Timothy Andrews: ‘A great list of potential mistakes’: NATO, Africa, and British efforts to limit the Global Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 1, 19-36.
- SCHWABE, Klaus: The Cold War and European Integration, 1947-63. *Diplomacy and Statecraft*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 4, 18-34.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas A: Legacies of détente: a three-way discussion. *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 513-525.
- SCHWELLER, Randall: Managing the Rise of Great Powers: History and Theory. In: Johnston, Alastair L. – Ross, Robert (eds.): *Engaging China: The Management of an Emerging Power*. New York, 1999, 1–31.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles: Confronting Peaceful Co-existence: Psychological Warfare and the Role of Interdoc, 1963-72. *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 19-43.
- SEED, David: The debate over nuclear refuge. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 117-142.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Warsaw Pact and Nuclear Nonproliferation, 1963-1965. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholar, 2001, CWIHP Working Paper No. 33.
- SHAW, Tony: ‘Some writers are more equal than others’: George Orwell, the state and cold war privilege. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 143-170.
- SMITH, M. L: Hear the Silence: Investigating Exclusion in Cold War International Relations. *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 3, 43-72.
- SMITH, Tony: A Pericentric Framework for the Study of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History*. Fall, 2000, Vol. 24, No. 4, 567-91.
- SOARES, John: Averell Harriman has changed his mind: the Seattle speech and the rhetoric of Cold War confrontation. *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 267-286.
- სონდულაშვილი, ავთანდილ: ცივი ომის ანატომია. ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები, უნივერსალი, 2014, ტომ.1, N.14, 352-364 [SONGULASHVILI, Avtandil: Anatomy of the Cold War. *New and Latest History Issues*, Universal, 2012, Vol. 1, No .11, 352-364.]
- SORENSON, David S. - WOOD, Pia Christina: *The Politics of Peacekeeping in the Post-Cold War Era*. London, Published by Frank Cass 2005.

- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: France and the Cold War, 1944-1963. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 4, 35-52.
- SPELLING, Alex: 'Recrimination and reconciliation': Anglo-American relations and the Yom Kippur War, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 4, 485-506.
- SPINARDI, Graham: Science, Technology, and the Cold War: The Military Uses of the Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 279-300.
- STEFAN, Charles G.: The Drafting of the Helsinki Final Act: A Personal View of the CSCE's Geneva Phase (September 1973 until July 1975). *SHAFR Newsletter*, 2000, Vol. 31, No. 2, 1-10.
- STEPHANSSON, Andres: The Cold War Considered as a U.S. Project. In: Romero, Federico – Pons, Silvio (eds.): *Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: Issues, Interpretations, Periodizations*. London, Frank Cass, 2005.
- SURI, Jeremi: Counter-Cultures: The Rebellions against the Cold War Order, 1965–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 460–481.
- SURI, Jeremi: Détente and its Discontents. In: Schulman, Bruce J. – Zelizer, Julian E. (eds.): *Rightward Bound*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2008.
- SURI, Jeremi: Explaining the End of the Cold War: A New Historical Consensus? *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 4, 60-92.
- TANNENWALD, Nina: First Conference on Understanding the End of the Cold War, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 277-279.
- TANNENWALD, Nina – WOHLFORTH, William C.: The Role of Ideas and the End of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2005, Vol. 7, No. 2.
- TOBIN, Kathleen A: People, not property: population issues and the neutron bomb, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 3, 307-325
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: The Structure of Great Power Politics, 1963–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 482–502.
- VAN ALSTEIN, Maarten: The meaning of hostile bipolarization: Interpreting the origins of the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 301-319.
- WALLACE, C. James: A Religious War? The Cold War and Religion. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 162–180.
- WENGER, A. - SURI, J.: At the Crossroads of Diplomatic and Social History: The Nuclear Revolution, Dissent, and Détente, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1-42.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Devices and Desires: On the Uses of Cold War History, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 373-376.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Secrets of the Second World: The Russian Archives and the Reinterpretation of the Cold War History. *Diplomatic History*, Spring, 1997, Vol. 21.

- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The Cold War and the International History of the Twentieth Century. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Arne Odd (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 1-19.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The Fall of Détente and the Turning Tides of History. In: Westad, Odd Arne (ed.): *The Fall of Détente: Soviet-American Relations during the Carter Years*. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The New International History of the Cold War: Three (Possible) Paradigms. *Diplomatic History*, Fall, 2000, Vol. 24, No. 4, 551-565.
- WOHLFORTH, C. William: A Certain Idea of Science: How International Relations Theory Avoids the New Cold War History. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 39–60.
- WOHLFORTH, William C.: Realism and the End of the Cold War. *International Security*, Winter, 1994/95, Vol. 19.
- WOLFF, David: Cold War Endpoints? Beginning the Debate, *CWIHP, Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 183.
- WOLFF, David: Leadership Transition in a Fractured Bloc, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 1-3.
- WOLFF, David: The Drama of the Plenums: A Call to Arms, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 5-6.
- YAMAMOTO, Takeshi: Détente or Integration? EC Response to Soviet Policy Change towards the Common Market, 1970-75, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 75-94.
- ZHUK, Sergei: Hollywood's Insidious Charms: The Impact of American Cinema and Television on the Soviet Union during the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 593-617.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Why Did the Cold War End in 1989? Explanations of 'the Turn.' In: Westad, Odd Arne (ed.): *Reviewing the Cold War: Approaches, Interpretations, and Theory*. London, Frank Cass, 2000, 343–367.

West & NATO

General

Books

- ABERNETHY, David B.: The Dynamics of Global Dominance: European Overseas Empires, 1415-1980. New Haven - Connecticut, Yale University Press, 2001.
- AGRELL, Wilhelm: Venona: Spåren från ett underrättelsekrig. Lund, Historiska Media, 2003.
- ALDRICH, Richard J.: The Hidden Hand: Britain, America and Cold War Secret Intelligence. London, John Murray, 2001.
- ANDREW, Christopher: The Centenary History of the Security Service, 1909-2009 London and New York, 2009.
- ASHTON, Nigel John: Kennedy, Macmillan and the Cold War: The Irony of Interdependence. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- ASSELIN, Pierre: A Bitter Peace: Washington, Hanoi, and the Making of the Paris Agreement. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2002.
- BAEHR, Peter R.: The Role of Human Rights in Foreign Policy. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1994.
- BAEV, Jordan: Системата за европейска сигурност и Балканите в годините на Студената война, София: Издателство Дамян Яков, 2010. [European Security System and the Balkans in the Cold War years, Sofia: Damyan Yakov Publishers.]
- БАЕВА, И. (Съст.): Интеграция и дезинтеграция в Европа през 80-те години на XX век, София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски”, 2016. [BAEVA, Iskra: Integration and disintegration in Europe in the 80s of the twentieth century. Sofia University Press, 2016.]
- BALDASSARRI, Elena – BALDELLI CELOZZI, Pia Grazia: La guerra fredda nella satira politica Est/Ovest [The cold war in the East/West political satire]. Roma, Aracne, 2010.
- BALL, Desmond – HORNER, David: Breaking the Codes: Australia's KGB Network 1944-1950. St. Leonards, NSW, Allen and Unwin, 1998.
- BAR-NOI, Uri: The Cold War and Soviet Mistrust of Churchill's Pursuit of Détente, 1951-1955. Brighton, Sussex Academic, 2008.
- BAYLIS, John: The Diplomacy of Pragmatism: Britain and the Formation of NATO, 1942-1949. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1993.

- BENEĂ, Ciprian Benjamin - CODIŢĂ, Cornel: Dunărea: geopolitică și negociere: studiu de caz [The Danube: Geopolitics and Negotiations: a Case Study]. Iași, Institutul European, 2009.
- BENSON, Roger Louis – WARNER, Michael (eds.): VENONA: Soviet Espionage and the American Response, 1939-1957. Washington, DC, National Security Agency and Central Intelligence Agency, 1996.
- BERDAL, Mats: The United States, Norway, and the Cold War, 1954-60. London, Macmillan, 1997.
- BERG, Manfred - GASSERT, Philipp, Deutschland und die USA in der Internationalen Geschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts [Germany and the USA in the International History of the 20th Century], Stuttgart, Steiner, 2004.
- BIERMANN, Harald: John F. Kennedy und der Kalte Krieg: die Außenpolitik der USA und die Grenzen der Glaubwürdigkeit [John F. Kennedy and the Cold War: US Foreign Policy and the Limits of Credibility], Paderborn, Schöningh, 1997.
- BILANDŽIĆ, Vladimir – DAHLMANN, Dittmar - KOSANOVIĆ, Milan (eds.): From Helsinki to Belgrade: The First CSCE Follow-Up Meeting and the Crisis of Détente. Bonn, Bonn University Press, 2012.
- BLACKWILL, R. D. - M. STÜRMER (eds.): Allies Divided: Transatlantic Policies for the Greater Middle East. Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 1997.
- BLAND, Douglas L.: The Military Committee of the North Atlantic Alliance: A Study of Structure and Strategy. New York, Praeger, 1991.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Britain, Germany, and Western Nuclear Strategy. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1995.
- BOFFA, Giuseppe: Memorie dal comunismo: storia confidenziale di quarant'anni che hanno cambiato volto all'Europa [Communism memoirs: confidential history of forty years that changed the face of Europe]. Milano, Ponte alle Grazie, 1998.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslavija i Zapad 1952-1955: Jugoslovensko približavanje NATO-u [Yugoslavia and the West 1952-1955: Yugoslavia's Approachment to NATO]. Beograd, Službeni list, 2000.
- BOSSUAT, Gérard: La France, l'aide américaine et la construction de l'Europe 1944-1954 [France, the American assistance and the construction of Europe 1944-1954]. Paris, Comité pour l'histoire économique et financière de la France, 1992.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Mitterrand, the End of the Cold War, and German Unification, trans. from French by Susan Emanuel. New York, Berghahn Books, 2009.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Two Strategies for Europe: De Gaulle, the United States and the Atlantic Alliance. Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2001.
- BRADLEY, Mark: Imagining Vietnam and America: The Making of Postcolonial Vietnam, 1919-1950. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2000.
- BRANDS, M. C.: Burden sharing : politieke opgave voor het bondgenootschap [Burden Sharing: A Political Task for the Alliance], Den Haag, Voorlopige Adviesraad Vrede en Veiligheid, 1989.

- BRENNER, Michael: NATO and Collective Security after the Cold War. London: Macmillan, 1998.
- BRENNER, Michael: Terms of Engagement: The United States and the European Security Identity. Westport, Praeger, 1998.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Confronting America: The Cold War between the United States and the Communists in France and Italy. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2014.
- BROGI, Alessandro: A Question of Self-Esteem: The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958. Westport, Praeger, 2002.
- BRUGIONI, Dino A.: Eyeball to Eyeball: The Inside Story of the Cuban Missile Crisis, New York, Random House, 1991.
- BUCKLEY, William F.: The Fall of the Berlin Wall. Hoboken, Wiley, 2004.
- BURKE, K. - STOKES, M. (eds.): The United States and the European Alliance since 1945. Oxford, Berg, 1999.
- BURR, William (ed.): Thirtieth Anniversary of NATO's Dual-Track Decision The Road to the Euromissiles Crisis and the End of the Cold War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 301, Washington D.C., 2009.
- CACIAGLI, Federica: La Germania tra Mosca e Bonn. Ostpolitik e Westpolitik nel rilancio del processo di sicurezza in Europa (1969-1975) [Germany between Moscow and Bonn. Ostpolitik and Westpolitik in the restart of the security process in Europe (1969-1975)]. Roma, Carocci, 2010.
- CALANDRI, Elena: Il Mediterraneo e la difesa dell'Occidente 1947-1956: Eredità Imperiali e logiche di guerra fredda [The Mediterranean and West's defense 1947-1956: Imperial Legacies and Cold War Logics]. Firenze, Manent, 1997.
- CALANDRI, Elena: Il primato sfuggente. L'Europa e l'intervento per lo sviluppo 1957-2007 [The elusive primacy. Europe and the intervention for development 1957-2007]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2009.
- CALANDRI, Elena: Storia politica e economica dell'integrazione europea. Dal 1945 ad oggi [Political and economic history of European integration. From 1945 to the present]. Napoli, Edises, 2015.
- CÂRȚĂNĂ, Iulian - SAMOILĂ, Eduardt: Geopolitica Dunării: Dunărea în relațiile internaționale [Geopolitics of the Danube: The Danube in International Relations]. Târgoviște, Transversal, 2010, vol. 1; vol. 2.
- CAUTE, David: The Dancer Defects: The Struggle for Cultural Supremacy during the Cold War. New York, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- CHARLES, Sabel - ZEITLIN, Jonathan (eds.): Worlds of Possibility: Flexibility and Mass Production in Western Industrialization. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1997.
- CLARK, Ian: Nuclear Diplomacy and the Special Relationship: Britain's Deterrent and America, 1957-1962. Oxford, Clarendon, 1994.
- CLAY, Clemens (ed.): NATO and the Quest for Post-cold War Security. Basingstoke, MacMillan, 1997.

- COGAN, Charles G.: *The Third Option: The Emancipation of European Defense, 1989-2000*. Westport, Praeger, 2001.
- CORNISH, Paul: *Partnership in Crisis: The US, Europe and the Fall and Rise of NATO*. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1997.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: Lyndon B. Johnson, Germany, and 'the End of the Cold War'. In: Cohen, Warren I. – Bernkopf Tucker, Nancy (eds.): *Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1994, 173-210.
- CRADOCK, Percy: *Know Your Enemy: How the Joint Intelligence Committee Saw the World*. London, John Murray, 2002.
- CRESWELL, Michael: *A Question of Balance: How France and the United States Created Cold War in Europe*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2006.
- CRILE, George: *Charlie Wilson's War: The Extraordinary Story of the Largest Covert Operation in History*. New York, Atlantic Monthly, 2003.
- CRNKOVIC, Sabrina P. et al. (eds.): *Kazaam! Splat! Ploof! The American Impact on European Popular Culture since 1945*. Lanham MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2003.
- CROMWELL, William C.: *The United States and the European Pillar: The Strained Alliance*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1992.
- 崔磊: *北约盟国与冷战期间的美国核战略*. 北京, 世界知识出版社, 2013. [CUI, Lei: *NATO Allies and the U.S. Nuclear Strategy During the Cold War*. Beijing, World Knowledge Press, 2013.]
- DAALDER, Ivo: *The Nature and Practice of Flexible Response: NATO Strategy and Theater Nuclear Forces since 1967*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.
- DAS internationale Krisenjahr 1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann und Norbert Wiggershaus. München: Oldenbourg, 1999.
- DAUNTON, Martin – HILTON, Matthew (eds.): *The Politics of Consumption: Material Culture and Citizenship in Europe and America*. New York, Berg, 2001.
- DAVY, Richard (ed.): *European Détente: A Reappraisal*. London, Sage, 1992.
- DE GRAAFF, Bob - WIEBES, Cees: *Gladio der vrije jongens : een particuliere geheime dienst in Koude Oorlogstijd [Gladio of the Free Guys: A Private Secret Service During the Cold War]*, 's-Gravenhage, SDU Uitgeverij Koninginnegracht, 1992.
- DE GRAAFF, Bob - WIEBES, Cees: *Hun crisis was de onze niet: internationale crises en binnenlandse veiligheid, 1945-1960 [Their Crisis Was Not Ours: International Crises and National Security]*, Den Haag, SDU Uitgeverij Koninginnegracht, 1994.
- DE ROSE, François: *La Troisième Guerre Mondiale n'a pas eu Lieu: L'Alliance Atlantique et la Paix*. Paris, Desclée de Brouwer, 1995.
- DEJMEK, Jindrich - IONESCU, Mihail E. - MOISIUC, Viorica - SEMOTANOVÁ, Eva: *The Munich Conference: (September 1938): the path towards the destructuring of democracy in Europe*. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2014.

- DI NOLFO, Ennio (ed.): *Power in Europe? Great Britain, France, Germany, and Italy and the Origins of the EEC, 1952-1957*. New York, Walter de Gruyter, 1992.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag (ed.): *Velike sile i male države u Hladnom ratu 1945-1955. Slučaj Jugoslavija = Great powers and small countries in Cold war 1945-1955. Issue of ex-Yugoslavia*. Beograd-London, Filozofski fakultet Univerziteta u Beogradu/Arhiv Srbije i Crne Gore/ INIS/ Centar za istraživanja Hladnog rata LST, 2005.
- DINAN, Desmond (ed.): *Origins and Evolution of the European Union*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2006.
- DOUGLAS, Frank R.: *The United States, NATO and a New Multilateral Relationship*. Westport CT, Praeger, 2008.
- DUCHENE, François: *Jean Monnet: The First Statesman of Interdependence*. New York, Norton, 1994.
- DUJARDIN, Vincent: *Pierre Harmel Biographie*. Bruxelles, Le Cri, 2004.
- DUKE, Simon - KRIEGER, Wolfgang (eds.): *U.S. Military Forces in Europe: The Early Years 1945-1970*. Boulder CO, Westview, 1993.
- DUMOULIN, Michel (ed.): *The European Defense Community*. Brussels, Peter Lang, 2000.
- EICHENGREEN, Barry (ed.): *Transatlantic Economic Relations in the Post-Cold War Era*. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, 1998.
- EICHENGREEN, Barry: *The European Economy since 1945: Coordinated Capitalism and Beyond*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2007.
- ELLISON, James: *The United States, Britain and the Transatlantic Crisis: Rising to the Gaullist Challenge, 1963-1968*. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2007.
- ELLWOOD, David W.: *Rebuilding Europe: Western Europe, America, and Postwar Reconstruction*. London, Longwood Group, 1992.
- ELVERT, Jürgen - SALEWSKI, Michael: *Deutschland und der Westen im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Teil 1 Transatlantische Beziehungen [Germany and the West in the 19th and 20th Centuries. Part 1 Transatlantic Relations]*, Stuttgart, Steiner, 1993.
- ENDY, Christopher: *Cold War Holidays: American Tourism in France*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2004.
- ENGELEN, Dick: *Frontdienst: De BVD in de Koude Oorlog [Service at the Front: The BVD in the Cold War]*. Amsterdam, Boom, 2007.
- FERELL, Robert H.: *The Formation of the Alliance, 1948-1949*. In: Kaplan, Lawrence S. (ed.): *American Historians and the Atlantic Alliance*. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 1991, 11-32.
- FIDLER, Jiří – MAREŠ, Petr: *Dějiny NATO [The History of NATO]*. Praha, Paseka, 1997.
- FLORES, Marcello – GORI, Francesca: *Il Mito dell'URSS: La Cultura Occidentale e l'Unione Sovietica [The Myth of the USSR: Western Culture and the Soviet Union]*. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 1990.

- FLORES, Marcello: L'immagine dell'URSS: l'Occidente e la Russia di Stalin, 1927-1956 [The Image of the USSR: The West and Stalin's Russia, 1927-1956]. Milano, Il saggiatore, 1990.
- FORSYTHE, David P. (ed.): Human Rights and Comparative Foreign Policy. Tokyo, United Nations University Press, 2000.
- GATES, Robert M.: From the Shadows: The Ultimate Insider's Story of Five Presidents and How They Won the Cold War. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1996.
- GEARSON, John P. S. – SCHAKE, Kori N. (eds.): The Berlin Wall Crisis: Perspectives on Cold War Alliances. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- GEPPERT, Dominik (ed.): The Postwar Challenge: Cultural, Social, and Political Change in Western Europe, 1945-58. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- GEUS, P.B.R. de: Staatsbelang en Krijgsmacht : de Nederlandse defensie tijdens de Koude Oorlog [Interests of the State and the Armed Forces: Dutch Defense during the Cold War], Den Haag, SDU Uitgevers, 1998.
- GHEBALI, Victor-Yves: La diplomatie de la détente: la CSCE, 1973–1989. Brussels: Bruylant, 1989.
- GIAUQUE, Jeffrey Glen: Grand Designs and Visions of Unity: The Atlantic Powers and the Reorganization of Western Europe, 1955-1963. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- GILL, Stephen (ed.): Atlantic Relations: The Reagan Era and Beyond. Brighton: Wheatsheaf, 1989.
- GILLINGHAM, John: European Integration, 1950–2002: Superstate or New Market Economy. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- GODDERIS, Idesbald: Solidarity with Solidarity: Western European Trade Unions and the Polish Crisis, 1980-1982. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2010.
- GOODMAN, Michael S.: Spying on the Nuclear Bear: Anglo-American Intelligence and the Atomic Bomb. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2007.
- GORDON, Philip H.: The Transatlantic Allies and the Changing Middle East. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- GORDON, Philip H.: The United States and the European Security and Defense Identity in the New NATO. Paris, Institut Français des Relations Internationales (les notes de l'Ifri 4), 1998.
- GORDON, Philip H.: France, Germany, and the Western Alliance. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 1995.
- GORI, Francesca – PONS, Silvio (eds.): The Soviet Union and Europe in the Cold War, 1943-1953. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1996.
- GOSCHA, Christopher E. – VAÏSSE, Maurice (eds.): La Guerre du Vietnam et l'Europe 1963-1973. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2003.
- GRANIERI, Ronald J.: The Ambivalent Alliance: Konrad Adenauer, the CDU/CSU, and the West, 1949-1966. New York, Berghahn Books, 2003.

- GRANT, Charles: *Delors: Inside the House that Jacques Built*. London, Nicholas Brealey, 1994.
- GRANT, Robert P.: *The Changing Franco-American Security Relationship: New Directions for NATO and European Defense Cooperation*. Arlington VA, U.S.-CREST (U.S.-CREST Symposium Report), 1993.
- GRAPIN, Jacqueline (ed.): *The European Defense Pillar of the Transatlantic Alliance: Conclusions from the 1996 Washington Conference of The Western European Union 'Transatlantic Forum'*. Washington DC, The European Institute, 1997.
- GRAZIA, Victoria de: *Irresistible Empire: America's Advance through Twentieth-Century Europe*. Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- GREINER, Christian – MAIER, Klaus A. – REBHAN, Heinz: *Die NATO als Militärallianz: Strategie, Organisation und nukleare Kontrolle im Bündnis 1949 bis 1959*. München, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- GUDERZO, Massimiliano: *Interesse nazionale e responsabilità globale: Gli Stati Uniti, l'Alleanza Atlantica e l'integrazione europea negli anni di Johnson 1963-9* [National Interest and Global Responsibility: The United States, the Atlantic Alliance and European Integration in the Years of Johnson 1963-9]. Florence, AIDA, 2000.
- HAASS, Richard N. (ed.): *Transatlantic Tensions: The United States, Europe and Problem Countries*. Washington DC, Brookings Institution, 1999.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga – SOUTOU, Georges-Henri – SZABO, Stephen – WELLS, Sam (eds.): *The Strategic Triangle: France, Germany, and the United States in the Shaping of the New Europe*. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Johns Hopkins University Press, 2006.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: *European Security Cooperation and the Atlantic Alliance*. San Domenico, 1991.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: *Kernwaffen und die Glaubwürdigkeit der Allianz: Die NATO-Krise von 1966/67*. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1994.
- HAFTENDORN, Holga: *NATO and the Nuclear Revolution: A Crisis of Credibility, 1966-1967*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.
- HAGER, Nicky: *Secret Power*. Nelson, New Zealand, Craig Potton, 1996.
- HALL, Peter A. (ed.): *The Political Power of Economic Ideas: Keynesianism across Nations*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1989.
- HAMPSON, Fen Osler – RIEKHOFF, Harald von - ROPER, John (eds.): *The Allies and Arms Control*. Baltimore, The John Hopkins University Press, 1992.
- HANRIEDER, Wolfram F.: *Germany, America, Europe: Forty Years of German Foreign Policy*. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1989.
- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: *NATO and Western Perceptions of the Soviet Bloc: Alliance Analysis and Reporting, 1951-69*. Routledge, London, 2014.
- HAY, William Anthony - SICHERMAN, Harvey (eds.): *Is There Still a West? The Future of the Atlantic Alliance*. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 2007.
- HAYNES, John Earl – KLEHR, Harvey, VENONA: *Decoding Soviet Espionage in America*. Cambridge and New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006.

- HAYNES, John Earl – KLEHR, Harvey: In Denial: Historians, Communism and Espionage. San Francisco, CA, Encounter Books, 2003.
- HEINEMANN, Winfried: Vom Zusammenwachsen des Bündnisses: Die Funktionsweise der NATO in ausgewählten Krisenfällen 1951-1956. München, Oldenbourg, 1998.
- HELLEMA, Duco: Frontlijn van de Koude Oorlog: de Duitse herbewapening en het Atlantisch Bondgenootschap [Frontline of the Cold War: German Re-armament and the Atlantic Alliance], Amsterdam, Mets, 1984.
- HELLEMA, Duco: Nederland in de wereld: De buitenlandse politiek van Nederland [The Netherlands in the World: Foreign Policy of the Netherlands], Houten, Spectrum, 2014.
- HELLEMA, Duco: 'Onmachtig om te helpen': Nederlandse reacties op de socialistische dreiging [Unable to Help: Dutch Reactions tot he Socialist Threat]. Amsterdam, Het Spinhuis, 1995.
- HELLER, F. H. – GILLINGHAM, J. R.: NATO: The Founding of the Atlantic Alliance and the Integration of Europe. London, Macmillan, 1992.
- HENNESSY, Peter: The Secret State: Whitehall and the Cold War. London, Allen Lane, 2002.
- HEUSER, Beatrice - O'NEILL, Robert (eds.): Securing Peace in Europe, 1945-62: Thoughts for the Post-Cold War Era. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1992.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: Transatlantic Relations: Sharing Ideals and Costs. London, Chatham House Papers, 1996.
- Heuser, Beatrice: NATO, Britain, France, and the FRG: Nuclear Strategies and Forces for Europe, 1949-2000. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HITCHCOCK, William I.: France Restored: Cold War Diplomacy and the Quest for Leadership in Europe, 1944-1954. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1998.
- HLAVÁČEK, Pavel: Atlantismus v době krize [Atlanticism during the Crisis]. Plzeň, Západočeská univerzita, 2010.
- HOFFMANN, Daniel: Truppenstationierung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: Die Vertragsverhandlungen mit den Westmächten 1951-1959. München, Oldenbourg, 1997.
- HOFMANN, Arne: The Emergence of Détente in Europe: Brandt, Kennedy and the Formation of Ostpolitik. Cold War History Series 15. London, Routledge, 2007.
- HOGAN, Michael J.: The Marshall Plan: America, Britain and the Reconstruction of Western Europe, 1947-1952. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1987.
- HOLDEREGGER, Thomas – WOLLENMANN, Reto: Flexible Response - Die Rolle der Trilateral Negotiations 1966/67 im Strategiefindungsprozess innerhalb der NATO. Universität Zürich, 1999.
- HOLDEREGGER, Thomas: Die Trilateralen Verhandlungen 1966/67: Der erste Schritt der Administration Johnson zur Lösung der NATO-Krise. Lizenziatsarbeit an der Universität Zürich, 2004.

- HOPPE, Christoph: Zwischen Teilhabe und Mitsprache: Die Nuklearfrage in der Allianzpolitik Deutschlands, 1959-1966. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1993.
- HOWARD, Michael – ANDREOPOULOS, J. George – SHULMAN, R. Mark (eds.): The Laws of War: Constraints on Warfare in the Western World. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1994.
- HUGHES, R. Gerald: *Britain, Germany and the Cold War: The Search for a European Détente 1949-1967*. Cold War History Series 17. London, Routledge, 2007.
- ILGEN, Thomas L. (ed.): *Hard Power, Soft Power, and the Future of Transatlantic Relations*. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2006.
- JACKSON, Ian: *The Economic Cold War: America, Britain and East-West Trade, 1948-63*. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2001.
- JACOBSON, Alf R.: *U-2 Affaeren: Et Dramam fra den Kalde Krigen*. Oslo, Aschehoug, 2009.
- JANSEN, Carel H.: *De jongste geschiedenis van Europa : 1945-1990* [The Youngest History of Europe: 1945-1990], Bussum, Coutinho, 1991.
- JARVIE, Ian C.: *Hollywood's Overseas Campaign: The North Atlantic Movie Trade, 1920–1950*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- JONES, Nate: *Able Archer 83: The Secret History of the NATO Exercise That Almost Triggered Nuclear War*. The New Press, 2016.
- JUNKER, Detlef - GASSERT, Philipp: *Die USA und Deutschland im Zeitalter des Kalten Krieges: ein Handbuch* [The USA and Germany in the Cold War Era: A Handbook]. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt 2001.
- JUNKER, Detlef: *Von der Weltmacht zur Supermacht. Amerikanische Außenpolitik im 20. Jahrhundert* [From World Power to Super Power. American Foreign Policy in the 20th Century]. Mannheim: B.I. Taschenbuchverlag, 1995.
- KAPSTEIN, Ethan B.: *The Insecure Alliance: Energy Crises and Western Politics since 1944*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1990.
- კაციტაძე, კახაბერ: გეოპოლიტიკური და გეოსტრატეგიული ტრანსფორმაცია ევროპაში. თბილისი, ფონდი „ლია საზოგადოება საქართველო“, სოციალურ მეცნიერებათა სერია, გამომცემლობა „მერიდიანი“, 2001. [KATSITADZE, Kakhaber: Geopolitical and Geostrategic Transformation in Europe. Tbilisi, Open Society Georgia Foundation, Series of Social Sciences, “Meridiani”, 2001.]
- KELLER, Patrick: *Neokonservatismus und amerikanische Außenpolitik: Ideen, Krieg und Strategie von Ronald Reagan bis George W. Bush* [Neoconservatism and American Foreign Policy: Ideas, War and Strategy from Ronald Reagan to George W. Bush]. Paderborn, Paderborn, 2008.
- KELLY, Saul: *Cold War in the Desert: Britain, the United States and the Italian Colonies, 1945-52*. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- KENT, John: *British Imperial Strategy and the Origins of the Cold War*. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1994.

- KENT, John: NATO, Cold War and the End of Empire. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1. London, Palgrave, 2001, 141-152.
- KIENINGER, Michael: Double Containment: Kanada und die Entstehung der NATO. Konstanz, Hartung-Gorre, 2001.
- KIENINGER, Stephan: Dynamic Détente: The United States and Europe, 1964–1975. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2016
- KIPPING, Matthias - BJARNAR, Ove (eds.): The Americanisation of European Business: The Marshall Plan and the Transfer of US Management Models. London, Routledge, 1998.
- KISSINGER, Henry: Diplomacy. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1994.
- KISSINGER, Henry: The Years of Renewal. New York Simon and Schuster, 1999.
- KNAPP, Manfred (ed.): Transatlantische Beziehungen. Stuttgart, Steiner (Veröffentlichung des Studienkreises Internationale Beziehungen, 3), 1990.
- KNUDSEN, Dino: The Trilateral Commission and Global Governance: Informal Elite Diplomacy, 1972-82. Routledge, London, 2016.
- KOVRIG, Bennett: Of Walls and Bridges: The United States and Eastern Europe, New York University Press, 1991.
- KRÁTKÝ, Karel: Marshallův plán: příspěvek ke vzniku studené války [The Marshall Plan: Contribution to the Origins of the Cold War]. Plzeň, Vydavatelství a nakladatelství Aleš Čeněk, 2010.
- KRIEGER, Wolfgang (ed.): US Forces in Europe: The Early Years. Boulder CO, Westview, 1994.
- KROES, Rob: If You've Seen One, You've Seen the Mall: Europeans and American Mass Culture. Urbana IL, University of Illinois Press, 1996.
- KUGLER, Richard L.: Commitment to Purpose: How Alliance Partnership Won the Cold War. Santa Monica CA, RAND, 1993.
- KUPCHAN, Charles A. (ed.): Atlantic Security: Contending Visions. New York, Council on Foreign Relations Press, 1998.
- LAFEBER, Walter: America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-1992, 7th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1993.
- LAGORIO, Lelio: L'ultima sfida : gli euromissili [The Last Challenge: Euromissiles]. Firenze, Loggia de' Lanzi, 1998.
- LASCHI, Giuliana: L'Europa e gli altri : le relazioni esterne della Comunità dalle origini al dialogo Nord-Sud [Europe and the Others: External Relations of the Community in the Origins of the North-South Dialogue]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2015.
- LASCHI, Giuliana: Oltre i confini : l'UE fra integrazione interna e relazioni esterne [Beyond the Boundaries: EU among Internal Integration and External Relations].
- LEIGHTON, Richard M.: Strategy, Money, and the New Look, 1953-1956. Washington: GPO, 2001.

- LETHIER, Pierre: *Argent Secret: L'espion de L'affaire Elsparle*. Paris, Albin Michel, 2001.
- LEVERING, Ralph B.: *Debating the Origins of the Cold War: American and Russian Perspectives*. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.
- LOTH, Wilfried (ed.): *Crises and Compromises: The European Project 1963-1969*. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2001. LUDLOW, P. N (ed.): *European Integration and the Cold War: Ostpolitik/Westpolitik, 1965-1973*. London, Routledge, 2007.
- LUDLOW, Piers N.: *The European Community and the Crises of the 1960s: Negotiating the Gaullist Challenge*. London, Routledge, 2006.
- LUŇÁK, Petr: *Západ: Spojené státy a Západní Evropa ve studené válce [The West: The United States and the Western Europe in the Cold War]*. Praha, Libri, 1997.
- LUNDESTAD, Geir (ed.): *No End to Alliance: The United States and Western Europe: Past, Present, and Future*. (Nobel Symposium 105). London, Macmillan, 1998.
- LUNDESTAD, Geir: *Empire by Integration: The United States and European Integration, 1945-1997*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: *Kennedy, De Gaulle and Western Europe*. Basingstoke, Palgrave, Macmillan, 2002.
- MAHAN, Erin: *Kennedy, De Gaulle and Western Europe*. New York, Palgrave, 2000.
- MAIER, Klaus A. – WIGGERSHAUS, Norbert (eds.): *Das Nordatlantische Bündnis, 1949-1956. Beiträge zur Militärgeschichte 37*. München, Oldenbourg, 1993.
- MANN, James: *The Rebellion of Ronald Reagan: A History of the End of the Cold War*. New York, Viking, 2009.
- MANTELLI, Brunello – ARTICO, Davide: *Ideologia e geopolitica all'ombra della guerra fredda. Conflitti materiali e simbolici in Europa dal 1945 ai primi anni Cinquanta [Ideology and geopolitics in the shadow of the cold war. Material and symbolic conflicts in Europe from 1945 to the early Fifties]*. Torino, UTET, 2011.
- MASTNY, Vojtech – SCHMID, Gustav: *Konfrontationsmuster des Kalten Krieges 1946 bis 1956. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes, hrsg. von Norbert Wiggershaus und Dieter Krüger*. München, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- MASTNY, Vojtech (ed.): *Did NATO Win the Cold War? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 14*, Washington D.C., 1999.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: *Reassuring NATO: Eastern Europe, Russia, and the Western Alliance*. *Defence Studies* 5/1997. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 1997.
- MAYNARD, Christopher: *Out of the Shadow: George H. W. Bush and the End of the Cold War*. College Station: Texas, A&M University Press, 2008.
- მეძმარიაშვილი, ელენე: *ევროპის ქვეყნებისა და ამერიკის შეერთებული შტატების XX საუკუნის ისტორია, თბილისი, 2008 [MEDZMARIASHVILI, Elene.: History of European Countries and United States in the XX Century. Tbilisi, 2008.]*

- MENEGUZZI ROSTAGNI, Carla – SAMARANI, Guido: La Cina di Mao, l'Italia e l'Europa negli anni della Guerra Fredda [Mao's China, Italy and Europe in the years of Cold War]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2014.
- METSELAAR, Gerard: Kernwapens als factor van hernationalisatie van buitenlands beleid: het effect van nationaal beleid inzake kernwapens op de politieke samenwerking in de NAVO tussen 1950 en 1980 [Nuclear Weapons as a Factor in the Re-nationalization of Foreign Policy: The Effect of National Policy Regarding Nuclear Weapons on the Political Cooperation within NATO between 1950 and 1980]. Nijmegen, Studiecentrum voor Vredesvraagstukken, 1994.
- MICHAEL, Wala: Gesellschaft und Diplomatie im transatlantischen Kontext [Society and Diplomacy in the Transatlantic Context]. Stuttgart, Steiner 1999.
- MIEDEMA, Christie: Vrede of Vrijheid?: Dilemma's, Dialoog en Misverstanden tussen Nederlandse en West-Duitse linkse organisaties en de Poolse oppositie in de jaren tachtig [Peace or Freedom?: Dilemma's, Dialogue and Misunderstandings between the Dutch and West-German Leftist Organizations and the Polish Opposition in the '80s]. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2015.
- MILITÄRGESCHICHTLICHES Forschungsamt (ed.): Die Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik. (14 Volumes). München, Oldenbourg.
- MOENS, Alexander – COHEN, Lenard J. – SENS, Allen G. (eds.): NATO and European Security: Alliance Politics from the End of the Cold War to the Age of Terrorism. Westport, Praeger, 2003.
- MÜNGER, Christof: Kennedy, die Berliner Mauer und die Kubakrise: die westliche Allianz in der Zerreißprobe 1961-1963 [Kennedy, the Berlin Wall and the Kubakrise: The Western Alliance in the Ordeal of 1961-1963]. Paderborn, Schöningh, 2003.
- ნანიტაშვილი, ნიკოლოზ: ევროპის და ამერიკის ქვეყნების უახლესი ისტორია მეორე მსოფლიო ომის შემდეგ (1945-1990წწ). მთავარი კაპიტალისტური ქვეყნები, თბილისი 1998. [NANITASHVILI, Nikoloz.: Most Recent History of European and American Countries After the 2nd World War (1945-1990y). Tbilisi, Main Capitalist Countries, 1998.]
- NEAL, Steve (ed.): HST: Memories of the Truman Years. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 2003.
- NEIBERG, Michael: Potsdam: The End of World War II and the Remaking of Europe. New York, Basic Books, 2015.
- NELSON, Michael: War of the Black Heavens: The Battles of Western Broadcasting and the Cold War. Syracuse, NY, Syracuse University Press, 1997.
- NEWMAN, Kitty: Macmillan, Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1960. Cold War History Series 14. London, Routledge, 2007.
- NEYT, Nils: De totstandkoming van het Partnerschap voor de Vrede herbekeken [The Establishment of the Partnership for Peace Revisited]. Antwerpen, Universiteit Antwerpen. Departement Politieke en Sociale Wetenschappen, 1998.
- NUENLIST, Christian – LOCHER, Anna – MARTIN, Garret (eds.): Globalizing de Gaulle: International Perspectives on French Foreign Policies, 1958-1969. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2010.

- OFFNER, Arnold A.: *Another such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945-1953*. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2002.
- ORSINA G. (ed): *Culture politiche e leadership nell'Europa degli anni Ottanta [Political cultures and leadership in 80s Europe]*. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2012.
- OSTERMANN, Christian - MUNTEANU, Mircea – GIUSTO, Hedwig (eds.): *NATO, the Warsaw Pact and the Rise of Detence, 1965-1972*. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PAPACOSMA, Victor S. - LAURENT, Pierre-Henri (eds.): *NATO and the European Union: Confronting the Challenges of European Security and Enlargement*. Kent OH, Lyman L. Lemnitzer Center for NATO and European Union Studies, 1999.
- PEDALIU, Effie: *G.H. Britain, Italy and the Origins of the Cold War*. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2003.
- PELLIS, Richard H.: *Not Like Us: How Europeans Have Loved, Hated, and Transformed American Culture since World War II*. New York, Basic Books, 1998.
- PETERSON, Christian Philip: *Ronald Reagan and Antinuclear Movements in the United States and Western Europe, 1981-1987*. Studies in World Peace 15. Lewiston, Edwin Mellen, 2003.
- PETERSON, J.: *Europe and America in the 1990s: Prospects for Partnership*. 2nd ed. London, Routledge, 1996.
- PETROVIĆ-TEODOSIJEVIĆ, Sanja: *Za bezimene. Delatnost UNICEF-a u Federativnoj Narodnoj Republici Jugoslaviji. 1947-1954 [For the Nameless. The activities of the UNICEF in the Federal Peoples' Republic of Yugoslavia 1947-1954]*. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2008.
- ФИЛИТОВ, А. М.: "Холодная война": историографические дискуссии на Западе. Москва, Наука, 1991. [PHILITOV, A.: "The Cold War": Historiography Discussions on the West. Moscow, Nauka, 1991].
- PICCARDO, Lara: *Agli esordi dell'integrazione europea: il punto di vista sovietico nel periodo staliniano [The beginnings of European integration: the soviet perspective in the Stalin era]*. Pavia, Jean Monnet interregional centre of excellence, 2012.
- PIERRI, Bruno: *Guerra fredda e illusioni imperiali : la Gran Bretagna, gli Stati Uniti e i rapporti con l'Egitto (1948-1954) [Cold War and imperial illusions: Great Britain, United States and the relations with Egypt (1948-1954)]*. Galatina, Congedo, 2007.
- PONTAUT, Jean-Marie – DUPUIS, Jerome: *Les Oreilles du President: suivie de la liste des 2000 personnes ecoutees par Francois Mitterand*. Paris, Fayard, 1996.
- POWASKI, Ronald E.: *The Cold War: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1917-1991*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- POWASKI, Ronald E.: *The Entangling Alliance: The United States and European Security, 1950-1993*. Westport CT, Greenwood, 1994.
- PRADETTO, August (ed.): *Ostmitteleuropa, Russland und die Osterweiterung der NATO: Perzeptionen und Strategien im Spannungsfeld nationaler und europäischer Sicherheit*. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1997.

- PRADOS, John: *The Family Jewels: The CIA, Secrecy, and Presidential Power*. University of Texas Press, 2013.
- PRIEST, Andrew: *From Hardware to Software: The End of the MLF and the Rise of the Nuclear Planning Group*. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s*. London, Routledge, 2007.
- PRIEST, Andrew: *Kennedy, Johnson and NATO: Britain, America and the Dynamics of Alliance, 1962-68*. London, Routledge, 2006.
- RAMET, Sabrina Petra - INGEBRITSEN, Christine (eds.): *Coming in from the Cold War: Changes in U.S.-European Interactions since 1980*. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.
- RAMKEMA, Harm: *Blik oostwaarts : nieuwe lidstaten van de NAVO [Look Eastwards: New Member States of NATO]*. Amsterdam, Instituut voor Publiek en Politiek, 2002.
- REICHARD, Martin: *The EU-NATO Relationship: A Legal and Political Perspective*. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey – BALL, Desmond: *The Ties that Bind*. Boston, MA, Unwin Hyman, 1990.
- RISSE-KAPPEN, Thomas: *Cooperation Among Democracies: The European Influence on U.S.-Foreign Policy*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1995.
- ROMERO, Federico: *Gli Stati Uniti e il sindacalismo europeo, 1944-1951 [The United States and European unionism]*. Roma, Lavoro, 1989.
- ROMERO, Federico: *Emigrazione e integrazione europea, 1945-1973 [Emigration and EU integration]*. Roma, Ed. Lavoro, 1991.
- ROMERO, Federico: *L'impero americano: gli U.S.A. potenza mondiale [The American Empire: US World Power]*. Firenze, Giunti, 1996.
- ROMERO, Federico: *The United States and the European Trade Union Movement, 1944–1951*, trans. by Harvey Fergusson, II. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1992.
- ROMIJN, Peter – SCOTT-SMITH, Giles – SEGAL, Joes (eds.): *Divided Dreamworlds? The cultural Cold War in East and West*. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2012.
- RUMMEL, R. (ed.): *The Evolution of an International Actor: Western Europe's Growing Self-Assertiveness*. Boulder CO, Westview, 1991.
- RYAN, David: *The United States and Western Europe in the Twentieth Century*. London, Pearson, 2003.
- SALE, Giovanni: *De Gasperi, gli USA e il Vaticano all'inizio della guerra fredda [De Gasperi, US, and the Vatican at the beginning of the Cold War]*. Milano, Jaca book, 2005.
- SASSOON, Donald: *One Hundred Years of Socialism: The West European Left in the Twentieth Century*. London, Tauris, 1996.

- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Tom (eds.): NATO Expansion: What Gorbachev Heard, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 613, Washington D.C., 2017.
- SCHERTZ, Adrian W.: Die Deutschlandpolitik Kennedys und Johnsons. Köln: Böhlau Verlag, 1992.
- SCHIMMELFENNIG, Frank: The EU, NATO, and the Integration of Europe: Rules and Rhetoric. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav (ed.): Zwischen Bündnissicherung und privilegierter Partnerschaft: Die deutsch-britischen Beziehungen und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 1955-1963. Bochum, Universitätsverlag Dr. Brockmeyer, 1995.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav (ed.): Changing Perspectives on European Security and NATO's Search for a New Role: From the 1960s to the Present. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press (special issue of Contemporary European History, Vol. 7), 1998.
- SCHMITT, Burkard: Frankreich und die Nukleardebatte der Atlantischen Allianz 1956-66. München, Oldenbourg, 1998.
- SCHONEVELD, Jan Albert: Tussen Atlantica en Europa : over opkomst en ondergang van de spagaat in de Nederlandse buitenlandse politiek [Between Atlantica and Europe: About the Rise and Fall of the Dubiety in Dutch Foreign Policy], Schiedam, Drukkerij De Eendracht, 2000.
- SCHWABE, Klaus: Weltmacht und Weltordnung : Amerikanische Außenpolitik von 1898 bis zur Gegenwart : eine Jahrhundertgeschichte [World Power and World Order: American Foreign Policy from 1898 to the Present: A Century History], Paderborn, Schöningh cop. 2006.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas A.: Lyndon Johnson and Europe: Alliance Politics, Political Economy, and 'Growing out of the Cold War'. In: Brands, H. W. (ed.): The Foreign Policies of Lyndon Johnson: Beyond Vietnam. College Station, Texas University Press, 1999.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas A.: Lyndon Johnson and Europe: In the Shadow of Vietnam. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SCHWEITZER, Carl-Christoph: The Changing Western Analysis of the Soviet Threat. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1990.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles – Krabbendam, Hans (eds.): The Cultural Cold War in Western Europe, 1945-1960. London, Frank Cass, 2004.
- SHERWOOD-RANDALL, Elisabeth: Allies in Crisis: Meeting Global Challenges to Western Security. New Haven CT, Yale University Press, 1990.
- SJURSEN, Helene E.: The United States, Western Europe and the Polish Crisis: International Relations in the Second Cold War. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2003.
- SKOGMAR, Gunnar: The United States and the Nuclear Dimension of European Integration. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2004.
- SLOAN, Stanley R.: Burdensharing in NATO: The US and Transatlantic Burdensharing. Paris, Institut français des relations internationales (les notes de l'Ifri, no. 12), 1999.

- SLOAN, Stanley R.: NATO, the European Union, and the Atlantic Community: The Transatlantic Bargain Reconsidered. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2003.
- SMITH, Timothy E.: The United States, Italy and NATO, 1947-1952. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1991.
- SMITH, Mark: NATO Enlargement during the Cold War: Strategy and System in the Western Alliance. London, Palgrave, 2000.
- SMITH, Michael E.: Europe's Foreign and Security Policy: The Institutionalization of Cooperation. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- STRASSER, Susan - MCGOVERN, Charles – JUDT, Matthias (eds.): Getting and Spending American and European Consumer Society in the Twentieth Century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- SUSMAN, Gerald I. - O'KEEFE, Sean: The Defense Industry in the Post-Cold War Era. Amsterdam, Pergamon, 1998.
- TONNESSON, Stein (ed.): New Evidence on the 1954 Geneva Conference on Indochina. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- TRAA, Mark: De Russen Komen!: Nederland in de Koude Oorlog [The Russians Are Coming! The Netherlands during the Cold War]. Amsterdam, Athenaeum-Polak & Van Genneep, 2009.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: A Constructed Peace: The Making of the European Settlement 1945-1963. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1999.
- TRUMPBOUR, John: Selling Hollywood to the World: US and European Struggles for Mastery over the Global Film Industry, 1920–1950. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- TWIGGE, Stephen – SCOTT, Len: Planning Armageddon: Britain, the United States, and the Command of Western Nuclear Forces, 1945-1964. Amsterdam, Harwood Academic Publishers, 2000.
- VAN DER HARST, Jean: Beyond the Customs Union: The European Community's Quest for Completion, Deepening and Enlargement, 1969-1975. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2008.
- VAN DER WIJNGAART, Kim: Bondgenootschap onder spanning : Nederlands-Amerikaanse betrekkingen, 1969-1976 [Alliance Under Tension: Dutch-American Relations, 1969-1976], Hilversum, Verloren, 2011.
- VAN DIJK, Jos: Ondanks Hun Dappere Rol in het Verzet: Het Isolement van Nederlandse Communisten in de Koude Oorlog [Despite Their Brave Role in the Resistance: The Isolation of Dutch Communists in the Cold War], Soesterberg, Aspekt, 2016.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Alle origini del presente: l'Europa occidentale nella crisi degli anni Settanta [To the origins of present: Western Europe in the Seventies' crisis]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2007.
- WALA, Michael - GASSERT, Philip: Weltmacht USA [USA: Global Power], Ditzingen: Reclam 2013.

- WALA, Michael: *Winning the Peace: Amerikanische aussenpolitik und der Council on Foreign Relations, 1945-1950* [Winning the Peace: American Foreign Policy and the Council on Foreign Relations, 1945-1950], Stuttgart, Steiner, 1990.
- WAMPLER, Robert: *Die USA, Adenauer und die atomare Strategie der NATO. In Die doppelte Eindämmung: Europäische Sicherheit und deutsche Frage in den Fünfzigern*, ed. by Rolf Steiniger et al., eds. München, v.Hase&Koehler, 1993.
- WANNER, Jan: *Mezinárodní souvislosti politiky détente* [International Context of Détente Policy]. In: Moulis, Vladislav (ed.): *Sondy k dějinám SSSR 1917-1991* [Probing the History of the USSR 1917-1991]. Praha, Ústav dějin střední a východní Evropy Akademie věd České republiky, 1993, 145-187.
- WEBER, Steve: *Multilateralism in NATO: Shaping the Postwar Balance of Power, 1945-1961*. (Research Series; 79). Berkeley, International and Area Studies, University of California at Berkeley, 1991.
- WEST, Nigel: *Venona: The Greatest Secret of the Cold War*. London, Harper Collins, 1999.
- WIEGREFFE, Klaus: *Das Zerwürfnis: Helmut Schmidt, Jimmy Carter und die Krise der deutsch-amerikanischen Beziehungen* [The Rift: Helmut Schmidt, Jimmy Carter and the Crisis of German-American Relations]. Berlin, Propyläen, 2005.
- WIGGERSHAUS, Norbert – FOERSTER, Roland G. (eds.): *The Western Security Community 1948-1950*. Oxford, Berg, 1993.
- WIGGERSHAUS, Norbert – HEINEMANN, Winfried (eds.): *Nationale Aussen- und Bündnispolitik der NATO-Mitgliedsstaaten*. München, Oldenbourg, 2000.
- WINAND, Pascaline: *Eisenhower, Kennedy, and the United States of Europe*. London, Macmillan, 1993.
- WYN, Rees G.: *Anglo-American Approaches to Alliance Security, 1950-60*. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1996.
- YOST, David S.: *The US and Nuclear Deterrence in Europe*. London, IISS (Adelphi Papers No. 326), 1999.
- YOUNG, John W.: *Cold War Europe, 1945–1991: A Political History*. London: Arnold, 1996.
- YOUNG, John W.: *France, the Cold War, and the Western Alliance, 1944-1949*. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1990.
- YOUNG, Marilyn B. - Robert Buzzanco (eds.): *A Companion to the Vietnam War*. Malden, Blackwell, 2002.
- ZĂPĂRȚAN, Liviu Petru: *Comănescu Lazăr, Reflecții despre Europa unită* [Reflecting on a Unified Europe]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2011.
- ZELIKOW, Philip – RICE, Condoleezza: *Germany Unified and Europe Transformed: A Study in Statecraft*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1995.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: *Money and Security: Troops and Monetary Policy in Germany's Relations to the United States and the United Kingdom*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2001.

- 许海云: 锻造冷战联盟: 美国《大西洋联盟政策》研究 1945-1955. 北京, 中国人民大学出版社, 2007. [XU, Haiyun: Forged Cold War Alliance: The United States' "Atlantic Alliance Policy" 1945-1955. Beijing, China Renmin University Press, 2007.]

Articles / Book chapters

- ADLER, Emanuel: The Spread of Security Communities: Communities of Practice, Self-Restraint and NATO's Post-Cold War Transformation. *European Journal of International Relations* 2008, Vol. 4, No. 2, 195-230.
- APPELQVIST, Örjan: Rediscovering Uncertainty: Early Attempts at a Pan-European Post-War Recovery, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 3, 327-352.
- ART, Robert J.: Why Western Europe Needs the United States and NATO. *Political Science Quarterly*, 1996, Vol. 111.
- ASMUS, Ronald D.: Europe's Eastern Promise: Rethinking NATO and EU Enlargement. *Foreign Affairs*, 2008, Vol. 87, No. 1, 95-106.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: An Elusive Partnership: Europe, Economic Co-operation and British Policy towards Scandinavia 1949-1951. *Journal of European Integration History*, 2002, Vol. 8, No. 1, 103-119.
- BABST, Stefanie: Die Public Diplomacy der NATO [NATO's Public Diplomacy]. *Zeitschrift für Außen- und Sicherheitspolitik*, 2009, No. 2, 125-135.
- BAEV, Jordan: Infiltration of Non-European Terrorist Groups in Europe and Antiterrorist Responses in Western and Eastern Europe (1969-1991). In: Counter Terrorism in Diverse Communities, NATO Science for Peace and Security Program, Amsterdam, IOS Press, 2011.
- BAKOVIĆ, Nikola: Song of Brotherhood, Dance of Unity: Cultural-Entertainment Activities for Yugoslav Economic Emigrants in the West in the 1960s and 1970s. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2015, Vol. 50, No. 2, 354-375.
- BANGE, Oliver: NATO and the Non-Proliferation Treaty: Triangulations between Bonn, Washington, and Moscow. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- BANGE, Oliver: Ostpolitik as a Source of Intrabloc Tensions. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosta, Victor (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 106-121.
- BATOR, Francis M.: Lyndon Johnson and Foreign Policy: The Case of Western Europe and the Soviet Union. In: Aaron Lobel, ed. Presidential Judgment: Foreign Policy Decision Making in the White House. Harvard, Hollis Publishing Company, 2001, 41-78.
- BAUDET, Floribert: 'It Was Cold War and We Wanted to Win': Human Rights, Détente and the CSCE. In: Wegner, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 183-198.

- BINI, Elisabetta: Fotografia e diplomazia culturale. La "United States Information Agency" nella guerra fredda [Photography and cultural diplomacy. The US Information Agency in the Cold War] *Contemporanea* Gennaio, 2006, Vol. 32, No. 1, 99-114.
- BLAVOUKOS, Spyros & BOURANTONIS, Dimitris: Calling the bluff of the Western powers in the United Nations disarmament negotiations, 1954-55, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3, 359-376.
- BOZO, Frédéric: 'Winners and Losers': France, the United States and the End of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History*, 2009, Vol. 33, No. 5, 927-956.
- BOZO, Frédéric: De Gaulle, l'Amérique et l'alliance atlantique: Une relecture de la crise de 1966. *Vingtième siècle*, 1994, Vol. 43, 55-68.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Détente vs. Alliance: France, the United States and the Politics of the Harmel Report, 1964-1968. *Contemporary European History*, November 1998, Vol.7, No. 3, 343-360.
- BOZO, Frederic: Mitterrand's France, the End of the Cold War, and German Unification: A Reappraisal, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 455-478.
- BROUWER, J. - MEGENS, C.: Het debat in de ministerraad over de Nederlandse militaire bijdrage aan de NAVO, 1949-1951 [The Debate Within the Council of Ministers about the Dutch Contribution to NATO, 1949-1951], *Bijdragen en Mededelingen Betreffende de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden*, 1992, no. 3, 486.
- CHOURCHOULIS, Dionysios: A nominal defence? NATO threat perception and responses in the Balkan area, 1951-1967, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 637-657.
- COKER, Christopher: NATO and Africa 1949-89: An Overview. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1. London, Palgrave, 2001, 153-172.
- CONFALONIERI, Maria Antonietta: Atteggiamenti di massa verso gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica nell'Europa del Sud (correlati socioeconomici e preferenze partitiche) [Mass attitudes toward the United States and the USSR in Southern Europe (socioeconomic correlations and party preferences)]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 1989, Vol. 54, No. 1, 89-108.
- CONZE, Eckart: Die gaullistische Herausforderung: Die deutsch-französischen Beziehungen in der amerikanischen Europapolitik 1958-1963. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- CORNISH, Paul: European Security: The End of Architecture and the New NATO. *International Affairs*, 1996, Vol.72.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: Kennedy, the European Allies and the Failure to Consult. *Political Science Quarterly* 1995, Vol. 110, No. 1, 105-123.
- COX, Michael – HURST, Steven: 'His Finest Hour?': George Bush and the Diplomacy of German Unification. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2002, Vol. 13, No. 4, 123-150.

- CRAIG, Malcolm M: ‘I think we cannot refuse the order’: Britain, America, nuclear non-proliferation, and the Indian Jaguar deal, 1974-1978, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 1, 61-81.
- CRESWELL, M: ‘With a Little Help from our Friends’: How France Secured an Anglo-American Continental Commitment, 1945-54, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1-28.
- CRITCHLOW, James: Western Cold War Broadcasting. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 168–175.
- CROFT, Stuart: Guaranteeing Europe’s security? Enlarging NATO Again. *International Affairs*, 2002, Vol. 78, No. 1, 97-114.
- დარჩია, თამარ: „ვარსკვლავური ომები“-ს ამერიკული იდეა და განიარაღების პროცესი. სამეცნიერო კრებულის: ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები 2(10), გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი“, თბილისი 2011, გვ. 239-253. [DARCHIA, Tamar: “Star Wars”- Beginning of the Disarmament Process Between the United States of America and the Soviet Union, *New and Latest History Issues*. Universal, Vol. 2, No. 10, 239-253.]
- დარჩია, თამარ: რონალდ რეიგანის პოლიტიკური პორტრეტი“, სამეცნიერო კრებუ- ლი: ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები1(9), გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი“, თბ., 2011. [DARCHIA, Tamar.: Political Portrait of Ronald Reagan. *New and Latest History Issues*. Universal, 2011, Vol. 1, No. 9, 178-186.]
- D'AGATA, Raffaele: Sinistra europea» e relazioni transatlantiche nei primi anni Settanta: ideologia e politica [European left and transatlantic relations in the early 70s: ideology and politics] *Studi storici*, luglio-settembre, 2006, No. 3.
- DAHINDEN, Martin - WENGER, Andreas: Die Nato 50 Jahre nach ihrer Gründung: Eine Allianz im Wandel. In: Spillmann, Kurt – Wenger, Andreas (eds.): Bulletin 1999 zur schweizerischen Sicherheitspolitik. Kurt R. Spillmann und Andreas Wenger,. Zürich, Forschungsstelle für Sicherheitspolitik und Konfliktanalyse, 1999, 35-58.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: The Cold War and the Transformation of the Mediterranean, 1960–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 238–57.
- DIETL, Ralph: Towards a European “Third Force”? Reflections on the European Political and Security Cooperation, 1948–1964. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972*. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 23-50.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: No Troops, Please. We Are American: The Diplomacy of Burden-Sharing in the Case of the Radford Plan, 1956. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): *Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration*. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 121-136
- DOCKRILL, Saki: The Eden Plan and European Security. In: Bischof, Gunter - Dockrill, Saki (eds.): *Cold War Respite: The Geneva Summit of 1955*. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University, 2000.

- DUJARDIN, Vincent: Belgium, NATO, and Détente, 1960–1973. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972*. *Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik* 78, 2006, 189-214.
- DWAN, R: Jean Monnet and the European Defence Community, 1950-54, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 3, 141-160.
- ELLISON, James: Defeating the General: Anglo-American Relations, Europe and the NATO Crisis of 1966, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 85-111.
- FLOCKHART, Trine: The Dynamics of Expansion: NATO, WEU, EU. *European Security*, 1996, Vol. 5, No. 2.
- GANSER, Daniele: Terrorism in Western Europe: An Approach to NATO's Secret Stay-Behind Armies. *The Whitehead Journal of Diplomacy and International Relations*, Winter/Spring 2005, 69-95.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: The Myth of Flexible Response: American Strategy in Europe during the 1960s." *International History Review* 2001, Vol. 23, No. 4.
- GEIGER, Till: Economic Growth and National Security: National Income Analysis, Western Rearmament, and Cold War Strategy, 1950– 1952, *International History Review*, 2004.
- GERITS, Frank: Bandung as the call for a better development project: US, British, France and Gold Coast perceptions of the Afro-Asian Conference (1955), *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 3, 255-272.
- GFELLER, Aurelie Elisa: A European voice in the Arab world: France, the superpowers, and the Middle East, 1970-74, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 659-676.
- GIENOW-HECHT, Jessica: Culture and the Cold War in Europe. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 398-419.
- GIORDANO, Giancarlo: America, Europa e Medio Oriente: dalla crisi di Suez alla Guerra del Golfo (e oltre) [America, Europe and the Middle East: from the Suez crisis to the Gulf War (and beyond)]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2001, No. 3, 1-12.
- GNESOTTO, Nicole: Common European Defense and Transatlantic Relations. *Survival*, 1996, Vol. 38, No. 1.
- GUASCONI, Maria Eleonora: Prove tecniche di politica estera: la Comunità europea e lo sviluppo del dialogo euro-arabo negli anni Settanta [Technical tests of foreign policy: The European Community and the development of Euro-Arab dialogue in the Seventies]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2012, No. 2, 35-50.
- GUDERZO, Max: Johnson and European Integration: A Missed Chance for Transatlantic Power. *Cold War History* 2003/2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 89-114.
- GUDERZO, Max: La guerre du Vietnam et l'intégration européenne: deux questions globales pour l'administration Johnson. In *La guerre du Vietnam et l'Europe (1963-1973)*, eds. Christopher Goscha and Maurice Vaïsse. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2003, 33-47.
- GUDERZO, Max: Le relazioni tra gli Stati Uniti e l'Europa negli anni Sessanta. *Lecture Urbinati di Politica e Storia*, 2001-2003, 67-73.

- GUTHRIE-SHIMIZU, Sayuri: Japan, the United States, and the Cold War, 1945–1960. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 244-265.
- HAEUSSLER, Mathias: European Summer School 2013 Best Paper Prize Winner A ‘Cold War European’? Helmut Schmidt and European Integration, c. 1945-1982, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 4, 427-447.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Das Ende der alten NATO. *Internationale Politik*, 2002, Vol. 57, No. 4, 49-54.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Das Projekt einer multilateralen NATO-Atomstreitkraft (MLF): Vademecum für die Glaubwürdigkeit der nuklearen Strategie? Das ‘Nukleare Patt’ und die Zweifel an der Glaubwürdigkeit der nuklearen Abschreckung. *Militärgeschichtliche Mitteilungen*, 1995, Vol. 54, No. 2, 417-451.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Entstehung und Bedeutung des Harmel-Berichtes der NATO von 1967. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1992, Vol. 40, No. 2, 169-221.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Helmut H. Hammerich: Jeder für sich und Amerika gegen alle? Die Lastenteilung der NATO am Beispiel des Temporary Council Committee 1949 bis 1954 [Helmut H. Hammerich: Everyone for Themselves and America Against All? The Burden-sharing of NATO and the Example of the Temporary Council Committee from 1949 to 1954], *Politische Vierteljahresschrift*, 2004, No. 3, 466-466.
- HAGLUND, David G.: The Fly in the Ointment? Defence Production and Trade as an Element of Divisiveness in the Post-Cold War Alliance. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 29-46.
- HAMPTON, Mary N.: NATO at the Creation: U.S. Foreign Policy, West Germany and the Wilsonian Impulse. *Security Studies*, 1995, Vol. 4, No. 3, 610-656.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi: Détente in Europe, 1962–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 198–218.
- HARDER, Hans-Joachim: Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und Europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 39-54.
- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: Images of the Adversary: NATO Assessments of the Soviet Union, 1953–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 89–116.
- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: The Crisis of NATO Political Consultation, 1973–1974: From DEFCON III to the Atlantic Declaration. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 104–133.
- HBELT, Lothar: Europäisches Konzert und nationale Bewegung: Internationale Beziehungen [European Concert and National Movement: International Relations], *The Journal of Modern History*, 2001, No. 3, 655-657.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: Alliance of Democracies and Nuclear Deterrence. In: Mastny, Vojtech – Holtsmark, Sven S. – Wenger, Andreas (eds.): *War Plans and Alliances in the Cold War: Threat Perceptions in the East and West*. London, Routledge, 2006, 193-217.

- HITCHCOCK, William: The Marshall Plan and the creation of the West. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 154-174.
- HOFFENAAR, J.: 'Wordt Nederland verdedigd?' De discussie over de hoofdverdedigingslinie van de NAVO in het begin van de jaren vijftig ['Are the Netherlands being Defended?' The Debate on NATO's Main Line of Defense in the Early Years of the 1950's], *BMGN - Low Countries Historical Review*, 2004, No. 2, 174-192.
- HOWARD, Michael: An Unhappy Successful Marriage: Security Means Knowing What to Expect. *Foreign Affairs*, May/June 1999, Vol. 78, No. 3, 164-175.
- HUGHES, Geraint: Britian, the Transatlantic Alliance and the Arab-Israeli War of 1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No.2, 3-40.
- HUNTER, Robert E.: Enlargement: Part of a Strategy for Protecting Stability into Central Europe. *NATO Review*, 1995, Vol. 43, No.3.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Preserving the Status Quo or Promoting Change The Role of the CSCE in the Perception of Polish Authorities, 1964-1989, w: Helsinki 1975 and the Transformation of Europe, red. O. Bange i G. Niedhart, New York, Oxford, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: A trap and a Chance: Basket III, dissent and state authorities in Communist Poland. In: Magier, R. – Molin, K. (eds.): *Human Rights in Europe during the Cold War*. London, Routledge, 2014.
- JOHNSON, K. Loch: James Angleton and the Church Committee. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 128–147.
- JONES, Matthew: Anglo-American Relations after Suez, the Rise and Decline of the Working Group Experiment, and the French Challenge to NATO, 1957-59. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2003, Vol. 14, No.1, 49-79.
- KABA, Hamit: Konflikti shqiptaro-sovjetik dhe sovjeto-jugosllav në sytë e Perëndimit [Soviet-Albanian and Soviet-Yugoslav conflict in the West's eyes]. *Studime Historike*, nr. 1-2, Instituti i Historisë, Tiranë, 2008.
- KABA, Hamit: Politika e Perëndimit ndaj Shqipërisë gjatë krizës shqiptaro-sovjetike [Western policy towards Albania during the Albanian-Soviet crisis]. *Studime Historike* nr. 1-2, Instituti i Historisë, Tiranë, 2011.
- KABA, Hamit: Politika e SHBA ndaj Shqipërisë dhe reflektimi i saj në NATO [US policy towards Albania and its reflection in NATO]. *Studime Historike*, 2009, No. 3-4.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S: The Development of the NATO Archives, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 3, No. 3, 103-106.
- KARBER, Phillip A. – COMBS, Jerald A.: The United States, NATO, and the Soviet Threat to Western Europe: Military Estimates and Policy Options, 1945-1963. *Diplomatic History*, Summer 1998, Vol. 22, No. 3, 399-429.
- KOURKOUVELAS, Lykourgos: Denuclearization on NATO's Southern Front: Allied Reactions to Soviet Proposals, 1957–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 197–215.

- KRIGE, John: EURATOM and the IAEA: the problem of self-inspection, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 3, 341-352.
- KUNKEL, Sönke: Zwischen Globalisierung, Internationalen Organisationen und "global governance". Eine kurze Geschichte des Nord-Süd-Konflikts in den 1960er und 1970er Jahren [Between Globalization, International Organizations and Global Governance. A Brief History of the North-South Conflict in the 1960s and 1970s], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2012, No. 4, 555-577.
- KUSHNER, S. Marilyn: Exhibiting Art at the American National Exhibition in Moscow, 1959: Domestic Politics and Cultural Diplomacy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 6–26.
- LAJEUNESSE, Adam: A very practical requirement: under-ice operations in the Canadian Arctic, 1960-1986, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 4, 507-524.
- LAVILLE, Helen: 'Our Country Endangered by Underwear': Fashion, Femininity, and the Seduction Narrative in Ninotchka and Silk Stockings. *Diplomatic History* 2006, Vol. 30, 623–44.
- LERNER, Mitchell B.: 'Trying to Find the Guy Who Invited Them': Lyndon Johnson, Bridge Building and the End of the Prague Spring." *Diplomatic History*, 1998, Vol. 32, No. 1, 77-103.
- LODEVOLE, Matteo: The Western Communists and the European military build-up, 1949-50: A preventive strategy, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 2, 203-228.
- LORENA de Vita: Overlapping Rivalries: the two Germanys, Israel and the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 351-366.
- LORENZINI, Sara: Globalising Ostpolitik, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 223-242.
- LUDLOW, N. Piers: European Integration and the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 179–97.
- LUDWIG, Anke Marei: Platz gefunden - Ziel klar? Die Politik der europäischen Mitgliedstaat im NATO-Wissenschaftsausschuss (1957-1967). *Journal of European Integration History*, 2006, Vol. 12, No.2, 91-105.
- МИЈАТОВ, Никола: Југославија и уједињавање Западне Европе 1950-1958 [Yugoslavia and the Unification of Western Europe]. *Токови историје*, 2016, Vol.2, 177-196.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Das polnische Exil im Spannungsfeld der internationalen Politik in der Zeit des Kalten Krieges [Polish Exiles and the International Politics in the Cold War], in: *Die polnische Emigration und Europa 1945-1990 [Polish Emigration and Europe]*. Osnabruck, 2000, 9-34.
- MADDRELL, Paul (ed.): Western Intelligence Gathering and the Division of German Science (Obtained and translated by Paul Maddrell). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 352-359.
- MADDRELL, Paul: The Economic Dimension of Cold War Intelligence-Gathering: The West's Spies in the GDR's Economy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 76–107.

- MADDRELL, Paul: What We Have Discovered about the Cold War is What We Already Knew: Julius Mader, and the Western Secret Services during the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 2, 235-258.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Through the Looking Glass: The Berlin Crisis and Franco-American Perceptions of NATO, 1961-63. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s*. London, Routledge, 2007.
- MAIER, Charles S.: Finance and Defense: Implications of Military Integration, 1950–1952. In Heller, F. H. and Gillingham, J. R. (Eds.). *NATO: The Founding of the Atlantic Alliance and the Integration of Europe*. London, Macmillan, 1992, 335–51.
- MAIER, Klaus: Die politische Kontrolle über die amerikanischen Atomwaffen als Bündnisproblem der NATO unter der Doktrin der massiven Vergeltung. In Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 39-54.
- MAKINEN, Marvin W.: The Wallenberg Affair and the Onset of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 215–224.
- MANCHANDA, Arnav: When Truth is Stranger Than Fiction: The Able Archer Incident. *Cold War History* 2009, Vol. 9, No.1, 111-133.
- MARAGKOU, Konstantina: Favouritism in NATO's Southeastern flank: The case of the Greek Colonels, 1967-74, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 347-366.
- MARK, Chi-kwan: Vietnam War tourists: US naval visits to Hong Kong and British-American-Chinese relations, 1965-1968, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 1, 1-28.
- MARTIN, Garret: Playing the China Card? Revisiting France's Recognition of Communist China, 1963-1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No.1, 52-80.
- MASALA, Carlo: Dufourcq, Jean. OTAN: Pour un Nouveau Raport Harmel. *Politique étrangère*, 2005, Vol. 70, No.3, 641-652.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Did NATO Win the Cold War? Looking over the Wall. *Foreign Affairs* May/June 1999, Vol. 78, No.3, 176-189.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: How Able was 'Able Archer'? Nuclear Trigger and Intelligence in Perspective. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2009, Vol. 11, No.1, 108-123.
- MASTNÝ, Vojtěch: Pražský puč v únoru 1948 a počátky Severoatlantického paktu [The Prague Coup D'état in February 1948 and the Beginnings of the North Atlantic Alliance]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1998, Vol. 5, No. 2-3, 247-256.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The 1963 Nuclear Test Ban Treaty. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol.10, No.1, 3-25.
- MAZOWER, M.: Changing Trends in the Historiography of Post-war Europe, East and West. *International Labor and Working-Class History*, 2000, Vol.58, 275–82.
- MCDERMOTT, Rose: Arms Control and the First Reagan Administration: Belief-Systems and Policy Choices. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2002, Vol. 4, No.4, 29-59.

- MCGINN, G. John: The Politics of Collective Inaction: NATO's Response to the Prague Spring. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 111–138.
- MCGINN, John: NATO in the Aftermath of the 1968 Invasion of Czechoslovakia. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years*, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 197-208.
- MCGINN, John: The Politics of Collective Inaction: NATO's Response to the Prague Spring. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 1999, Vol. 1, No.3, 111-138.
- MCGLADE, Jacqueline: NATO Procurement and the Revival of European Defense, 1950-1960. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years*, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 13-28.
- MCGRANAHAN, Carole: Tibet's Cold War: The CIA and the Chushi Gangdrug Resistance, 1956–1974. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 102–130.
- MCKENZIE, Francine: GATT and the Cold War: Accession Debates, Institutional Development, and the Western Alliance, 1947–1959. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 78–109.
- MECCHI, Lorenzo: Il Piano Schuman, fra storia e storiografia [The Schuman Plan, between history and historiography]. *Annali della Fondazione Giuseppe di Vittorio, Il Piano del Lavoro 1949. Contesto storico internazionale e problemi interpretativi*, 2013, 175-195.
- MECCHI, Lorenzo: La costruzione dei diritti sociali nell'Europa a Sei (1950-1972) [The construction of social rights in the Europe of Six (1950-1972)]. In B. Curli, Grande mercato e diritti sociali nell'Europa del Novecento [Great market and social rights in the Europe of twentieth century]. *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di Storia Contemporanea*, 2003, No. 14, 69-81.
- MEGENS, Ine: Interdependence in Principle and in Practice, 1957–1966. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972*. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 51-72.
- MEGENS, Ine: The Multilateral Force as an Instrument for a European Nuclear Force?. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts*. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 91-105.
- MICHITA, Andrew M.: NATO Enlargement Post-1989: Successful Adaptation or Decline? *Contemporary European History*, 2009, Vol. 18, No. 3, 363-376.
- MIGANI, Guia: La politica di cooperazione allo sviluppo della CEE: dall'associazione alla partnership (1957-1975) [EEC development and cooperation policy: from association to partnership (1957-1975)]. *Memoria e ricerca: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2009, No. 30, 1-10.
- MÖCKLI, Daniel: The EC Nine, the CSCE and the Changing Pattern of European Security. In: Wenger, Andras – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): *Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965-1975*. London, Routledge, 2008, 145-163
- MOENS, Alexander: Transatlantic Bipolarity and NATO's Global Role. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 241-252.

- MOURLON-DRUOL, Emmanuel: Filling the EEC leadership vacuum? The creation of the European Council in 1974, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 315-339.
- NADZHAFOV, Dzhahangir G.: The Beginning of the Cold War between East and West: The Aggravation of Ideological Confrontation. *Cold War History*, 2003/2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 140-174.
- NÁLEVKA, Vladimír: Franco a Západ v čase studené války [Franco and the West in the Cold War Period]. *Dějiny a současnost. Kulturně historická revue*, 2002, Vol. 24, No. 5, 15-19.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Zustimmung und Irritationen: Die Westmächte und die deutsche Ostpolitik 1969/70. In: Lehmkuhl, Ursula – Wurm, Clemens A. – Zimmermann, Hubert (eds.): Deutschland, Großbritannien, Amerika. Politik, Gesellschaft und Internationale Geschichte im 20. Jahrhundert. Festschrift für Gustav Schmidt zum 65. Geburtstag. Stuttgart, Steiner, 2003, 227-245.
- NIEHUS, Gerlinde: Die Dichotomie von Hard und Soft Power. Zur Entwicklung des strategischen Denkens in der NATO [The Evolution of Strategic Thinking in NATO. The Dichotomy of Soft and Hard Power], *Zeitschrift für Außen- und Sicherheitspolitik*, 2010, No. 3, 277-288.
- OLESEN, Thorsten B: Under the national paradigm: Cold War studies and Cold War politics in post-Cold War Norden, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 189-211.
- OLESEN, Thorsten Borring: Truth on demand: Denmark and the Cold War. *Danish Foreign Policy Yearbook*, 2006, 80-113.
- PAINTER, David S: Marshall Plan and oil, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 159-175.
- PARKER, Chad H: Corporate modernization and the Arabian American Oil Company's malaria control program in Saudi Arabia, 1947-1956, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 473-494.
- PARR, Helen: Saving the Community: The French Response to Britain's Second EEC Application in 1967, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 425-454.
- PEDLOW, Gregory, W.: Flexible Response before MC14/3: General Lauris Norstad and the Second Berlin Crisis 1958-1962. *Storia delle Relazioni Internazionali* [Italy], 1998, Vol.13, 235-268.
- PIETROBON, Allen: The Role of Norman Cousins and Track II Diplomacy in the Breakthrough to the 1963 Limited Test Ban Treaty. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 60–79.
- PONS, Silvio: The Rise and Fall of Eurocommunism. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 45–65.
- PRESTON, Andrew: Balancing War and Peace: Canadian Foreign Policy and the Vietnam War, 1961-1965. *Diplomatic History*, 2003, Vol. 27, No.1, 73-111.
- RAKOVE, Robert B: Two roads to Belgrade: the United States, Great Britain, and the first nonaligned conference, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3, 337-357.
- RHEAUME, Charles: Cautious neighbor policy: Canada's helping hand in winding down the Vietnam War, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 2, 223-239.

- RISSO, Linda: 'Don't Mention the Soviets!' An overview of the short films produced by the NATO Information Service between 1949 and 1969, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 4, 501-512.
- RISSO, Linda: 'Enlightening Public Opinion': A Study of NATO's Information policies between 1949 and 1959 based on Recently Declassified Documents, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol.7, No.1, 45-74.
- RISSO, Linda: Propaganda on wheels: The NATO travelling exhibitions in the 1950s and 1960s, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 9-25.
- ROSENBERG, Emily: Consumer Capitalism and the End of the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 489–512.
- ROY, R.: The Battle for Bretton Woods: America, Britain, and the International Financial Crisis of October 1967- March 1968. *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 2, 33-60.
- RUANE, Kevin: Agonizing Reappraisals: Anthony Eden, John Foster Dulles and the Crisis of European Defence, 1953-54. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2002, Vol.13, No. 4, 151-185.
- RUHLE, Michael – WILLIAMS, Nick: NATO Enlargement and the EU. *The World Today*, 1995, Vol.51, No.5.
- SAGAN, Scott Douglas - SURI, Jeremi: The Madman Nuclear Alert: Secrecy, Signaling, and Safety in October 1969. *International Security*, 2003, Vol.27, No.4, 150-183.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Tom: The last superpower summits. Gorbachev, Reagan and Bush. Conversations that ended the Cold War. Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2017.
- SCHAKE, Kori N. - BLOCH-LAINÉ, Amaya – GRANT, Charles: Building a European Defence Capability. *Survival*, 1999, Vol.41, No.1.
- SCHOENBORN, Benedikt: Chancellor Erhard's silence rejection of de Gaulle's plans: the example of monetary union, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3, 377-402.
- SCHULTE, Greg: Bringing Peace to Bosnia and Change to the Alliance. *NATO Review*, 1997, Vol.45, No.2.
- SCHULZINGER, Robert: Détente in the Nixon–Ford Years, 1969–1976. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 373–94.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas Alan: Legacies of Détente: A Three-Way Discussion. *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol.8, No.4, 513-525.
- SEE, J: An Uneasy Truce: John F. Kennedy and Soviet-American Détente , 1963, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 2, 161-194.
- SEGERS, Mathieu L. L.: Busscher-Weber, Daniela, Zwischen Pax Americana und Pakt Atomica: Das deutsch-amerikanische Verhältnis während der EURATOM-Verhandlungen 1955-1957 [Between Pax Americana and Pact Atomica: The German-

American Relationship During the EURATOM Negotiations 1955-1957], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2006, no. 3, 433-458.

- SHAW, Tony - YOUNGBLOOD, J. Denise: Cold War Sport, Film, and Propaganda: A Comparative Analysis of the Superpowers. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 160–192.
- SHAW, Tony: Martyrs, Miracles, and Martians: Religion and Cold War Cinematic Propaganda in the 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 2, 3–22.
- SHAW, Tony: The Politics of Cold War Culture. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 3, 59–76.
- SMYSER, William R.: Was einmal war, wird nicht mehr sein: Rückblick auf 60 Jahre amerikanische Europa-Politik. *Internationale Politik*, 2004, Vol.59, No.11/12, 143-148.
- SNYDER, Sarah: The Foundation for Vienna: A Reassessment of the CSCE in the Mid-1980s, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 4, 493-512.
- SOLANA, Javier: NATO's Role in Bosnia: Charting a New Course for the Alliance. *NATO Review*, 1996, Vol. 44, no. 2.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: La décision française de quitter le commandement intègre de l'OTAN. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 185-208.
- SPENCER, Robert: Alliance Perceptions of the Soviet Threat, 1950-1988. In *The Changing Western Analysis of the Soviet Threat*, ed. by Carl-Christoph Schweitzer. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1990, 9-48.
- SPOHR, Kristina: Between Political Rhetoric and Realpolitik Calculations: Western Diplomacy and Baltic Struggle for Independence in the Cold War Endgame. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1-42.
- SPOHR, Kristina: Precluded or Precedent-Setting? The "NATO Enlargement Question" in the Triangular Bonn-Washington-Moscow Diplomacy of 1990–1991. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 4–54.
- SURI, Jeremi: Détente and Human Rights: American and West European Perspectives. *Cold War History*, 2008 Vol. 8, No. 4, 527-545.
- SURI, Jeremi: Henry Kissinger and the Reconceptualization of European Security, 1969-1975. In: Wenger, Andras – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 46-64.
- TAL, David: The Burden of Alliance: The NPT Negotiations and the NATO Factor, 1960–1968. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 97-124.
- TAL, David: The Secretary of State versus the Secretary of Peace: The Dulles-Stassen Controversy and US Disarmament Policy, 1955-1958. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2006, Vol. 41, No.4, 721-740.

- THOMAS, Martin: Defending a Lost Cause?: France and the United States Vision of Imperial Rule in French North Africa, 1945-1956. *Diplomatic History* 26, 2, 2002, 215-247.
- THOSS, Bruno: Information, Persuasion, or Consultation? The Western Powers and NATO during the Berlin Crisis, 1958–1962. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972*. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 73-96.
- THOSS, Bruno: Kollektive Verteidigung und ökonomische Sicherheit: Die Verteidigungsplanung der NATO zwischen militärischen Erfordernissen und finanziellen Begrenzungen 1949-1967. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): *Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration..* München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 19-38.
- TWIGGE, Stephen et al.: Britain, the United States, and the Development of NATO Strategy, 1950-1964. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 1996, Vol. 19, No. 2, 260-282.
- TWIGGE, Stephen: The Atomic Marshall Plan: Atoms for Peace, British diplomacy and civil nuclear power, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 2, 213-230.
- UHL, Matthias: Die Rolle der Streitkräfte der UdSSR und der USA sowie ihrer jeweiligen deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise. Eine Fachtagung des Instituts für Zeitgeschichte München-Berlin am 15. Oktober 2002." *Vierteljahreshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2002, Vol.2, 291-295.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice: Intra-Alliance Conflict Related to Nuclear Weapons Politics: The French Case (1957-63). In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years*, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 141-154.
- VAN DIJK, RUUD: A mass psychotic movement washing over the country like a wave: NATO's Dual-Track Decision, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 21, July 2011.
- VARSORI, A: Britain and US Involvement in the Vietnam War during the Kennedy Administration, 1961-63, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 2, 83-112.
- VENGSTAD, Kjetil: Fleksibilitet, slagkraft og overlevelsessevne: Luftforsvaret og Natos infrastrukturprogram 1950-1957. *Forsvarsstudier Norweigan Institute for Defence Studies*, 2006, Vol. 3, 109-112.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Denmark during the Cold War, 1945-1989: A Stocktaking of Post-Cold War Research Literature. In: Olesen, Thorsten B. (ed.): *The Cold War and Nordic Countries: Historiography at a Crossroads*. Aarhus, Denmark, Aarhus University Press, 2004, 17-41.
- WALLANDER, Celeste A.: Western Policy and the Demise of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 137-177.
- WAMPLER, Robert A.: Eisenhower, NATO, and Nuclear Weapons: The Strategy and Political Economy of Alliance Security. In *Eisenhower: A Centenary Assessment*, ed. by Günter Bischof / Stephen E. Ambrose. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State UP, 1995, 162-190.
- WEBER, Kathrin: Italiens Weg in die NATO 1947-1949. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1993, Vol. 41, No. 2, 197-221.

- WELLS, Samuel F.: The Origins of Massive Retaliation. *Political Science Quarterly*, 1981, Vol. 96, No. 1.
- WENGER, Andreas: Crisis and Opportunity: NATO's Transformation and the Multilateralization of Détente, 1966–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 22–74.
- WHITFORD, Jon - THOMAS-DURELL Young: Multinational Command Authorities: the Need for Change in NATO. *Defense Analysis*, 1997, Vol. 13, No.1.
- WIDÉN, Jerker: Lyndon B. Johnson, Alec Douglas-Home, Europe and the NATO Multilateral Force, 1963-1964. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2007, Vol. 5, No.2, 179-198.
- WIGGERSHAUS, Norbert: Nordatlantische Bedrohungsperzeptionen im ‘Kalten Krieg’ 1948-1956. In: Maier, Klaus A. – Wiggerhaus, Norbert (eds.): Das Nordatlantische Bündnis. München, Oldenbourg, 1993, 17-54.
- WITTNER, Lawrence S.: The Forgotten Years of the World Nuclear Disarmament Movement, 1975-78. *Journal of Peace Research*, 2003, Vol. 40, No. 4, 435-456.
- WÖRNER, Manfred: NATO Transformed: The Significance of the Rome Summit. *NATO Review*, 1995, Vol. 43, No. 2.
- YOST, David S.: NATO and the Anticipatory Use of Force. *International Affairs*, 2007, Vol. 83, No.1, 39-68.
- YOUNG, John W.: Killing the MLF?: The Wilson Government and the Nuclear Sharing in Europe, 1964-66. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2003, Vol. 14, No. 2, 295-324.
- YOUNG, John W.: Western Europe and the End of the Cold War, 1979–1989. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 289–310.
- ZACCARIA, Benedetto: Una distanza obbligata: i limiti delle relazioni tra Cee e Jugoslavia nell’Europa degli anni Settanta [A forced distance: The limits of EEC and Yugoslavia relations in the Europe of Seventies]. *Ventesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni*, 2015, Vol. XIV, No. 2, 103-127.
- ZILIO, Francesca: Le relazioni fra Roma e Bonn durante il primo governo Brandt fra Ostpolitik e Csee [Rome and Bonn relations during the first Brandt government between Ostpolitik and Csee]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2012, No. 2, 5-34.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: “...They’ve Got to Put Something in the Family Pot!: The Burden Sharing Problem in German-American Relations, 1960-1967.” *German History*, 1996, Vol. 14, No. 3, 325-346.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Western Europe and the American Challenge: Conflict and Cooperation in Technology and Monetary Policy, 1965-1973. *Journal of European Integration History*, 2000, Vol. 6, No. 2, 85-110.

Austria

Books

- BAUER, Ingrid: Mächtige Fremde. Ethnologische Blicke auf das Szenario „Amerikanische Besatzung, Österreich 1945-1955, Linz, 1997. [Powerful Strangers. Ethnological Views on the Scenario American Occupation, Austria 1945-1955].
- BAUER, Ingrid: Welcome Ami Go Home. Die amerikanische Besatzung in Salzburg 1945-1955. Erinnerungslandschaft aus einem Oral-History-Projekt. Salzburg – München, 1998. [Welcome Ami. Go Home. The American Occupation in Salzburg 1945-1955].
- BEER, Siegfried(ed.): Die "britische" Steiermark 1945 - 1955. Graz 1995. [„British“ Styria 1945-1955].
- BÉKÉES, Csaba - BORHI, László Peter - RUGGENTHALER, Ottmar - TRASCA (eds.): Soviet Occupation of Romania, Hungary, and Austria 1944/45–1948/49, Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2015.
- BISCHOF, Günter – PELINKA, Anton – WODAK – Ruth (eds.): Neutrality in Austria. Contemporary Austrian Studies, Bd, 9, New Brunswick, London 2001.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Austria in the First Cold War, 1945-55. New York, St. Martin's, 1999.
- EISTERER, Klaus: Französische Besatzungspolitik. Tirol und Vorarlberg 1945/46. Innsbruck 1991. [French Occupation Policy. Tyrol and Vorarlberg 1945/46].
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos (ed.): Iratok Magyarország és Ausztria kapcsolatainak történetéhez, 1945–1956 [Documents on the History of Hungarian-Austrian Relations, 1945-1956]. Budapest, Magyar Országos Levéltár, 2007.
- GEHLER, Michael: Österreichs Außenpolitik der Zweiten Republik: Von der alliierten Besatzung bis zum Europa des 21. Jahrhunderts. Innsbruck 2005. [The Foreign Policy of the 2nd Austrian Republic. From the Allied Occupation to the Europe of the 21st Century].
- GÜNTER Bischof - KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2010
- KARNER, Stefan – SELEMENEV, Vjačeslav (eds.): Österreicher und Sudetendeutsche vor sowjetischen Militär- und Strafgerichten in Weißrussland 1945–1950. Avstrijskie i sudetskie nemcy pered sovjetskimi voennymi tribunalami v Belarusi 1945–1950 gg. Graz – Minsk 2007.
- KARNER, Stefan - STELZL-MARX – Barbara - TSCHUBARJAN, Alexander (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich. Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955. Dokumente. Krasnaja Armija v Avstrii. Sovetskaja okkupacija 1945-1955. Dokumenty. Graz-Wien-München 2005. [The Red Army in Austria. Soviet Occupation 1945-1955. Volume of Documents].
- KARNER, Stefan - STELZL-MARX – Barbara - TSCHUBARJAN, Alexander – IŠČENKO, Viktor - PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter - TŮMA, Oldřich - WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling. Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968. Beiträge. Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung, Sonderband 9/1. Köln-Weimar-Wien 2008. [The Prague Spring. The international Year of Crisis 1968. Volume of Essays.

- KARNER, Stefan - STELZL-MARX – Barbara - TSCHUBARJAN, Alexander – IŠČENKO, Viktor - PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter - TŮMA, Oldřich - WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Unter Mitarbeit von Irina Kazarina, Silke Stern, Günter Bischof, Aleksej Filitov und Harald Knoll. Prager Frühling. Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968. Dokumente. Pražskaja vesna. Meždunarodnyj krizisnyj 1968g. 2. Dokumenty. Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. Sonderband 9/2. Köln – Weimar – Wien 2008. [The Prague Spring. The international Year of Crisis 1968. Volume of Documents].
- KARNER, Stefan - STELZL-MARX - Barbara (ed.): Stalins letzte Opfer. Verschleppte und erschossene Österreicher in Moskau 1950–1953. [Wien – München, 2009] (in Druck). [Stalin's Last Victims. Arrested and Shot Austrians in Moscow 1950–1953].
- KARNER, Stefan - STELZL-MARX - Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich. Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955. Beiträge. Graz-Wien-München, 2005. [The Red Army in Austria. Soviet Occupation 1945-1955. Volume of Essays].
- KARNER, Stefan - PICKL, Othmar (eds.): Die Rote Armee in der Steiermark. Sowjetische Besatzung 1945.. Unter Mitarbeit von Walter M. Iber, Harald Knoll, Hermine Prügger, Peter Ruggenthaler, Arno Wonisch und Silke Stern. Graz, 2008. [The Red Army in Styria. Soviet Occupation 1945].
- MARUZSA, Zoltán: Az osztrák külpolitika a szövetséges megszállástól az európai integrációig (1945-1995) [Austrian foreign policy from the Allied occupation to the European integration]. Baja, Eötvös József Főiskolai Kiadó, 2007
- MUGRAUER, Manfred: Die Politik der KPÖ in der Provisorischen Regierung Renner. Innsbruck et. al. 2006.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – BISCHOF, Günter – PLASSE, Fritz(ed.): A New Perspective from Moscow Archives: Austria and the Stalin Notes of 1952, The Changing Austrian Voter Contemporary Austrian Studies, Vol. XVI), New Brunswick 2008, 199-227.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalins großer Bluff. Die Geschichte der Stalin-Note in Dokumenten der sowjetischen Führung. (Schriftenreihe der Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte vol. 95), Munich 2007. [Stalins big bluff. The History of the Stalin-Note in documents of the Soviet Leadership].
- STEININGER, Rolf: Austria, Germany and the Cold War: From the Anschluss to the State Treaty 1938–1955: From the Anschluss to the State Treaty, 1938-1955. New York 2008.
- STOURZH, Gerald: Um Einheit und Freiheit: Staatsvertrag, Neutralität und das Ende der Ost-West Besetzung Österreichs 1945-1955. [About Unity and Freedom: State Agreement, Neutrality and the End of the East-West Occupation of Austria 1945-1955]. Vienna, Böhlau, 1998.
- TWERASER, Kurt: US Militärregierung Oberösterreich. Sicherheitspolitische Aspekte der amerikanischen Besatzung in Oberösterreich Süd 1945-1950. Linz, 1995. [US Military Gouvernement Oberösterreich. Security Policy of the US-Occupation in Southern Oberösterreich 1945-1950].

- ULLMANN, Paul - VĂIDEAN, Amelia: Relațiile diplomatice austro-române între 1945-1997 [Romanian-Austrian Relations between 1945 and 1997]. Iași, Institutul European, 2010.
- WAGNLEITNER, Reinhold: Coca-Colonization and the Cold War: The Cultural Mission of the United States in Austria after the Second World War. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 1994.

Articles / Book chapters

- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Magyarország és Ausztria 1945–1956 közötti kapcsolatainak történetéről [The History of Hungarian-Austrian Relations between 1945-1956]. *Múltunk*, 2008, Vol. 53, No. 3, 285-290.
- DIETER, Bacher – KNOLL, Harald: Österreich als Drehscheibe ausländischer Nachrichtendienste? [Austria as an hub for foreign intelligence services?]. In: Karner, Stefan – Tomilina, Natalja – Tschubarjan, Alexander – Iščenko, Viktor – Prozumenščikov, Michail – Ruggenthaler, Peter – Tůma, Oldřich – Wilke, Manfred (ed.): Prager Frühling. Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968 [The Prague Spring. The International Year of Crisis, 1968]. Beiträge. Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung, Sonderband 9/1. Köln – Weimar – Wien, 2008, 1063–1074
- DIETER, Bacher - KNOLL, Harald: Nachrichtendienste und Spionage im Österreich der Besatzungszeit, in: Stefan Karner – Barbara Stelzl-Marx (ed.): Stalins letzte Opfer. Verschleppte und erschossene Österreicher in Moskau 1950–1953. Unter Mitarbeit von: Daniela Almer – Dieter Bacher – Harald Knoll. Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig-Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung, Graz – Wien – Klagenfurt. Bd. 5. Wien – München 2009, 2. 157-168 [Intelligence services and Espionage in Austria during the occupation].
- DIETER, Bacher – KNOLL, Harald: Spione und Stalinopfer. Die Rolle österreichischer Zivilisten in den Aktivitäten ausländischer Nachrichtendienste in Österreich 1950-1953 [Spies and Victims of Stalin. The role of Austrian civilians in the activities of foreign intelligence services in Austria 1950 – 1953]. *Journal for Intelligence, Propaganda and Security Studies*, 2008, Vol. 2. No. 2, 99-108.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalin und Österreich. Sowjetische Österreich-Politik 1938 bis 1953, in: Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung 2005, Berlin 2005, S. 102-140. [Stalin and Austria. Soviet Policy on Austria 1938-1945].
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Austria and the ‘Prague Spring’. Neutrality in the Crucible? In: Günter Bischof – Stefan Karner – Peter Ruggenthaler (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2010
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalin, Tito und die Österreich-Frage. Zur Österreichpolitik des Kreml im Kontext der sowjetischen Jugoslawienpolitik 1945 bis 1949 [Stalin, Tito and the Austrian Question. The Kremlin’s Policy towards

Austria in the context of the Soviet Policy on Yugoslavia 1945-1949]. In: Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung. 2008, 81-105.

- KNOLL, Harald - STELZL-MARX, Barbara – KARNER, Stefan – SELEMENEV, Vjačeslav (eds.): Stalinjustiz in der sowjetischen Besatzungszone Österreichs. Wegen Kriegsverbrechen verurteilte Zivilisten, Österreicher und Sudetendeutsche vor sowjetischen Militär- und Strafgerichten in Weißrussland 1945–1950. Avstrijskie i sudetskie nemcy pered sovetскими voennymi tribunalami v Belarusi 1945–1950. [Stalin's Justice in the Soviet Zone of Occupation in Austria. Civilians, who were Sentenced because of War Crimes]. Graz – Minsk, 2007, 494–599.
- KNOLL, Harald - STELZL-MARX, Barbara: „Wir mussten hinter eine sehr lange Liste von Namen einfach das Wort ‚verschwunden‘ schreiben.“ Sowjetische Strafjustiz in Österreich 1945– 1955 [„We had to Write ‚Missing‘ in a very long List of Names.“ Soviet Criminal Justice in Austria 1945–1955]. In: Andreas Hilger – Mike Schmeitzner – Clemens Vollnhals (eds.): Sowjetisierung oder Neutralität? Optionen sowjetischer Besatzungspolitik in Deutschland und Österreich 1945 – 1955. Schriften des Hannah-Arendt-Instituts für Totalitarismusforschung. Bd. 32. Göttingen, 2006, 169-219.
- KNOLL, Harald - STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Österreichische Zivilverurteilte in der Sowjetunion. Ein Überblick [Austrian Civilian Convicts in the Soviet Union. An Overview]. In: Hilger, Andreas – Schmeitzner, Mike – Schmidt, Ute (eds.): Sowjetische Militärtribunale, Bd. 2, Die Verurteilung deutscher Zivilisten 1945-1955. Schriften des Hannah-Arendt-Instituts für Totalitarismusforschung, Bd. 17/2, Köln – Weimar – Wien, 2003, 571-605.
- KNOLL, Harald - STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Sowjetische Strafjustiz in Österreich. Verhaftungen und Verurteilungen 1945-1955 [Soviet Criminal Justice in Austria. Arrests and Sentences 1945–1955]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich. Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955. Beiträge. Graz – Wien – München, 2005, 217-321.
- MUELLER, Wolfgang: Stalin and Austria: New Evidence on Soviet Policy in a Secondary Theatre of the Cold War, 1938-53/55, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 63-84.
- PROZUMENSCHIKOV, Mikhail: Nach Stalins Tod. In: Karner, Stefan - Ruggenthaler, Peter - Stelzl-Marx, Barbara: Die Rote Armee in Österreich. Sowjetische Besatzung, 1945-1955. Beiträge. [After Stalin's Death. In: Karner, Stefan - Ruggenthaler, Peter - Stelzl-Marx, Barbara: The Red Army in Austria. Soviet Occupation, 1945-1955. Contribution]. Vienna, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2005.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Unter sowjetischer Kontrolle: Zur Regierungsbildung in Österreich 1945 [Under Soviet Control. The establishment of the Gouvernement in Austria in 1945]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich. Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955. Beiträge. Graz-Wien-München, 2005, 97-140.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Warum Österreich nicht sowjetisiert wurde: Sowjetische Österreich-Politik 1945 bis 1953/55 [Why Austria wasn't sovietized . Soviet Policy on Austria 1945-1953/55]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich. Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955. Beiträge. Graz-Wien-München, 2005, 649-726.

- SCHMIDL, A. Erwin: Lukewarm Neutrality in a Cold War? The Case of Austria. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 36–50.
- STÁTNÍK, Dalibor: Československé zpravodajské hry v Rakousku v počátcích studené války. Exilové skupiny, západní výzvědné služby a jejich infiltrace československými agenty [The Czechoslovak Intelligence Game in Austria in the Early Years of the Cold War: Exile Groups, Western Intelligence Services, and Their Infiltration by Czechoslovak Agents]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2003, Vol. 10, No. 4, 487-518.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Das Militärtribunal des Truppenteils 28990. Sowjetische Todesurteile in Österreich [Military Trial 28990. Soviet Death Sentences in Austria]. In: Roginskij, Arsenij – Drauschke, Frank – Kaminsky, Anna (eds.): „Erschossen in Moskau...“ Die deutschen Opfer des Stalinismus auf dem Moskauer Friedhof Donskoe 1950–1953. 3. vollständig überarbeitete Auflage. Berlin, 2008, 91–100.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Soviet Espionage in Austria. Arrest, Sentences and Executions in 1950–1953. In: Grůňová, Alexandra (ed.): NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945–1989. Anthology of the international conference. Bratislava 14.–16.11.2007. Bratislava, 2008, 316–334.
- WILLIAMS, Warren W.: The Road to the Austrian State Treaty. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 97–107.
- WILLIAMS, Warren W.: Flashpoint Austria: The Communist-Inspired Strikes of 1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 3, 115–136.

Australia

Books

- BALL, Desmond – HORNER, David: Breaking the Codes: Australia's KGB Network 1944-1950. St. Leonards, NSW, Allen and Unwin, 1998.

Articles / Book chapters

- BENVENUTI, Andrea - JONES Martin David: Myth and Misrepresentation in Australian Foreign Policy: Menzies and Engagement with Asia. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 57–78.
- CURRAN, James: Beyond the Euphoria: Lyndon Johnson in Australia and the Politics of the Cold War Alliance. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 64–96.
- HALVORSON, Dan: From Cold War Solidarity to Transactional Engagement: Reinterpreting Australia's Relations with East Asia, 1950–1974. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 130–159.

Belgium

Books

- BEKE, Philippe - IRICIUC, Ana Ioana - CIUBOTEA, Radu: 175 de ani de relații diplomatice româno-belgiene. Vol. 2: România și Belgia în perioada interbelică - o interacțiune bilaterală de la Tratatul de la Versailles până în întunecații ani 1940 [175 years of Romanian-Belgian Relations. Vol 2: Romania and Belgium in the Interbellum – A Bilateral Interaction from the Treaty of Versailles till the Dark Years of the 1940s]. București, Ambasada Belgiei în România, 2014.

Articles / Book chapters

DUJARDIN, Vincent: Belgium, NATO, and Détente, 1960–1973. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 189-214.

DUJARDIN, Vincent: Go-Between: Belgium and Détente, 1961-73, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 95-116.

GIJS, Anna-Sophie: Fighting the red peril in the Congo. Paradoxes and perspectives on an equivocal challenge to Belgium and the West (1947-1960), *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 3, 273-290.

- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: The Polish Exiles in International Politics. In: Dumoulin, Michel – Godderis, Idesbald (eds.): Integration or Representantation? Polish Exiles in Belgium and the European Construction, Louvain-la-Neuve, 2005, 165-185.

Canada:

Books

- АГЕЕВА, И. А.: Культурные связи эпохи холодной войны: СССР-Канада, 1950-1970-е гг. Москва, ИВИ РАН, 2011. [AGEEVA, I.: Cultural Ties in the Era of the Cold War: USSR-Canada, 1950-1970. Moscow, Institute of World History of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 2011.]
- BOTHWELL, Robert: Alliance and Illusion: Canada and the World, 1945-1984. Vancouver, University of Brutusg Columbia Press, 2007.
- BOTHWELL, Robert: Canada and the United States. New York, Twayne, 1992.
- EHRHART, Hans-Georg - HAGLUND, David G. (eds.): The “New Peacekeeping” and European Security: German and Canadian Interests and Issues. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1995.
- ENGLISH, John – HILLMER, Norman (eds.): Making A Difference?: Canada’s Foreign Policy in a Changing World Order. Toronto, Lorimer, 1992.

- GRANATSTEIN, Jack L. – HILLMER, Norman: For Better or for Worse: Canada and the United States to the 1990s. Toronto, Copp Clark and Pittman, 1991.
- HAGAN, John: Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2001.
- HILLMER, Norman – GRANATSTEIN, Jack L.: Empire to Umpire: Canada and the World to the 1990s. Toronto, Copp, Clarke, and Longman, 1994.
- KIENINGER, Michael: Double Containment: Kanada und die Entstehung der NATO. Konstanz, Hartung-Gorre, 2001.
- LEGAULT, Albert – FORTMANN, Michel: A Diplomacy of Hope: Canada and Disarmament 1945-1988. Kingston, Ontario, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1992.
- LÉTOURNEAU, Paul (ed.): Le Canada et l'OTAN après 40 ans, 1949-1989. Québec, Centre Québécois de Relations Internationales / Université Laval, 1992.
- MACMILLAN, Margret, - SORENSON, David (eds.): Canada and NATO: Uneasy Past, Uncertain Future. Waterloo, University of Waterloo Press, 1990.
- MALONEY, Sean: Securing Command of the Sea: NATO Naval Planning 1948-1954. Annapolis, Naval Institute Press, 1995.
- MALONEY, Sean: War Without Battles: Canada's NATO Brigade in Germany 1951-1993. Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1997.
- MCDOUGALL, Barbara: Canada and the NATO: The Forgotten Ally? Washington D.C., Brassey's, 1992.

Articles / Book chapters

- АГГЕЕВА, И. А.: Культурные связи в советско-канадских отношениях в 1950-е-начале 1960-х годов. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2009, №6, 63-79. [AGGEEVA, I.: Cultural Ties in the Soviet-Canadian Relations in the Beginning of 1950s-60s. Based on New Archival Materials. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2009, No. 6, 63-79.]
- DONAGHY, Greg: Domesticating NATO: Canada and the North Atlantic Alliance, 1963-68. *International Journal* 1997, Vol. 52, No. 3, 445-464.
- HAGLUND, David G.: Is the Democratic Alliance a Ticket to (Free) Ride? Canada's 'Imperial Commitments' from the Interwar Period to the Present. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2007, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1-24.
- HAGLUND, David G.: The NATO of its Dreams: Canada and the North Atlantic Alliance. *International Journal*, 1997, Vol. 52, No.3, 464-483.
- LOCHER, Anna – NUENLIST, Christian: Reinventing NATO: Canada and the Multilateralization of Détente, 1962-66. *International Journal*, 2003, Vol. 58, No.2, 283-302.
- PRESTON, Andrew: Balancing War and Peace: Canadian Foreign Policy and the Vietnam War, 1961-1965. *Diplomatic History*, 2003, Vol. 27, No. 1, 73-111.

Denmark

Books

- DANMARK under den kolde krig : den sikkerhedspolitiske situation 1945-1991. 4 vols. Copenhagen: Danish Institute for International Studies, 2005.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Allieret med forbehold. Danmark, NATO og den kolde krig. En studie i dansk sikkerhedspolitik 1949-1961. Copenhagen, Eirene, 1995.

Articles / Book chapters

- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – PETERSSON, Magnus – SILVA, Charles: Deterrence or reassurance? Nordic responses to the first détente, 1953-1956. *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 2007, Vol. 32, No. 2, 183-208.
- BOHN, Robert: From Wartime Enemies to Alliance Partners: The Remodelling of West Germany's Political Relationship with Denmark and Norway After the Second World War. *Contemporary European History*, 2006, Vol. 15, No. 4, 539-556.
- FARBOL, Rosanna: Commemoration of a cold war: the politics history and heritage at Cold War memory sites in Denmark, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 4, 471-490.
- HANSEN, Peer Henrik (ed.): The Cuba Crisis 1962—As Seen through Danish Intelligence Sources (Obtained and translated by Peer Henrik Hansen). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 708-724.
- MIDTGAARD, Kristine: National Security and the Choice of International Humanitarian Aid: Denmark and the Korean War, 1950–1953. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 148–174.
- OLESEN, Borring Thorsten: Tango for Thule: The Dilemmas and Limits of the “Neither Confirm nor Deny” Doctrine in Danish-American Relations, 1957–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 116–147
OLESEN, Thorsten Borring: Truth on Demand: Denmark and the Cold War. *Danish Foreign Policy Yearbook*, 2006, 80-113.
- PEDERSEN, Rasmus Brun: Past, Present, and the Future: the Role of the Cold War in Legitimizing Danish Foreign Policy Activism, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 1, 101-120.
- PETERSEN, Nikolaj: ‘Footnoting’ as a Political Instrument: Denmark’s NATO Policy in the 1980s, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 2, 295-317.
- PETERSEN, Nikolaj: The Dilemmas of Alliance: Denmark’s Fifty Years with NATO. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 275-294.

- PETERSEN, Nikolaj: The Iceman That Never Came: 'Project Iceworm', the Search for a NATO Deterrent and Denmark, 1960-1962. *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 2008, Vol. 33, No. 1, 75-98.
- SØBORG AGGER, Jonathan: Striving for Détente: Denmark and NATO, 1966-67. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s*. London, Routledge, 2007.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Denmark and NATO through 50 Years. In: Heurlin, Berten – Moutzen, Hans (eds.): *Danish Foreign Policy Yearbook 1999*. Copenhagen, Danish Institute of International Affairs, 1999, 29-61.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Denmark during the Cold War, 1945-1989: A Stocktaking of Post-Cold War Research Literature. In: Olesen, Thorsten B. (ed.): *The Cold War and Nordic Countries: Historiography at a Crossroads*. Aarhus, Denmark, Aarhus University Press, 2004, 17-41.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Leaning on England: Danish Cold War Alliance Policies in the 1950s between Great Britain and the United States. In: Sevaldsen, Jørgen (ed.): *Britain and Denmark: Political, Economic and Cultural Relations in the 19th and 20th Centuries*. Copenhagen, Museum Tusulanum Press, 2003, 575-593.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Neither Appeasement nor Servility. Denmark and the Atlantic Alliance, 1949-1955. *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 1989, Vol. 14, 155-179.
- WEIL, Boris: Kærlighed og svig i Sovietsocialismens ungdom: ukendte sider af dansk-sovjetiske kontakter. *Norisk Øst-forum*, 2007, Vol. 21, No. 1, 59-81.

Finland

Books

- WATTS, Larry L.: *Aliați incompatibili: România, Finlanda, Ungaria și al Treilea Reich [Incompatible Allies: Romania, Finland, Hungary and the Third Reich]*. București, RAO, 2014.

Articles / Book chapters

- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana - RAINIO-NIEMI, Johanna: Neutrality as Identity? Finland's Quest for Security in the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 51–78.
- GÖTZ, Norbert: “In a Class by Itself”: Cold War Politics and Finland's Position vis-à-vis the United Nations, 1945–1956. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 2, 71–96.

Federal Republic of Germany

Books

- АГАРЕВ, А. Ф. - КОББЕ, К. П. - ГРОССЕР, Р. - СИЗОВА, И. В.: В небе над Берлином: трагическая страница эпохи холодной войны. Рязань, Русское слово, 2012. [AGAREV, A. - KOBBE, K. - GROSSER, R. - SIZOVA, I.: In the Sky over Berlin: the Tragic Page of the Era of the Cold War. Ryazan, Russkoe Slovo, 2012.]
- АГАРЕВ, Александр: Берлинская стена: как это было: воспоминания Н. С. Хрущева, комментарии. Агарев, А. - Гроссер, Р. - Сизова, И. (ред.). Рязань, Русское слово, 2009. [AGAREV, Aleksandr: The Berlin Wall: How It Was: Memories of N. S. Khrushchev, Comments. Agarev, A. - Grosser, R. - Sizova, I. (Eds.). Ryazan, Russkoe slovo, 2009.]
- ABELSHAUSER, Werner - SCHWENGLER, Walter: *Wirtschaft und Rüstung, Souveränität und Sicherheit (Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik 1945 bis 1956, Band 4)*. München, Oldenbourg, 1997.
- ADOMEIT, Hannes: *Imperial Overstretch: Germany in Soviet Policy from Stalin to Gorbachev. An Analysis based on New Archival Evidence, Memoirs, Interviews*. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1998.
- AGUILAR, Manuela: *Cultural Diplomacy and Foreign Policy: German-American Relations, 1955-1968*. New York, Peter Lang, 1996.
- AHONEN, Pertti: *After the Expulsion: West Germany and Eastern Europe 1945-1990*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- AMZĂR, Dumitru - TEODORESCU, Cristian: *Aurel, Din istoria relațiilor româno-germane [From the History of Romanian-German Relations]*. București, Mica Valahie, 2008.
- BADSTIBNER, Rolf - WILFRIED, Loth: *Aufzeichnungen zur Deutschlandpolitik, 1945-1953 [Records to German Politics, 1945-1953]*. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1994.
- BARK, Dennis L. - GRESS, D. R.: *From Shadow to Substance, 1945-1963*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1989.
- BENZ, Wolfgang: *Deutschland unter alliierter Besatzung 1945-1949/55: ein Handbuch [Germany under Allied Occupation 1945-1949/55: A Handbook]*. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1999.
- BERNOCCHI, Piero: *Oltre il muro di Berlino : le ragioni della rivolta in Germania Est [Beyond Berlin's Wall: the reasoning of the Eastern German revolt]* Roma, Erre emme, 1990.
- БЕСПАЛОВ, Владимир: *Западноберлинский транзит (1945-1971): дипломатия холодной войны. Москва, РИСИ, 2015. [BESPALOV, Vladimir: West Berlin Transit (1945-1971): Diplomacy of the Cold War. Moscow, Russian Institute for Strategic Studies, 2015.]*

- BETTS, Paul - EGHIGIAN, Greg (eds.): *Pain and Prosperity: Reconsidering Twentieth-Century German History*. Stanford CA, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- BEEVOR, Antony: *The Fall of Berlin 1945*. New York, Viking, 2002.
- BLUTH, Christoph: *Britain, Germany, and Western Nuclear Strategy*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1995.
- BORTFELD, Heinrich: *Washington-Bonn-Berlin: die USA und die deutsche Einheit*. Bonn, Bouvier, 1993.
- BOZO, Frederic – RODDER, Andreas – SAROTTE, Mary Elise (eds.): *German Reunification: A Multinational History*. Routledge, London, 2018.
- BOZO, Frédéric: *Mitterrand: la fin de la guerre froide et l'unification allemande. De Yalta à Maastricht*. Paris, Odile Jacob, 2005; English translation, Berghahn Books, 2009.
- BRATU, Zoe: *Relațiile româno-germane în perioada celui de-al Doilea Război Mondial: abordare prin prisma paradigmei constructive [Romanian-German Relations during World War 2: An Approach from the Perspective of the Constructive Paradigm]*. București, Paideia, 2012.
- BREYMAN, Steve: *Why Movements Matter: the West German Peace Movement and U.S. Arms Control Policy*. Albany, State University of New York Press, 2001.
- BUFFET, Cyril: *Mourir pour Berlin: La France et l'Allemagne, 1945-1949 [To Die for Berlin: France and Germany, 1945-1948]*. Paris, Armand Colin, 1991.
- CACIAGLI, Federica: *La Germania tra Mosca e Bonn. Ostpolitik e Westpolitik nel rilancio del processo di sicurezza in Europa (1969-1975) [Germany between Moscow and Bonn. Ostpolitik and Westpolitik in the restart of the security process in Europe (1969-1975)]*. Roma, Carocci, 2010.
- CARTER, Erica: *How German Is She? Postwar West German Reconstruction and the Consuming Woman*. Ann Arbor MI, University of Michigan Press, 1997.
- CHRISTOPH, Bluth: *The two Germanies and Military Security in Europe*. Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2002.
- CLEMENS, Clay: *Reluctant Realists: The Christian Democrats and West German Ostpolitik*. Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 1989.
- CONZE, Eckart: *Die gaullistische Herausforderung: Die deutsch-französischen Beziehungen in der amerikanischen Europapolitik 1958-1963*. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- CREW, David F. (ed.): *Consuming Germany in the Cold War*. New York, Berg, 2003.
- DANNENBERG, Julia von: *The Foundations of Ostpolitik: The Making of the Moscow Treaty Between West Germany and the USSR*. Oxford, OUP, 2008.
- DAUM, Andreas: *Kennedy in Berlin*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- DEFRANCE, Corinne – PFEIL, Ulrich (eds.): *Le Traité de l'Élysée et les relations franco-allemandes, 1945-1963-2003 [The Élysée Treaty and Franco-German relations, 1945-1963-2003]*. Paris, CNRS Editions, 2005.

- DEIGHTON, Anne: *The Impossible Peace: Britain, the Division of Germany, and the Origins of the Cold War*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1990.
- DIEFENDORF, Jeffrey – FROHN, Axel – RUIEPER, Herman-Josef: *American Policy and the Reconstruction of West Germany, 1945-1955*. Washington-DC, German Historical Institute, 1993.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: *Britain's Policy for West German Rearmament, 1950-1955*. Cambridge Studies in International Relations; 13. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- ДОЛГИЛЕВИЧ, Р. В.: Становление и развитие прямых связей между СССР и Западным Берлином (1963-1964 гг.). Санкт-Петербург, Алетея, 2013. [DOLGILEVICH, R.: *Formation and Development of Direct Relations between the USSR and West Berlin (1963-1964)*. Saint Petersburg, Aleteiya, 2013.]
- EHLERT, Hans et al (eds.): *Die NATO-Option. Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik 1945-1956* [The NATO Option. The Beginning of West-German Defense Policy, 1945-1956.] München, Oldenbourg, 1993.
- EHRHART, Hans-Georg - HAGLUND, G. Haudland (eds.): *The "New Peacekeeping" and European Security: German and Canadian Interests and Issues*. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1995.
- EISENBERG, Carolyn Wood: *Drawing the Line: The American Decision to Divide Germany, 1944-1949*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- EISENHOWER - ADENAUER: *Alliance Maintenance under Pressure, 1953-1960*. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2009.
- FINK, Carole - SCHÄFER, Bernd (eds.): *Ostpolitik, 1969-1974: European and Global Responses*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- FLORIAN, Claudiu Mihail - PREDA, Dumitru - TRĂȘCĂ, Ottmar - DIACONESCU, Cristian: *România - Republica Federală Germania [Romania – Federal Republic of Germany]*. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2009.
- FLORIAN, Claudiu Mihail - PREDA, Dumitru - TRĂȘCĂ, Ottmar - DIACONESCU, Cristian: *România - Republica Federală Germania: (1966-1967)*. Vol. 1: Începutul relațiilor diplomatice. [Romania – Federal Republic of Germany: 1966-1967. Vol 1: *The Beginning of Diplomatic Relations*]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2009.
- FOCȘA, Constantin: *Problema Transilvaniei în raporturile româno-germane: (1940-1944)* [The Issue of Transylvania in Romanian-German Relations: 1940-1944]. Iași, Pim, 2010.
- FRIEDRICH, Wolfgang-Uwe (ed.): *Die USA und die Deutsche Frage 1945-1990*. Frankfurt, Campus, 1991.
- FRÖHLICH, Stefan: *Auf den Kanzler kommt es an: Helmut Kohl und die deutsche Aussenpolitik: Persönliches Regiment und Regierungshandeln vom Amtsantritt bis zur Wiedervereinigung*. Paderborn, Schöningh, 2001.
- FULBROOK, Mary: *The Divided Nation: A History of Germany, 1918-1990*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1992
- GENSCHER, Hans-Dietrich: *Erinnerungen*. Berlin, Siedler, 1995.

- GENSCHER, Hans-Dietrich: *Rebuilding a House Divided: A Memoir by the Architect of Germany's Reunification*. New York, Broadway Books, 1998.
- GERSDORFF, Gero von: *Adenauers Außenpolitik gegenüber den Siegermächten 1954: Westdeutsche Bewaffnung und internationale Politik*. München, Oldenbourg, 1994.
- GHINDEA, Gabriela: *Relațiile germano-române în timpul Ostpolitik-ului Republicii Federale Germania: (1967-1974) [German-Romanian Relations in the Times of the Ostpolitik of the Federal Republic of Germany]*. Cluj-Napoca, 2012.
- GOEDDE, Petra: *GIs and Germans: Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945-1949*. New Haven Connecticut, Yale University Press, 2003.
- GORDON, Philip H.: *France, Germany, and the Western Alliance*. Boulder CO, Westview, 1995.
- GRANIERI, Ronald J.: *The Ambivalent Alliance: Konrad Adenauer, the CDU/CSU, and the West, 1949-1966*. New York, Berghahn Books, 2003.
- GRANT, Robert P.: *The Changing Franco-American Security Relationship: New Directions for NATO and European Defense Cooperation*. Arlington VA, U.S.-CREST (U.S.-CREST Symposium Report), 1993.
- GRAY, William Glen: *Germany's Cold War: The Global Campaign to Isolate East Germany, 1949-1969*. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2003.
- GROSSER, Dieter: *Das Wagnis der Wirtschafts- und Währungsunion: politische Zwänge im Konflikt mit ökonomischen Regeln*. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1998.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: *Coming of Age: German Foreign Policy since 1945*. Lanham MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2006.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: *Deutsche Außenpolitik zwischen Selbstbeschränkung und Selbstbehauptung: 1945–2000*. Stuttgart-München, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 2001.
- HAKKARAINEN, Petri: *From Linkage to Freer Movement: the FRG and the Nexus Between Western CSCE Preparations and Deutschlandpolitik, 1969-72*. In: Wenger, Andras – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): *Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965-1975*. London, Routledge, 2008, 164-182.
- HAMPTON, Mary N.: *The Wilsonian Impulse: U.S. Foreign Policy, the Alliance, and German Unification*. Westport CT, Praeger, 1996.
- HANRIEDER, Wolfram F.: *Germany, America, and Europe: Forty Years of German Foreign Policy*. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1989.
- HARDACH, Gerd: *Der Marshall-Plan: Auslandshilfe und Wiederaufbau in Westdeutschland, 1948-1952 [Marshall-Plan: Help from Outside the Country and Reconstruction of West Germany, 1948-1952]*. Munich, Deutscher Taschenbuch, 1994.
- HARDER, Hans-Joachim (ed.): *Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration*. München, Oldenbourg, 2000.

- HEIMANN, Siegfried (ed.): *Berlin bleibt frei: Politik in und für Berlin 1947-1966*. Bonn, Dietz, 2004.
- HERF, Jeffrey: *War by Other Means: Soviet Power, West German Resistance, and the Battle of the Euromissiles*. New York, The Free Press, 1991.
- HERTLE, Hans-Hermann: *Chronik des Mauerfalls. Die dramatischen Ereignisse um den 9. November 1989 [Chronicles of the Falling Wall. The Dramatic Developments on 9th November 1989]*. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 1996.
- HERTLE, Hans-Hermann: *Der Fall der Mauer: die unbeabsichtigte Selbstauflösung des SED-Staates*. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1996.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: *NATO, Britain, France, and the FRG: Nuclear Strategies and Forces for Europe, 1949-2000*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HILLGRUBER, Andreas - NEAGOE, Stelian: *Hitler, Regele Carol și Mareșalul Antonescu: relațiile germano-române: (1938-1944) [Hitler, King Carol and Marshall Antonescu: German-Romanian Relations: 1938-1944]*. București, Humanitas, 2007.
- HOFFMANN, Daniel: *Truppenstationierung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: Die Vertragsverhandlungen mit den Westmächten 1951-1959*. München, Oldenbourg, 1997.
- HOFMANN, Arne: *The Emergence of Détente in Europe: Brandt, Kennedy and the Formation of Ostpolitik*. Cold War History Series 15. London: Routledge, 2007.
- HOPPE, Christoph: *Zwischen Teilhabe und Mitsprache: Die Nuklearfrage in der Allianzpolitik Deutschlands, 1959-1966*. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1993.
- HUGHES, Gerald R.: *Britain, Germany and the Cold War: The Search for a European Détente 1949-1967*. Cold War History Series 17. London, Routledge, 2007.
- *IM Dienste der Partei: Handbuch der bewaffneten Organe der DDR*. Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Torsten Diedrich, Hans Ehlert und Rüdiger Wenzke, 2., durchgesehene Aufl. Berlin: Ch. Links Verlag, 1998.
- IVANOVIĆ, Vladimir: *Geburtstag pišeš normalno: jugoslovenski gastarbajteri u SR Nemačkoj i Austriji 1965-1973 [Yugoslav Gastarbeiters in FR Germany and Austria 1965-1973]*. Beograd, ISI, 2012.
- IVANOVIĆ, Vladimir: *Jugoslavija i SR Nemačka 1967-1973: između ideologije i pragmatizma [Yugoslavia and FR Germany 1967-1973: Between Ideology and Pragmatism]*. Beograd, ISI, 2009.
- JÄGER, Wolfgang: *Die Überwindung der Teilung: der innerdeutsche Prozeß der Vereinigung 1989/90*. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1998.
- JANJETOVIĆ, Zoran: *Od Auschwitz do Brijuna. Pitanje odštete žrtvama nacizma u jugoslavensko-zapadnonjemačkim odnosima [From Auschwitz to Brioni. The Question of Compensation for Victims of Nazi Persecution in Yugoslav-West German Relations]*. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2007.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *1968 and the Polish-West German relations, (co-author)*, ISP PAN Warszawa, 2013.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Polska Rzeczpospolita Ludowa wobec polityki wschodniej Republiki Federalnej Niemiec w latach 1966 – 1976. Wymiar dwustronny i*

międzynarodowy [PPR and the German Ostpolitik. Bilateral and multilateral aspects, 1966-1975] Warszawa 2011.

- JUNKER, Detlef – GASSERT, Philipp – MAUSBAUCH, Wilfried – MORRIS, David B.: Die USA und Deutschland im Zeitalter des Kalten Krieges: ein Handbuch, vol. II, ed. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlagsanstalt, 2001.
- JUNKER, Detlef (ed.): *Die USA und Deutschland im Zeitalter des Kalten Krieges 1945 –1990: Ein Handbuch*. 2 Vols. (Vol. 1: 1945-1968; Vol. 2: 1969-1990) [The USA and Germany in the Cold War Era, 1945-1990: A Handbook, 2. Vols. (Vol 1: 1945-1968; Vol. 2_ 1969-1990)]. Stuttgart-München, Deutsche Verlagsanstalt, 2001.
- JUNKER, Detlef: *The United States and Germany in the Era of the Cold War, 1945-1968: A Handbook*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- KIRCHNER, Emil J. - SPERLING, James (eds.): *The Federal Republic of Germany and NATO: Forty Years After*. London, Macmillan, 1992.
- KLIMKE, Martin: *The Other Alliance: Student Protest in West Germany and the United States in the Global 1960s*. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2009.
- KOHL, Helmut: *Erinnerungen, 1982–1990*. Frankfurt, Droemer Verlag, 2005.
- KÖLLNER, Lutz – MAIER, Klaus A.: Wilhelm Meier-Dörnberg, Hans-Erich Volkmann. *Die EVG-Phase*. (Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik 1945 bis 1956, Band 2). München, Oldenbourg, 1989.
- KOOP, Volker: *Besetzt: französische Besatzungspolitik in Deutschland [Occupied: French Occupation Politics in Germany]*. Berlin, be.bra-Verlag, 2005.
- KORTE, Karl-Rudolf: *Deutschlandpolitik in Helmut Kohls Kanzlerschaft: Regierungsstil und Entscheidungen 1982–1989*. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1998.
- КОВАЛЬ, Константин: *Последний свидетель. "Германская карта" в холодной войне*. Москва, РОССПЭН, 1997. [KOVAL, Konstantin: *The Last Witness. "The German Map" in the Cold War*. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1997.]
- KRAMER, Alan: *The West German Economy, 1945-1955*. New York, Berg, 1991.
- KRIEGER, Wolfgang: *The Germans and the Nuclear Question*. Washington DC, 1995.
- KÜSTERS, Jürgen Hanns – HOFMANN, Daniel (eds.): *Deutsche Einheit: Dokumente zur Deutschlandpolitik, Special Edition from the Archives of the Chancellor's Office 1989/90*. Munich, Oldenbourg, 1998.
- KÜSTERS, Jürgen Hanns: *Der Integrationsfriede: Viermächteverhandlungen über die Friedensregelung mit Deutschland, 1945-1990 [Integrational Peace: Negotiations of Four Powers about Peace with Germany]*. Munich, R. Oldenbourg, 2000.
- KUSTERS, Jürgen Hanns – HOFFMANN, Daniel: *Dokumente zur Deutschlandpolitik: Deutsche Einheit: Sonderedition aus den Akten des Bundeskanzleramtes 1989/90 [Documents to German Politics: German Unification: Other edition of the acts of the Bund Chancellery]*. Munich, Oldenbourg Verlag, 1998.

- LARGE, David Clay: *Germans to the Front: West German Rearmament in the Adenauer Era*. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1996.
- LARRES, Klaus - OPPELLAND, Torsten (eds.): *Deutschland und die USA im 20. Jahrhundert: Geschichte der politischen Beziehungen*. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1997.
- 刘芝平: 联邦德国与北约发展. 南昌, 江西人民出版社, 2011. [LIU, Zhiping: *FRG and the Development of NATO*. Nanchang, Jiangxi People's Publishing House, 2011.]
- LOEHLIN, Jennifer A.: *From Rugs to Riches: Housework, Consumption, and Modernity in Germany*. New York, Oxford, 1999.
- LUPU, Grațian: *Relațiile româno-germane în perioada 1930-1940* [*Romanian-German relations in the Years 1930-1940*]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- MAELSTAF, Geneviève: *Que faire de l'Allemagne? Les responsables français, le statut international de l'Allemagne et le problème de l'unité allemande (1945-1955)* [*What to Do with Germany? The French Responsibles, Germany's International Status and the Problem of Germany's Unification (1945-1955)*]. Paris, Ministère des Affaires étrangères, 1999.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: *Through the Looking Glass: The Berlin Crisis and Franco-American Perceptions of NATO, 1961-63*. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s*. London, Routledge, 2007.
- MAHNCKE, Dieter (ed.): *Amerikaner in Deutschland: Grundlagen und Bedingungen der transatlantischen Sicherheit*. Bonn, Bouvier, 1991.
- MAI, Gunther: *Der Alliierte Kontrollrat und Deutschland, 1945-1949: Alliierte Einheit, deutsche Teilung?* [*Allied Control Council and Germany, 1945-1949: Allied Unity, German Division?*]. Munich, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- MAIER, Charles S. – BISCHOF, Guenter: *The Marshall Plan and Germany: West German Development within the Framework of the European Recovery Program*. Providence-RI, Berg Publishers, 1991.
- MAIER, Charles S.: *Dissolution: The Crisis of Communism and the End of East Germany*. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1997.
- MAILLARD, Pierre: *De Gaulle et l'Allemagne: Le rêve inachevé* [*De Gaulle and Germany: A Dream Unachieved*]. Paris, Plon, 1990.
- MARKOVITS, Andrei S. – GORSKI, Philip S.: *The German Left: Red, Green, and Beyond*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1993.
- MARSHALL, Barbara: *Willy Brandt: A Political Biography*. London, Macmillan, 1997.
- MAUSBACH, Wilfried: *Zwischen Morgenthau und Marhsall: das wirtschaftspolitische Deutschlandskonzept der USA 1944-1947* [*Between Morgenthau and Marhsall: economical concept of Germany by the US*]. Düsseldorf, Droste Verlag, 1996.
- MAWBY, Spencer: *Containing Germany: Britain and the Arming of the Federal Republic*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1999.

- MCGHEE, George: *At the Creation of a New Germany: From Adenauer to Brandt: An Ambassador's Account*. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1989.
- MERSEBURGER, Peter: *Willy Brandt, 1913-1992: Visionär und Realist [Willy Brandt, 1913-1992: Visionary and Realist]*. Stuttgart, DVA, 2002.
- MILITÄRGESCHICHTLICHES Forschungsamt (ed.): *Die Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik*. (14 Volumes). München, Oldenbourg.
- MONOD, David: *Settling Scores: German Music, Denazification, and the Americans, 1945-1953*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2005.
- MORGAN, Curtis F. – BYRNES, James F. – CLAY, Lucius: *American Policy in Germany 1945-1947*. Studies in American History, 43. Lewiston, Edwin Mellen, 2002.
- MÜHLE, Eduard (ed.): *Germany and the European East in the Twentieth Century*. (German Historical Perspectives Series, XVII). Oxford, Berg, 2003.
- MÜLLER, Jan-Werner: *German Ideologies since 1945*. New York, Palgrave, 2002.
- NEHRING, Holger: *The Politics of Security: The British and West German Protests Against Nuclear Weapons, 1957-1964*. DPhil, University College Oxford, 2006.
- NEWMAN, Kitty: *Macmillan, Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1960*. Cold War History Series 14. London, Routledge, 2007.
- NICHOLLS, Antony: *The Bonn Republic: West Germany 1945-1990*. London, Longman, 1997.
- НОВИК, Фаина: *В ловушке холодной войны. (Советская политика в отношении Германии, 1953-1958 гг.)*. Москва, Ин-т российской истории, 2014. [NOVIK, Faina: *Trapped in the Cold War. (Soviet Policy Towards Germany, 1953-1958)*. Moscow, Institute of Russian History, 2014.]
- OSTERHELD, Horst: *Aussenpolitik unter Bundeskanzler Ludwig Erhard, 1963-1966: Ein dokumentarischer Bericht aus dem Kanzleramt*. Forschungen und Quellen zur Zeitgeschichte 23. Düsseldorf, Droste, 1992.
- PITTMAN, Avrill: *From Ostpolitik to Reunification*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- PLŠKOVÁ, Jaroslava: *Východní politika Brandtovy vlády v letech 1969-1974 [The Brandt Government's Eastern Policy in the Years 1969-1974]*. Praha, Ústav mezinárodních vztahů, 1999.
- POIGER, Uta G.: *Jazz, Rock, and Rebels: Cold War Politics and American Culture in a Divided Germany*. Berkeley CA, University of California Press, 2000.
- POND, Elizabeth: *Beyond the Wall, Germany's Road to Unification*. Washington DC, Brookings Institution, 1993.
- RAVA, Enzo: *Vita quotidiana drammatica e balorda dietro il muro di Berlino Roma : Manifestolibri [Every day dramatic and foolish like behind the Berlin Wall]* 2004.
- RUDOLPH, Karsten (ed.): *Die Partei der Freiheit: Willy Brandt und die SPD 1972-1992*. Bonn, Dietz, 2002.

- RUIEPER, Herman-Josef: Die Wurzeln der westdeutschen Nachkriegsdemokratie. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1993.
- SCHÄUBLE, Wolfgang: Der Vertrag: wie ich über die deutsche Einheit verhandelte. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1991.
- SCHERTZ, Adrian W.: *Die Deutschlandpolitik Kennedys und Johnsons*. Köln, Böhlau Verlag, 1992.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav (ed.): *Zwischen Bündnissicherung und privilegierter Partnerschaft: Die deutsch-britischen Beziehungen und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 1955-1963*. Bochum, Universitätsverlag Dr. Brockmeyer, 1995.
- SCHMIDT, Helmut: *Men and Powers: A Political Retrospective*. London, Jonathan Cape, 1990.
- SCHOENBORN, Benedikt: *La Mésentente apprivoisée: De Gaulle et les Allemands, 1963-1969* [The Softened Disagreement: De Gaulle and the Germans]. Paris, PUF, 2007.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas: *America's Germany: John J. McCloy and the Federal Republic of Germany*. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 1991.
- SCHWARZ, Hans-Peter: *Akten zur auswärtigen Politik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland* [Acts of the foreign policy of Federal Republic Germany]. Munich, Oldenbourg, 1989.
- SHUMAKER, David: *Gorbachev and the German Question: Soviet–West German relations, 1985–1990*. Westport CT, Praeger, 1995.
- SODARO, Michael J.: *Moscow, Germany and the West: From Khrushchev to Gorbachev*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1991.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: *L'Alliance incertaine: Les rapports politico-stratégiques franco-allemands, 1954-1996* [The Uncertain Alliance: Franco-German Political-Strategic Relations, 1954-1996]. Paris, Fayard, 1996.
- STENT, Angela E.: *From Embargo to Ostpolitik: The Political Economy of West German-Soviet Relations*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- STENT, Angela E.: *Russia and Germany Reborn*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1999.
- TELTSCHIK, Horst: *329 Tage: Innenansichten der Einigung*. Berlin, Siedler, 1991.
- TEȘA, Ion: *Relațiile româno-germane: (1938-1944)* [Romanian-German Relations (1938-1944)]. Constanța, Ex Ponto, 2006.
- THORNHILL, Chris: *Political Theory in Modern Germany*. Cambridge, Polity, 2000.
- TRĂȘCĂ, Ottmar: *Relațiile politice și militare româno-germane: septembrie 1940 - august 1944*. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2013.
- TRĂȘCĂ, Ottmar: *Relațiile politico-militare româno-germane: septembrie 1940 - August 1944* [Political and Military Relations between Romania and Germany, from September 1940 to August 1944]. Cluj-Napoca, 2009.
- TUSA, Ann: *The Last Division: A History of Berlin, 1945-1989*. Reading, Mass., Addison- Wesley, 1997.

- *VOM KALTEN: Krieg zur deutschen Einheit: Analysen und Zeitzeugenberichte zur deutschen Militärgeschichte 1945 bis 1995*. Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Bruno Thoss unter Mitarb. von Wolfgang Schmidt. München, R. Oldenbourg Verlag, 1995.
- WAMPLER, Robert: Die USA, Adenauer und die atomare Strategie der NATO. In: Steiniger, Rolf et al (eds.): *Die doppelte Eindämmung: Europäische Sicherheit und deutsche Frage in den Fünzigern*. München, v.Hase&Koehler, 1993.
- WATTS, Larry L.: *Aliați incompatibili: România, Finlanda, Ungaria și al Treilea Reich [Incompatible Allies: Romania, Finland, Hungary and the Third Reich]*. București, RAO, 2014.
- WEIDENFELD, Werner: *Aussenpolitik für die deutsche Einheit: Die Entscheidungsjahre 1989-90*. (Geschichte der deutschen Einheit, 4). Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags Anstalt, 1998.
- WEINACHTER, Michèle: *Valéry Giscard d'Estaing et l'Allemagne: le double rêve inachevé [Valéry Giscard d'Estaing and Germany: The Double Dream Unachieved]*. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2004.
- WILLETT, Ralph: *The Americanization of Germany, 1945–1949*. London, Routledge, 1989.
- WURM, Clemens A. (ed.): *Western Europe and Germany: The Beginnings of European Integration*. Oxford-Washington, Berg Publishers, 1995.
- ZELIKOW, Philip – RICE, Condoleezza: *Germany Unified and Europe Transformed: A Study in Statecraft*. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 1995.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: *Money and Security: Troops, Monetary Policy and West Germany's Relations with the United States and Britain, 1950-1971*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2002.

Articles / Book chapters

- ALBERS, Martin: Business with Beijing, détente with Moscow: West Germany's China policy in a global context, 1969-1982, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 2, 237-257.
- BAEV, Jordan: The establishment of Bulgarian – West German diplomatic relations within the Warsaw Pact coordinative framework. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, No. 3, 2016.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Establishment of Bulgarian–West German Diplomatic Relations within the Coordinating Framework of the Warsaw Pact. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 158–180.
- BOZO, Frédéric: “I Feel More Comfortable with You”: France, the Soviet Union, and German Reunification. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 116–158.

- BAŠTOVÁ, Petra: Proměny kulturní diplomacie Spolkové republiky Německo v epoše Willyho Brandta [Changes of the Cultural Diplomacy of the Federal Republic of Germany during the Willy Brandt Era]. *Český časopis historický*, 2014, Vol. 112, No. 2, 261-286.
- BAŠTOVÁ, Petra: Uvolnění napětí nebo sílící konfrontace? Dva německé státy, zahraniční kulturní politika a nova východní politika [Détente or Growing Confrontation? The Two Germanies, Cultural Diplomacy, and the New Ostpolitik]. *Studia Territorialia*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3-4, 11-45.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, the German question and the CSCE Process, 1965–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Vol. 18.No. 3. Summer, 2016, 95-138.
- BOHN, Robert: From Wartime Enemies to Alliance Partners: The Remodelling of West Germany's Political Relationship with Denmark and Norway After the Second World War. *Contemporary European History*, 2006, Vol. 15, No.4, 539-556.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Szabályzott emberkereskedelem. A Securitate titkos ügyletei Izraellel és Nyugat-Németországgal [Regulated Human-traffic. Secret deals of the Securitate with West Germany and with Israeel]. *Interpress magazine*, 2014. Vol. 34, No. 8, 60-65.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Mitterand's France, the End of the Cold War, and German Unification: A Reappraisal. *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 455-478.
- BUSCH, Peter: The "Vietnam Legion": West German Psychological Warfare against East German Propaganda in the 1960s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 164–189.
- CLARKSON, Alexander: Home and away: immigration and political violence in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1945-90, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1-21.
- CONZE, Eckart: No Way Back to Potsdam: The Adenauer Government and the Geneva Summit. In: Bischof, Gunter - Dockrill, Saki (eds.): *Cold War Respite: The Geneva Summit of 1955*. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University, 2000.
- David: Eisenhower and the Berlin Problem, 1953–1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 1, 3–34.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: Lyndon B. Johnson, Germany, and 'the End of the Cold War'. In: Cohen, Warren I. – Bernkopf Tucker, Nancy (eds.): *Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1994, 173-210.
- COX, Michael – HURST, Steven: 'His Finest Hour?': George Bush and the Diplomacy of German Unification. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2002, Vol. 13, No. 4, 123-150.
- CRESWELL, Michael H. – KOLLMER, Dieter H.: Power, Preferences, or Ideas? Explaining West Germany's Armaments Strategy, 1955–1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 55–103.
- CRESWELL, Michael H. – TRACHTENBERG, Marc: France and the German Question, 1945-1955. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 3, 5-28.

- DI DONATO, Michele: Partito comunista italiano e socialdemocrazia tedesca negli anni Settanta [Italian communist party and German social-democracy in the Seventies]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2010, No. 3, 91-117.
- DROGAN, Mara: The nuclear nation and the German question: an American reactor in West Berlin, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 3, 301-319.
- DÜLFER, Jost: Cold War history in Germany, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 135-156.
- FASANARO, Laura: L'eurocomunismo nelle carte della Sed [Eurocommunism in the Sed documents]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2006, No. 3, 1-33.
- FÄSSLER, Peter E.: Bonn und das strategische Embargo gegen die Sowjetunion und ihre Verbündeten 1949-1958. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2006, Vol. 54, No.4, 673-700.
- FOJTEK, Vít: Přes zátěž minulosti k nové východní politice. Vztahy mezi SRN a Československem v 60. letech jako příklad vymezování Bonnu vůči Washingtonu [Overcoming the Burdensome Past and Moving on to a New Ostpolitik: West German-Czechoslovak Relations in the 1960s as an Example of Bonn's defining against Washington]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2008, Vol. 15, No. 1, 105-128.
- FRØLAND, Hans Otto: Distrust, Dependancy and Détente: Norway, Two Germanies and 'the German Question', 1945-1973. *Contemporary European History*, 2006, Vol. 15, No.4, 495-517.
- FULCHER, Kara S.: A sustainable Position? The United States, the Federal Republic, and the Ossification of Allied Policy on Germany, 1958-1962. *Diplomatic History*, 2002, Vol. 26, No.2, 283-307.
- GROSE, Peter (ed.): The Marshall Plan and Its Legacy: Special Commemorative Section. *Foreign Affairs*, Summer, 1997, No. 76, 157-221.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: The Unification of Germany, 1985-1991. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 333-55.
- HAMPTON, Mary N.: NATO at the Creation: U.S. Foreign Policy, West Germany and the Wilsonian Impulse." *Security Studies* 1995, Vol. 4, No. 3, 610-656.
- HANRIEDER, Wolfram F.: The FRG and NATO: Between Security Dependence and Security Partnership. In: Kirchner, Emil J. - Sperlin, James (eds.): *The Federal Republic of Germany and NATO: 40 Years After*, Basingstoke, MacMillan, 1992, 194-220.
- HEMMERLE, Oliver B.: Explaining NATO to the West Germans: Helmut Schmidt as a Military Affairs Writer in the 1960s. In: Nuenlist, Christian - Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972*. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 215-36.
- HENTILÄ, Seppo: Maintaining Neutrality Between Two German States: Finland and Divided Germany Until 1973. *Contemporary European History*, 2006, Vol. 15, No.4, 867-892.

- HORČIČKA, Václav: Druhá berlínská krize a politika Spolkové republiky [The Second Berlin Crisis and the Politics of the Federal Republic of Germany]. *Historický obzor*, 2000 Vol. 11, No. 9-10, 217-225.
- HUGHES, Geraint: 'We are not Seeking Strength for its Own Sake': The British Labour Party, West Germany and the Cold War, 1951-64, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 1, 67-94.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polish reactions to the West German Ostpolitik and the East – West détente (from the late 60s until late 70s). In: Villaume, P. – Westad, O. A. (eds.): *Perforating the Iron Curtain*. Copenhagen, 2009.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: W cieniu problemu granicznego. Polska a proces jednoczenia Niemiec w latach 1989 – 1990 [In the Shadow of the Borders Issue. Poland and the Proces of German Reunification]. *Rocznik Polsko Niemiecki*, 2009, Vol. 17.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Pragmatic partnership: Russian reset versus American – German relations. *Myśl Ekonomiczna i Polityczna*, 2017, Vol. 56, No. 1, 241-256.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Authorities of the Polish People's Republic and the Problem of Reparations and Compensations from the Federal Republic of Germany 1953 – 1989. *The Polish Foreign Affairs Digest*, 2005, Vol. 4.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Impact of the German Question on Polish Attitudes toward CSCE, 1964–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 139–157.
- KAMP, Karl-Heinz: Ein Spaltpilz für das Atlantische Bündnis? Das deutsch-französische 'Eurocorps'. *Europa Archiv*, 1992, Vol. 47.
- KLEINSCHMIDT, Christian: Strategische Außenwirtschaftsbeziehungen die Bundesrepublik, die Türkei und der Kalte Krieg 1945 – 1970 [Strategic Foreign Trade Relations of the Federal Republic, Turkey and the Cold War 1945 – 1970], *Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, 2012, 43-67.
- 刘芝平, 龙献君: 论冷战时期联邦德国在北约常规军力中的地位和作用. 历史教学问题, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 76-81 [LIU, Zhiping, LONG, Xianjun: Position and Roles of the FRG in NATO's Strategy in the Cold War. *History Teaching Problems*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 76-81]
- 刘芝平: 冷战时期联邦德国促使北约“双重决议”萌芽的原因. 南华大学学报: 社会科学版, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 4, 56-59 [LIU, Zhiping: The Reasons of the Budding of NATO's "Dual - Track" Solution by the Urged of the FRG. *Journal of Nanhua University (Social Science Edition)*, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 4, 56-59]
- 刘芝平: 试析冷战时期联邦德国从“有国无防”状态发展成为北约欧洲支柱的原因. 内蒙古师范大学学报: 哲学社会科学版, 2008, Vol. 37, No. 1, 124-128 [LIU, Zhiping: WHY DID FRG BECOME THE EUROPEAN PILLAR OF NATO FROM THE COUNTRY OF NO STANDING ARMY. *Journal of Inner Mongolia Normal University (Philosophy & Social Science)*, Vol. 37, No. 1, 124-128]
- 卢川: 冷战时期的德国对欧政策. 环球市场信息导报 (理论), 2012, No. 6, 14, 17 [LU, Chuan: German Policy toward Europe During the Cold War. *GLOBAL MARKET INFORMATION GULDE*, 2012, No. 6, 14, 17.]

- LARSON, W. Deborah: The Origins of Commitment: Truman and West Berlin. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 180–212.
- LORENA, de Vita: Overlapping Rivalries: the two Germanys, Israel and the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 351-366.
- MILWARD, Alan S: The Marshall Plan and German Foreign Trade. in Maier, Charles S. and Bischof, Günter (Eds.). *The Marshall Plan and Germany: West German Development within the Framework of the European Recovery Program*. Providence RI, Berg Publishers, 1991, 452–87.
- MISSIROLI, Antonio: Da Bonn a Berlino: il crepuscolo dell'era Kohl [From Bonn to Berlin: the sunset of Kohl era] *il Mulino*, 1997, No. 4, 627-635.
- MUELLER, Wolfgang: Recognition in Return for Détente? Brezhnev, the EEC, and the Moscow Treaty with West Germany, 1970–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 79–100.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Ostpolitik: Phases, Short-Term Objectives, and Grand Design. *Bulletin of German Historical Institute*, 2001, Supplement 1.
- OSTERMANN, Christian E. (ed.): Konrad Adenauer and the Cuban Missile Crisis: West German Documents (Obtained by Christian E. Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 622-637.
- 秦元春: 冷战时期联邦德国对第三世界务实主义的经济援助政策. *池州师专学报*, 2003, No. 2, 79-81 [QIN, Yuanchun: The Policy of Economy and Aid of Germany for Third World in Cold War Period. *Journal of Chizhou Teachers College*, 2003, No. 2, 79-81.]
- ROBERTS Cynthia: German and Soviet Military Doctrinal Innovation before World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 140–144.
- ROSENBACH, Harald: Der Preis der Freiheit: Die deutsch-amerikanischen Verhandlungen über den Devisenausgleich (1961-1967). *Vierteljahrsheft für Zeitgeschichte*, 1998, Vol. 46, No.4, 709-746.
- ROTHER, Bernd: Introduction to the Willy Brandt Document Collection, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 22, July 2011.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The 1952 Stalin Note on German Unification: The Ongoing Debate. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 172–212.
- RÜHL, Lothar: NATO and the German Question. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 131-156.
- RUPIEPER, Hermann-Josef: The German Conception of Security: Competing Views. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 271-284.
- 苏湘: 柏林墙: 50年前东西德国冷战之殇. *文史博览*, 2011, No. 12, 5-9 [SU, Xiang: Berlin Wall: 50 Years Ago, East and West Germany in Cold War. *Cultural History*, 2011, No. 12, 5-9.]
- SCHAEFER, Bernd: ‘Europe Must Not Become Greater Finland’: Opponents of the CSCE - the German CDU/CSU and China. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny,

Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): *Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965-75*. Routledge, New York, 2008, 124-142

- SCHATTENBERG, Susanne: Gespräch zweier Taubstummer? Die Kultur der Aussenpolitik Chruscevs und Adenauers Moskaureise 1955. *Osteuropa*, 2007, Vol. 57, No. 7, 22-46.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav: Europe Divided – Divided Germany (1950-1963). *Contemporary European History*, 1994, Vol. 3, No.2.
- SCHMIDT, Heide-Irene: Pushed to the Front: The Foreign Assistance Policy of the Federal Republic of Germany, 1958-1971. *Contemporary European History*, 2004, Vol. 12, No. 4, 473-507.
- SCHMIDT, Peter: Deutsche Sicherheitspolitik im Rahmen von EU, WEU und NATO. *Aussenpolitik*, 1996, Vol. 47, No. 3.
- SCHOENBORN, Benedikt: Bargaining with the bear: Chancellor Erhard's bid to buy German reunification, 1963-64, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 1, 22-53.
- SCHWARZ, Hans-Peter: The division of Germany, 1945–1949. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 133-153.
- SOKOLOV, B. V: The Costs of War: Human Losses for the USSR and Germany, 1939-1945. *Journal of Military Studies*, 1996, Vol. 9, No. 1.
- SPOHR, Kristina: Germany, America and the shaping of post-Cold War Europe: a story of German international emancipation through political unification, 1989-90, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 221-243.
- SURI, Jeremi: The Cultural Contradictions of Cold War Education: The Case of West Berlin, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 3, 1-20.
- ZILIO, Francesca: Le relazioni fra Roma e Bonn durante il primo governo Brandt fra Ostpolitik e Csce [Rome and Bonn relations during the first Brandt government between Ostpolitik and Csce]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2012, No. 2, 5-34.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: "...They've Got to Put Something in the Family pot!: The Burden Sharing Problem in German-American Relations, 1960-1967." *German History*, 1996, Vol. 14, No. 3, 325-346.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Western Europe and the American Challenge: Conflict and Cooperation in Technology and Monetary Policy, 1965-1973. *Journal of European Integration History*, 2000, Vol. 6, No. 2, 85-110.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: With his back against the Wall: Gorbachev, Soviet demise, and German reunification, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 619-645.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Multi-Level Dynamics of Moscow's German Policy from 1953 to 1964. In: Morgan, Patrick M. – Nelson, Keith L. (eds.): *Reviewing the Cold War: Domestic Factors and Foreign Policy in the East-West Confrontation*. Westport, Praeger, 2000.

France

Books

- ALEXANDER, Martin S. - John F. V. Keiger (eds.): France and the Algerian War 1954-62: Strategy, Operations and Diplomacy. London, Cass, 2002.
- ANDRIEU, Claire – BRAUD, Philippe – PIKETTY, Guillaume: Dictionnaire De Gaulle [Dictionary De Gaulle]. Paris, Robert Laffont, 2006.
- ARTAUD, Denise – KAPLAN, Lawrence – RUBIN, Mark (eds.): Dien Bien Phu and the Crisis of Franco-American Relations, 1954-1955. Wilmington, DE, Scholarly Resources, 1990.
- BERSTEIN, Serge – MILZA, Pierre (eds.): L'Année 1947 [The Year 1947]. Paris, Presses de Sciences-Po, 2000.
- BERSTEIN, Serge – SIRINELLI, Jean-François (eds.): Les Années Giscard: Valéry Giscard d'Estaing et l'Europe, 1974-1981 [Giscard's Years: Valéry Giscard d'Estaing and Europe, 1974-1981]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2006.
- BICHIȘ, Adriana: Relații diplomatice româno-franceze în timpul celui de-al doilea război mondial: (1940-1945) [Diplomatic Relations between Romania and France during World War 2: 1940-1945]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.
- BONORA-WAISMAN, Camille: France and the Algerian Conflict: Issues in Democracy and Political Stability, 1988-1995. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2003.
- BORGI, A.: A Question of Self-Esteem: The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958. Westport, CT, Praeger, 2002.
- BOSSUAT, Gérard: La France, l'aide américaine et la construction de l'Europe 1944-1954 [France, the American Assistance and the Construction of Europe 1944-1954]. Paris, Comité pour l'histoire économique et financière de la France, 1992.
- BOZGAN, Ovidiu: Franța 1968: istoria unei crize în documente diplomatice române [France 1968: The History of a Crisis in Romanian Diplomatic Documents]. București, Monitorul Oficial, 2013.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Deux Stratégies pour l'Europe: De Gaulle, les Etats-Unis et l'Alliance Atlantique. Paris, Plon, 1996.
- BOZO, Frédéric: La France et L'OTAN [France and NATO]. Paris, Masson, 1991.
- BOZO, Frédéric: La Politique étrangère de la France depuis 1945 [French Foreign Policy since 1945]. Paris, La Découverte, 1997.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Mitterrand, the End of the Cold War, and German Unification, trans. from French by Susan Emanuel. New York, Berghahn Books, 2009.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Two Strategies for Europe: De Gaulle, the United States and the Atlantic Alliance. Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2001.
- BOZO, Frédéric: La Politique Étrangère de la France depuis 1945 [French Foreign Policy since 1945]. Paris, Éditions la Découverte, 1997.

- BRADY, Steven – ENDY, Christopher: Cold War Holidays: American Tourism in France. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2004.
- BRIZZI, R. - Marchi M.: Storia politica della Francia repubblicana [Political History of Republican France]. Le Monnier, 2011.
- BRIZZI, R.: L'uomo dello schermo. De Gaulle e i media, [The Man of the Screen. De Gaulle and Media] Il Mulino, 2010.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Confronting America: The Cold War between the United States and the Communists in France and Italy. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2014.
- BROGI, Alessandro: A Question of Self-Esteem: The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958. Westport, Praeger, 2002.
- BUFFET, Cyril: Mourir pour Berlin: La France et l'Allemagne, 1945-1949 [To Die for Berlin: France and Germany, 1945-1948]. Paris, Armand Colin, 1991.
- BURR, William (ed.): The French Bomb, with Secret U.S. Help, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 346, Washington D.C., 2011.
- CHRISTOFFERSON, Michael Scott: French Intellectuals against the Left: France's Antitotalitarian Moment. New York, Berghahn, 2004.
- COGAN, Charles G.: Forced to Choose: France, the Atlantic Alliance and NATO - Then and Now. Westport Conn., Praeger, 1997.
- COGAN, Charles G.: Oldest Allies, Guarded Friends: The United States and France since 1940. Westport CT, Praeger, 1994.
- CONZE, Eckart: Die gaullistische Herausforderung: Die deutsch-französischen Beziehungen in der amerikanischen Europapolitik 1958-1963. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: The United States and France: The Cold Alliance since World War II. New York, Macmillan, 1992.
- COURTOIS, Stéphane – LAZAR, Marc: Histoire du Parti Communiste Français. Paris: PUF, 1995.
- CRESWELL, Michael: A Question of Balance: How France and the United States Created Cold War in Europe. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2006.
- DEFRANCE, Corinne – PFEIL, Ulrich (eds.): Le Traité de l'Élysée et les relations franco-allemandes, 1945-1963-2003 [The Élysée Treaty and Franco-German Relations, 1945-1963-2003]. Paris, CNRS Editions, 2005.
- DEVILLERS, Hugues: *Le piastre et le fusil: Le cout de la guerre d'Indochine 1945-1954*. Paris, Comite pour l'histoire economique et financiere de la France, 2002.
- DUCHENE, François: Jean Monnet: The First Statesman of Interdependence. New York, Norton, 1994.
- DUMAS, Felicia - DUMAS, Olivier - GODIN, André: Iași et la Moldavie dans les relations franco-roumaines : histoire chronologique du XIV-e au XXI-e siècle [Iași and Moldova in Franco-Romanian relations: chronological history from the 14th to the 21st century]. Iași, Institutul European, 2007.

- DUVAL, Marcel: L'Arme Nucléaire Française. Pourquoi et Comment? Paris, 1992.
- ELLISON, James: The United States, Britain and the Crises in Transatlantic Relations: Rising to the Gaullist Challenge, 1963-68. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2007.
- ESPOSITO, Chiarella: America's Feeble Weapon: Funding the Marshall Plan in France and Italy, 1948-1950. Westport-CT, Greenwood Press, 1994.
- FAUR, Antonio: Documente diplomatice franceze cu privire la Transilvania [French Diplomatic Documents on Transylvania]. Oradea, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2007. vol. 1 - 1944-1946; vol. 2 - 1946-1948.
- FAUR, Antonio: Realități transilvănene în rapoartele unor diplomați francezi: (1945-1948) [Transylvanian Realities in the Reports of French Diplomats: 1945-1948]. Oradea, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2008.
- FROMENT-MEURICE, Henri: Vu du Quai: Mémoires, 1945-1983 [View from the Quai : Memoirs, 1945-1983]. Paris, Fayard, 1998.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Közép-Európa helye és Magyarország szerepe De Gaulle tábornok Európa-politikájában (1958-1969): A francia "détente-entente-coopération" politika lehetőségei, külső és belső korlátai [The place of East-Central-Europe and the role of Hungary in General De Gaulle's Europe policy: the political possibilities of the French "détente-entente-coopération", internal and external limitations]. PhD dissertation. Budapest, Budapesti Corvinus Egyetem, 2005.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - HÁDA, Béla - LIGETI, Dávid - MAJOROS, István - MARUZSA, Zoltán - MERÉNYI, Krisztina (eds.): A békés egymás mellett élés politika lehetőségei a magyar-francia kapcsolatok változásain keresztül (1957-1962). [Possibilities of peaceful coexistence through the changes of French-Hungarian relations]. Budapest, ELTE Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2010.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - ORMOS, Mária - GECSÉNYI, Lajos - VIDA, István (eds.): Iratok a magyar-francia kapcsolatok történetéhez, 1957-1962 [Papers on the history of French-Hungarian relations, 1957-1962]. Budapest, Gondolat - Magyar Országos Levéltár, 2011.
- GERBET, Pierre (ed.): Le Relèvement, 1944-1949 [The Reconstruction, 1944-1949]. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1991.
- GOMART, Thomas: Double détente: Les relations franco-soviétiques de 1958 à 1964 [Double Détente: Franco-Soviet Relations from 1958 to 1964]. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 2003.
- GORDON, Philip H.: A Certain Idea of France: French Security Policy and the Gaullist Legacy. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1993.
- GORDON, Philip H.: France, Germany, and the Western Alliance. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 1995.
- GOUGH, Hugh – HORNE, John (eds.): De Gaulle and Twentieth Century France. London, Edward Arnold, 1994.
- GRANT, Robert P.: The Changing Franco-American Security Relationship: New Directions for NATO and European Defense Cooperation. Arlington VA, U.S.-CREST (U.S.-CREST Symposium Report), 1993.

- GRÉMION, Pierre: *Modernisation et progressisme: fin d'une époque 1968–1981*. Paris, Editions Esprit, 2005.
- Григорова, Ирина: *Българо-френски отношения по време на президентството на генерал дьо Гол 1958-1969 г.*, София: ИК „Албатрос“, 2009. [Grigorova, Irina: *The Bulgarian-French Relations during the rule of the General de Gaulle (1958-1969)*. Sofia, Albatros, 2009.]
- GUISNEL, J.: *Les Généraux: Enquête sur le Pouvoir Militaire en France*. Paris, Editions de la Découverte, 1990.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: *Mitterrand's Gaullism: Cold War Policies for the Post-Cold War World?*. In: Varsori, Antoni (ed.): *Europe 1945–1990s: The End of an Era?* London, Macmillan, 1995.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: *NATO, Britain, France, and the FRG: Nuclear Strategies and Forces for Europe, 1949-2000*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HITCHCOCK, William I.: *France Restored: Cold War Diplomacy and the Quest for Leadership in Europe, 1944-1954*. *New Cold War History*, Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1998.
- HOFNUNG, Thomas: *Georges Marchais: l'inconnu du Parti Communiste Français*. Paris, L'Archipel, 2001.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: *Franciaország és a magyar forradalom [France and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]*. 1956. Budapest, História, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 2007.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: *Magyar – francia kapcsolatok, 1945–1990. Források. [Hungarian-French relations, 1945–1990. Sources]*. Budapest, MTA Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet, 2013.
- KOHL, Wilfred: *French Nuclear Diplomacy*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1971.
- KOOP, Volker: *Besetzt: französische Besatzungspolitik in Deutschland [Occupied: French Occupation Politics in Germany]*. Berlin, be.bra-Verlag, 2005.
- KUISEL, Richard: *Seducing the French: The Dilemma of Americanization*. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1993.
- LACOUNTURE, Jean: *De Gaulle: The Ruler, 1945-1970*. New York, W. W. Norton, 1992.
- LAZAR, Marc: *Maisons rouges: les Partis Communistes Français et Italien de la Libération à nos jours*. Paris, Aubier, 1992.
- LILLA, Mark (ed.): *New French Thought*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- LOCHER, Anna: *A Crisis Foretold: NATO and France, 1963-66*. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s*. London, Routledge, 2007.
- LUDLOW, P. N.: *The European Community and the Crises of the 1960s: Negotiating the Gaullist Challenge*. London, Routledge, 2006.

- LYNCH, Frances: France and the International Economy: From Vichy to the Treaty of Rome. London, Routledge, 1997.
- MAELSTAF, Geneviève: Que faire de l'Allemagne? Les responsables français, le statut international de l'Allemagne et le problème de l'unité allemande (1945–1955) [What to Do with Germany? The French Responsibles, Germany's International Status and the Problem of Germany's Unification (1945-1955)]. Paris, Ministère des Affaires étrangères, 1999.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Kennedy, De Gaulle and Western Europe. Basingstoke, Palgrave, Macmillan, 2002.
- MAILLARD, Pierre: De Gaulle et l'Allemagne: Le rêve inachevé [De Gaulle and Germany: A Dream Unachieved]. Paris, Plon, 1990.
- MCKENZIE, Brian: Remaking France: Americanization, Public Diplomacy, and the Marshall Plan. New York, Berghahn Books, 2005.
- MENDRAS, Henri: La Seconde Revolution francaise, 1965-1984. Paris: Gallimard, 1994.
- MENON, Anand: France, Nato and the Limits of Independence 1981-1997: The Politics of Ambivalence. London, Macmillan, 1999.
- MONGIN, Dominique: La Bombe Française 1945-1958. Brussel, Bruylant, 1997.
- НАРИНСКИЙ М. - МОРИС В.: Советский Союз, Франция и международные кризисы семидесятых годов XX века. Сборник научных статей. Москва: МГИМО ун-т, 2007. [NARINSKII, M. - MORIS, V.: Soviet Union, France and International Crises of the Seventies of the XX Century. Collection of Scientific Articles. Moscow, MGIMO universitet, 2007.]
- NORRIS, Robert S. et al.: Nuclear Weapons Databook Volume V: British, French, and Chinese Nuclear Weapons. Boulder CO, Westview, 1994.
- NUENLIST, Christian – LOCHER, Anna – MARTIN, Garret (eds.): Globalizing de Gaulle: International Perspectives on French Foreign Policies, 1958-1969. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2010.
- PONTAUT, Jean-Marie – DUPUIS, Jerome: Les Oreilles du President: suivie de la liste des 2000 personnes ecoutees par Francois Mitterand. Paris, Fayard, 1996.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: La Tentation du rapprochement: France et URSS à l'heure de la détente (1964-1974) [The Temptation of Rapprochement: France and the USSR at the Time of Détente (1964-1974)]. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 1991.
- RICHARD, Kuisel: Seducing the French: The Dilemma of Americanization. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 1993.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Intelligence and the French Nuclear Weapons Program, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 184, Washington D.C., 2006.
- ROUSSEL, Éric: Charles de Gaulle. Paris, Gallimard, 2002.
- SANDERSON, Claire: L'Impossible Alliance? France, Grande-Bretagne et défense de l'Europe, 1945-1958 [An Impossible Alliance? France, Great Britain and the defense of Europe, 1945-1958]. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 2003.

- SCHMITT, Burkard: *Frankreich und die Nukleardebatte der Atlantischen Allianz 1956-66*. München, Oldenbourg, 1998.
- SCHOENBORN, Benedikt: *La Mésentente apprivoisée: De Gaulle et les Allemands, 1963-1969* [The Softened Disagreement: De Gaulle and the Germans, 1963-1969]. Paris, PUF, 2007.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles: *Networks of Empire: The U.S. State Department's Foreign Leader Program in the Netherlands, France, and Britain 1950-70*. Oxford, Peter Lang, 2008.
- SCURTU, Georgiana-Margareta: *Din istoria diplomației europene: relațiile României cu Franța: (1935-1938)* [From the History of European Diplomacy: Romania's Relations with France (1935-1938)]. București, Cartea Universitară, 2006.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: *L'Alliance incertaine: Les rapports politico-stratégiques franco-allemands, 1954-1996* [The Uncertain Alliance: Franco-German Political-Strategic Relations, 1954-1996]. Paris, Fayard, 1996.
- STAN, Ana-Maria - LĂPĂDATU, Liana: *La France de Vichy et la Roumanie (1940-1944): collaboration et conflits* [The France of Vichy and Romania (1940-1944): collaboration and conflicts]. Cluj-Napoca, Académie Roumaine. Centre d'Études Transylvaines, 2007.
- STAN, Ana-Maria: *Relațiile franco-române în timpul regimului de la Vichy: (1940-1944)* [Romanian-French Relations during the Vichy Regime (1940-1944)]. Cluj-Napoca, 2004.
- STREIFF, Gérard: *Jean Kanapa 1921–1978: une singulière histoire du PCF*. 2 vols. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2001.
- TIERSKY, Ronald: *François Mitterrand*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 2000.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice – MÉLANDRI, Pierre - BOZO, Frederic (eds.): *La France et l'Otan, 1949-1996*. Paris, Editions Complexe, 1996.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice (ed.): *De Gaulle et la Russie* [De Gaulle and Russia]. Paris, CNRS Editions, 2006.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice (ed.): *La France et l'atome: études d'histoire nucléaire*. Brussels, Bruylant, 1994.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice: *La Grandeur: Politique étrangère du général de Gaulle* [La Grandeur: De Gaulle's Foreign Policy]. Paris, Fayard, 1998.
- VÉDRINE, Hubert: *Les Mondes de François Mitterrand. A l'Élysée, 1981-1995*. Paris, Fayard, 1996.
- WALL, Irwin: *France, the United States and the Algerian War*. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2001.
- WALL, Irwin: *The United States and the Making of Postwar France, 1945-1954*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- WEINACHTER, Michèle: *Valéry Giscard d'Estaing et l'Allemagne: le double rêve inachevé* [Valéry Giscard d'Estaing and Germany: The Double Dream Unachieved]. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2004.

- YOUNG, John W.: France, the Cold War, and the Western Alliance, 1944-1949; French Foreign Policy and Post-war Europe. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1990.

Articles / Book chapters

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Policies of the USA, Great Britain and France in 1956. In: The Hungarian Revolution of 1956. (Ed.) Béla Király, Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., Highland Lakes, New Jersey, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D. (eds.): French Diplomatic Documents on the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017. Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series, No. 2.
- BOSSUAT, Gérard: French Development Aid and Cooperation Under de Gaulle. *Contemporary European History*, 2004, Vol. 12, No. 4, 431-456.
- BOZO, Frédéric: ‘Winners and Losers’: France, the United States and the End of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History*, 2009, Vol. 33, No. 5, 927-956.
- BOZO, Frédéric: “I Feel More Comfortable with You”: France, the Soviet Union, and German Reunification. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 116–158.
- BOZO, Frédéric: De Gaulle, l’Amérique et l’alliance atlantique: Une relecture de la crise de 1966. *Vingtième siècle*, 1994, Vol. 43, 55-68.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Détente vs. Alliance: France, the United States and the Politics of the Harmel Report, 1964-1968. *Contemporary European History*, 1998, Vol. 7, No. 3, 343-360.
- BOZO, Frédéric: France, ‘Gaullism,’ and the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 158–78.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Mitterand’s France, the End of the Cold War, and German Unification: A Reappraisal. *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 455-478.
- BRAZZODURO, Andrea: Il nemico interno: la guerra d’Algeria nel cinema francese [The internal enemy: The Algerian war in the French cinema]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2009, No. 76, 1-16.
- CHAVILLON, Frederic: France and NATO: Atlanticism as the Pursuit of Europe by Other Means? *RUSI Journal: The Journal of Royal United Services Institute for Defense Studies*, 1996, Vol. 141, No.6, 33-39.
- COGAN, Charles: The Florentine in Winter: Francois Mitterand and the Ending of the Cold War, 1989-1991. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 122-138.
- CRESWELL, Michael – TRACHTENBERG, Marc: France and the German Question, 1945-1955. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 3, 5-28.

- DEIGHTON, Anne: Detente Neo-Coloniale? Ernest Bevin and the proposals for an Anglo-French Third World Power. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2006, Vol. 17, No.4, 835-852.
- DI MAGGIO, Marco: Il Partito comunista francese, il movimento comunista e i fondamenti della «via francese al socialismo» (1961-1964), [The French Communist Party, the communist movement and the French way to Socialism]. *Studi storici*, 2007, No. 4, 1091.
- DI MAGGIO, Marco: Storia di un incontro mancato: il Partito socialista di Mitterrand e il PCI di Berlinguer [History of a wasted meeting: Mitterrand Socialist party and Berlinguer PCI]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2016, Vol. 282, No. 3, 141-167.
- ELLISON James: Separated by the Atlantic: the British and de Gaulle, 1958-1967. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2006, Vol. 17, No.4, 853-870.
- FOOTITT, Hilary: ‘A hideously difficult country’: British propaganda to France in the Early Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 153-169.
- FOOTITT, Hilary: American forces in France: Communist representations of US deployment, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 85-98.
- GALIMI, Valeria – CARLI, Maddalena: La guerra d’Algeria e la società francese [The Algerian war and the French society]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2003, No. 59, 1-17.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - HÁDA, Béla - LIGETI, Dávid - MAJOROS, István - MARUZSA, Zoltán - MERÉNYI, Krisztina (eds.): Franciaország keleti nyitási politikája és a magyar-francia kapcsolatok jellegzetességei [The French policy of Eastern opening and the features of French-Hungarian relations 1963-1968]. Budapest, ELTE Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2010.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - SCHREIBER, Thomas: A magyarországi rendszerváltás a Quai d’Orsay szemével [Regime change in Hungary through the eyes of the Quai d’Orsay]. *Külügyi Szemle*, 2008, Vol. 7, No. 2, 129-149.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A francia-magyar kapcsolatok története [History of Hungarian-French relations (1975-1985)] *Külügyi Szemle*, 2011, Vol. 10, No. 2, 38-52
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A Kádár-rendszer nemzetközi restaurációjának első lépései a magyar-francia kapcsolatok tükrében [First steps in the international restoration of the Kádár regime in the mirror of Hungarian-French relations]. In: Szabó Csaba, Majtényi György (eds.): *Távolodás és közelítések. Rendszerváltás és Kádár-korszak*. Budapest, Magyar Országos Levéltár, 2008, 143-162.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A magyar-francia kapcsolatok története De Gaulle tábornok elnöksége alatt, 1958-1969 [History of Hungarian-French relations during the presidency of General De Gaulle 1958-1969]. *Külügyi Szemle*, 2011, Vol. 10, No. 4, 157-172.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A magyarországi rendszerváltás dokumentumai a francia Külügyminisztérium levéltárában [Documents on the Hungarian regime change in the French Foreign Office archives]. *Levéltári Szemle*, 2009, Vol. 59, No. 1, 3-12.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Ellenségből barátok. A magyar-francia kapcsolatok változásai és jellegzetességei, 1985-1992 [From foe to friend. The features and changes of Hungarian-French relations 1985-1992]. In: Majoros István, Antal Gábor, Háda Béla,

Hevő Péter, Madarász Anita (szerk.) Hindu istenek, sziámi tigrisek: Balogh András 70 éves. Budapest, ELTE BTK Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2014, 147-158.

- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Fock Jenő miniszterelnök franciaországi útja, 1968. március 25-30 [Prime Minister Jenő Fock's journey to France]. *Külvügyi Szemle*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 1, 113-140.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Francia vélemények a magyarországi átalakulásról, 1988-1990 [French opinions about the regime change in Hungary, 1988-1990]. *Levéltári Közlemények*, 2011, Vol. 82, No. 1, 161-180.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Iratok a magyar-francia kapcsolatok 1963-1965 közötti történetéhez [Papers on the history of Hungarian-French relations between 1963-65]. *MÚLTUNK*, 2004, Vol. 49, No. 3, 216-250.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Európa helye De Gaulle tábornok Európa-konceptiójában [Place of Eastern-Europe in the Europe conception of General De Gaulle 1958-1962]. *Külvügyi Szemle*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 173-193.
- GRANT, Robert P.: France's New Relationship with NATO. *Survival*, 1996, Vol. 38, No. 1.
- HAIG, Fiona: The Poznań Uprising of 1956 as Viewed by French and Italian Communists. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 160–187.
- HOWORTH, Jolyon: France and the Rationalisation of the Defence Industry: National, European, or Transatlantic Strategy? In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years*, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 47-60.
- JOHNMAN, Lewis - Frances M. B. LYNCH: The Road to Concorde: Franco-British Relations and the Supersonic Project. *Contemporary European History*, 2002, Vol. 11, No. 2, 229-252.
- JONES, Matthew: Anglo-American Relations after Suez, the Rise and Decline of the Working Group Experiment, and the French Challenge to NATO, 1957-59. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2003, Vol. 14, No. 1, 49-79.
- KAMP, Karl-Heinz: Ein Spaltpilz für das Atlantische Bündnis? Das deutsch-französische 'Eurocorps'. *Europa Archiv*, 2002, Vol. 47.
- KAY, Sean: NATO and Counter-insurgency: Strategic Liability or Tactical Asset? *Contemporary Security Policy*, 2007, 28, No. 1, 163-186.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia közvélemény és az 1956-os magyar forradalom. Tehetetlenül a tragédia előtt. [French public opinion and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. Helplessly before the tragedy]. *Élet És Tudomány*, 2010, Vol. 65, No. 43, 1350-1352.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia politikai pártok állásfoglalásai az 1956-os magyar forradalom kapcsán: a magyar kérdés a francia nemzetgyűlésben [Opinion of the French political parties about the 1956 Hungarian revolution: the hungarian question in the French National Assembly]. *AETAS*, 2006, Vol. 21, No. 1, 5-18.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia tömegsajtó és az 1956-os magyar forradalom. [French mass media and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. In: Rainer M J, Standeisky É.

(szerk.) Magyarország a jelenkorban. Évkönyv XI. - 2003. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2003, 105-117

- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [NATO and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution]. *História*. 2003, Vol. 5-6, No 3-6.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az 1956-os magyar menekültek és Franciaország [France and the Hungarian refugees of 1956]. *Múltunk*, 2003, Vol. 48, No. 4, 115-148.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az ikerválság: Szuezi és Budapest – 1956 [The twin-crisis: Suez and Budapest -1956] In: ÚJVÁRY, Gábor, (edit) A szuezi válság és Magyarország - 1956. Budapest, Veritas Történetkutató Intézet; Magyar Napló, 2017, 35-47.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Délibáb a csatorna fölött. Szuezi és a magyar forradalom [Mirage above the Suez Canal and the Hungarian revolution]. In: Gábor Júlia (szerk.) Száz rejtély a magyar kommunizmus történetéből. Budapest, Gesta Könyvkiadó, 2004, 132-133.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Nagy Imre kormánya és a francia diplomácia [The administration of Imre Nagy and French diplomacy] In: Sipos Levente (szerk.) Nagy Imre és kora: Tanulmányok és forrásközlések. Budapest, Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2006, 206-222.
- KIM, Seung-Ryeol: France's Agony between 'Vocation Européenne et Mondiale': The Union Française as an Obstacle in the French Policy of Supranational European Integration, 1952-1954. *Journal of European Integration History*, 2002, Vol. 8, No. 1, 61-84.
- LIESHOUT, H. Robert - SEGERS L. L. Mathieu - VLEUTEN van der, M. Anna: De Gaulle, Moravcsik, and *The Choice for Europe*: Soft Sources, Weak Evidence. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 89–139.
- LOCHER, Anna – NUENLIST, Christian: Containing the French Malaise? The Role of NATO's Secretary General, 1958-1968. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 75-90.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Beyond Betrayal: Beijing, Moscow, and the Paris Negotiations, 1971–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 57–107.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Rearranging International Relations? How Mao's China and de Gaulle's France Recognized Each Other in 1963–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 111–145.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Through the Looking Glass: The Berlin Crisis and Franco-American Perceptions of NATO, 1961-63. In: Wenger, Andreas - Nünlist, Christian - Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- MARTIN, Garret J. (ed.): French Documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis (Translated by Garret J. Martin). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 750-758.
- MARTIN, Garret J.: Playing the China Card? Revisiting France's Recognition of Communist China, 1963-1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 52-80.

- MENON, Anand: From Independence to Cooperation: France, Nato and European Security. *International Affairs*, 1995, Vol. 71.
- MENON, Anand: The Paradoxes of ‘National Independence’: Domestic Constraints on French NATO Policy. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 251-270.
- MORAVCSIK, Andrew: De Gaulle Between Grain and *Grandeur*: The Political Economy of French EC Policy, 1958–1970 (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 3–43.
- MOTEJLKOVÁ, Ludmila: Československo-francouzské vztahy na počátku studené války: Francouzské diplomatické zastoupení v Československu v letech 1948–1956 [The Czechoslovak-French relations during the Beginning of the Cold War: French Diplomatic Mission in Czechoslovakia, 1948-1956]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2008, Vol. 16, 251-290.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Marrëdhëniet franko-shqiptare në vitet 1945-1948 [Franco-Albanian relations in the years 1945-1948], *Albanological studies Journal*, 1997, No. 97.
- O’DRISCOLL, Mervyn: Explosive Challenge: Diplomatic Triangles, the United Nations, and the Problem of French Nuclear Testing, 1959-1960. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 28-56.
- PERLMAN Susan McCall: Contesting France: French informants and American intelligence in the dawning Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 17, No. 1, 81-98.
- POLESE REMAGGI, Luca: Guerra fredda culturale: David Rousset, La Cicrc e l’inchiesta sul lavoro forzato nella Cina di Mao [Cultural cold war: David Rousset, the Cicrc and the inquiry on forced labour in Mao's China]. *Ventunesimo secolo*, 2015, Vol. 14, No. 1, 139-173.
- POWELL, Nathaniel K.: The “Cuba of the West”? France's Cold War in Zaïre, 1977–1978. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 64–96.
- PREIL, Ulrich: SED, PCF a „pražské jaro“ [SED, PCF and the “Prague Spring”]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2001, Vol. 8, No. 1, 58-75.
- 齐建华: 冷战时期法国对非洲政策的演变分析. *商丘师范学院学报*, 2008, Vol. 24, No. 4, 61-64. [QI, Jianhua: On the Evolutions of French Policy Towards Africa During the Cold War. *Journal of Shangqiu Teachers College*, 2008, Vol. 24, No. 4, 61-64.]
- SARKAR, Jayita: ‘Wean them away from French tutelage’: Franco-Indian nuclear relations and Anglo-American anxieties during the early Cold War, 1948-1952, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 3, 375-394.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles: The Free Europe University in Strasbourg: U.S. State-Private Networks and Academic “Rollback”. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 77–107.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: France and the Cold War, 1944-1963. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 4, 35-52.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: La décision française de quitter le commandement intègre de l’OTAN. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die

Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 185-208.

- SPECTOR, Ronald H.: Phat Diem: Nationalism, Religion, and Identity in the Franco-Viet Minh War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 34–46.
- TEMKIN, Moshik: ‘Avec un certain malaise’: The Paxtonian Trauma in France, 1973-74. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2003, Vol. 38, No. 2, 291-306.
- THOMAS, Martin: Defending a Lost Cause? France and the United States Vision of Imperial Rule in French North Africa, 1945-1956. *Diplomatic History*, 2002, Vol. 26, No. 2, 215-247.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: The French Factor in U.S. Foreign Policy during the Nixon-Pompidou Period, 1969–1974. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 4–59.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice: Intra-Alliance Conflict Related to Nuclear Weapons Politics: The French Case (1957-63). In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 141-154.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice: Un Dialogue de Sourds: Les Relations Nucléaires Franco-Américaines 1957-1960. *Relations Internationales*, 1991, Vol. 68.
- VANKE, Jeffrey: Georges Marchais and the Decline of French Communism. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Winter, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 90–94.
- VERNET, Daniel: Mitterrand, l’Europe et la reunification Allemande. *Politique Étrangère*, 2003, Vol. 68, No. 1, 165-179.
- WELLS, Samuel F., Jr.: Charles de Gaulle and the French Withdrawal from NATO’s Integrated Command. In: Kaplan, Lawrence S. (ed.): American Historians and the Atlantic Alliance. Kent, Kent State University Press, 1991, 81-94.
- 武亚丹.法国在冷战形成中的作用初探.理论观察, 2011, No. 1, 64-65 [WU, Yadan: The Role of France in the Formation of the Cold War. *Theoryotic Obsorvation*, 2011, No. 1, 64-65.]

Greece

Books

- BAEV, Jordan: Greek Civil War: International Dimensions. First edition 1997; Second revised edition 1999. Athens, Filistor, 1999.
- BURR, William (ed.): The George Polk Case, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 226, Washington D.C., 2007.
- DANOVA, Nadia: Apostolos Hristakudis. Istoriia na nova Gurcia [Apostolos Hristakudis. History of Modern Greece]. 2003.
- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: Greece and the Cold War: Front Line State, 1952-1967. Routledge, London, 2006.

- IATRIDES, John O. – WRIGLEY, Linda: *Greece at the Crossroads: The Civil War and Its Legacy*. University Park-PA, Penn State University Press, 1995.
- JONES, Howard: *A New Kind of War: America's Global Strategy and the Truman Doctrine in Greece*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- KESER, Ulvi: *Yunanistan'ın Büyük Açlık Dönemi ve Türkiye [Big Starvation Era of Greece and Turkey]*. IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık, 2008.
- KOFAS, Jon V.: *Under the Eagle's Claw: Exceptionalism in Postwar US-Greek Relations*. Westport, CT, Praeger, 2003.
- KOURA, Jan: *Zápas o východní Středomoří: zahraniční politika Spojených států amerických vůči Řecku a Turecku v letech 1945-1953 [Fighting for the Eastern Mediterranean: The U.S. Foreign Policy towards Greece and Turkey]*. Praha, Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlovy, 2013.
- KUNIHOLM, Bruce: *The Origins of the Cold War in the Near East: Great Power Conflict and Diplomacy in Iran, Turkey, and Greece*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- R,РИСТОВИЋ, Милан: *На прагу хладног рата: Југославија и грађански рат у Грчкој, (1945-1949) [RISTOVIĆ, Milan, At the Doorstep of the Cold War: Yugoslavia and the Civil War in Greece (1945-1949)]*. Београд, Филозофски факултет Универзитета у Београду, 2016.
- RISTOVIĆ, Milan: *Dug povratak kući. Deca izbeglice iz Grčke u Jugoslaviji 1948 - 1960, (Beograd: Udruženje za društvenu istoriju, 1998) [English edition: A Long Journey Home. Greek Refugee Children in Yugoslavia (1948-1960), Institute for Balkan Studies, Thessaloniki 2000.] (Greek Translation: Eva μακρην ταξίδι, Επικεντρο, Α.Ε., Θεσσαλονικη 2008)*.
- RISTOVIĆ, Milan: *Το περιαμα Μπουλκες. «Η Ελληνική Δημοκρατία» στην Γιουγοσλαβία 1945-1949. Εκδοτικός Οίκος, Αδελφών Κυριακίδη α.ε., Θεσσαλονίκη, 2006 [Eksperiment Buljkes. „Greek Republik" in Yugoslavia 1945-1949]. Serbian edition: Eksperiment Buljkes. Grčka utopija u Jugoslaviji 1945-1949, Platoneum, Novi Sad 2007*.
- STAVRAKIS, Peter J.: *Moscow and Greek Communism, 1944-1949*. Ithaca-NY, Cornell University Press, 1989.
- STEARNS, M.: *Entangled Allies: U.S. Policy Toward Greece, Turkey, and Cyprus*. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, 1992.

Articles / Book chapters

- BAEV, Jordan: *Bulgarian Policy toward Greek Military Junta regime (1967-1974)*. *Etudes Balkaniques*, 2005, No. 4.
- BAEV, Jordan: “Greece”, “Georgi Dimitrov”, and “The Warsaw Pact” articles, In: *Encyclopedia of the Cold War*, Vol. 1-2, MTM-New York/Routledge-London, 2008.
- BOÇI, Sonila: *Politika e Greqisë ndaj Shqipërisë dhe minoriteti grek gjatë vitit 1945 [Greece's Policy towards Albania and the Greek Minority throughout 1945]*, *Studime Historike*, 2011, No. 1-2, 161-185.

- HRADEČNÝ, Pavel: Zdrženlivý internacionalismus: Občanská válka v Řecku a československá materiální pomoc Demokratické armádě Řecka [Restrained Internationalism: The Greek Civil War and the Czechoslovak Material Assistance to the Greek Democratic Army]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2003, Vol. 10, No. 1-2, 58-92.
- IATRIDES, John O.: Failed Rampart: NATO's Balkan Front. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Pappas, Victor S. (eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intra-bloc Conflicts*. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 58-74.
- IATRIDES, John O.: Revolution or Self-Defense? Communist Goals, Strategy, and Tactics in the Greek Civil War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2005, Vol. 7, No. 3, 3-33.
- JOHNSON, Edward: Early Indications of a Freeze: Greece, Spain, and the United Nations, 1946-47, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 43-61.
- KABA, Hamit: Qëndrime të politikës greke ndaj krizës shqiptaro-sovjetike [Albanian-Soviet Conflict in Greek Political Views], *Kosova*, No. 39, Instituti i Historisë i Prishtinës, Prishtinë, 2014.
- KALYVAS, Stathos N. – MARANTZIDIS, Niko: Greek Communism, 1968-2001. *East European Politics and Societies*, 2002, Vol. 16, No. 3, 665-690.
- KARPOZILOS, Kostis: The Defeated of the Greek Civil War: From Fighters to Political Refugees in the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 62-87.
- KOUMAS, Manolis: Cold War Dilemmas, Superpower Influence, and Regional Interests: Greece and the Palestinian Question, 1947-1949. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 99-124.
- KOURA, Jan: První konflikt studené války? Spojené státy americké a řecká občanská válka v letech 1946-1949 [The First Cold War Conflict? The USA and the Greek Civil War, 1946-1949]. In: Škerlová, Jana – Pokorná-Korytarová, Lenka – Haváč, Ondřej – Vitko, Martin (eds.). *Promýšlet Evropu dvacátého století: konflikty bez zbraní* [Thinking Europe in the 20th Century: Conflicts without Weapons]. Brno: Matice moravská, 2015, 97-112.
- LALAJ, Ana: Burning Secrets of the Corfu Channel Incident, CWIHP Working Paper, No.70, Woodrow Wilson Center for Scholars, Washington D.C. 2014.
- MARANTZIDIS, Nikos: The Greek Civil War (1944-1949) and the International Communist System. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 25-54.
- ÖZGÜR, Pınar Selçuk: Yunanistan İç Savaşı VE Dış Güçlerin Rolü [Greek Civil War and the Role of External Powers]. *Atatürk Yolu Dergisi*, 2015, No. 57, 101-129.
- PAPACOSMA, Victor S.: Greece and NATO: A Nettlesome Relationship. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 359-374.
- PAPACOSMA, Victor S.: NATO and Internal Disputes: Greece and Turkey. In: Pappas, Victor – Kay, Sean – Rubin, Mark R. (eds.): *NATO after Fifty Years*. Wilmington DE, Scholarly Resources, Inc, 2001, 199-225.

- RISAZ, Sotiris: Managing a conflict between allies: United States policy towards Greece and Turkey in relation to the Aegean dispute, 1974-76, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 367-387.
- SASSOON, Donald: Socialism and Atlanticism in Southern Europe. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2.* London, Palgrave, 2001, 235-250
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: Towards a Regional Study of the Origins of the Cold War in Southeastern Europe: British and Soviet Policies in the Balkans, 1945-1949. *Journal of Modern Greek Studies*, 1999, Vol. 17, 209-227.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: War and Peace in the Strategy of the Communist Party of Greece, 1945–1949. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 3, 5–30.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: ‘An Almost Unique Isle in the Sea of Democratic Europe’: Greek Communists’ Perceptions of International Reality, 1944-1949. *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1, 1-21.
- ULUNIAN, A. A.: Soviet Cold War Perceptions of Turkey and Greece, 1945-58, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 2, 35-52.

Iceland

Books

- NGIMUNDARSON, Valur: *The Struggle for Western Integration: Iceland, the United States, and NATO during the First Cold War.* Oslo, Institut for Forsvarsstudier, 1999.
- WALLIN, L., - DÖRFER, Ingemar (eds.): *Changing Strategic Conditions in the High North.* Stockholm, FOA, 1990.

Articles / Book chapters

- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana - PETERSSON, Magnus - SILVA, Charles: Deterrence or reassurance? Nordic responses to the first détente, 1953-1956. *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 2007, Vol. 2, No. 2, 183-208.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: A Western Cold War: The Crisis in Iceland’s Relations with Britain, the United States, and NATO, 1971-1974. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2003, Vol. 14, No. 4, 94-136.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: The Role of NATO and the US Military Base in Icelandic Domestic Politics, 1949-99. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2.* London, Palgrave, 2001, 285-304.
- RISTE, Olav: NATO, the Northern Flank, and the Neutrals In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2.* London, Palgrave, 2001, 241-256.

- TAMNES, Rolf: The Strategic Importance of the High North during the Cold War. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 257-274.

Ireland

Articles / Book chapters

- WHELAN, Bernadette: Ireland, the Marshall Plan, and U.S. Cold War Concerns. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 68–94.

Italy

Books

- AGAROSSO, Elena - ZASLAVSKY, Victor: Stalin and Togliatti: Italy and the Origins of the Cold War, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2011.
- AGOSTI, A.: Togliatti, un uomo di frontiera [Togliatti, man of the frontier]. Torino, Utet, 2007.
- ALONZI, Roberta: Stalin e l'Italia (1943-1945): diplomazia, sfere di influenza e comunismi [Stalin and Italy (1943-1945): diplomacy, spheres of influence and communisms]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.
- ANDREUCCI, Franco: Falce e martello : identità e linguaggi dei comunisti italiani fra stalinismo e guerra fredda [Hammer and Sickle: identity and language of Italian communists between stalinism and Cold War]. Bologna, Bologna University Press, 2005.
- ALONZI, Roberta: Stalin e l'Italia (1943-1945): diplomazia, sfere di influenza e comunismi [Stalin and Italy (1943-1945): diplomacy, spheres of influence and communisms]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.
- BAGNATO, Bruna: I diari di Luca Pietromarchi: ambasciatore Italiano a Mosca, 1958-1961 [Luca Pietromarchi Diaries: Italian ambassador in Moscow 1958-1961]. Firenze, L. S. Olschiki, 2002.
- BAGNATO, Bruna: Prove di Ostpolitik: politica ed economia nella strategia italiana verso l'Unione Sovietica, 1958-1963 [Tests of Ostpolitik: politics and economy in the Italian strategy towards the Soviet Union]. Firenze, L. S. Olschiki, 2003.
- BARBAGALLO, Francesco: Enrico Berlinguer. Roma, Carocci, 2006.
- BARBERINI, Giovanni: L'Ostpolitik della Santa Sede, un dialogo lungo e faticoso [Holy See Ostpolitik, a long and hard dialogue]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2007.
- BARBERINI, Giovanni: La politica del Dialogo, le carte Casaroli sull'Ostpolitik vaticana [Politics of dialogue, the Casaroli papers on Vatican City Ostpolitik], Bologna, Il Mulino, 2008.

- BERNARDI, Emanuele: La riforma agraria in Italia e gli Stati Uniti. Guerra fredda, Piano Marshall e interventi per il Mezzogiorno negli anni del centrismo degasperiano [Agrarian Reform in Italy and the United States: The Cold War, the Marshall Plan, and Actions for Southern Italy in the Years of De Gasperi Centrism]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2006.
- BIANCHI, Antonio: La guerra fredda in una regione italiana. La Spezia e Lunigiana 1945-1953 [The cold war in an Italian region. La Spezia and Lunigiana 1945-1953]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 1991.
- BOBBIO, Norberto: Ideological Profile of Twentieth-Century Italy. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1995.
- BONDOR, Irina Liliana: Relațiile politico-economice româno-italiene în deceniul patru al secolului XX [Political and Economical Relations of Romania and Italy in the Fourth Decade of the XX Century]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.
- BOSCO, Valerio: L'amministrazione Nixon e l'Italia : tra distensione europea e crisi mediterranea (1968-1975) [The Nixon's administration and Italy: between European détente and Mediterranean crisis]. Roma, Eurilink, 2009.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Confronting America: The Cold War between the United States and the Communists in France and Italy. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2014.
- BROGI, Alessandro: *A Question of Self-Esteem: The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958*. Westport, Praeger, 2002.
- BROGI, Alessandro: *L'Italia e l'Egemonia Americana nel Mediterraneo*. Firenze, La Nuova Italia, 1996.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: La "questione jugoslava" nella politica estera dell'Italia repubblicana (1945-1999) [The Yugoslav Question in the Italian Foreign Policy 1945-1999]. Roma, Aracne editrice, 2008.
- CACCAVALE, Romolo: Comunisti italiani in Unione Sovietica: proscritti da Mussolini soppressi da Stalin [Italian communists in the Soviet Union: exiled by Mussolini, suppressed by Stalin]. Milano, Mursia, 1995.
- CALANDRI, Elena: Prima della globalizzazione. L'Italia, la cooperazione allo sviluppo e la guerra fredda 1955-1995 [Before globalization. Italy, development assistance and the cold war 1955-1995]. Padova, CEDAM, 2013.
- CANAVERO, A.: Al di là dei confini [Beyond the borders]. Milano, Guerini e Associati, 2004.
- CAPOTA, Crina-Cristina: Relații româno-italiene: 1948-1965 [Romanian-Italian Relations: 1948-1965]. Cluj-Napoca, 2014.
- CASAROLI, Agostino: Il martirio della pazienza, la Santa Sede e i Paesi comunisti (1963-1989) [The martyr of patience, the Holy See and Communist countries]. Einaudi, Torino, 2000.
- CASTAGNOLI, Adriana: La guerra fredda economica : Italia e Stati Uniti, 1947-1989 [The economic Cold War: Italy and United States, 1947-1989]. Roma; Bari, Laterza, 2015.

- CLEMENTI, Marco: L'alleato Stalin. L'ombra sovietica sull'Italia di Togliatti e De Gasperi [The ally Stalin. The soviet scado on Togliatti and De Gasperi's Italy]. Milano, Rizzoli, 2011.
- CRAVERI, Pietro: De Gasperi. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2006.
- CRUCIANI, Sante: Passioni politiche in tempo di guerra fredda : la Repubblica di San Marino e l'Italia repubblicana tra storia nazionale e relazioni internazionali (1945-1957) [Political passions in Cold War times: the San Marino Republic and the Italian Republic among national history and international relations (1945-1957)] - San Marino, Centro sammarinese di studi storici, Università degli studi della Repubblica di San Marino, 2010.
- DE LEONARDIS, Massimo: Guerra fredda e interessi nazionali : l'Italia nella politica internazionale del secondo dopoguerra [Cold War and national interests: Italy in international politics in the post WW2 period]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2014.
- DEL PERO, Mario: L'alleato scomodo : gli USA e la DC negli anni del centrismo (1948-1955) [The inconvenient ally: US and DC in the centrism years (1948-1955)] Roma, Carocci, 2001.
- DEL RIO, Domenico – GIACOMELLI, Renzo: San Pietro e il Cremlino: memoria dell'Ostpolitik vaticana [St. Peter and the Kremlin: memory of Vatican's Ostpolitik]. Casale Monferrato, Piemme, 1991.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: La guerra fredda e l'Italia (1941-1989) [Cold War and Italy (1941-1989)]. Firenze, Polistampa, 2010.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: La normalizzazione delle relazioni diplomatiche tra la Repubblica italiana e la Repubblica popolare cinese: atti e documenti [The normalization of diplomatic relations between the Italian Republic and the People's Republic of China: deeds and documents]. Calabria, Rubbettino, 2010.
- DUGGAN, Christopher – WAGSTAFF, Christopher (eds.): Italy in the Cold War: Politics, Culture and Society, 1948-58. Oxford and Washington, DC, Berg, 1995.
- ESPOSITO, Chiarella: America's Feeble Weapon: Funding the Marshall Plan in France and Italy, 1948-1950. Westport-CT, Greenwood Press, 1994.
- FLORES, Marcello: L'età del sospetto : i processi politici della guerra fredda [The years of suspicion: the political processes of the Cold War] Bologna, Il mulino, 1995.
- FONTANA, Sandro: Il comunismo nella storia del Novecento: il caso sovietico e quello italiano [Communism in the history of the twentieth century: the Soviet and the Italian cases]. Venezia, Marsilio, 2005.
- FORMIGONI, G.: Aldo Moro. Lo statista e il suo dramma [Aldo Moro. Statist and their drama] Bologna, Il Mulino, 2016.
- GABRIELLI, Gloria: Gli amici americani : i socialisti italiani dalla guerra fredda alle amministrative del 1952 [The American friends: Italian socialists from the Cold War to the administrative elections of 1952] Manduria, P. Lacaïta, 2004.
- GALANTE, Severino: Alla ricerca della potenza perduta : la politica internazionale della Dc e del Pci negli anni cinquanta [Researching the lost power: the international politics of DC and PCI in the 50s] Manduria, Lacaïta, 1990.

- GALEAZZI, Marco: Roma-Belgrado: gli anni della guerra fredda [Rome-Belgrade: the years of the Cold War] Ravenna, Longo, 1995.
- GALEAZZI, Marco: Togliatti e Tito. Tra identità nazionale e internazionalismo [Togliatti and Tito. Between National Identity and Internationalism]. Carocci, Roma 2005.
- GARDNER, Richard: Mission Italy: On the Front Lines of the Cold War. Lanham MD, Rowan & Littlefield, 2005.
- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: L'Italia sospesa. La crisi degli anni Settanta vista da Washington [Italy suspends. The crisis of Seventies crisis viewed from Washington]. Torino, Einaudi, 2009.
- GENZOLINI, Marco: Sono stato inumano: la strategia della tensione vista dai protagonisti dell'epoca [I was inhuman: the Strategy of Tension seen by the protagonists of the time]. Perugia, Morlacchi, 2014.
- GIOVAGNOLI A.: Il caso Moro: una tragedia repubblicana [The Moro's case: a republican tragedy] Il Mulino, 2009.
- GIOVAGNOLI, A. – Pons, S.: (a cura di), L'Italia repubblicana nella crisi degli anni settanta [The Italian republic in the 70s Crisis], Vol. I, tra Guerra fredda e distensione [Among Cold War and Détente]. Rubbettino, Soveria Mannelli.
- GINSBORG, Paul: A History of Contemporary Italy: Society and Politics, 1943-1988. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2003.
- GRUBER, Lilli – Borella, Paola: Quei giorni a Berlino : il crollo del Muro, l'agonia della Germania Est, il sogno della riunificazione: diario di una stagione che ha cambiato l'Europa [Those days in Berlin: the fall of the Wall, the agony of Eastern Germany, the dream of reunification: diary of a season that changed Europe]. Torino, Nuova ERI edizioni RAI, c1990
- GUALTIERI, Roberto: L'Italia dal 1943 al 1992. DC e PCI nella storia della Repubblica [Italy from 1943 to 1992. DC and PCI in the history of the Republic], Roma, Carocci, 2006.
- GUAZZALOCA G.: Una e divisibile. la RAI, la televisione e i partiti negli anni del monopolio pubblico (1954-1975) [One and divisible. RAI, television and parties in the year of public monopoly (1954-1975)]. Le Monnier, 2011.
- GUERRA, Adriano: Comunisti e comunismi: dalle svolte di Togliatti e Stalin del 1944 al crollo del comunismo democratico [Communists and communisms: from Togliatti and Stalin's turns of 1944 to the collapse of democratic communism]. Bari, Dedalo, 2005.
- GUIISO, A.: La colomba e la spada. «Lotta per la pace» e antiamericanismo nella politica del Partito Comunista Italiano (1949-1954) [The dove and the sward. Fight for peace and antiamericanism in PCI politics]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino Editore, 2006.
- IGNAZI, Pierro: Il polo escluso, profilo storico del Movimento Sociale Italiano [The excluded pole, historical profile of the MSI]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1998.

- IMPAGLIAZZO, Marco (a cura di): I cattolici e le chiese cristiane durante il pontificato di Giovanni Paolo II (1978-2005) [Catholics and Christian churches during John-Paul II]. San Paolo, Cinisello Balsamo, 2006.
- KELLY, Saul: *Cold War in the Desert: Britain, the United States and the Italian Colonies, 1945-52*. Cold War History Series. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- LANARO, Silvio: *Storia dell'Italia repubblicana* [History of Republican Italy]. Venice, Marsilio, 1997.
- LANDA, Ronald D. (ed.): *CIA Covert Aid to Italy Averaged \$5 Million Annually from Late 1940s to Early 1960s, Study Finds*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 579, Washington D.C., 2017.
- LAZAR, Marc: *Maisons rouges: les Partis Communistes Français et Italien de la Libération à nos jours*. Paris, Aubier, 1992.
- LEHNER, Giancarlo: *La tragedia dei comunisti italiani: le vittime del PCI in Unione Sovietica* [The tragedy of Italian communists: the PCI victims in the Soviet Union]. Milano, Mondadori, 2000.
- LOMELLINI, Valentine: *Il mondo della guerra fredda e l'Italia degli anni di piombo. Una regia internazionale per il terrorismo?* [The world of the Cold War and Italy's years of lead. An International direction for terrorism?] Milano, Mondadori Education, 2017.
- LOMELLINI, Valentine: *L'appuntamento mancato. La sinistra italiana e il dissenso nei regimi comunisti (1968-1989)* [The wasted opportunity. The Italian Left and the dissent in communist regimes]. Milano, Mondadori Education, 2010.
- LUSANNA, Fiamma – MARRAMAIO, Giacomo: *L'Italia Repubblicana nella crisi degli anni settanta. Cultura, nuovi soggetti, identità* [Republican Italy in the Seventies crisis. Culture, new subjects, identities]. Calabria, Rubbettino, 2003.
- MAFAI, Miriam: *Storia di Bruno Pontecorvo. Lo scienziato che scelse l'URSS* [History of Bruno Pontecorvo. The scientist who chose the USSR]. Milano, BUR, 1992.
- MAGGIORANI, Mauro - FERRARI, Paolo (eds.): *L'Europa da Togliatti a Berlinguer: Testimonianze e documenti 1945-1984*. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2005.
- MARINO, Giuseppe Carlo: *Guerra fredda e conflitto sociale in Italia, 1947-1953* [Cold War and social conflict in Italy, 1947-1953] Roma, Sciascia, 1991.
- MAZZEI, F.: *De Gasperi e lo "Stato forte", Legislazione antitotalitaria e difesa della democrazia negli anni del centrismo (1950-1952)* [De Gasperi and the Strong State, Antitotalitarian legislation and defense of democracy in the centrist years], Le Monnier, 2013.
- MEDICI, Lorenzo: *Dalla propaganda alla cooperazione. La diplomazia culturale italiana nel secondo dopoguerra (1944-1950)* [From propaganda to cooperation. Italian cultural diplomacy after WW2 (1944-1950)]. Cedam, Padova 2009.
- MENEGUZZI ROSTAGNI, Carla – SAMARANI, Guido: *La Cina di Mao, l'Italia e l'Europa negli anni della Guerra Fredda* [Mao's China, Italy and Europe in the years of Cold War]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2014.

- MILLER, James E.: *The United States and Italy, 1940-1950. The Politics and Diplomacy of Stabilization*. Chapel Hill NC, North Carolina University Press, 1984.
- MONZALI, Luciano: Mario Toscano e la politica estera italiana nell'era atomica [Mario Toscano and Italian foreign policy in the atomic age]. Firenze, Le Lettere, 2011.
- MOROZZO DELLA ROCCA, Roberto: Tra Est e Ovest. Agostino Casaroli diplomatico vaticano [Between East and West. Agostino Casaroli, Vatican diplomat], Edizioni San Paolo, Cinisello Balsamo, prima edizione digitale 2014.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: 70 anni di storia dell'ONU. 60 anni di Italia all'ONU [70 years of ONU's history. 60 years of Italy to the ONU]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2017.
- NAPOLITANO, Giorgio: Dal PCI al socialismo europeo: Un'autobiografia politica. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2005.
- NEGLIE, Pietro: La stagione del disgelo. Il Vaticano, l'Unione Sovietica e la politica di Centro sinistra in Italia (1958-1963) [The period of the thaw. The Vatican, the Soviet Union and the politics of the Center left in Italy (1958-1963)]. Siena, Cantagalli, 2010.
- NIKOLOV, Raiko: Na goresht post v Rim: sled izstrelite sreshtu Papata [At a hot position in Rome: After the gunshots against the Pope]. Sofia, 1998.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: *Gli Stati Uniti e l'Apertura a Sinistra, 1953-1963: Importanza e Limiti della Presenza Americana in Italia* [The United States and the Turn to the Left. The Importance and the Limits of American Presence in Italy]. Roma-Bari, Laterza, 1999.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: La sfida nucleare. La politica estera italiana e le armi atomiche 1945-1991 [The nuclear challenge. Italian foreign policy and nuclear weapons 1945-1991]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2007.
- ORLANDO, Federico: Lo Stato sono io : l'ultimo governo della guerra fredda [I am the state: the last government of the Cold War]. Roma, Editori riuniti, 2002.
- PAPPAGALLO, Onofrio: Il PCI e la rivoluzione cubana : la "via latino-americana al socialismo" tra Mosca e Pechino (1959-1965) [PCI and the Cuban revolution: the "the Latin-American way to socialism"]. Roma, Carocci, 2009.
- PAPPAGALLO, Onofrio: Verso il nuovo mondo. Il PCI e l'America Latina (1945-1973) [Toward the New World. The PCI and Latin America (1945-1973)]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2017.
- PEDALIU, Effie G.H.: *Britain, Italy and the Origins of the Cold War*. Cold War History Series. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2003.
- PELIN, Mihai: *Diplomație de război: România-Italia: 1939-1945* [War Diplomacy: Romania-Italy: 1939-1945]. București, Elion, 2005.
- PERTINI, Sandro - Caretti, Stefano - Ghirelli, Antonio: *Anni di guerra fredda: scritti e discorsi, 1947-1949* [Years of Cold War: writings and speeches, 1947-1949]. Manduria etc., Lacaia, 2010.
- PONS, Silvio: *Berlinguer e la fine del comunismo*. Turin, Einaudi, 2006.

- REA, Ermanno: *Mistero napoletano: vita e passione di una comunista negli anni della guerra fredda* [Napolitan mistery: live and passion of communist of Cold War years]. Torino, Einaudi, 1995.
- RIVA, Valerio: *Oro da Mosca: i finanziamenti sovietici al PCI dalla rivoluzione d'ottobre al crollo dell'URSS* [Gold from Moscow: the soviet fundings to PCI from the October Revolution to the collapse of the Soviet Union]. Milano, Oscar Mondadori, 2002.
- ROMOLI, Andrea: *L'ultimo testimone. Storia dell'agente segreto Sergio Cionci e degli istriani nella guerra fredda* [The last witness. History of the secret agent Sergio Cionci and the Istrians in the cold war]. Udine, Gaspari Editore, 2014.
- ROVERI, Alessandro: *Il socialismo tradito : La sinistra italiana negli anni della guerra fredda* [The betrayed socialism: italian left in the years of Cold War] Firenze, La Nuova Italia, 1995.
- RUBBI, Antonio: *Il mondo di Berlinguer*. Rome: Napoleone, 1994.
- SABATINI, Gabriele: *Dalla crisi di Cuba alla pacem in terris : Giovanni 23 e la pace attraverso la stampa italiana* [From Cuban crisi to the pacem in terris: John 23 and peace through Italian press]. Trento, UNI Service, 2007.
- SANTI, Fedele: *L'autunno del mito: la sinistra italiana e l'Unione Sovietica dal 1956 al 1968* [The fall of the myth: Italian Left and the Soviet Union from 1956 to 1968]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2016.
- SALVADORI, Massimo L.: *Eurocomunismo e socialismo sovietico : problemi attuali del PCI e del movimento operaio* [Eurocommunism and Soviet socialism: problems of PCI and working movement]. Torino, Einaudi, 1978.
- SECHI, S.: *Compagno Cittadino, Il PCI tra via parlamentare e lotta armata* [Comrade Citizien, the PCI among parliamentary road and armed fight]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino Editore, 2006.
- SENSINI, Paolo: *Il "dissenso" nella sinistra extraparlamentare italiana dal 1968 al 1977* [The "dissent" in the extra-parliamentary Italian Left from 1968 to 1977]. Calabria, Rubettino, 2010.
- SLUGA, Glenda: *The problem of Trieste and the Italo-Yugoslav border : difference, identity, and sovereignty in twentieth century Europe*. Albany, State University of New York Press, 2001.
- SMITH, E. Timothy: *The United States, Italy and NATO, 1947-1952*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1991.
- SOAVE, Paolo: *Fra Reagan e Gheddafi. La politica estera italiana e l'escalation libico-americana degli anni '80* [Among Reagan and Gheddafi. Italian foreign politics and the US-Lbyan escalation in the 80s], Rubbettino, Soveria Mannelli 2017.
- SOAVE, Paolo: *La democrazia allo specchio. L'Italia e il regime militare ellenico (1967-1974)* [Democracy in the mirror. Italy and the military regime in Greece], Rubbettino, Soveria Mannelli 2014.
- TATÒ, Antonio: *Caro Berlinguer: Note e Appunti Riservati di Antonio Tatò a Enrico Berlinguer 1969–1984*. Turin, Einaudi, 2003.

- TREDICI, Mario: Gli altri e Ilio Barontini. Comunisti livornesi in Unione Sovietica [The others and Ilio Barontini. Leghornese communists in the Soviet Union]. Pisa, ETS, 2017.
- VARSORI, Antonio: L' Italia e la fine della guerra fredda. La politica estera dei governi Andreotti (1989-1992) [Italy and the end of the Cold War. The foreign policy of Andreotti's government], il Mulino, Bologna 2013.
- VARSORI, Antonio: La Cenerentola d'Europa? L'Italia e l'integrazione europea dal 1946 ad oggi [Cinderella of Europe? Italy and European integration from 1946 to today]. Rubbettino, Soveria Mannelli, 2010.
- VARSORI, Antonio: La politica estera italiana negli anni della guerra fredda: momenti e attori [Italian foreign policy in the years of cold war. Moments and actors]. Padova, Rinoceronte, 2005.
- VARSORI, Antonio (ed.): La politica estera italiana nel secondo dopoguerra (1943-57) [Italian Foreign Policy in the Post-World War II Period (1943-57)]. Milan, LED, 1993.
- VARSORI, Antonio: L'Italia nelle relazioni internazionali dal 1943 al 1992 [Italy in International relations from 1943 to 1992]. Bari, Laterza, 1998.
- VILLANI, Claudia: Un buco nel cielo di carta. La nuova storiografia globale, la guerra fredda e l'Italia [A hole in the paper sky. New global historiography, the cold war and Italy]. Bari, Progedit, 2012.
- VITTORIO, Luigi: Manuale della politica estera italiana 1947-1993 [Handbook of Italian foreign policy]. Roma, Laterza, 1996.
- ZAMFIROIU, Lilian: Relații diplomatice româno-italiene: 1918-1940 [Romanian-Italian Diplomatic Relations: 1918-1940]. București, Tritonic, 2012.
- ZASLAVSKY, Victor: Lo Stalinismo e la Sinistra Italiana. Dal mito dell'URSS alla fine del comunismo 1945-1991 [Stalinism and the Italian Left. From the myth of the USSR to the end of communism 1945-1991]. Milano, Mondadori, 2004.

Articles / Book chapters

- BACCETTI, C. G.: Napolitano, Dal Pci al socialismo europeo. Un'autobiografia politica , [Napolitano, from PCI to European Socialism] Polis, Ricerche e studi su società e politica in Italia, 2008, No. 3, 527-529.
- BARBAGALLO, Francesco: Il Sessantotto a Napoli. Lotte Universitarie e potere accademico [The 1968 in Naples. University struggles and academic power]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 1989, No. 175, 83-96.
- BARBERINI, Giovanni: La "Ostpolitik", Casaroli e gli Stati del socialismo reale,[Ostpolitik, Casaroli and the States of real socialism]. Nuova informazione bibliografica, Il sapere nei libri, 2009, No. 1, 119-138.
- BATTELLI, Giuseppe: Una “guerra fredda” nel cuore dell'Italia centrista: La Bologna del cardinale Lercaro e del Pci che governa la città (1952-1956) [A “cold war” in the heart of Centrist Italy: The Bologna of Cardinal Lercaro and of the Pci

governing the city (1952-1956)]. *Cristianesimo nella Storia*, September, 2010, Vol. 31, No. 3, 851-904.

- BERNARDI, Emanuele: La Democrazia cristiana e la guerra fredda: una selezione di documenti inediti [The Christian Democracy and the cold war: a selection of unreleased documents]. *Ventunesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni*, July, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 10, 127-137.
- BETTANIN, Fabio: Le relazioni fra Italia e URSS nella prima fase della distensione [Italy and USSR relations in the first phase of détente]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2009, No. 2, 1-42.
- BETTI, Eloisa: Licenziate per rappresaglia nella guerra fredda. Rappresentazioni e memorie nel capoluogo dell'Emilia rossa [Dismissed in reprisal. Representations and memories in Bologna during the cold war]. *Storia Urbana*, 2017, No. 154, 75-130.
- BODRATO, Guido – CARIOTI, Antonio: In Berlinguer la stessa illusione di Gorbaciov [In Berlinguer the same illusion as Gorbachev]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, 2002, Vol. 1, No. 1, 193-199.
- BONNE, Massimiliano: I colloqui tra l'Unione Sovietica e l'industria energetica italiana dal 1959 al 1961: la strategia di Enrico Mattei e i suoi risvolti sulla politica internazionale [Conversations between the Soviet Union and Italian energy industry from 1959 to 1961: Enrico Mattei's strategy and its consequences in International politics]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, February, 2011, Vol. 10, No. 24, 159-197.
- BORZOMATI, Pietro: "L'Osservatore Romano" negli anni della guerra fredda [“L'Osservatore Romano” during the cold war]. *Studium*, 1992, Vol. 88, No. 1, 81-96.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: "Mutually Beneficial" Business: Inter-Party Hungarian-Italian Economic Relations during the Cold War. In: Kiss, Réka – Horváth, Zsolt (eds.): NEB Yearbook, 2014-2015. Budapest, Nemzeti Emlékezet Bizottsága (NEB), 2016, 245-270.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: I rapporti commerciali italo-ungheresi durante la guerra fredda. Convergenze parallele? [The Italo-Hungarian trade relations during the Cold War. Parallel convergence?]. *Storicamente*, Winter, 2013, Vol. 9, No. 1.
- BRIGHI, Elisabetta: Realismo e geopolitica in Italia durante la guerra fredda: tramonto o rinascita? [Realism and geopolitics in Italy during the cold war: sunset or sunrise]. *Memoria e Ricerca*, 2016, No. 1, 9-24.
- BRILLANTI, Claudio: La stampa della sinistra italiana e il conflitto arabo-israelo-palestinese: dalla Guerra dei sei giorni alla guerra dello Yom Kippur [The press of the Italian Left and the arab-israeli-palestinian conflict: from the Six Days War to the Yom Kippur War]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 2, 5-52.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Ambassador Clare Boothe Luce and the evolution of psychological warfare in Italy, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 2, 269-294.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Ike and Italy: The Eisenhower Administration and Italy's 'Neo-Atlanticist' Agenda. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3, 5-35.
- BURIGANA, David: Non solo diplomazia. Esperti e tecnici in scienza e tecnologia nella politica estera italiana tra guerra fredda e costruzione europea [Not just diplomacy. Experts and technicians in science and technology in Italian foreign policy

between the cold war and European construction]. *Ventesimo Secolo*, 2017, No. 40, 5-15.

- CALANDRI, Elena: Italy's Foreign Assistance Policy, 1959-1969. *Contemporary European History*, 2004, Vol. 12, No. 4, 509-525.
- CAMPANA, Andrea: L'Italia e la questione cinese. Diplomazia, commercio e scelte politiche 1941-1962 [Italy and the Chinese question: diplomacy, commerce, and political decisions 1941-1962]. *Storia delle Relazioni Internazionali*, October, 1994, Vol. 10, No. 2, 61-87.
- CECI, Giovanni Mario: Pace nella sicurezza o sicurezza nella pace. Il mondo cattolico italiano e la Democrazia cristiana di fronte alla sfida degli euromissili [Peace in security or security in peace. The Italian Catholic world and Christian Democracy faced with the Euromissile challenge]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2005, No. 2, 1-29.
- CHIANESE, Francesco: Pasolini tra URSS e USA: L'intellettuale italiano negli anni della Guerra Fredda [Pasolini between USSR and US: the Italian intellectual during Cold War]. *Between*, December, 2015, Vol. 5, No. 10.
- CIGLIONI, Laura: Italian Public Opinion in the Atomic Age: Mass-market Magazines Facing Nuclear Issues (1963-1967), *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 205-221.
- CIPOLLONI, Marco: Nello specchio della cortina di ferro: l'immagine dell'Europa orientale e dei comunisti nei film di guerra fredda spagnoli (e italiani) [In the mirror of the Iron Curtain: the image of Eastern Europe and of Communists in Spanish (and Italian) Cold War films]. *Spagna Contemporanea*, 2000, Vol. 9, No. 18, 109-139.
- COLARIZI, Simona: I socialisti italiani e l'internazionale socialista: 1947-1958 [Italian socialists and the Socialist International: 1947-1958]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2005, No. 2, 1-62.
- COLOZZA, Roberto: Socialisti ai tempi di Stalin: il caso di Giuseppe Garretto a Ragusa (1950-1953) [Socialists in the Stalin's years: the case of Giuseppe Garretto in Ragusa]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2011, No. 2, 79-107.
- COLOZZA, Roberto: Socialisti ai tempi di Stalin: il caso di Giuseppe Garretto a Ragusa (1950-1953) [Socialists in the Stalin's years: the case of Giuseppe Garretto in Ragusa]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2011, No. 2, 79-107.
- D'AGATA, Raffaele L.: "altra" distensione: Brandt, Berlinguer, e la ricerca di un nuovo ordine di pace negli anni '70 [The Other Détente: Brandt, Berlinguer, Looking for a New Order of Peace in the 70s]. *Contemporanea*, Spring, 2002, Vol. 18, No. 2, 233-252.
- DE GIORGI, Fulvio: Il travagliato percorso di un cattolico di sinistra. Ettore Passerin d'Entrèves nell'immediato secondo dopoguerra [Difficult road of a leftist Catholic. Ettore Passerin d'Entreves after WW2]. *Cristianesimo nella storia*, 2016, No. 3, 495-540.
- DI DONATO, Michele: Partito comunista italiano e socialdemocrazia tedesca negli anni Settanta [Italian communist party and german social-democracy in the Seventies]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2010, No. 3, 91-117.

- DI DONATO, Michele: Tra guerra civile internazionale e distensione. I comunisti italiani, la guerra fredda in Europa e l'Ostpolitik [Between International civil war and détente. Italian communists, the cold war in Europe and Ostpolitik]. *Giornale di Storia Costituzionale*, 2013, No. 26, 135-149.
- DI MAGGIO, Marco: Internazionalismo, socialismo ed europeismo nel Pci di Berlinguer, [Internationalism, socialism and Europeism in Berlinguer's PCI]. *Dimensioni e problemi della ricerca storica*, 2016, No. 2, 55-78.
- DI MAGGIO, Marco: Storia di un incontro mancato: il Partito socialista di Mitterrand e il PCI di Berlinguer [History of a wasted meeting: Mitterrand Socialist party and Berlinguer PCI]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2016, Vol. 282, No. 3, 141-167.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: La fine della guerra fredda e l'Italia: politica interna e problemi internazionali [The end of the Cold War and Italy: domestic politics and international problems]. *MONDO CONTEMPORANEO*, 2006, No. 1.
- DONNO, Antonio: La politica americana e il ruolo di Israele nel Medio Oriente nel giudizio della sinistra italiana: il caso de "Il Ponte" (1945-1985) [American policy and the role of Israel in the Middle East in the opinion of the Italian Left: the case of "Ponte" (1945-1985)]. *Clio*, 1990, Vol. 26, No. 3, 279-299.
- DRAKE, Richard: Italian Communism and Soviet Terror. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 57-63.
- DRAKE, Richard: Terrorism and the Decline of Italian Communism: Domestic and International Dimensions. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 2, 110-116.
- DRAKE, Richard: The Aldo Moro Murder Case in Retrospect. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 2, 114-125.
- DRAKE, Richard: The Soviet Dimension of Italian Communism. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 115-119.
- ETTORRE, Lorenzo: La religione cattolica e il PCI: un problema di continuità (1944-1954) [Catholic religion and PCI: a problem of continuity (1944-1954)]. *Memoria e ricerca: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2015, Vol. 48, No. 1, 143-164.
- FARDELLA, Enrico: A significant periphery of the Cold War: Italy-China bilateral relations, 1949-1989, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 17, No. 2, 181-197.
- FORMIGONI, Guido: Il ruolo politico della CISL tra guerra fredda e questione europea [The political role of the CISL between cold war and European question]. *Storia delle Relazioni Internazionali*, October, 1998, Vol. 13, No. 2/1, 269-285.
- FRANGIONI, Filippo: Fra europeismo e terzomondismo: il Portogallo e la rivoluzione dei garofani nella sinistra italiana [Between Europeanism and Third-Worldism: Portugal and the Carnation Revolution in the Italian Left]. *Memoria e ricerca: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2013, Vol. 44, No. 3, 143-159.
- GALEAZZI, Marco: Luigi Longo e la politica internazionale: gli anni della guerra fredda [Luigi Longo and International politics: the cold war years]. *Studi Storici*, January, 1990, Vol. 31, No. 1, 117-133.

- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: La politica internazionale e Amintore Fanfani [International politics and Amintore Fanfani]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2011, Vol. 1, No. 262, 64-74.
- GERVASONI, Marco: Il Partito socialista italiano nell'Italia degli anni Ottanta, tra politica interna e relazioni internazionali [PSI in the 80s in Italy, domestic politics and international problems]. *MONDO CONTEMPORANEO*, 2007, No. 3, 117-135.
- ГИГОЛАЕВ, Г. Е.: Советско-итальянские отношения 1953-1956 годов. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2008, №3, 22-34. [GIGOLAEV, G.: Soviet-Italian Relations During 1953-1956. Based on New Archival Materials. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2008, No. 3, 22-34.]
- GUALTIERI, Roberto: Giorgio Amendola dirigente del PCI [Giorgio Amendola, the PCI leader]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2006, No. 67, 1-15.
- GUARNA, Luigi: L'Italia degli anni Settanta vista da Washington: un nuovo strumento per la ricerca [Italy in the Seventies viewed from Washington: a new instrument for research]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 2, 161-171.
- GUNDLE, Stephan: Hollywood Glamour and Mass Consumption in Postwar Italy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3, 95–118.
- HAIG, Fiona: The Poznań Uprising of 1956 as Viewed by French and Italian Communists. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 160–187.
- IMPERATO, Federico: Aldo Moro e la guerra del Vietnam negli anni del centro-sinistra (1963-1968) [Aldo Moro and the Vietnam War in the years of center-left (1963-1968)]. In: Perfetti, F. – Ungari, A. – Caviglia, D. – De Luca, D. (eds.): Aldo Moro nell'Italia contemporanea. Le Lettere, Firenze, 2011, 423-446.
- IURLANO, Giuliana: Tra “New Deal” e guerra fredda: l’America nella cultura liberale italiana degli anni cinquanta [Between “New Deal” and cold war: America in Italian liberal culture in the 1950s]. *Clio*, 2004, Vol. 40, No. 2, 67-94.
- KABA, Hamit: Dëmshpërblimet italiane të Luftës së Dytë Botërore për Shqipërinë 1945-1960 [Italian World War II Compensations for Albania 1945-1960]. *Studime Historike*, 2003, No. 1-2.
- LAVOPA, Marco: L’Ostpolitik vaticana di Mons. Agostino Casaroli e lo spirito di Helsinki [The Vatican’s Ostpolitik of Mons. Agostino Casaroli and the Helsinki spirit]. *Democrazia e diritto*, 2012, L 1 /2, 510-518.
- LIBERATI, Luigi Bruti: Witch-hunts and Corriere della Sera. A Conservative Perception of American Political Values in Cold War Italy: The 1950s, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 69-83.
- LUSSANA, Fiamma: Il confronto con le socialdemocrazie e la ricerca di un nuovo socialismo nell’ultimo Berlinguer [The comparison with Social Democracies and the search for a new socialism in the last Berlinguer]. *Studi Storici*, April, 2004, Vol. 45, No. 2, 461-488.
- MALTESE, Giulio: Il caso Pontecorvo. Fisica nucleare, politica e servizi di sicurezza nella guerra fredda [The case Pontecorvo. Nuclear physics, politics and security services in the cold war]. *Nuncius*, 2008, Vol. 9, No. 18, 109-139.

- MARCHI, Michele: Politica e religione dal centrismo al centro-sinistra: Luigi Gedda, i Comitati Civici, l'Azione Cattolica e la Santa Sede [Politics and religion from centrism to centre-left: Luigi Gedda, the Civic Committees, the Catholic Action and the Holy See]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 1, 43-89.
- MARIUZZO, Andrea: "La Russia com'è". L'immagine critica dell'Unione sovietica e del blocco orientale nella pubblicistica italiana (1948-1955) [Russia as it is. Critic view of the Soviet Union and eastern bloc in Italian publicist]. *Ricerche di storia politica*, 2007, No. 2, 157-176.
- MARIUZZO, Andrea: Mondo cattolico e pacifismo comunista nella guerra fredda: Igino Giordani e il Colloquio sulla pace con Davide Lajolo (1950-1951) [Catholic world and communist pacifism in the cold war: Igino Giordani and the Conversation on peace with Davide Lajolo (1950-1951)]. *Storia e problemi contemporanei*, May-August, 2006, No. 42, 1000-1021.
- MARZANO, Arturo: Il mito della Palestina nell'immaginario della sinistra extraparlamentare italiana degli anni settanta [The Palestinian myth in the thoughts of the Italian extra-parliamentary Left of the Seventies]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2016, Vol. 280, No. 1, 15-39.
- MECHI, Lorenzo: Fra solidarietà e vincoli di sangue. L'Italia e la crisi delle Falkland/Melvinas [Between solidarity and blood ties. Italy and the crisis of Falkland/Melvinas]. *Annali dell'Istituto Ugo La Malfa*, 2001, Vol. 16, 139-173.
- MECHI, Lorenzo: La politica europea di Ugo La Malfa Ministro del primo centrosinistra [The european politics of Ugo La Malfa minster of the first center-left]. *Annali dell'Istituto Ugo La Malfa*, 2000, Vol. 15, 147-176.
- MELLONI, Alberto: La politica internazionale della Santa Sede negli anni Sessanta [The Holy See International politics in the Seventies]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2003, No. 58, 1-30.
- MISTRY, Kaeten: The Case for Political Warfare: Strategy, Organization and US Involvement in the 1948 Italian Election, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 301-329.
- MONTELEONE, Carla: The Evolution of the Euro-Atlantic Pluralistic Security Community: Impact and Perspectives of the Presence of American Bases in Italy. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2007, Vol. 5, No. 1, 63-85.
- MORO, Renato: Pace e cultura della Guerra fredda: il caso dell'Italia [Peace and culture of Cold war: the case of Italy]. *Contemporanea: Rivista di Storia dell'800 e del '900*, January-March, 2012, Vol. 15, No. 1, 145-157.
- NENCIONI, Tommaso: Tra neutralismo e atlantismo: la politica internazionale del Partito socialista italiano 1956-1966 [Between neutralism and atlanticism: The International politics of Italian socialist party 1956-1966]. *Italia contemporanea*, September, 2010, No. 260, 1-33.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: The Carter Administration and Italy: Keeping the Communists out of Power without Interfering. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3, 56-94.

- NUTI, Leopoldo – CREMASCO, Maurizio: Linchpin of the Southern Flank? A General Survey of Italy in NATO, 1949-99. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3*, London, Palgrave, 2001, 317-388.
- NUTI, Leopoldo (ed.): Italy and the Cuban Missile Crisis (Obtained and translated by Leopoldo Nuti). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 661-673.
- NUTI, Leopoldo (ed.): *Italy and the Cold War*. Special Issue of the *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: – BAGNATO, Bruna: Italy and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1961. In: Gearson, John – Schake, Kori (eds.): *The Second Berlin Crisis*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 2002, 147-174.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: A Decade of Delusions and Disappointments: Italy and NATO in the 1960s. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s*. London, Routledge, 2007.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: A Decade of Delusions and Disappointments: Italy and NATO in the 1960s. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s*. London, Routledge, 2007.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: An Instrumental and Atlantic Europe: Discussions about Foreign Policy and the Future of the Nation State in Italy, 1945-1955. In: Geppert, Dominik (ed.): *The Postwar Challenge: Cultural, Social and Political Challenge in Western Europe, 1945-1958*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: L'Italie et l'escalade de la guerre au Vietnam. In: Vaisse, Maurice (ed.): *L'Europe et la guerre au Vietnam*. Paris, Fayard, 2003.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Sources for the History of Italian Foreign Policy, 1860-1999. *Cold War History*, 2002, Vol. 2, No. 2.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The Center-Left Government in Italy and the Escalation of the Vietnam War. In: Daum, Andreas W. - Gardner, Lloyd C. - Mausbach, Wilfried (eds.): *America's War and the World. Vietnam in International and Comparative Perspectives*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003, 259-278.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The United States and Italy at the End of the Second World War. In *Les États-Unis face à trois après-guerres*. Special issue of *Annales du Monde Anglophone*, 2001, Vol. 14.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The United States, Italy and the Opening to the Left, 1953-1963. In: Trachteberg, Marc (ed.): *Between Empire and Alliance. America and Europe during the Cold War*. Lanham, Rowman and Littlefield, 2003.
- ÖNCÜ, A. S.: Demokrat Parti Dönemi Türkiye-İtalya İlişkileri / Turkey and Italy Relations in the Period of Democratic Party. *Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları*, 2014, Vol. 108, No. 2 13, 113-142.
- PALMIERI, Mariangela: I documenti di propaganda della DC e del PCI negli anni della guerra fredda [The propaganda documents of DC and PCI in the early cold war years]. *Memoria e ricerca: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2015, Vol. 42, No. 2, 145-161.

- PERAZZOLI, Jacopo: PSI e Labour inglese alla ricerca di dialogo: il rapporto Nenni-Bevan 1953-1957 [PSI and English Labour looking for dialogue: the relation Nenni-Bevan 1953-1957]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2016, Vol. 280, No. 1, 94-119.
- PIFFER, Tommaso: Office of Strategic Services versus Special Operations Executive: Competition for the Italian Resistance, 1943–1945. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 41–58.
- PISU, Stefano: Coesistenza pacifica e cooperazione cultural nella Guerra Fredda: Il film Italiani brava gente e l'avvio delle coproduzioni italo-sovietiche [Peaceful Co-existence and Cultural Cooperation during the Cold War: The Film Italiani brava gente and the Birth of Italian-Soviet Co-productions]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2016, No. 1, 35-62.
- PONS, Silvio (ed.): The Italian Communists and Cuba, 1959-1963—Documents from the PCI Archives (Obtained by James Hershberg and translated by Alex Barrow). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 638-660.
- PONS, Silvio: L'Italia e il PCI nella politica estera dell'URSS di Breznev [Italy and the PCI in the foreign policy of the USSR under Brezhnev]. *Studi Storici*, October, 2001, Vol. 42, No. 4, 929-951.
- PONS, Silvio: L'invenzione del "post-comunismo": Gorbachev e il Partito Comunista italiano, [Inventing post-communism: Gorbachov and PCI] Ricerche di storia politica, Quadrimestrale dell'Associazione per le ricerche di storia politica, 2008, no. 01, 21-36.
- PONS, Silvio: L'Unione Sovietica nella politica estera di Togliatti (1944-1949) [The Soviet Union in Togliatti foreign policy (1944-1949)]. *Studi Storici*, April, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 2/3, 435-456.
- PONS, Silvio: Meetings Between the Italian Communist Party and the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Moscow and Rome, 1978–1980. *Cold War History*, 2002, Vol.3, 157–66.
- PONS, Silvio: Stalin, Togliatti, and the Origins of the Cold War in Europe. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 2, 3–27.
- RUZICIC-KESSLER, Karlo: Italy and Yugoslavia: from distrust to friendship in Cold War Europe, *Journal of Modern Italian Studies*, 20 October 2014, Vol.19(5), 641-664.
- SANTAGATA, Alessandro: Invece dei missili: i cattolici e la profezia della pace: dalla campagna per il Vietnam alla protesta di Comiso [Instead of missiles: the Catholics and the prophecy of peace: from the Vietnam campaigning to the protest in Comiso]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2014, Vol. 276, No. 3, 423-447.
- SASSOON, Donald: Socialism and Atlanticism in Southern Europe. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 235-250.
- SBRANA, Filippo: Le banche italiane e il commercio con l'Unione Sovietica [Italian banks and the trade with the Soviet Union]. *Ventesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni*, 2017, Vol. XVI, No. 1, 30-48.

- SCRIVANO, Paolo: Signs of Americanization in Italian Domestic Life: Italy's Postwar Conversion to Consumerism. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2005, Vol. 40, No. 2, 317–40.
- SCROCCU, Gianluca: Pacifismo, frontismo e autonomia: Pertini, il Psi e la fase calda della guerra fredda (1945-1950) [Pacifism, frontism and autonomy: Pertini, PSI and the “hot phase” of the Cold War (1945-1950)] *Diacronie: Studi di Storia Contemporanea*, 2012, No. 9.
- SERGIO, Marialuisa: Bucarest, la porta orientale della diplomazia italiana? I colloqui italo-romeni nei documenti inediti dei fondi Fanfani e Moro [Bucarest, oriental door of Italian diplomacy? Italian-Romanian talks in the documents of Fanfani and Moro]. *Studia Politica; Romanian Political Science Review*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 327-363.
- SICA, Mario: La Pira e la ricerca di pace in Vietnam [La Pira and the search for peace in Vietnam]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 2004, Vol. 69, No. 3, 441-457.
- ŠKORJENEC, Viljenka: Die Verträge von Osimo zwischen Italien und Jugoslawien (1974/75). Ein schwieriger Verhandlungsweg [The Osimo Treaty between Italy and Yugoslavia (1974/75). Tough Negotiation Process]. *Südost-Forschungen*, Bd. 65/66, 2007/2007, 394-405.
- SOMLAI, Katalin: Olaszország [Italy]. In: Békés, Csaba (ed.): *Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban*. Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007, 239–259.
- SORGONA, Gregorio: Alle origini del compromesso storico: crisi e sviluppo nella cultura politica del Partito comunista italiano [At the origins of the Historic Compromise: crisis and development in the political culture of the Italian communist party]. *Historia Magistra: rivista di storia e critica*, 2016, Vol. 20, No. 1, 39-58.
- SORGONÀ, Gregorio: Gli euromissili e il Msi Il neofascismo italiano e la sua area giovanile di fronte al rilancio della Guerra fredda 1979-1983 [Euromissiles and MSI: Italian neofascism and its youth facind the rebirth of cold War 1979-1983] in *ITALIA CONTEMPORANEA*, 2014, No. 11, 476-500.
- SORGONA, Gregorio: Linguaggi e forme dell'anticomunismo: il caso del Movimento sociale italiano negli anni ottanta [Languages and forms of anticommunism: the case of the Italian Social Movement in the Eighties]. *Memoria e ricerca: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2013, Vol. 44, No. 3, 161-178.
- TAMBOR, Molly: Red Saints: Gendering the Cold War, Italy 1943-1953, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 429-456.
- TOBIA, Simona: Advertising America: VOA and Italy, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 27-47.
- TOBIA, Simona; Did the RAI Buy it? The Role and Limits of American Broadcasting in Italy in the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 171-191.
- TREMOLADA, Ilaria: Un dialogo diretto tra paesi produttori di petrolio e paesi consumatori: Italia e Libia (1956-1975) [A direct dialogue between oil-producing countries and consuming countries: Italy and Libya (1956-1975)]. *Storia e problemi contemporanei*, 2017, Vol. 75, No. 2, 129-154.

- UNGARI, Andrea: I monarchici italiani e la guerra fredda: 1947-1954 [Italian monarchists and the cold war: 1947-1954]. *Nuova Rivista Storica*, May-August, 2013, Vol. 97, No. 2, 445-476.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Cold War History in Italy, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 157-187.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Italy and the End of Communism in Albania, 1989-1991, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 615-635.
- WEBER, Kathrin: Italiens Weg in die NATO 1947-1949. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1993, Vol. 41, No. 2, 197-221.
- ZANATTA, Loris: Perón, la Santa Sede e la guerra fredda [Perón, the Holy See and the cold war]. *Rivista di Storia del Cristianesimo*, June, 2010, Vol. 7, No. 1, 203-227.
- ZILIO, Francesca: Le relazioni fra Roma e Bonn durante il primo governo Brandt fra Ostpolitik e Csce [Rome and Bonn relations during the first Brandt government between Ostpolitik and Csce]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2012, No. 2, 5-34.

Japan

Books

- ALPEROVITZ, Gar: Atomic Diplomacy: Hiroshima and Potsdam - The Use of the Atomic Bomb and the American Confrontation with Soviet Power. Boulder - Colorado, Pluto Press, 1994.
- BIX, Herbert P.: Hirohito and the Making of Japan. New York-HarperCollins, 2000.
- BOYLE, John Hunter: Modern Japan: The American Nexus. New York, Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1993.
- BUCKLEY, Roger: US-Japan Alliance Diplomacy 1945-1990. Cambridge and New York, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- BURR, William (ed.): Japan Plutonium Overhang Origins and Dangers Debated by U.S. Officials, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 597, Washington D.C., 2017.
- COHEN, Warren I. – IRIYE, Akira (eds.): The United States and Japan in the Postwar World. Lexington, KY: University Press of Kentucky, 1989.
- 崔丕: 冷战时期美日关系史研究. 北京, 中央编译出版社, 2013 [CUI, Pi: A Study on the History of the U.S.-Japan Relations During the Cold War. Beijing, Central Compilation and Translation Press, 2013]
- DOWER, John.: Embracing Defeat: Japan in the Wake of World War II. New York-W. W. Norton, 1999.
- FINN, Richard: Winners in Peace: MacArthur, Yoshida, and Postwar Japan. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1992.
- FINN, Richard: Winners in Peace: MacArthur, Yoshida, and Postwar Japan. Berkeley, CA- University of California Press, 1992.

- FORSBERG, Aaron: *America and the Japanese Miracle: The Cold War Context of Japan's Postwar Economic Revival*. Chapel Hill, NC-University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- GORDON, Andrew: *The Wages of Affluence: Labor and Management in Postwar Japan*. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 1998.
- GREEN, Michael J.: *Arming Japan: Defense Production, Alliance Politics, and the Postwar Search for Autonomy*. New York-Columbia University Press, 1995.
- HAROOTUNIAN, Harry D.: *Overcome by Modernity: History, Culture, and Community in Interwar Japan*. Princeton, NJ- Princeton University Press, 2000.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: *Racing the Enemy: Stalin, Truman, and the Surrender of Japan*. Cambridge Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: *The Northern Territories Dispute and Russo-Japanese Relations*. Berkeley, University of California, 1998.
- HEIN, Laura E.: *Fueling Growth: The Energy Revolution and Economic Policy in Postwar Japan*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1990.
- HERSHBERG, James: *James B. Conant: Harvard to Hiroshima and the Making of the Nuclear Age*. Stanford University Press, 1993.
- IRIYE, Akira – WAMPLER, Robert(eds.): *Partnership: The United States and Japan, 1951–2001*. Tokyo-Kodansha International, 2001.
- IRIYE, Akira: *China and Japan in the Global Setting*. Cambridge, MA- Harvard University Press, 1992.
- Кандиларов, Евгений: *България и Япония. От Студената война към XXI век*. София: ИК „Дамян Яков“, 2009. [KANDILAROV, Evgenii: *Bulgaria and Japan from The Cold war to the 21st century*. Sofia: Publishing house "Damyan Yakov", 2009.]
- KATZENSTEIN, Peter J. – SHIRASISHI, Takashi (eds.): *Network Power: Japan and Asia*. Ithaca, NY-Cornell University Press, 1997.
- LAFEBER, Walter: *The Clash: Japanese–American Relations throughout History*. New York: W. W. Norton, 1997.
- LAFEBER, Walter: *The Clash: US-Japanese Relations through History of the post-World War II period*. New York, Norton, 1997.
- MAGA, Timothy P.: *Hands across the Sea: US–Japan Relations, 1961–1981*. Athens, OH-Ohio University Press, 1997.
- MCCCORMACK, Gavan: *The Emptiness of Japanese Affluence*. Armonk, NY, M. E. Sharpe, 2001.
- MOORE, Ray – ROBINSON, Donald: *Partners for Democracy: Crafting the New Japanese State under MacArthur*. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 2002.
- PRADOS, John: *Combined Fleet Decoded: The Secret History of American Intelligence and the Japanese Navy in World War II*. Random House, 1995.

- PRADOS, John: Storm Over Leyte: The Philippine Invasion and the Destruction of the Japanese Navy. New American Library, 2016.
- SCHALLER, Michael: Altered States: The United States and Japan since the Occupation. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- SCHONBERGER, Howard B.: Aftermath of War: Americans and the Remaking of Japan, 1945–1952. Kent, OH, Kent State University Press, 1989.
- SCUMPIERU, Ion: 133 de ani de relații România-Japonia [133 Years of Romanian-Japanese Relations]. București, Fundația Europeană Titulescu, 2013.
- SHIMIZU, Sayuri: Creating People of Plenty: The United States and Japan's Economic Alternatives, 1950-1960. Kent-OH, Kent University Press, 2001.
- SWENSON-WRIGHT, John: Unequal Allies: United States Security and Alliance Policy toward Japan, 1945–1960. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 2005.
- TAKEMAE, Eiji: Inside GHQ: The Allied Occupation of Japan and its Legacy. New York: Continuum, 2002.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): U.S.-Japan Relations Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 175, Washington D.C., 2005.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Japan and the United States from Kennedy to Clinton, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 382, Washington D.C., 2012.

Articles / Book chapters

- ESSELSTROM, Erik: From Wartime Friend to Cold War Fiend: The Abduction of Kaji Wataru and U.S.-Japan Relations at Occupation's End. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 159–183.
- GUTHRIE-SHIMIZU, Sayuri: Japan, the United States, and the Cold War, 1945–1960. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 244-265.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Soviet Factor in U.S.-Japanese Defense Cooperation, 1978–1985. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 72–103.
- KOMINE, Yukinori: Whither a “Resurgent Japan”: The Nixon Doctrine and Japan's Defense Build-up, 1969–1976. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 88–128.
- KRAUS, Charles - RADCHENKO, Sergey - KANDA, Yutaka: More Friends than Foes: Sino-Japanese Relations in 1984, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 48, March 2014.
- SCHALLER, Michael: Japan and the Cold War, 1960–1991. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 156–80.
- SLAVINSKY, Boris: Soviet Occupation of the Kuril Islands and the Plans of Conquest of Northern Part of Hokkaido. *Знакомьтесь Япония*, 1993, Vol. 5, No. 1.
- SHINJI, Yokote: Soviet Repatriation Policy, U.S. Occupation Authorities, and Japan's Entry into the Cold War. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 30–50.

- WOLFF, David: Japan and Stalin's Policy toward Northeast Asia after World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 4–29.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Lost in a Triangle: U.S.-Soviet Back-Channel Documents on the Japan Factor in Tripartite Diplomacy, 1969–1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 51–71.

Netherlands

Books

- BRUIJN, J.R. – WELS, C.B. (ed.): *Met man en macht. De militaire geschiedenis van Nederland 1500-2000* [No Holds Barred. The Military History of the Netherlands 1500-2000]. Amsterdam, Balans, 2003.
- DE GEUS, P.B.R.: *Staatsbelang en krijgsmacht: De Nederlandse defensie tijdens de Koude Oorlog*. Den Haag, Sdu, 1998.
- DE GRAAFF, Bob – HELLEMA, Duco - VAN DER ZWAN, Bert (eds.): *De Nederlandse buitenlandse politiek in de 20e eeuw* [Dutch Foreign Policy in the Twentieth Century]. Amsterdam, Boom, 2003.
- NEDERHOF, R.: *Blazing Skies. De Groepen Geleide Wapens van de Koninklijke Luchtmacht in Duitsland, 1960-1995* [Blazing Skies. The Guided Missile Groups of the Royal Netherlands Air Force in Germany, 1960-1995]. Den Haag, SDU Uitgevers, 2002.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles: *Networks of Empire: The U.S. State Department's Foreign Leader Program in the Netherlands, France, and Britain 1950-70*. Oxford, Peter Lang, 2008.

Articles / Book chapters

- HOFFENAAR, Jan: 'Hannibal ante portas': The Russian Military Threat and the Build-up of the Dutch Armed Forces, 1948-1958. *The Journal of Military History*, 2002, Vol. 66, 163-191.
- LAVROV, Vladimir: A Glimpse of Holland during the Cold War Era. *International Affairs*, 2006, Vol. 52, No. 5, 194-204.
- VAN DER MAAR, Rimko (ed.): *The Netherlands, the Missile Crisis, and Cuban-Dutch Relations, 1962-1964: Documents from the Dutch Archives* (Obtained by

Rimko van der Maar and translated by van der Maar and Bastiaan Bouwman). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 674-707.

- VAN DIJK, Ruud: “A mass psychosis”: The Netherlands and NATO’s dual-track decision, 1978-1979, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 381-405.
- VANKE, J.: An Impossible Union: Dutch Objections to the Fouchet Plan, 1959-62, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 1, 95-112.
- WIEBES, Cees - BERT Zeeman: ‘I don’t need your handkerchiefs’: Holland’s experience of crisis consultation in NATO. *International Affairs*, 1990, Vol. 66, 91-113.

New Zealand

Articles / Book chapters

- TRAPNEZIK, Alexander: “Agents of Moscow” at the Dawn of the Cold War: The Comintern and the Communist Party of New Zealand. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 124–149.

Norway

Books

- BERDAL, Mats: *The United States, Norway, and the Cold War, 1954-60*. London, Macmillan, 1997.
- BJERGA, Kjell Inge: *Enhet som våpen: Øverstkommanderende i Nord-Norge 1948-2002* [Unity as a weapon. The Commander in Chief Northern Norway, 1948-2002]. Bergen, Eide, 2002.
- HOLTSMARK Sven G (ed.): *Norge og Sovjetunionen 1917-1955. En utenrikspolitisk dokumentasjon* [Norway and the Soviet Union 1917-1955. A Foreign Policy Documentation]. Oslo: Cappelen Forlag, 1995; Moscow, Elia-Art-O, 1997 (Russian edition).
- HOLTSMARK, Sven G.: *Avmaktens diplomati. DDR i Norge, 1949-1973* [The Diplomacy of Impotence. The GDR in Norway 1949-1973]. Oslo, HIFO, 1999.
- KLEVE, K (ed.): “Kilder til norsk luftmilitær historie” [Sources to the Norwegian air force history]. In *IFS Info*, no. 3/2001. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 2001.
- LILLEVIK, Lene: *Moments of Crisis: John F. Kennedy and the Norwegian Response to the Cold War, 1960-1964: A Dissertation*. Ann Arbor, UMI, 2002.

- MELIEN, Tor Jørgen: *US Navy i Norske Farvann 1939-1949*. (Forsversstudier: 2002, 3). Oslo, IFS, 2002.
- NJØLSTAD Olav - WICKEN, Olav: *Kunnskap som våpen*. Forsvarets forskningsinstitutt 1946-1976 [Norwegian Defence Research Establishment 1946-1976]. Oslo, Tano Aschehoug, 1997.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: *Strålende forskning*. Institutt for energiteknikk 1948-1998 [Institute for Energy Technology 1948-1998]. Oslo, Tano Aschehoug, 1999.
- NORSK utenrikspolitikks historie [History of Norwegian Foreign Policy]. Vols. 1-6. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1995-1997.
- PETERSSON, Magnus: *“Brödrafolkens väl”*: Svensk-Norska Säkerhetsrelationer 1949-1969. Sverige under Kalla Kriget 11. Stockholm, Santérus, 2003.
- RISTE, Olav - MOLAND, Arnfinn: *“Strengt hemmelig”*: Norsk etterretningsteneste 1945-1970. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1997. (Revised version in English as: Riste, Olav. *The Norwegian Intelligence Service 1945-1970*. London, Cass, 1999).
- RISTE, Olav: *Istoriia vneshnei politiki Norvegii* [History of Norway’s Foreign Policy]. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2003.
- RISTE, Olav: *Norway’s Foreign Relations - A History*. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 2001.
- RISTE, Olav: *The Norwegian Intelligence Service, 1945-1970*. London, Frank Cass, 1999.
- RISTE, Olav: *War and Peace in Scandinavian Political Culture in the 20th Century*. In *IFS Info*, 5. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 2003.
- ROWE, Lars: *“Nyttige Idioter?” Fredsfronten i Norge, 1949-1956*. (Forsvarsstudier, 2002: 1). Oslo, ISF, 2002.
- SKOGRAND Kjetil and TAMNES, Rolf: *Fryktens likevekt. Atombomben, Norge og verden 1945-1970* [Balance of Terror. The Atomic Bomb, Norway and the World 1945-1970]. Oslo, Tiden, 2001.
- SKOGRAND, Kjetil: *Luftforsvaret og atomalderen, 1950-1970* [The Norwegian Air Force and the Nuclear Age, 1950-1970]. Oslo, IFS, 2002.
- TAMNES, Rolf: *The United States and the Cold War in the High North*. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1991.
- WALLIN, L., - I. DÖRFER (eds.): *Changing Strategic Conditions in the High North*. Stockholm, FOA, 1990.

Articles / Book chapters

- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – PETERSSON, Magnus – SILVA, Charles: *Deterrence or reassurance? Nordic responses to the first détente, 1953-1956*. *Scandinavian Journal of History* 32, No.2, 2007, 183-208.

- BJERGA, Kjell Inge: Political Signals and Operational Necessity in the Arctic. The Commander Armed Forces North-Norway in a regional, national and international perspective during the Cold War. In: Kleve, Karl L. (ed.): *The Cold War, Military Power and the Civilian Society*. Bodø, Norwegian Aviation Museum, 2003.
- BOHN, Robert: From Wartime Enemies to Alliance Partners: The Remodelling of West Germany's Political Relationship with Denmark and Norway After the Second World War. *Contemporary European History*, 2006, Vol. 15, No. 4, 539-556.
- FRØLAND, Hans Otto: Distrust, Dependancy and Détente: Norway, Two Germanies and 'the German Question', 1945-1973. *Contemporary European History* 15, No. 4, 2006, 495-517.
- MELLE, Oddbjørn: Den langvarige opinionskrigen: Vietnam-konflikten i USA; Norge og Sverige. *Internasjonal politikk*, Vol. 64, No. 3, 2006, 311-340.
- PETERSSON, Magnus: Man lär sig... "vem man kan hålla i hand när leken blir allvar": Svensk militär underrättelsetjänst och Norge under förste delen av det kalla kriget. [You find out... "whose hand to hold in time of trouble": Swedish-Norwegian military intelligence co-operation in the first part of the Cold War]. In: Holtmark, Sven G. – Pharo, Helge Ø. – Tamnes, Rolf (eds.): *Motströms. Festskrift til Olav Riste* [Against the current. Festschrift for Olav Riste]. Oslo, Cappelen, 2003, 257-294.
- PHARO, Helge Øystein: „Altruism, Security and the Impact of Oil: Norway's Foreign Economic Assistance Policy, 1958-1971". *Contemporary European History*, 2004, Vol. 12, No. 4, 527-546.
- RISTE, Olav: Ideal og eigeninteresser: Utviklinga av den norske utanrikspolitiske tradisjonen [Ideals and self-interest: The evolution of the Norwegian foreign policy tradition]. In: Holtmark, Sven G. - Pharo, Helge Ø., Tamnes, Sven G. (eds.): *Motströms. Festskrift til Olav Riste* [Against the current. Festschrift for Olav Riste], Oslo, Cappelen, 2003, 53-88.
- RISTE, Olav: NATO, the Northern Flank, and the Neutrals. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 241-256.
- ROTTEM, Svein Vigeland: The Ambivalent Ally: Norway in the New NATO. *Contemporary Security Policy*, 2007, Vol. 28, No. 3, 619-637.
- SKOGRAND, Kjetil: Norwegian Nuclear Policy 1945–1970. In: Kleve, Karl L. (ed.): *The Cold War, Military Power and the Civilian Society*, Series 5, Bodø, Norwegian Aviation Museum, 2003, 101-112.
- TAMNES, Rolf: The Strategic Importance of the High North during the Cold War. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3*, London, Palgrave, 2001, 257-274.

Portugal

Books

- DE LA TORRE, Hipólito (ed.): Portugal, España y Africa en los últimos cien años [Portugal, Spain and Africa in the Last Hundred Years]. Merida, Uned, 1992.
- GOMES, Bernardino – MOREIRA DE SA, Tiago: Carlucci vs. Kissinger: Os EUA e a Revolução Portuguesa [The United States and the Portuguese Revolution]. Lisbon, Don Quixote, 2008.
- MITEV, Iordan: Krayat na diktaturata v Portugalia. 1968-1974 [The End of the Dictatorship in Portugal]. Veliko Turnovo, 1992.
- RODRIGUES, LUIS N.: Salazar-Kennedy: A Crise de una Aliança [Salazar-Kennedy: The Crisis of an Alliance]. Capa mole, Editorial Noticias, 2002.

Articles / Book chapters

- CASTANO, David: ‘A practical test in the détente’: International support for the Socialist Party in the Portuguese Revolution (1974-1975), *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 1, 1-26.
- DEL PERO, Mario: ‘Which Chile, Allende?’ Henry Kissinger and the Portuguese revolution, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 625-657.
- DEL PERO, Mario: Kissinger e la politica estera americana nel Mediterraneo: il caso portoghese [Kissinger and american foreign policy in the Mediterranean: the Portuguese case]. *Studi Storici*, October, 2001, Vol. 42, No. 4, 973-988.
- FRANGIONI, Filippo: Fra europeismo e terzomondismo: il Portogallo e la rivoluzione dei garofani nella sinistra italiana [Between Europeanism and Third-Worldism: Portugal and the Carnation Revolution in the Italian Left]. *Memoria e ricerca: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2013, Vol. 44, No. 3, 143-159.
- MACQUEEN, Norrie - OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires: ‘Grocer meets Butcher’: Marcello Caetano’s London visit of 1973 and the last days Portugal’s Estado Novo, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 1, 29-50.
- SASSOON, Donald: Socialism and Atlanticism in Southern Europe. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 235-250.

South Korea

Books

- BRAZINSKY, Gregg: Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy. *New Cold War History*, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2009.
- BURR, William (ed.): Stopping Korea from Going Nuclear, Part II, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 584, Washington D.C., 2017.
- CHUNG, Young-lob: South Korea in the Fast Lane: Economic Development and

Capital Formation. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.

- PIERPAOLI, Paul G., Jr.: Truman and Korea: The Political Culture of the Early Cold War. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri Press, 1999.
- STUECK, William: Rethinking the Korean War: A New Diplomatic and Strategic History. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2002.
- STUECK, William: The Korean War: An International History. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1995.
- TORKUNOV, Anatolii: Zagadochnaia voina: koreiskii konflikt 1950-1953 [Mysterious War: The Korean Conflict 1950-1953]. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2000.
- TUDORANCEA, Radu - CLYMER, Kenton: Ipostazele "ajutorului frătesc": RPR și războiul din Coreea: (1950-1953) [The Hypostases of "Fraternal Aid": RPR and the Korean War: (1950-1953)]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- WAMPLER, Robert A.: Trilateralism and Beyond: Great Power Politics and the Korean Security Dilemma During and After the Cold War. Kent State University Press, 2012.
- WAMPLER, Robert (ed.): Seeing Human Rights in the "Proper Manner" The Reagan-Chun Summit of February 1981, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 306, Washington D.C., 2010.
- WAMPLER, Robert A (ed.): How Do You Solve a Problem like (South) Korea? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 595, Washington D.C., 2017
- WAMPLER, Robert A (ed.): The United States and the Two Koreas, Part II: 1969-2010, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 474, Washington D.C., 2014.

Articles / Book chapters

- BAEV, Jordan: "The Decline of Bulgarian-North Korean Relations in the Context of the Progress of Bulgarian-South Korean Relations 1990-1997", In: Fedotov, Alexander – Young, Kim So (eds.): Korean Historical and Cultural Trends. Sofia University Press, 2016.
- JUN, Niu: The Birth of the People's Republic of China and the Road to the Korean War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 221-243.
- KIM, Inhan: Land Reform in South Korea under the U.S. Military Occupation, 1945–1948. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 97–129.
- LAFEBER, Walter: NATO and the Korean War: A Context. *Diplomatic History* 1989, Vol. 13, No. 4, 462-477.
- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин, Мао Цзедун и корейская война 1950-1953 годов. *Новая и новейшая история*. Сентябрь - Октябрь, 2005, Том 5. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin, Mao Zedong and the Korean War 1950-1953 years. *New and Newest History*. September - October, 2005, Vol. 5.]
- MIDTGAARD, Kristine: National Security and the Choice of International Humanitarian Aid: Denmark and the Korean War, 1950–1953. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 148–174.

- SHENG, M. Michael: Mao, Tibet, and the Korean War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 15–33.
- STAPLETON, Ian Bradford: The Korea Syndrome: An Examination of War-Weariness Theory. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 36–81.
- STUECK, William: The Korean War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 266-287.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Soviet Aims in Korea and the Origins of the Korean War, 1945-1950: New Evidence from Russian Archives. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholar, November, 1993, *CWIHP Working Paper No. 8*.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Origins of the Korean War: Stalin's Strategic Goals in the Far East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 44–68.

Spain

Books

- BOSEV, Krum: *Zvesdi nad Iberia. Iz belezhkite, sreshti I razgovori na edin Bulgarski poslanik v Ispania* [Stars over Iberia]. Sofia, 2002.
- CARRILLO, Santiago: *Memorias*. Barcelona, Planeta, 2006.
- DE LA TORRE, H. (ed.): *Portugal, España y Africa en los ultimos cien anos* [Portugal, Spain and Africa in the Last Hundred Years]. Merida, Uned, 1992.
- LEZCANO, Morales V.: *España de pequeña potencia a potencia media* [Spain: From Small Power to Middle Power]. Madrid, Uned, 1991.
- LIEDTKE, Boris N.: *Embracing a Dictatorship: US Relations with Spain, 1945-53*. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1998.
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: *Испанский узел "холодной войны": Великие державы и режим Франко в 1945-1948 гг.* Москва, РОССПЭН, 2004. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: *The Spanish Knot of the "Cold War": Great Powers and the Franco Regime in 1945-1948*. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2004.]

Articles / Book chapters

- CIPOLLONI, Marco: Nello specchio della cortina di ferro: l'immagine dell'Europa orientale e dei comunisti nei film di guerra fredda spagnoli (e italiani) [In the mirror of the Iron Curtain: the image of Eastern Europe and of Communists in Spanish (and Italian) Cold War films]. *Spagna Contemporanea*, 2000, Vol. 9, No. 18, 109-139.
- FISCHER, Ferenc: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom tükrözödése a spanyol történelem tankönyvekben [Reflection of the 1956 Hungarian revolution in Spanish history schoolbooks]. *Történelemtanítás*, 2011, Vol. 46, No. 1.

- GARCIA, Oscar Martin J.: A complicated mission: The United States and Spanish students during the Johnson administration, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 3, 311-329.
- JOHNSON, Edward: Early Indications of a Freeze: Greece, Spain, and the United Nations, 1946-47, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 43-61.
- NÁLEVKA, Vladimír: Franco a Západ v čase studené války [Franco and the West in the Cold War Period]. *Dějiny a současnost. Kulturně historická revue*, 2002, Vol. 24, No. 5, 15-19.
- NENCIONI, Tommaso – PALA, Giaime: I comunisti spagnoli e il Sessantotto cecoslovacco: tra fedeltà sovietica ed eurocomunismo [The Spanish communists and the Czechoslovakian 1968: between soviet loyalty and eurocommunism]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 2008, No. 251, 205-225.
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: Франкистская Испания и начало холодной войны. *Дипломатическая служба*, 2005, №5, 58–71. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: Francoist Spain and the beginning of the Cold War. *Diplomaticheskaya Sluzhba*, 2005, No. 5, 58–71.]
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: Испанская битва "холодной войны". *Вестник Московского университета. Серия 25: Международные отношения и мировая политика*, 2010, № 3, 101–116. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: Spanish Battle of the "Cold War". *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Seriya 25: Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya i mirovaya politika*, 2010, No. 3, 101-116.]
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: Испанские генералы – братья Идальго де Сиснерос по разные стороны фронта холодной войны (по новым архивным материалам). *Вестник МГЛУ*, 2013, Т. 2, №2, 201–206. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: Spanish Generals - Brothers Hidalgo de Cisneros on different sides of the Cold War Forefronts (Based on New Archival Materials). *Vestnik MGLU*, 2013, Vol. 2, No. 2, 201-206.]
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: Испанский узел холодной войны. *Родина*, 2002, №7, 93–97. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: The Spanish Knot of the "Cold War". *Rodina*, 2002, No. 7, 93-97.]
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: Советский Союз и испанский вопрос. 1944–1947. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2008, № 2, 57–71. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: The Soviet Union and Spanish Issue. 1944-1947. Based on New Archival Documents. *Novaya i Noveyshaya Istoriya*, 2008, No. 2, 57–71.]
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: СССР, испанский вопрос и начало холодной войны. *Россия и мир: вчера, сегодня, завтра*, 2001, 104–112. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: USSR, Spanish Issues and the Beginning of the Cold War. *Rossiya i Mir: Vchera, Segodnya, Zavtra*, 2001, 104-112.

Sweden

Books

- ANDERSSON, Stellan: Den första grinden: svensk nedrustningspolitik 1961-1963. Stockholm, Santérus, 2004.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: Britain, Sweden and the Cold War, 1945-54: Understanding Neutrality. Basingstoke, Palgrave. 2003.
- DAHL, Ann-Sofie: Svenskarna och NATO. Stockholm, Timbro, 1999.
- GUZUN, Vadim: Rädsla Barnen și securitatea: documente româno-suedeze, 1946-1949 [Rädsla Barnen and the Securitate: Romanian-Swedish Documents]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- OTTOSON, Sten: Den (o)moraliska neutraliteten: tre politikere och tre tidningars moraliska värdering av svensk utrikespolitik 1945-1952. Sverige Under Kalla Kriget 7. Stockholm, Santérus, 2000.
- PETERSSON, M.: Break glass only in case of war ...: Den svenska försvarsmakten som säkerhetspolitisk instrument under 100 år ["Break glass only in case of war ...: The Swedish defense as a security-political instrument through 100 years]. Oslo, IFS, 2002.
- PETERSSON, Magnus: "Brödrafolkens väl": Svensk-Norska Säkerhetsrelationer 1949-1969. Sverige under Kalla Kriget, 11. Stockholm, Santérus, 2003.
- RISTE, Olav: War and Peace in Scandinavian Political Culture in the 20th Century. In IFS Info 5. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 2003.
- WALLIN, L. - DÖRFER, I. (eds.): Changing Strategic Conditions in the High North. Stockholm, FOA, 1990.

Articles / Book chapters

- ASE, Cecilia: Ship of Shame: Gender and Nation in Narratives of the 1981 Soviet Submarine Crisis in Sweden. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 112–132.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – PETERSSON, Magnus - SILVA, Charles: Deterrence or reassurance? Nordic responses to the first détente, 1953-1956. *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 2007, Vol. 32, No. 2, 183-208.
- DAHL, Ann-Sofie: Not If But How: Sweden's Future Relations With NATO. *NATO Review*, 1997, Vol. 45, No. 3.
- DALSJÖ, Robert: The hidden rationality of Sweden's policy of neutrality during the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 2, 175-194.
- MAKINEN, W. Marvin: The Wallenberg Affair and the Onset of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 215–224.
- MAKKO, Aryo: Sweden, Europe, and the Cold War: A Reappraisal. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 68–97.

- MALMBORG, Mikael af: Sweden – Nato’s Neutral ‘Ally’? A Post-Revisionist Account. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 295-316.
- MATZ Johan: Sweden, the United States, and Raoul Wallenberg's Mission to Hungary in 1944. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 97–148.
- MATZ, Johan: Sweden, the USSR and the early Cold War 1944-1947: declassified encrypted cables shed new light on Soviet diplomatic reporting about Sweden in the aftermath of World War Second, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 1, 27-48.
- MOORES, S: ‘Neutral on our Side’: US Policy towards Sweden during the Eisenhower Administration, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 3, 29-62.
- MUSCHIK, Alexander: Swedish Neutrality and the German Question, 1949-1972. *Contemporary European History*, 2006, Vol. 15, No. 4, 519-538.
- PETERSSON, Magnus: Man lär sig... “vem man kan hålla i hand när leken blir allvar”: Svensk militär underrättelsetjänst och Norge under förste delen av det kalla kriget. [You find out... “whose hand to hold in time of trouble”: Swedish-Norwegian military intelligence co-operation in the first part of the Cold War]. In: Holtsmark, Sven G. – Pharo, Helge Ø. – Tamnes, Rolf (eds.): *Motstrøms. Festschrift til Olav Riste* [Against the current. Festschrift for Olav Riste]. Oslo, Cappelen, 2003, 257-294.
- RISTE, Olav: NATO, the Northern Flank, and the Neutrals. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London: Palgrave, 2001, 241-256.
- SCOTT, Carl-Gustaf: Swedish Vietnam criticism reconsidered: Social Democratic Vietnam policy a manifestation of Swedish Ostpolitik, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 243-266.
- TAMNES, Rolf: The Strategic Importance of the High North during the Cold War. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3, London, Palgrave, 2001, 257-274.

Switzerland

Books

- BANGE, Oliver: NATO and the Non-Proliferation Treaty: Triangulations between Bonn, Washington, and Moscow. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s*. London, Routledge, 2007.

Articles / Book chapters

- FISCHER, Thomas - MÖCKLI, Daniel: The Limits of Compensation: Swiss Neutrality Policy in the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 12–35.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Felejthetetlen fogadtatás. Az 1956-os magyar menekültek Svájcban [Unforgettable welcome. The refugees of 1956 in Switzerland]. *Élet És Tudomány*, 2017, Vol. 72, No. 42, 1318-1320.
- POPP, Stephanie (ed.): Switzerland the Cuban Missile Crisis (Documents obtained and translated by Stephanie Popp). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 728-749.
- WENGER, Andreas - NUENLIST, Christian: A ‘special case between independence and interdependence: Cold War studies and Cold War politics in post-Cold War Switzerland, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 213-240.
- WYSS, Marco: Neutrality in the Cold War: Swiss arms imports and neutrality, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 25-49.

United Kingdom

Books

- ALDRICH, Richard: The Hidden Hand: Britain, America, and the Cold War Secret Intelligence. London, John Murray, 2001.
- ALEXANDER, Michael: Managing the Cold War: A View from the Front Line. London, Royal United Service Institute for Defence and Security Studies, 2005.
- ARHIRE, Sorin: Relațiile româno-britanice între anii 1936-1941 [Romanian-British Relations between years 1936-1941]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- ARNOLD, Lorna: Britain and the H-Bomb. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2001.
- ASHTON, Nigel J.: Eisenhower, Macmillan, and the Problem of Nasser: Anglo-American Relations and Arab Nationalism, 1955-59. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1996.
- ASHTON, Nigel John: Kennedy, Macmillan and the Cold War: The Irony of Interdependence. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- ATHANASSOPOULOU, Ekavi: Turkey: Anglo-American Security Interests, 1945-1952: The First Enlargement of NATO. London, Frank Cass, 1999.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: *Britain, Sweden and the Cold War, 1945-54: Understanding Neutrality*. Basingstoke, Palgrave. 2003.
- BAMBERG, James: British Petroleum and Global Oil, 1950-1975: The Challenge of Nationalism. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2000.
- BAR-NOI, Uri: The Cold War and Soviet Mistrust of Churchill's Pursuit of Détente, 1951-1955. Brighton, Sussex Academic, 2008.

- BAYLIS, John: *Ambiguity and Deterrence: British Nuclear Strategy 1945-1964*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1995.
- BAYLIS, John: *The Diplomacy of Pragmatism: Britain and the Formation of NATO, 1942-1949*. (American Diplomacy History). Houndmills UK, Macmillan, 1993.
- BEST, Geoffrey: *Churchill: A Study in Greatness*. London, Penguin, 2002.
- BISCHOF, Gunter - DOCKRILL, Saki: *Cold War Respite: the Geneva Summit of 1955*. Baton Rouge-LA, Louisiana State University Press, 2000.
- BLUTH, Christoph: *Britain, Germany, and Western Nuclear Strategy*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1995.
- BORSANI, D.: *La "special relationship" anglo-americana e la guerra delle Falkland (1982) [The US-UK special relationship and the war in the Falkland]*. Le Lettere, Firenze, 2015.
- BROWN, Judith M. - LOUIS, Roger: *The Oxford History of the British Empire: The Twentieth Century*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- BUD, Robert - GUMMETT, Philip (eds.): *Cold War, Hot Science: Applied Research in Britain's Defence Laboratories, 1945-1990*. London, Harwood, 1999.
- BUD, Robert: *Triumph and Tragedy*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007
- BUSCH, Peter: *All the Way with JFK? Britain, the US, and the Vietnam War*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- BUSH, George – BRENT, Scowcroft: *A World Transformed*. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1998.
- BUTLER, L. J.: *Britain and Empire: Adjusting to a Post-Imperial World*. London, I. B. Tauris, 2002.
- CAIRNCROSS, Alec: *The Wilson Years: A Treasury Diary 1964-1969*. London, Historian's Press, 1997.
- CAIRNCROSS, Sir Alec: *The British Economy since 1945: Economic Policy and Performance, 1945-1990*. Oxford, Blackwell, 1992.
- CAMPBELL, John: *Margaret Thatcher, vol. II, The Iron Lady*. London, Jonathan Cape, 2003.
- CĂPUȘAN, Andrei Alexandru: *Evoluția relațiilor româno-britanice [The Evolution of Romanian-British Relations]*. București, Albatros, 2006.
- CARRINGTON, Peter: *Reflect on Things Past*. London, Fontana, 1989.
- CÎRSTEA, Marusia: *Proiecte româno-britanice privind construirea unei baze navale la Marea Neagră: documente: (1929-1939) [Romanian-British Projects Regarding the Construction of a Naval Base on the Black Sea: Documents (1929-1939)]*. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- CÎRSTEA, Marusia: *Relații economice româno-britanice: (1919-1939): studii și documente [Romanian-British Economical Relations (1919-1939): Studies and Documents]*. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- CLARK, Ian: *Nuclear Diplomacy and the Special Relationship: Britain's Deterrent and America, 1957-1962*. Oxford, Clarendon, 1994.

- CLARKE, Michael - HAGUE, Rod (eds.): *European Defense Cooperation: America, Britain, and NATO*. London, Macmillan, 1990.
- DADDOW, Oliver J. (ed.): *Harold Wilson and European Integration: Britain's Second Application to join the EEC*. London, Cass, 2003.
- DADDOW, Oliver J.: *Britain and Europe since 1945: Historiographical Perspectives on Integration*. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2004.
- DAMEAN, Sorin Liviu: *Diplomați englezi în România [English Diplomats in Romania]*. Craiova, Universitaria, 2008-2009.
- DAVIES, Philip H. J.: *MI6 and the Machinery of Spying*. London, Frank Cass, 2004.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: *The Impossible Peace: Britain, the Division of Germany, and the Origins of the Cold War, 1945-1947*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1993.
- DELETANT, Dennis: *In and out of focus: Romania and Britain: relations and perspectives from 1930 to the present*. București: Cavallioti, 2005.
- DOBSON, Alan – MARSH, Steve (eds.): *Churchill and the Anglo-American Special Relationship*. Routledge, London, 2017.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: *Britain's Policy for West German Rearmament, 1950-1955*. (Cambridge Studies in International Relations; 13). Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: *Britain's Retreat from East of Suez: The Choice between Europe and the World?* Cold War History Series. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- DOUGLAS, Roy: *Liquidation of Empire: The Decline of the British Empire*. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- DUTTON, David: *Anthony Eden: A Life and Reputation*. London, Arnold, 1997.
- EDGERTON, D.: *Warfare State: Britain, 1920-1970*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- ELLISON, James: *The United States, Britain and the Transatlantic Crisis: Rising to the Gaullist Challenge, 1963-1968*. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2007.
- FERGUSON, Niall: *Empire: The Rise and Demise of the British World Order and the Lessons for Global Power*. New York, Basic Books, 2003.
- FREEDMAN, Lawrence: *The Official History of the Falklands Campaign*, 2 vols. London, Routledge, 2005.
- GALA, Marilena: *Il paradosso nucleare: il Limited test ban treaty come primo passo verso la distensione [The nuclear paradox: The Limited test ban treaty as the first step towards détente]*. Firenze, Polistampa, 2002.
- GEIGER, Till: *Britain and the Economic Problem of the Cold War: The Political Economy and the Economic Impact of the British Defence Effort, 1945–1955*. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2004.
- GLASSMAN, Jon D.: *The United States, Great Britain, and Egypt, 1945-1956*. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.

- HAHN, Peter L.: *The United States, Great Britain, and Egypt, 1945–1956: Strategy and Diplomacy in the Early Cold War*. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- HALBERSTAM, David: *The Coldest Winter: American and the Korean War*. New York, Hyperion, 2007.
- HARRIS, Kenneth: *Attlee*. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1995.
- HEINLEIN, Frank: *British Government Policy and Decolonisation 1945-1963: Scrutinising the Official Mind*. British Foreign and Colonial Policy. London, Cass, 2002.
- HENNESSY, Peter: *Having It So Good: Britain in the Fifties*. London, Allen Lane, 2006.
- HENNESSY, Peter: *Never Again: Britain 1945-1951*. London, Cape, 1992.
- HENNESSY, Peter: *The Secret State: Whitehall and the Cold War*. London, Penguin, 2002.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: *NATO, Britain, France, and the FRG: Nuclear Strategies and Forces for Europe, 1949-2000*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HOWE, Geoffrey: *Conflict of Loyalty*. London, Macmillan, 1994.
- HUGHES, Gerald R.: *Britain, Germany and the Cold War: The Search for a European Détente 1949-1967*. Cold War History Series 17. London, Routledge, 2007.
- HUTTENBACK, Robert A.: *Racism and Empire: White Settlers and Colonial Immigrants in the British Self-Governing Colonies, 1830–1910*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1976.
- JACKSON, Ian: *The Economic Cold War: America, Britain and East-West Trade, 1948-63*. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2001.
- JUDT, Tony: *Postwar: A History of Europe since 1945*. London, William Heinemann, 2005.
- *KADISH, Sharman: Bolsheviks and British Jews: The Anglo-Jewish Community, Britain, and the Russian Revolution*. London, Psychology Press, 1992.
- KELLY, Saul: *Cold War in the Desert: Britain, the United States and the Italian Colonies, 1945-52*. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- KENT, John: *British Imperial Strategy and the Origins of the Cold War, 1944-1949*. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1993.
- LARRES, Klaus: *Churchill's Cold War: The Politics of Personal Diplomacy*. New Haven, Yale University Press, 2002.
- 李培德, 黃愛玲: *冷戰與香港電影*. 香港, 香港電影資料館, 2009. [LI, Peide, Huang, Ailing: *Cold War and Hong Kong films*. Hongkong, Hong Kong Film Archive, 2009.]
- MARQUAND, David – SELDON, Anthony: *The Ideas that Shaped Post-War Britain*. London, Fontana, 1996.
- MAWBY, Spencer: *Containing Germany: Britain and the Arming of the Federal Republic*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1999.

- MAZOWER, Mark: *Dark Continent: Europe's Twentieth Century*. London, Allen Lane, the Penguin Press, 1998.
- MCCORMICK, T. J.: *America's Half Century: United States Foreign Policy in the Cold War and After*. Baltimore-MD, John Hopkins University Press, 1989.
- MILWARD, Alan S.: *The Rise and Fall of a National Strategy 1945-1963. The United Kingdom and the European Community*. London, Whitehall History Publishing, 2002.
- MUREȘAN, Sorin: *British interests in Romania?: British foreign policy towards Romania in the twentieth century. An interdisciplinary analysis*. Cluj-Napoca, Cartimpex, 2005.
- NEHRING, Holger: *The Politics of Security: The British and West German Protests Against Nuclear Weapons, 1957-1964*. DPhil, University College Oxford, 2006.
- NEWMAN, Kitty: *Macmillan, Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1960*. Cold War History Series 14. London, Routledge, 2007.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: *The British Reaction towards Ostpolitik. Anglo-West German Relations in the Era of Détente 1967-1971*. In: Haase, Christian (ed.): *Debating Foreign Affairs. The Public and British Foreign Policy since 1867*. Berlin, Philo, 2003, 130-152.
- NORRIS, Robert S. et al.: *Nuclear Weapons Databook Volume V: British, French, and Chinese Nuclear Weapons*. Boulder CO, Westview, 1994.
- O'BRIEN, Patrick Karl - CLESSE, Armand (eds.): *Two Hegemonies: Britain 1846-1914 and the United States 1941-2001*. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2002.
- OWEN, David: *Time to Declare*. London, Penguin Books, 1992.
- PEDALIU, Effie: *G.H. Britain, Italy and the Origins of the Cold War*. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2003.
- PRIEST, Andrew: *Kennedy, Johnson and NATO: Britain, America and the Dynamics of Alliance, 1962-68*. London, Routledge, 2006.
- RABE, Stephen: *U.S. Intervention in British Guiana*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2005.
- REYNOLDS, David: *Britannia Overruled: British Policy and World Power in the Twentieth Century*. Harlow. Longman, 2000.
- REYNOLDS, David: *Rich Relations: The American Occupation of Britain, 1942-1945*. London, HarperCollins, 1996.
- RUOTSILA, Markku: *British and American Anti-communism Before the Cold War*. Routledge, London, 2001.
- РЖЕШЕВСКИЙ, Олег: *Сталин и Черчилль. Встречи. Беседы, дискуссии. Документы, комментарии 1941-1945*. Москва, Наука, 2004. [RZHESHEVSKY, Oleg: *Stalin and Churchill. Meetings. Talks, discussions. Documents, commentaries 1941-1945*. Moscow, Science, 2004.]
- SAND, Gregory W. (ed): *Defending the West: The Truman-Churchill Correspondence, 1945-1960*. Contributions to the Study of World History 107. Westport, Praeger, 2004.

- SAYIGH, Yazid – SHLAIM, Avi: *The Cold War and the Middle East*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1997.
- SCHIPOR, Bogdan-Alexandru: *Politica Marii Britanii la frontiera de vest a Uniunii Sovietice: 1938-1941* [Great Britain's Policy on the Western Frontier of the Soviet Union: 1938-1941]. Iași, Junimea, 2007.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav (ed.): *Zwischen Bündnissicherung und privilegierter Partnerschaft: Die deutsch-britischen Beziehungen und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 1955-1963*. Bochum, Universitätsverlag Dr. Brockmeyer, 1995.
- SCOTT, V. L.: *Macmillan, Kennedy and the Cuban Missile Crisis*. Basingstoke, UK, Palgrave Macmillan, 1999.
- SHARP, Paul: *Thatcher's Diplomacy: The Revival of British Foreign Policy*. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1997.
- SHAW, Tony: *British Cinema and the Cold War: The State, Propaganda and Consensus*. London, I. B. Tauris, 2001.
- SMITH, Geoffrey: *Reagan and Thatcher*. New York, Norton, 1991.
- SPEHNJAK, Katarina: *Britanski pogled na Hrvatsku 1945-1948* [British View on Croatia 1945-1948]. Zagreb, Golden marketing/Tehnička knjiga, 2006.
- THATCHER, Margaret: *The Downing Street Years*. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1993.
- THORPE, D. R.: *Eden: The Life and Times of Anthony Eden, First Earl of Avon, 1897-1977*. London, Pimlico, 2004.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: *A Constructed Peace: The Making of the European Settlement, 1945-1963*. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 1999.
- TWIGGE, Stephen – SCOTT, Len: *Planning Armageddon: Britain, the United States, and the Command of Western Nuclear Forces, 1945-1964*. Amsterdam, Harwood Academic Publishers, 2000.
- VARSORI, Antonio: *Controguerriglia e diplomazia: la Gran Bretagna e il coinvolgimento americano in Vietnam durante l'amministrazione Kennedy, 1961-1963* [Counterinsurgency and diplomacy: The United Kingdom and the American involvement in Vietnam during Kennedy Administration, 1961-1963]. Firenze, Manent, 1999.
- VUKMAN, Péter: *Moszkvától Londonig. Nagy-Britannia és Jugoszlávia a szovjet–jugoszláv konfliktus idején, 1948–1953* [Great Britain and Yugoslavia during the Soviet–Yugoslav conflict, 1948–1953]. Szeged, SZTE BTK, 2001.
- WILFORD, Hugh: *The CIA, the British Left, and the Cold War*. Portland, OR, Frank Cass, 2003.
- WYN, Rees G.: *Anglo-American Approaches to Alliance Security, 1950-60*. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1996.
- WYNN, Humphrey: *The RAF Strategic Nuclear Deterrent Forces: Their Origins, Roles, and Deployment 1946-1969: A Documentary History*. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1997.
- YOUNG, Hugo: *One of Us*. London, Pan, 1989.

- YOUNG, John W.: Britain and the World in the Twentieth Century. London, Hodder Arnold, 1997.
- YOUNG, John W.: Winston Churchill's Last Campaign: Britain and the Cold War, 1951-1955. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1996.
- ZIDARU, Marian: Relații politice și economice româno-britanice: (1939-1947) [Political and Diplomatic Relations between Romania and Britain]. Constanța, Editura Fundației "Andrei Șaguna", 2009.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Money and Security: Troops and Monetary Policy in Germany's Relations to the United States and the United Kingdom. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2001.

Articles / Book chapters

- ASHTON, Stephen R.: Keeping a Foot in the Door: Britain's China Policy, 1945-50. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2004, Vol 15, No. 1, 79-94.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: An Elusive Partnership: Europe, Economic Co-operation and British Policy towards Scandinavia 1949-1951. *Journal of European Integration History*, 2002, Vol. 8, No. 1, 103-119.
- БАЕВ, Jordan: „Споразумението "Чърчил-Сталин" за "сфери на влияние" на Балканите от октомври 1944 г.”, *Международни отношения*, София, 1993, No. 1.[Co-author with Nikolai Kotev, “Churchill-Stalin “Percentage” Agreement for the Balkans of October 1944”, *International Relations Journal*, Sofia].
- BARNETT, Nicholas: ‘No protection against the H-bomb’: press and popular reactions to the Coventry civil defence controversy, 1954, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 3, 277-300.
- БÉКÉС, Csaba: Nagy-Britannia. (Great Britain) In: *Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban.* (Ed.) Békés Csaba, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007, 260-279.
- БÉКÉС, Csaba: Policies of the USA, Great Britain and France in 1956. In: *The Hungarian Revolution of 1956.* (Ed.) Béla Király, Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., Highland Lakes, New Jersey, 2006.
- BLACKWELL, Stephen: Pursuing Nasser: The Macmillan Government and the Management of British Policy Towards the Middle East Cold War, 1957-63, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 3, 85-104.
- BOZEK, Felix – GRENFELL, Jack: Britain, European security and freer movement: the development of Britain's CSCE policy, 1969-1972, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 4, 439-461.
- BROWN, Archie: The Change to Engagement in Britain's Cold War Policy: the Origins of the Thatcher-Gorbachev Relationship. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 3-47.
- BUSCH, P: Supporting the War: Britain's Decision to send the Thompson Mission to Vietnam, 1960-61, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 1, 69-94.

- 程佩璇, 崔剑: 试论英国与“冷战”的起源. 扬州大学学报: 人文社会科学版, 1998, No. 1, 63-68 [CHENG, Peixuan, CUI, Jian: Britain and the Origin of the "Cold War. Journal of Yangzhou University (Humanities and Social Sciences Edition), 1998, No. 1, 63-68]
- 陈兵: 冷战与英国小说创作. 黑龙江社会科学, 2013, No. 1, 128-132 [CHEN, Bing: Cold War and British Novels. Heilongjiang Social Sciences, 2013, No. 1, 128-132]
- 陈文娟: 英国与冷战的起源新探. 现代商贸工业, 2008, No. 2, 58-59 [CHEN, Wenjuan: A New Exploration on Britain and the Origin of Cold War. Modern Commerce Industry, 2008, No. 2, 58-59]
- CLARKE, Michael: Does my Bomb Look Big in this?: Britain's Nuclear Choices after Trident. *International Affairs*, 2003, Vol. 80, No. 1, 46-92.
- CORMAC, Rory: The Pinprick Approach: Whitehall's Top-Secret Anti-Communist Committee and the Evolution of British Covert Action Strategy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 5-28.
- CORTHORN, Paul: The Cold War and British debates over the boycott of the 1980 Moscow Olympics, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 43-66.
- COX-ALOMAR, Rafael: Britain's Withdrawal from the Eastern Caribbean 1965-67: A Reappraisal. *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 2003, Vol 31, No. 3, 74-106.
- DEERY, Phillip: Malaya, 1948: Britain's Asian Cold War?. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 29-54.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: 'A Different 1956': British Responses to the Polish Events, June-November 1956. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 455-475.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Britain and the Cold War, 1945-1955. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 112-132.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Don and diplomat: Isaiah Berlin and Britain's early Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 4, 525-540.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Entente Neo-Coloniale? Ernest Bevin and the proposals for an Anglo-French Third World Power, *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2006, Vol. 17, No. 4, 835-852.
- DEVORE, Marc: The United Kingdom's last hot war of the Cold War: Oman, 1963-75, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 3, 441-471.
- DIETL, R: 'Una Deception Amoureuse'? Great Britain, the Continent and European Nuclear Cooperation, 1953-57, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 1, 29-66.
- DUMANCIC, Marko: The Cold War's cultural ecosystem: angry young men in British and Soviet cinema, 1953-1968, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3, 403-422.
- DUMBRELL, John – ELLIS, Sylvia: British Involvement in Vietnam Peace Initiatives, 1966-67: Marigolds, Sunflowers, and 'Kosygin Week. *Diplomatic History*, 2003, Vol 27, No. 1, 113-149.

- ЕГОРОВА, Н.И. - ГАЙДУК, И.В.: «Кембриджская история холодной войны». *Новая и новейшая история*, 2011, №4, 108-122. [EGOROVA, N. - GAIDUK, I.: "Cambridge History of the Cold War". *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2011, No. 4, 108-122.]
- ELLI, Mauro: Callaghan, the British Government and the N-Bomb Controversy, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 3, 321-339.
- ELLI, Mauro: Diplomazia e scienza: la politica antartica del Regno Unito e l'Anno geofisico internazionale, 1955-1959 [Diplomacy and Science: United Kingdom Antarctic policy and the International geophysical Year, 1955-1959]. *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di Storia Contemporanea*, September-December, 2008, No. 29, 145-167.
- ELLISON James: Separated by the Atlantic: the British and de Gaulle, 1958-1967. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2006, Vol. 17, No. 4, 853-870.
- FOOTITT, Hilary: 'A hideously difficult country': British propaganda to France in the Early Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 153-169.
- GOODMAN, Giora: The British Government and the Challenge of McCarthyism in the Early Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 62-97.
- GOODMAN, Michael S: The Dog That Didn't Bark: The Joint Intelligence Committee and Warning of Aggression, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 529-551.
- GOODMAN, Michael: With a Little Help from my Friends: The Anglo-American Atomic Intelligence Partnership, 1945-1958. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2007, Vol. 18, No. 1, 155-183.
- GRÜNBAKER, Armin: Sustaining the Island: Western aid to 1950s West Berlin, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 3, No. 3, 1-23.
- HAMILTON, K. A.: A 'Week that Changed the World': Britain and Nixon's China Visit of 21-28 February 1972. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2004, Vol. 15, No. 1, 117-135.
- HOPKINS, M: The Price of Cold War Partnership: Sir Oliver Franks and the British Military Commitment in the Korean War, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 28-46.
- HOPKINS, Michael F: Teaching and research on the Cold War in United Kingdom, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 241-258.
- HOPPE, Jiří: Britský pohled na „pražské jaro“ [A British Perspective of the "Prague Spring"]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2000, Vol. 7, No. 3, 338-356.
- HUGHES, Geraint: 'Giving the Russians a Bloody Nose': Operation Foot and Soviet Espionage in the United Kingdom, 1964-71, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 2, 229-249.
- HUGHES, Geraint: 'We are not Seeking Strength for its Own Sake': The British Labour Party, West Germany and the Cold War, 1951-64, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 1, 67-94.
- HUGHES, Geraint: Britain, the Transatlantic Alliance, and the Arab-Israeli War of 1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 2, 3-40.

- HUGHES, Geraint: British Policy towards Eastern Europe and the Impact of the 'Prague Spring', 1964-68. *Cold War History*, 2003/2004, No. 2, 115-139.
- 鞠维伟: 试论英国在第一次柏林危机中的对苏冷战政策. *首都师范大学学报: 社会科学版*, 2013, No. 4, 23-31 [JU, Weiwei: On Britain's Cold War Policy Towards the Soviet Union During the First Berlin Crisis. *Journal of Capital Normal University (Social Science Edition)*, 2013, No. 4, 23-31]
- JOHNMAN, Lewis - LYNCH, Frances M. B.: The Road to Concorde: Franco-British Relations and the Supersonic Project. *Contemporary European History*, 2002, Vol.11, No. 2, 229-252.
- JONES, Matthew: Anglo-American Relations after Suez, the Rise and Decline of the Working Group Experiment, and the French Challenge to NATO, 1957-59. *Diplomacy & Statecraft* 2003, Vol. 14, No. 1, 49-79.
- JONES, Matthew: Up the Garden Path? Britain's Nuclear History in the Far East, 1954-1962. *International History Review* 2003, Vol. 25, No. 2, 306-333.
- KABA, Hamit: Përpjekje për afrim: marrëdhëniet e Shqipërisë me SHBA dhe Anglinë në vitet 70-80 [Efforts to Close: Albanian Relations with the United States and England in the 70's - 80's], *Studime Historike*, 2016 (3-4), Qendra e Studimeve Albanologjike, Tiranë, 2016.
- КОЧКИН, Н. В.: СССР, Англия, США и Турецкий кризис 1945-1947 гг. *Новая и Новейшая история*. Май - Июнь, 2002, Том 3. [КОЧКИН, N. V.: USSR, England, USA and Turkish Crisis 1945-1947 yrs. *New and Newest History*. May - June, 2002, Vol. 3.]
- LAHEY, Daniel James: The Thatcher Government's Response to the Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan, 1979-1980, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 21-42.
- LOUIS, William Roger: The British Withdrawal from the Gulf, 1967-1971. *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 2003, Vol 31, No. 1, 83-108.
- LOUIS, William Roger: The Dissolution of the British Empire in the Era of Vietnam. *American Historical Review*, 2002, Vol. 107, No. 1, 1-25.
- MACQUEEN, Norrie & OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires: 'Grocer meets Butcher': Marcello Caetano's London visit of 1973 and the last days Portugal's Estado Novo, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 1, 29-50.
- MACQUEEN, Norrie: Belated Decolonization and UN Politics against the Backdrop of the Cold War: Portugal, Britain, and Guinea-Bissau's Proclamation of Independence, 1973-1974. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 4, 29-56.
- MADDRELL, Paul: Einfallstor in die Sowjetunion: Die Besatzung Deutschlands und die Ausspähung der UdSSR durch den britischen Nachrichtendienst. *Vierteljahrsheft für Zeitgeschichte*, 2003, Vol. 51, No. 2, 183-227.
- MAWBY, Spencer: Mr. Smith goes to Vienna: Britain's Cold War in the Caribbean 1951-1954, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 4, 541-561.
- MIDDEKE, Michael: Anglo-American Nuclear Weapons Cooperation After the Nassau Conference: The British Policy of Interdependence. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 69-96.

- MIJATOV, Nikola: Milovan Đilas i britanski laburisti 1950-1955 [Milovan Đilas and the British Labour Party 1950-1955]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 2015, No. 2, 27-44.
- MYTTON, Graham: Audience research at the BBC External Services during the Cold War: A view from the inside, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 49-67.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Diplomacia e Britanisë së Madhe dhe marrëdhëniet e saj me Shqipërinë 1944-1946 [Great Britain Diplomacy and its Relations with Albania 1944-1946]. *Studime Albanologjike*, Nr. 2009/1, viti XIV; Publication of the Faculty of History-Philology, University of Tirana.
- 潘敬国: 新中国成立之初中英建交谈判中的中方决策因素. *历史学习*, 2006, No. 12, 24-24. [PAN, Jingguo: China's Decision Factors in the Negotiation of Diplomatic Relations with Britain After the Establishment of New China. *History Learning*, 2006, No. 12, 24-24.]
- 潘瑾: 中英建交谈判的长期复杂历程. *外交评论: 外交学院学报*, 1992, No. 3, 13-18. [PAN, Jin: The Long and Complicated Course of Sino-British Diplomatic Relations Negotiations. *Foreign Affairs Review*, 1992, No. 3, 13-18.]
- PARASKEVOV, Vasil: Conflict and Necessity: British-Bulgarian relations, 1944-56, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 2, 241-268.
- ПЕЧАТНОВ, Владимир: Фултонская речь Черчилля. *Источник*. 1998, Том 1. [PECHATNOV, Vladimir: Fulton Speech of Churchill. *Source*. 1998, Vol. 1.]
- PERAZZOLI, Jacopo: PSI e Labour inglese alla ricerca di dialogo: il rapporto Nenni-Bevan 1953-1957 [PSI and English Labour looking for dialogue: the relation Nenni-Bevan 1953-1957]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2016, Vol. 280, No. 1, 94-119.
- PREČAN, Vilém: Britské velvyslanectví v Praze o Československu 1956 [The British Embassy in Prague on Czechoslovakia 1956]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 564-582.
- PROKŠ, Petr: Londýn a Praha na počátku studené války. Příspěvek k historii československo-britských vztahů v letech 1946-1948/49 [London and Prague at the Beginning of the Cold War. A Contribution to the History of Czechoslovak-British Relations 1946-1948/49]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1995, Vol. 81, No. 1, 13-20.
- SAND, Gregory W. (ed.): *Defending the West: The Truman-Churchill Correspondence, 1945-1960*. Contributions to the Study of World History 107. Westport, Praeger, 2004. SHAW, Louise Grace: Attitudes of the British Political Elite towards the Soviet Union. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2002, 13, No. 1, 55-74.
- SMITH, Mark B: Peaceful coexistence at all costs: Cold War exchanges between Britain and the Soviet Union in 1956, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 537-558.
- STODDART, Kristan: The British Labour Government and the development of Chevaline, 1974-79, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 287-314.
- THORNTON, Rod: The British Army and the Origins of its minimum Force Philosophy. *Small Wars & Insurgencies*, 2004, Vol. 15, No. 1, 83-106.
- TWIGGE, Stephen et al.: Britain, the United States, and the Development of NATO Strategy, 1950-1964. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 1996, Vol. 19, No. 2, 260-282.

- ULLRICH, Weston: Preventing ‘peace’: The British Government and the Second World Peace Congress, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 3, 341-362.
- UNKOVSKI-KORICA, Vladimir: The Yugoslav Communists Special Relationship with the British Labour Party, 1950-1956, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 1, 23-46.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Le gouvernement Eden et l’Union Soviétique, 1955-1956: de l’espoir à la disillusion [The Eden Government and the Soviet Union, 1955-1956 : from hope to disillusion]. *Relations Internationales*, Autumn, 1992, No. 71.
- VAUGHAN, James: ‘Cloak Without Dagger’: How the Information Research Department Fought Britain’s Cold War in the Middle East, 1948-56, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 3, 56-84.
- VICKERS, Rhiannon: Harold Wilson, the British Labour Party, and the War in Vietnam. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 2, 41–70.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Leaning on England: Danish Cold War Alliance Policies in the 1950s between Great Britain and the United States. In: Sevaldsen, Jørgen (ed.): Britain and Denmark: Political, Economic and Cultural Relations in the 19th and 20th Centuries. Copenhagen, Museum Tusulanum Press, 2003, 575-593.
- VUKMAN, Péter: a brit külügyminisztérium Magyarországgal szovjet-jugoszláv konfliktusban játszott szerepéről (1948-1953) [The role of the British Foreign Office in the Soviet-Yugoslav conflict, 1948-1953]. *Múltunk*, 2010, Vol. 55, No. 2, 229-257.
- 徐友珍: 走向半外交关系: 1950—1954年的中英建交谈判. *史学集刊*, 2013, No. 5, 85-94 [XU, Youzhen: Toward the Formation of Semi- Diplomatic Relations: Anglo-Chinese Negotiations for the Purpose of Establishing Diplomatic Relations, 1950 – 1954. *Collected Papers of History Studies*, 2013, No. 5, 85-94]
- YOUNG, John W.: Britain and ‘LBJ’s War’, 1964-68, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 3, 63-92.
- YOUNG, John W: Killing the MLF?: The Wilson Government and the Nuclear Sharing in Europe, 1964-66. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2003, Vol. 14, No. 2, 295-324.
- YOUNG, Ken: A Most Special Relationship: The Origins of Anglo-American Nuclear Strike Planning. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 5-32.
- 翟强: 新中国成立初期英国对华政策 (1949—1954). *世界历史*, 1990, No. 6, 129-140. [ZHAI, Qiang: British Policy Towards China in the Early Years of New China (1949-1954). *World History*, 1990, No. 6, 129-140.]
- ZHAI, Qiand: Tibet and Chinese-British-American Relations in the Early 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 34–53.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: The Sour Fruits of Victory: Sterling and Security in Anglo-American Relations during the 1950s and 1960s. *Contemporary European History*, 2000, Vol. 9, 225-244.

United Nations & NATO

Books

- ASMUS, Ronald D.: Opening NATO's Door. How the Alliance Remade Itself for a New Era. New York, Columbia University Press, 2002.
- ATAÖV, Türkkaya: Amerika, NATO ve Türkiye [America, NATO and Turkey]. İleri Yayınları, 2006.
- ATHANASSOPOULOU, Ekavi: Turkey: Anglo-American Security Interests, 1945-1952: The First Enlargement of NATO. London, Frank Cass, 1999.
- AUBOURG, Valeri: The Atlantic Congress of 1959: An Ambiguous Celebration of the Atlantic Community. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2.. London, Palgrave, 2001, 341-358
- Baev, Jordan (ed.): NATO in the Balkans: 1949-1999 [CD-ROM Bilingual Documentary Volume]. Sofia, B-M Publishing House, 2001.
- BAYLIS, John: The Diplomacy of Pragmatism: Britain and the Formation of NATO, 1942-1949. (American Diplomacy History). Houndmills UK, Macmillan, 1993.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D. (szerk.): Az Egyesült Nemzetek Szervezete és a magyar forradalom, 1956–1963. Tanulmányok, dokumentumok és kronológia. [The United Nations and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Essays, Documents and Chronology.] Magyar ENSZ Társaság, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Hungarian Question in the U.N. Security Council: the secret negotiations of the Western Great Powers during the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. In: Cold War Eastern Europe, Routledge, London-New York, 2017. (<http://www.coldwareasterneurope.com>)
- BLACKWILL, R. D. - M. STÜRMER (eds.): Allies Divided: Transatlantic Policies for the Greater Middle East. Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 1997.
- BLAND, Douzglas L.: The Military Committee of the North Atlantic Alliance: A Study of Structure and Strategy. New York, Praeger, 1991.
- BONO, Giovanna: NATO's 'Peace Enforcement' Tasks and 'Policy Communities': 1990-1999. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2003.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Two Strategies for Europe: De Gaulle, the United States and the Atlantic Alliance. Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2001.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Where does the Atlantic Alliance Stand? The Improbable Partnership. Paris, Les notes de l'Ifri, 1999.
- BRENNER, Michael: NATO and Collective Security after the Cold War. London: Macmillan, 1998.
- BUCHAN, Alastair: NATO in the 1960's: The Implications of Interdependence. Ref. ed. London, Chatto&Windus, 1963.
- CARPENTER, Ted Galen – CONRY, Barbara (eds.): NATO Enlargement: Illusions and Reality. Washington DC, Cato Institute, 1998.
- CARPENTER, Ted Galen, (ed.): NATO at 40: Confronting a Changing World. Washington DC, Cato Institute/Lexington Book, 1990.

- CHARLES, J. Robert: 'The Future Tasks of the Alliance': NATO's 1967 Harmel Exercise and Report. MA Thesis. Medford MA, Tufts University (Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy), 1993.
- CLAY, Clemens, ed.: NATO and the Quest for Post-cold War Security. Basingstoke, MacMillan, 1997.
- COOK, Don: Forging the Alliance: NATO, 1945-1950. New York, Arbor House, 1989.
- CORNISH, Paul: Partnership in Crisis: The US, Europe and the Fall and Rise of NATO. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1997.
- DAALDER, Ivo H.: The Nature and Practice of Flexible Response: NATO Strategy and Theater Nuclear Forces Since 1967. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.
- DEMBINSKI, Mattjias - Kinka Gerke (eds.): Cooperation or Conflict? Transatlantic Relations in Transition. Frankfurt-New York, Campus/St. Martin's, 1998.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio (ed.): The Atlantic Pact Forty Years Afterwards: A Historical Reappraisal. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter, 1991.
- DITTGEN, Herbert: Deutsch-Amerikanische Sicherheitsbeziehungen in der Ära Helmut Schmidt: Vorgeschichte und Folgen des NATO-Doppelbeschlusses. München, Fink, 1991.
- DREW, Nelson S.: NATO From Berlin to Bosnia: Trans-Atlantic Security in Transition. Washington D.C., Institute for National Strategic Studies, National Defense University, 1995.
- DUFFIELD, John S.: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization: Alliance Theory. In Explaining International Relations Since 1945, ed. by Ngaire Woods. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- DUFFIELD, John S.: Power Rules: The Evolution of NATO's Conventional Force Posture. Stanford CA, Stanford California Press, 1995.
- DUTKIEWICZ, Piotr - JACKSEN, Robert J. (eds.): NATO Looks East. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1998.
- EHLERT, Hans et al. (eds.): Die NATO-Option. (Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik 1945-1956; 3). München, Oldenbourg, 1993.
- FOSTER, Edward: NATO's Military in the Age of Crisis Management. London, Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies (RUSI Whitehall Paper Series), 1995.
- GANSER, Daniele: NATO's Secret Armies: Operation Gladio and Terrorism in Western Europe. London-New York, Frank Cass, 2005.
- GIAUQUE, Jeffrey Glen: Grand Designs and Visions of Unity: The Atlantic Powers and the Reorganization of Western Europe, 1955-1963. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- GORDON, Philip H.: The United States and the European Security and Defense Identity in the New NATO. Paris, Institut Français des Relations Internationales (les notes de l'Ifri 4), 1998.

- GRANATSTEIN, Jack L.: The United Nations and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1.. London, Palgrave, 2001, 29-38.
- GRANT, Robert P.: The Changing Franco-American Security Relationship: New Directions for NATO and European Defense Cooperation. Arlington VA, U.S.-CREST (U.S.-CREST Symposium Report), 1993.
- HAASS, Richard N. (ed.): Transatlantic Tensions: The United States, Europe and Problem Countries. Washington DC, Brookings Institution, 1999.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: European Security Cooperation and the Atlantic Alliance. San Domenico, 1991.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Kernwaffen und die Glaubwürdigkeit der Allianz: Die NATO-Krise von 1966/67. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1994.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: NATO and the Nuclear Revolution: A Crisis of Credibility, 1966-1967. (Nuclear History Program; 5). Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1996.
- HAGLUND, David G (ed.): Pondering NATO's Nuclear Options: Gambits for a Post-Westphalian World. Kingston Ont, Queens Quarterly, 1999.
- HAGLUND, David G, (ed.): Will NATO Go East. Kingston Ont, Queen's University Centre for International Relations, 1996.
- HALVERSON, Thomas: The Last Great Nuclear Debate: NATO and Short-Range Nuclear Weapons in the 1980s. London, Macmillan, 1995.
- HEINEMANN, Winfried: 'Learning by Doing': Disintegrating Factors and the Development of Political Cooperation in Early NATO. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 43-57.
- HELLER, Francis H. - GILLINGHAM, John R. (eds.): NATO: The Founding of the Atlantic Alliance and the Integration of Europe. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1992.
- HENRIKSEN, Dag: NATO's Gamble: Combining Diplomacy and Airpower in the Kosovo Crisis 1998-1999. Annapolis, Naval Institute Press, 2007.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: Transatlantic Relations: Sharing Ideals and Costs. London, Chatham House Papers, 1996.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: NATO, Britain, France, and the FRG: Nuclear Strategies and Forces for Europe, 1949-2000. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HONIG, Jan W.: NATO: An Institution under Threat? Boulder CO, Westview, 1991.
- ILGEN, Thomas L. (ed.): Hard Power, Soft Power, and the Future of Transatlantic Relations. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2006.
- JARVIE, Ian C.: Hollywood's Overseas Campaign: The North Atlantic Movie Trade, 1920–1950. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- JOHNSEN, William T. – YOUNG, Thomas Durell: Preparing for the NATO Summit: What are the Pivotal Issues? Carlisle Barracks PA, Strategic Studies Institute, 1993.
- JOHNSEN, William T.: NATO's New Front Line: The Growing Importance of the Southern Tier. Carlisle Baracks PA, Strategic Studies Institute, 1992.

- KAPLAN, Lawrence S. et al (eds.): NATO after Forty Years. Wilmington DE, Scholarly Resources, 1990.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: American Historians and the Atlantic Alliance. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 1991.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: NATO Divided, NATO United: The Evolution of an Alliance. New York, Praeger, 2004.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: NATO 1948: The Birth of the Transatlantic Alliance. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2007.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: The Long Entanglement: NATO's First Fifty Years. New York, Praeger, 1999.
- KAY, Sean: NATO and the CSCE. NATO in the Post-Cold War Era: Does It Have a Future? In: Papcosma, Victor S. – Heiss, Mary Ann New York, St. Martin's, 1995.
- KAY, Sean: NATO and the Future of European Security. Lanham MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 1996.
- KIENINGER, Michael: Double Containment: Kanada und die Entstehung der NATO. Konstanz, Hartung-Gorre, 2001.
- KUGLER, Richard L.: The Great Strategy Debate: NATO's Evolution in the 1960's. Santa Monica CA, RAND, 1991.
- LAUGEN, Torunn: Stumbling into a new role. NATO's out-of-area policy after the Cold War. Defence Studies 5/1999. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 1999.
- LEONARDIS, Massimo de.: History of the Origins and the First Developments of NATO (1947-1957). Milano, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, 1994.
- LEURDIJK, Dick A.: The United Nations and NATO in Former Yugoslavia. The Hague, Netherlands Atlantic Commission/Clingendael, 1994.
- LILAND, Frode: Keeping NATO out of Trouble. NATO's Non-policy on out-of-area Issues during the Cold War. Defence Studies 4/1999. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 1999.
- LINK, Werner: Die NATO im Geflecht internationaler Organisationen. Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte 49, 11, 1999.
- MACMILLAN, Margret, - SORENSON, David (eds.): Canada and NATO: Uneasy Past, Uncertain Future. Waterloo, University of *Waterloo* Press, 1990.
- MAHNCKE, Dieter: Redefining Transatlantic Security Relations: The Challenge of Change. Manchester, Manchester University, 2004.
- MALONEY, Sean: Securing Command of the Sea: NATO Naval Planning 1948-1954. Annapolis, Naval Institute Press, 1995.
- MALONEY, Sean: War Without Battles: Canada's NATO Brigade in Germany 1951-1993. Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1997.
- MANTOVANI, Mauro: Die Schweiz und die NATO. Paper delivered at Conference 'Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von

NATO und europäischer Integration' (41. Internationale Tagung für Militärgeschichte des MGFA). Potsdam, 22-25 March 1999.

- MASTNY, Vojtech: Reassuring NATO: Eastern Europe, Russia, and the Western Alliance. *Defence Studies* 5/1997. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 1997.
- MCDOUGALL, Barbara: *Canada and the NATO: The Forgotten Ally?* Washington D.C., Brassey's, 1992.
- MILLOY, John C.: *The North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1948-1957: Community or Alliance?* Montreal, McGill University Press, 2006.
- MOENS, Alexander – COHEN, Lenard J. – SENS, Allen G. (eds.): *NATO and European Security: Alliance Politics from the End of the Cold War to the Age of Terrorism.* Westport, Praeger, 2003.
- NECAS, Pavel: *Beyond Tradition: New Alliance's Strategic Concept.* Rome: NATO Defense College (NATO Defense College Monograph Series No. 21), 2004.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: *A Decade of Delusions and Disappointments: Italy and NATO in the 1960s.* In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s.* London, Routledge, 2007.
- ÖRS, Dirsehan Rasim: *Rus Basınında Türkiye ve NATO (Soğuk Savaş Yılları) [Turkey and NATO on Russian Press (Cold War Years)].* Cumhuriyet Kitapları Yayınevi, 2011.
- PAPACOSMA, S. Victor - ANN HEISS, Mary (eds.): *NATO in the Post-Cold War Era: Does it Have a Future?* New York, St. Martin's, 1995.
- PAPACOSMA, S. Victor, - LAURENT, Pierre-Henri (eds.): *NATO and the European Union: Confronting the Challenges of European Security and Enlargement.* Kent OH, Lyman L. Lemnitzer Center for NATO and European Union Studies, 1999.
- PEDLOW, Gregory W. (ed.): *NATO Strategy Documents, 1949-1969.* Brussels, NATO / SHAPE, 1997.
- PRADETTO, August (ed.): *Ostmitteleuropa, Russland und die Osterweiterung der NATO: Perzeptionen und Strategien im Spannungsfeld nationaler und europäischer Sicherheit.* Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1997.
- PRIEST, Andrew: *Kennedy, Johnson and NATO: Britain, America and the Dynamics of Alliance, 1962-68.* London, Routledge, 2006.
- REICHARD, Martin: *The EU-NATO Relationship: A Legal and Political Perspective.* Aldershot, Ashgate, 2006.
- REID, Escott: *Time of Fear and Hope: The Making of the North Atlantic Treaty, 1947-1949.* Toronto, McLelland and Stewart, 1977.
- ROTH, William V. Jr.: *NATO in the 21st Century.* Brussels, North Assembly, 1998.
- SANDLER, Todd – HARTEY, Keith: *The Political Economy of NATO: Past, Present, and Into the 21th Century.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1999.
- SCHIMMELFENNIG, Frank: *The EU, NATO, and the Integration of Europe: Rules and Rhetoric.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.

- SCHMIDT, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO: The First Fifty Years. Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2001.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav (ed.): Changing Perspectives on European Security and NATO's Search for a New Role: From the 1960s to the Present. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press (special issue of Contemporary European History, Vol. 7), 1998.
- SERFATI, Simon - CAMBONE, Stephan (eds.): NATO Enlargement: The National Debates Over Ratification. Washington, DC: Report of the Center for Strategic and International Studies, 1997.
- SLOAN, Stanley R.: Burdensharing in NATO: The US and Transatlantic Burdensharing. Paris, Institut français des relations internationales (les notes de l'Ifri, no. 12), 1999.
- SLOAN, Stanley R.: NATO, the European Union, and the Atlantic Community: The Transatlantic Bargain Reconsidered. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2003.
- SMITH, Timothy E.: The United States, Italy and NATO, 1947-1952. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1991.
- SMITH, Joseph (ed.): The Origins of NATO. (Exeter Studies in History; 28). Exeter, University of Exeter Press, 1990.
- SMITH, Mark: NATO Enlargement during the Cold War: Strategy and System in the Western Alliance. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2000.
- STUART, Douglas – TOW, William: The Limits of Alliance: NATO Out-of-Area Problems since 1949. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1990.
- SURLIEN, Knut Amund: Review of Robert S. Jordan: Norstad, Cold War NATO Supreme Commander: Airman, Strategist, Diplomat. In Norsk Militært Tidsskrift, 12, 2002.
- THOMAS, Ian Q. R.: The Promise of Alliance: NATO and the Political Imagination. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 1997.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Allieret med forbehold. Danmark, NATO og den kolde krig. En studie i dansk sikkerhedspolitik 1949-1961. Copenhagen, Eirene, 1995.
- WAMPLER, Robert: Die USA, Adenauer und die atomare Strategie der NATO. In Die doppelte Eindämmung: Europäische Sicherheit und deutsche Frage in den Fünfzigern, ed. by Rolf Steiniger et al., eds. München, v.Hase&Koehler, 1993.
- WEBER, Steve: Multilateralism in NATO: Shaping the Postwar Balance of Power, 1945-1961. (Research Series; 79). Berkeley, International and Area Studies, University of California at Berkeley, 1991.
- WILLIAMS, Phil: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization. New Brunswick NJ, Transactions Publications, 1994.
- YOST, David S.: NATO Transformed: The Alliance's New Roles in International Security. Washington DC, US Institute of Peace, 1998.
- YOUNG, Thomas Durell: Reforming NATO's Military Structures: The Long-Term Study and its Implications for Land Forces. Carlisle Barracks PA, Strategic Studies Institute, 1998.

- YOUNG, Thomas-Durell (ed.): *Command in NATO after the Cold War: Alliance, National, and Multinational Considerations*. Carlisle Barracks PA, Strategic Studies Institute, 1997.

Articles / Book chapters

- ADLER, Emanuel: *The Spread of Security Communities: Communities of Practice, Self-Restraint and NATO's Post-Cold War Transformation*. *European Journal of International Relations* 2008, Vol. 4, No. 2, 195-230.
- AKÇADAĞ, Emine: *Public Diplomacy: a Remedy for NATO's Image Problem*. *Bilge Strateji*, 2012 Vol.4, No.6, 105-134.
- ART, Robert J.: *Why Western Europe Needs the United States and NATO*. *Political Science Quarterly*, 1996, Vol. 111.
- ASMUS, Ronald D. - C. NURICK, Robert: *NATO Enlargement and the Baltic States*. *Survival*, 2006, Vol. 38, No. 2.
- ASMUS, Ronald D.: *Europe's Eastern Promise: Rethinking NATO and EU Enlargement*. *Foreign Affairs*, 2008, Vol. 87, No. 1, 95-106.
- BAEV, Jordan: "The Irresistible Collapse of the Warsaw Pact: Documents from Bulgarian Archives, 1985-1991". PHP on NATO and the Warsaw Pact website, Zurich, November 2000 updates - www.php.isn.ethz.cz "Български разузнавателни анализи за военноморската мощ на НАТО в Източното Средиземноморие 1955-1975", Годишник на Военноморския музей, т. 1, Варна, 2001. ["Bulgarian Intelligence Estimates on NATO Naval Power in the Eastern Mediterranean, 1955-1975, Varna Naval Museum Yearbook 2001].
- BAEV, Jordan: „Die politischen Krisen in Osteuropa in der Mitte der funfziger Jahre und die bulgarische Staatsfuhrung”, In: *Das internationale Krisenjahr 1956*, Ed. by Winfried Heinemann und Norbert Wiggershaus, (Munche: Oldenbourg, 1999) „Стратегията на НАТО на Балканите (1949-1969)”, Военноисторически сборник, 1999, No. 5. ["NATO Strategy in the Balkans, 1949-1969" - *Military History Journal*, Sofia].
- BAEV, Jordan: „55 години НАТО: продължаващото разширение на съюза”, Военноисторически сборник, 2004, No. 2 ["55 Years of NATO: The Alliance's continuing enlargement", *Military History Journal*] "Transformation in the United States National Security System since September 11th 2001", In: *America in the XXI Century*, (Sofia, U.S. – Bulgarian Fulbright Commission, 2004).
- BAEV, Jordan: „Неочаквано сътрудничество: контакти на България с държави от НАТО в сферата на сигурността и отбраната през последното десетилетие на Студената война“, В: *Интеграция и дезинтеграция в Европа през 80-те години на ХХ век*, (София: Университетско издателство Св. Кл. Охридски, 2016) ["Surprising cooperation: Security and defense contacts between Bulgaria and several NATO countries in the last Cold War decade", In: *Integration and Disintegration in Europe in the 1980s*, (Sofia University Press)]

- BAEV, Jordan: Purvoto razshirjavane na NATO: Balkanite-1951 [NATO's First Enlargement: The Balkans- 1951]. *Mezhdunarodni otnoshenija* [Sofia]. 2001, Vol.3, 77-88.
- BAGNATO, Bruna: NATO in the mid-1960s: The View of Secretary-General Manlio Brosio. In: *Transatlantic Relations at Stake, Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972*, ed. by Christian Nuenlist and Anna Locher. *Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik* 78 (2006), 165-88.
- BANGE, Oliver: NATO and the Non-Proliferation Treaty: Triangulations between Bonn, Washington, and Moscow. In: *Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s*, ed. by Andreas Wenger, Christian Nünlist, and Anna Locher. London, Routledge, 2007.
- BANGE, Oliver: Ostpolitik as a Source of Intrabloc Tensions. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts*. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 106-121.
- BARRY, Charles L.: NATO's Combined Joint Task Forces in Theory and Practice. *Survival*, 1996, Vol. 38, No. 1.
- BERDAL, Mats: From Operation 'Maritime Monitor' to 'Allied Force': Reflections on Relations Between NATO and the United Nations in the 1990s. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 57-84.
- BETTS, Richard K.: NATO's Mid-Life Crisis. *Foreign Affairs*, 1989, Vol. 68.
- BINNENDIJK, Hans: NATO's Nuclear Modernization Dilemma. *Survival*, 1989, Vol. 31, No. 2.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Defense Versus Security? Reflections on the Past and Present of the 'Future Tasks' of the Alliance (1949-99). In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 65-80.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Détente vs. Alliance: France, the United States and the Politics of the Harmel Report (1966-1967). *Contemporary European History*, 1998, Vol. 7, No. 3, 343-60.
- BROCKPAHLER, Joachim: The Harmel Philosophy: NATO's Creative Strategy for Peace. *NATO Review* December 1990, Vol. 38, No. 6, 17-21.
- BROWN, Michael E.: The Flawed Logic of NATO Expansion. *Survival* 1995, Vol. 37, No. 1.
- COGAN, Charles G.: The Security Crisis of the Late 1940s. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2*, London, Palgrave, 2001, 321-340.
- COKER, Christopher: NATO and Africa 1949-89: An Overview. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1*, London, Palgrave, 2001, 153-172.
- CORNISH, Paul: European Security: The End of Architecture and the New NATO. *International Affairs*, 1996, Vol. 72.
- CROFT, Stuart: Guaranteeing Europe's security? Enlarging NATO Again. *International Affairs* 2002, Vol.78, No. 1, 97-114.

- DAHL, Ann-Sofie: Not If But How: Sweden's Future Relations With NATO. *NATO Review*, 1997, Vol. 45, No. 3.
- DEMİRDÖĞEN, Ülkü Demirtürk: Birleşmiş Milletler Barışı Koruma Operasyonları ve Güç Kullanma Olgusu (1946-1996) [The United Nations Peacekeeping Forces and the Use of Force (1946-1996)]. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 11, 236-257.
- DIETL, Ralph: Towards a European "Third Force"? Reflections on the European Political and Security Cooperation, 1948–1964. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972*, Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik, 2006, Vol. 78, 23-50.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: No Troops, Please. We Are American: The Diplomacy of Burden-Sharing in the Case of the Radford Plan, 1956. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): *Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration*. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 121-136.
- DONAGHY, Greg: Domesticating NATO: Canada and the North Atlantic Alliance, 1963-68. *International Journal* 1997, Vol. 52, No. 3, 445-464.
- DREA, Edward: The McNamara Era. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 183-196.
- DUFFIELD, John S.: NATO's Functions after the Cold War. *Political Science Quarterly*, 1994-95, Vol. 109, No. 5.
- DUFFIELD, John S.: The Evolution of NATO's Strategy of Flexible Response. *Security Studies*, 1991, Vol. 1, 132-156.
- DUJARDIN, Vincent: Belgium, NATO, and Détente, 1960–1973. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972*. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 189-214.
- EICHLER, Jan: From Long-Term Deterrence to an "Out-of-Area Air Campaign." A View of NATO Security Policy 1949-1999. *Perspectives*, Vol. 14, 2000, 27-39.
- EMİROĞLU, Hüseyin: Uluslararası Siyasal Örgütlenme Modeli Oluşumunun Tarihsel Süreci ve Birleşmiş Milletler Örgütü (1941-1990) [Historical Process of Formation of an International Political Structure Model and United Nations (1941–1990)]. *Güvenlik Stratejileri Dergisi*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 4, 103.
- ENGLISH, John: 'Who Could Ask for Anything More?' North American Perspectives on NATO's Origins. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 305-320.
- EYAL, Jonathan: NATO's Enlargement: Anatomy of a Decision. *International Affairs*, 1997, Vol. 73, No. 4.
- FLOCKHART, Trine: The Dynamics of Expansion: NATO, WEU, EU. *European Security*, 1996, Vol. 5, No. 2.
- FROEHLI, Jean-Pierre: NATO und Rüstungsindustrie: ESVI am Schweißweg? *Dokumente* 1998, Vol. 55.
- GANSER, Daniele: Terrorism in Western Europe: An Approach to NATO's Secret Stay-Behind Armies. *The Whitehead Journal of Diplomacy and International Relations*, Winter/Spring, 2005, 69-95.

- GARDNER, Hall: NATO and the UN: The Contemporary Relevance of the 1949 North Atlantic Treaty. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1. London, Palgrave, 2001, 39-56
- GENDRON, Robin S.: The Domestic Cost of NATO Membership: Canada's Commitment to NATO Unity and the Growth of Separatism in Quebec, 1956–1967. In: Nuenlist, Christian, Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 145-64.
- GNESOTTO, Nicole: Common European Defense and Transatlantic Relations. *Survival*, 1996, Vol. 38, No. 1.
- GÖNLÜBOL, Mehmet: Birleşmiş Milletler Süveys ve Kongo Olayları [United Nations Suveys and Kongo Issues]. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 1961, Vol.16, No.01, 141-168.
- GRANT, Robert P.: France's New Relationship with NATO. *Survival*, 1996, Vol. 38, No. 1.
- GUDERZO, Max: Johnson and European Integration: A Missed Chance for Transatlantic Power. *Cold War History* 2003/2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 89-114.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Das doppelte Missverständnis: Zur Vorgeschichte des NATO-Doppelbeschlusses von 1979." *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1985, Vol. 12, 244-287.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Das Ende der alten NATO. *Internationale Politik*, 2002, Vol. 57, No. 4, 49-54.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Das Projekt einer multilateralen NATO-Atomstreitkraft (MLF): Vademecum für die Glaubwürdigkeit der nuklearen Strategie? Das 'Nukleare Patt' und die Zweifel an der Glaubwürdigkeit der nuklearen Abschreckung. *Militärgeschichtliche Mitteilungen*, 1995, Vol. 54, No. 2, 417-451.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Entstehung und Bedeutung des Harmel-Berichtes der NATO von 1967. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1992, Vol. 40, No. 2, 169-221.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Lastenteilung im Atlantischen Bündnis: Die Zukunft der amerikanischen militärischen Präsenz in Europa. *Europa-Archiv*, 1985, Vol. 40, No. 16, 97–506.
- HAGLUND, David G.: The Fly in the Ointment? Defence Production and Trade as an Element of Divisiveness in the Post-Cold War Alliance. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 29-46.
- HAGLUND, David G.: The NATO of its Dreams: Canada and the North Atlantic Alliance. *International Journal*, 1997, Vol. 52, No. 3, 464-483.
- HALLORAN, Mary: 'A Planned and Phased Reduction': The Trudeau Government and the NATO Compromise, 1968–1969. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. *Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik*, 2006, Vol. 78, 125-45.
- HAMMERICH, H.: 'Operation Wise Men': Das Temporary Council Committee und die Geburt der NATO im Jahre 1952. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 137-152.

- HAMPTON, Mary N.: NATO at the Creation: U.S. Foreign Policy, West Germany and the Wilsonian Impulse. *Security Studies* 1995, Vol. 4, No. 3, 610-656.
- HEISS, Mary Ann: Colonialism and the Atlantic Alliance: Anglo-American Perspectives at the United Nations, 1945-1963. In: Heis, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 25-42.
- HEMMERLE, Oliver B.: Explaining NATO to the West Germans: Helmut Schmidt as a Military Affairs Writer in the 1960s. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik, 2006, Vol. 78, 215-36.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: NATO-Kernwaffenstrategie im Kalten Krieg: Eine kleine rückblickende Übersicht. *Österreichische Militärzeitschrift* 1995, No. 2 & 3, 145-156 & 265-274.
- HODGE, Carl Cavanagh: Strategic Drift in the Expeditionary Era: NATO in the New World. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2007, Vol. 5, No. 1, 25-42.
- JONES, Matthew: Anglo-American Relations after Suez, the Rise and Decline of the Working Group Experiment, and the French Challenge to NATO, 1957-59. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2003, Vol. 14, No. 1, 49-79.
- KAMP, Karl-Heinz: The Folly of Rapid NATO Expansion. *Foreign Policy*, 1995.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: NATO United, NATO Divided: The Transatlantic Relationship. In: Heis, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 3-24
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: Reflections on the US and NATO in the 1960s. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. *Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik*, 2006, Vol. 78, 237-51.
- KARBER, Phillip A. - Jerald A. Combs: The United States, NATO, and the Soviet Threat to Western Europe: Military Estimates and Policy Options, 1945-1963. *Diplomatic History*, Summer 1998, Vol. 22, No. 3, 399-429.
- KAY, Sean: NATO and Counter-insurgency: Strategic Liability or Tactical Asset? *Contemporary Security Policy*, 2007, 28, No. 1, 163-186.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [NATO and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. *História*, 2003, Vol.25, No. 5-6, 3-6.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az 1956-os magyar menekültek [NATO and the Hungarian refugees of 1956]. *Világtörténet*, 2016, Vol. 6/38, No. 3, 357-372.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az ENSZ levéltári forrásai az 1956-os magyar forradalomról [NATO and UN archives sources on the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. In: Okváth Imre (szerk.) *ÁVH-Politika-1956: Politikai helyzet és az állambiztonsági szervek Magyarországon, 1956*. Budapest, *Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára*, 2007. 145-154.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az ENSZ Titkárság belső feljegyzései az 1956 őszi magyar válságról [The UN Secretariat's internal notes about the 1956 autumn crisis in Hungary]. *Történelmi Szemle*, 2006, Vol. 48, No. 1-2, 171-191.

- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. In: Béla K Király (szerk.) The Responses of Foreign Governments and the United Nations to the Hungarian Revolution. Budapest, *Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc.*, 2006. 21-51.
- KENT, John: NATO, Cold War and the End of Empire. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1 London, Palgrave, 2001, 141-152.
- KIBAROĞLU, Mustafa: NATO'nun Balistik Füze Savunma Sistemi ve Türkiye [NATO's Ballistic Missile Defense and Turkey]. *Uluslararası İlişkiler*, 2012, Vol. 9, No. 34, 183-204.
- KITCHEN, Veronica M.: Argument and Identity Change in the Atlantic Security Community. *Security Dialogue* 2009, Vol. 40, No. 1, 95-114.
- KRIEGER, Wolfgang: NATO and Nuclear Weapons – An Introduction to Some Historical and Current Issues. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 101-120.
- LAFEBER, Walter: NATO and the Korean War: A Context. *Diplomatic History* 1989, Vol. 13, No. 4, 462-477.
- LEGGE, Michael J.: The Making of NATO's New Strategy. *NATO Review*, 1991, Vol. 39, No. 6.
- LEPCOLD, Joseph: NATO's Post-Cold War Collective Action Problem. *International Security*, 1998, Vol. 23, No 1.
- LILAND, Frode: Explaining NATO's Non-Policy on Out-Of-Area Issues during the Cold War. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1.. London, Palgrave, 2001, 173-192.
- LOCHER, Anna – NUENLIST, Christian: Containing the French Malaise? The Role of NATO's Secretary General. In: Heis, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 75-90.
- LOCHER, Anna – NUENLIST, Christian: Reinventing NATO: Canada and the Multilateralization of Détente, 1962-66". *International Journal*, 2003, Vol. 58, No. 2, 283-302.
- LOCHER, Anna – NUENLIST, Christian: What Role for NATO? Conflicting Western Perceptions of Détente, 1963-65. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2004, Vol. 2, No. 2, 185-208.
- LOCHER, Anna: A Crisis Foretold: NATO and France, 1963-66. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Through the Looking Glass: The Berlin Crisis and Franco-American Perceptions of NATO, 1961-63. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Did NATO Win the Cold War? Looking over the Wall. *Foreign Affairs* May/June 1999, Vol. 78, No.3, 176-189.

- MASTNY, Vojtech: NATO from the Soviet and East European Perspectives 1949-1968. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 55-74.
- MCCALLA, Robert B.: NATO's Persistence after the Cold War. *International Organization*, 1996, Vol. 50, No.3.
- MCGINN, John: NATO in the Aftermath of the 1968 Invasion of Czechoslovakia. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2, London, Palgrave, 2001, 197-208.
- MCGINN, John: The Politics of Collective Inaction: NATO's Response to the Prague Spring. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 1999, Vol. 1, No.3, 111-138.
- MCGLADE, Jacqueline: NATO Procurement and the Revival of European Defense, 1950-1960. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 13-28.
- MEGENS, Ine: Interdependence in Principle and in Practice, 1957–1966. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 51-72.
- MEGENS, Ine: The Multilateral Force as an Instrument for a European Nuclear Force?. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 91-105.
- MICHITA, Andrew M.: NATO Enlargement Post-1989: Successful Adaptation or Decline? *Contemporary European History*, 2009, Vol. 18, No. 3, 363-376.
- MOENS, Alexander: Transatlantic Bipolarity and NATO's Global Role. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 241-252.
- NEHRING, Holger: Diverging Perceptions of Security: NATO, Nuclear Weapons, and Social Protest. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- OĞUZLU, Tarık: Turkey and NATO/Türkiye ve NATO. *Adam Akademi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2013, Vol. 3, No.1, 1-10.
- ÖZGÜVENÇ, Kutlu: 1960 Oxford NATO Gençlik Konferansı [1960 Oxford NATO Youth Conference]. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 1960, Vol.15, No. 04, 268-271.
- PEDLOW, Gregory: Putting the 'O' in NATO: The Organizational Development of the North Atlantic Alliance, 1949-1956. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 153-170.
- PETERSEN, Nikolaj: The Iceman That Never Came: 'Project Iceworm', the Search for a NATO Deterrent and Denmark, 1960-1962. *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 2008, Vol. 33, No. 1, 75-98.
- PETERSEN, Nikolaj: The Dilemmas of Alliance: Denmark's Fifty Years with NATO. In: Schmidt Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 275-294.

- PLOETZ, Michael: NATO and the Warsaw Treaty Organisation at the Time of the Euromissile Crisis, 1975 to 1985. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 209-224.
- PRIEST, Andrew: From Hardware to Software: The End of the MLF and the Rise of the Nuclear Planning Group. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- RISSE-KAPPEN, Thomas: Collective Identity in a Democratic Community: The Case of NATO. In: Katzenstein, Peter J. (ed.): The Culture of National Security: Norms and Identity in World Politics. New York, Columbia University Press, 1996, 357-399.
- RISSO, Linda: Enlightening Public Opinion: A Study of NATO's Information Policies Based on Recently Declassified Documents. *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 45-74.
- RISTE, Olaf: NATO's Northern Frontline in the 1980s. In: Njølstad, Olav (ed.): The Last Decade of the Cold War: From Conflict Escalation to Conflict Transformation. London, Cass, 2004, 360-371.
- ROBERTS, Adam: NATO's 'Humanitarian War' over Kosovo. *Survival*, 1999, Vol. 41, No. 3.
- ROMAN, Peter J.: Curtis LeMay and the Origins of NATO Atomic Targeting. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 1993, Vol. 16, Vol. 1, 46-74.
- ROSE, Jürgen: NATO-Dämmerung: Das transatlantische Bündnis vor dem Aus? *Wissenschaft und Frieden*, 2003, Vol. 21, No. 2, 5-6.
- RUHLE, Michael – WILLIAMS, Nick: NATO Enlargement and the EU. *The World Today*, 1995, Vol. 51, No. 5.
- RUPP, R.: NATO 1949 and NATO 2000: From Collective Defense toward Collective Security. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 2000, Vol. 12, No. 3, 154-178.
- SCHWABE, Klaus: Commitments to NATO and Domestic Politics. In: Schmidt, Gustav: A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 225-234.
- SØBORG AGGER, Jonathan: Striving for Détente: Denmark and NATO, 1966-67. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- SOLANA, Javier: NATO's Role in Bosnia: Charting a New Course for the Alliance. *NATO Review*, 1996, Vol. 44, No. 2.
- SURI, Jeremi: The Normative Resilience of NATO: A Community of Shared Values amid Public Discord. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2006, 15-30.
- TAL, David: The Burden of Alliance: The NPT Negotiations and the NATO Factor, 1960–1968. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 97-124.

- TAYLOR, Trevor: NATO's Defence Industrial Position: On the Verge of American Hegemony? In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 3-12.
- THOSS, Bruno: Information, Persuasion, or Consultation? The Western Powers and NATO during the Berlin Crisis, 1958–1962. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 73-96.
- THOSS, Bruno: Kollektive Verteidigung und ökonomische Sicherheit: Die Verteidigungsplanung der NATO zwischen militärischen Erfordernissen und finanziellen Begrenzungen 1949-1967. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration.. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 19-38
- TURCHETT, Simone: L'alleanza rinverdita: la Nato e le origini dell'ambientalismo dall'alto [The greenery Alliance: NATO and the origins of top-down environmentalism]. *Ventesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni*, 2017, Vol. 16, No. 1, 1-84.
- TWIGGE, Stephen et al.: Britain, the United States, and the Development of NATO Strategy, 1950-1964. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 1996, Vol. 19, No. 2, 260-282.
- VARLIK, Ali Bilgin: Askeri ve Ekonomik Veriler Işığında NATO'nun Esnekliği [NATO's Flexibility in the Light of Military-Economic Data]. *Savunma Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2012 Vol. 11, No. 2, 71-123.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Denmark and NATO through 50 Years. In: Heurlin, Bertel – Mouritzen, Hans (eds.): Danish Foreign Policy Yearbook 1999. Copenhagen, Danish Institute of International Affairs, 1999, 29-61.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Neither Appeasement nor Servility. Denmark and the Atlantic Alliance, 1949-1955. *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 1989, Vol. 14, 155-179.
- VENGSTAD, Kjetil: Fleksibilitet, slagkraft og overlevelsesevne: Luftforsvaret og Natos infrastrukturprogram 1950-1957. *Forsvarsstudier Norweigan Institute for Defence Studies*, 2006, Vol. 3, 109-112.
- WAMPLER, Robert A.: Eisenhower, NATO, and Nuclear Weapons: The Strategy and Political Economy of Alliance Security. In Eisenhower: A Centenary Assessment, ed. by Günter Bischof / Stephen E. Ambrose. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State UP, 1995, 162-190.
- WEBER, Kathrin: Italiens Weg in die NATO 1947-1949 [Italy's Path to the NATO]. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1993, Vol. 41, No. 2, 197-221.
- WELLS, Samuel F. Jr.: Charles de Gaulle and the French Withdrawal from NATO's Integrated Command. In: Kaplan, Lawrence S. (ed.): American Historians and the Atlantic Alliance, Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 1991, 81-94.
- WELLS, Samuel F., Jr. – DANCHEV, Alex: Waiting for NATO: Strategic Concepts and Force Structure. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. In A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 175-182.

- WENGER, Andreas: Crisis and Opportunity: NATO and the Multilateralization of Détente, 1966-68. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 22-74.
- WENGER, Andreas: Crisis and Opportunity: NATO's Transformation and the Multilateralization of Détente, 1966-1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 22-74.
- WENGER, Andreas: NATO's Transformation in the 1960s and the Ensuing Political Order in Europe. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): *Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s*. London, Routledge, 2006, 221-242.
- WHEELER, Michael O.: NATO Nuclear Strategy, 1949-90. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3*, London, Palgrave, 2001, 121-140.
- WHITFORD, Jon - THOMAS-DURELL Young: Multinational Command Authorities: the Need for Change in NATO. *Defense Analysis*, 1997, Vol. 13, No. 1.
- WIDÉN, Jerker: Lyndon B. Johnson, Alec Douglas-Home, Europe and the NATO Multilateral Force, 1963-1964. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2007, Vol. 5, No. 2, 179-198.
- WITTMANN, Klaus: The Road to NATO's New Strategic Concept. In: Schmidt, Gustav (eds.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3*, London, Palgrave, 2001, 219-240.
- WÖRNER, Manfred: NATO Transformed: The Significance of the Rome Summit. *NATO Review*, 1995, Vol. 43, No. 2.
- YOST, David S.: NATO and the Anticipatory Use of Force. *International Affairs*, 2007, Vol. 83, No. 1, 39-68.
- ZEEMAN, Bert: The Origins of NATO: An International Bibliography. *Bulletin of Bibliography*, December 1990, Vol. 47, No. 4.

United States of America

Books

- ADAS, Michael: *Domination by Design: Technological Imperatives and America's Civilizing Mission*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2006.
- AGUILAR, Manuela: *Cultural Diplomacy and Foreign Policy: German-American Relations, 1955-1968*. New York, Peter Lang, 1996.
- AID, Matthew M. (ed.): *Declassification in Reverse: The U.S. Intelligence Community's Secret Historical Document Reclassification Program*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 179, Washington D.C., 2006.

- AID, Matthew M.: *The Secret Sentry: The Untold History of the National Security Agency*. New York, Bloomsbury Press, 2009.
- AITKEN, Jonathan: *Nixon: A Life*. New York, Regnery, 1993.
- AKALIN, Cüneyt: *Soğuk Savaş ABD ve Türkiye Olaylar-Belgeler 1945-1952 [Cold War, USA and Turkey, Events-Documents 1945-1952]*. Kaynak Yayınları, 2000.
- ALDRICH, Richard: *The Hidden Hand: Britain, America, and the Cold War Secret Intelligence*. London, John Murray, 2001.
- ALPEROVITZ, Gar: *Atomic Diplomacy: Hiroshima and Potsdam - The Use of the Atomic Bomb and the American Confrontation with Soviet Power*. Boulder - Colorado, Pluto Press, 1994.
- AMBROSE, Stephen E.: *Eisenhower: Soldier and President*. New York, Touchstone, 1990.
- AMBROSE, Stephen E.: *Nixon: The Triumph of a Politician, 1962-1972*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1989.
- ANDERSEN, David L.: *Trapped by Success: The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.
- ANDERSON, Carol: *Eyes off the Prize: The United Nations and the African American Struggle for Human Rights, 1944-1955*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- ANDREW, Christopher M.: *For the President's Eyes Only: Secret Intelligence and the American Presidency from Washington to Bush*. New York, Harper Collins, 1995.
- APPY, Christian G. (ed.): *Cold War Constructions: The Political Culture of United States Imperialism, 1945-1966*. Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Press, 2000.
- ARGHIROPOL, Mihail - BAKER, Ruxandra - MOGOȘANU, Andreea - LANDRIGAN, Stephen - PAUL, Alexandru: *Agencia Statelor Unite pentru Dezvoltare Internațională [United States Agency for International Development], Sărbătorind parteneriatul româno-american: asistență pentru dezvoltare 1990-2007 [In Celebration of Romanian-American Partnership: Assistance in Development 1990-2007]*. București, Agenția Statelor Unite pentru Dezvoltare Internațională, 2007.
- ARKIN, M. William: *The U.S. Military Online: A Directory for Internet Access to the Department of Defense*. Washington and London, Brassey's, 1998.
- ARNDT, Richard T.: *The First Resort of Kings: American Cultural Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century*. Washington DC, Potomac Books, 2005.
- ARNSON, Cynthia J.: *Crossroads: Congress, the Reagan Administration, and Central America*. New York, Pantheon, 1990.
- ARTAUD, Denise – KAPLAN, Lawrence – RUBIN, Mark (eds.): *Dien Bien Phu and the Crisis of Franco-American Relations, 1954-1955*. Wilmington, DE, Scholarly Resources, 1990.
- ASHTON, Nigel J.: *Eisenhower, Macmillan, and the Problem of Nasser: Anglo-American Relations and Arab Nationalism, 1955-59*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1996.

- ASHTON, Nigel J: John: Kennedy, Macmillan and the Cold War: The Irony of Interdependence. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- ATAÖV, Türkkaya: Amerika, NATO ve Türkiye [America, NATO and Turkey]. İleri Yayınları, 2006.
- AUTEN, Brian J.: *Carter's Conversion: The Hardening of American Defense Policy*. Columbia, MO, University of Missouri Press, 2008
- БАЕВ, Jordan: Между два свята. Българинът Джордж и съветско-американските отношения през първата половина на XX век, София, ИК Труд, 2008. [Co-author with Kostadin Grozev. *An Odyssey Across Two Worlds: George the Bulgarian and Soviet-American Relations in the first half of the 20th Century*. Sofia, Trud Publishing House.]
- BAKER, III, James A. - M. DEFRANK, Thomas: *Politics of Diplomacy: Revolution, War and Peace, 1989–1992*. New York, Easton Press, 1995.
- BANGE, Oliver: NATO and the Non-Proliferation Treaty: Triangulations between Bonn, Washington, and Moscow. In: *Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s*, ed. by Andreas Wenger, Christian Nünlist, and Anna Locher. London, Routledge, 2007.
- BARBU, Bogdan: Vin americanii!: prezența simbolică a Statelor Unite în România Războiului Rece: 1945-1971. [The Americans are Coming! The Symbolic Presence of the United States in Cold War Era Romania]. București: Humanitas, 2006.
- BARNHISEL, Greg: *Cold War Modernists: Art, Literature, & American Cultural Diplomacy*. New York, Columbia University Press, 2015.
- BASS, Gary J.: *The Blood Telegram: Nixon, Kissinger, and a Forgotten Genocide*. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 2013.
- В.БАРЯТИНСКИЙ, Михаил: От "Першинга" до "Паттона": американские танки времен Холодной войны. Москва, Яуза: Эксмо, 2016. [BARYATINSKII, Mikhail: From "Pershing" to "Patton": American Tanks of the Cold War. Moscow, Yauza: Eksmo, 2016.]
- BATTLE, Joyce (ed.): *U.S. Military Hoped for Virtually Unlimited Freedom of Action in Iraq. Drafting of U.S.-Iraq Security Agreement Began Nearly Five Years Ago*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 252, Washington D.C., 2008.
- BATTLE, Joyce (ed.): *U.S. Propaganda in the Middle East- The Early Cold War Version*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 78, Washington D.C., 2002.
- БАТЮК, В. И.: Истоки "холодной войны": советско-американские отношения в 1945-1950 гг. Москва, РНФ, 1992. [BATYUK, V.: The Origins of the "Cold War": the Soviet-American Relations in 1945-1950. Moscow, Russian Scientific Fund, 1992.]
- BEARDEN, Milton - RISEN, James: *The Main Enemy: The CIA's Final Showdown with the KGB*. New York, Random House, 2003.
- BEISNER, Robert L.: *Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War*. New York, Oxford University Press, 2006.
- BELL, Coral: *The Reagan Paradox: American Foreign Policy in the 1980s*. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1990.

- *BELL, Jonathan: The Liberal State on Trial: The Cold War and American Politics in the Truman Years. New York, Columbia University Press, 2004, 2013.*
- BELMONTE, Laura A.: *Selling the American Way: U.S. Propaganda in the Cold War.* Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2008.
- BENDER, T.: *A Nation among Nations: America's Place in World History.* New York, Hill and Wang, 2006.
- BERDAL, Mats: *The United States, Norway, and the Cold War, 1954-60.* London, Macmillan, 1997.
- BERNARDI, Emanuele: *La riforma agraria in Italia e gli Stati Uniti. Guerra fredda, Piano Marshall e interventi per il Mezzogiorno negli anni del centrismo degasperiano [Agrarian Reform in Italy and the United States: The Cold War, the Marshall Plan, and Actions for Southern Italy in the Years of De Gasperi Centrism].* Bologna, Il Mulino, 2006.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael R. – STROBE, Talbott: *At the Highest Levels: The Inside Story of the End of the Cold War.* Boston, Little Brown, 1993.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael R. (ed.): *Reaching for Glory: Lyndon Johnson's Secret White House Tapes, 1964-1965.* New York, Simon & Schuster, 2001.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael R. (ed.): *Taking Charge: The Johnson White House Tapes, 1963-1964.* New York, Simon & Schuster, 1997.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael: *The Crisis Years: Kennedy and Khrushchev, 1960-1963.* New York, Edward Burlingame Books, 1991.
- BIVEN, W. Carl: *Jimmy Carter's Economy: Policy in an Age of Limits.* Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): *Freedom of Information at 40: LVJ Refused Ceremony, Undercut Bill with Signing Statement, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 194, Washington D.C., 2006.*
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): *Lessons Learned from U.S. Humanitarian Interventions Abroad, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 30, Washington D.C., 2000.*
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): *Public Diplomacy and Covert Propaganda, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 40, Washington D.C., 2001.*
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): *Rumsfeld's Roadmap to Propaganda, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 177, Washington D.C., 2006.*
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): *THE Ashcroft Memo, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 84, Washington D.C., 2003.*
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): *The CIA's Family Jewels, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 222, Washington D.C., 2007.*
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): *The Pentagon Papers: Secrets, Lies and Audiotapes, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 48, Washington D.C., 2001.*
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): *Wiretap Debate Déjà vu: Documents show Ford White House embraced wiretap law instead of claiming "inherent" Presidential authority in 1976*

despite objections from Rumsfeld, G.H.W. Bush, Kissinger, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 178, Washington D.C., 2006.

- BLANTON, Thomas—BURR, William (eds.): The Kissinger Telcons, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 123, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BLANTON, Thomas—KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): Prisoner Abuse: Patterns From The Past, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 122, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BLANTON, Tom: White House E-Mail: The Top-Secret Computer Messages the Reagan/Bush White House Tried to Destroy. New York, The New Press, 1995.
- BLANTON, Tom—BURR, William—KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): The Kissinger State Department Telcons, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 135, Washington D.C., 2004
- BLANTON, Tom—BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): Robert McNamara: An Appreciation, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 280, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BLIGHT, James – LANG, Janet – BANAI, Hussein – BYRNE, Malcolm – TIRMAN, John: Becoming Enemies: U.S-Iran Relations During the Iran-Iraq War, 1979-1988. Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2012.
- БЛОХИН, Константин: Крестоносцы холодной войны: американский неоконсерватизм: идеология и практика глобальной гегемонии. Москва, Весь Мир, 2016. [BLOKHIN, Konstantin: Crusaders of the Cold War: American Neo-conservatism: Ideology and Practice of Global Hegemony. Moscow, Ves' Mir, 2016.]
- BOBBITT, Philip – FREEDMAN, Lawrence - F. Treverton, Gregory (eds.): *US Nuclear Strategy: A Reader*. Basingstoke/Hampshire, Macmillan, 1989.
- BOGDAN, Lucian: Romania in U.S. Foreign Policy: 1945-1970. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslovensko-američki odnosi u vreme bipolarnog detanta 1972-1975 [Yugoslav-American Relations During the Bipolar Detente 1972-1975]. Beograd: Institut za savremenu istoriju/Zavod za udžbenike i nastavna sredstva, 2015.
- BORGI, A.: A Question of Self-Esteem: The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958. Westport, CT, Praeger, 2002.
- BORGWARDT, Elizabeth: A New Deal for the World. Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- BORHI, László: Megalkuvás és erőszak. Az Egyesült Államok és a szovjet térhódítás. Magyarországon, 1944–1949 [Opportunism and Violence. The United States and the Soviet Expansion in Hungary, 1944–1949]. Borhi László. Debrecen–Bp, Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó–MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1997.
- BORHI, László: Iratok a magyar–amerikai kapcsolatok történetéhez, 1957–1967. Dokumentumgyűjtemény [Documents on the History of Hungarian-American Relations, 1957-1967. Collection of Documents]. Borhi László. Bp, Ister, 2002.
- BORHI, László G: Hungary in the Cold War 1945-1956: Between the United States and the Soviet Union. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2004.
- BORHI, László (ed.): Magyar–amerikai kapcsolatok, 1945–1989. Források. [Documents on the History of Hungarian-American Relations]. Budapest, 2009.

- BORHI, László: *Dealing with Dictators: The United States, Hungary, and East Central Europe, 1942-1989*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2016
- BORSTELMANN, Thomas: *Apartheid's Reluctant Uncle: The United States and Southern Africa in the Early Cold War*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.
- BORSTELMANN, Thomas: *The Cold War and the Color Line: American Race Relations in the Global Arena*. Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2001.
- BOSE, Meena: *Shaping and Signaling Presidential Policy: The National Security Decision Making of Eisenhower and Kennedy*. College Station, TX, Texas A&M University Press, 1998.
- BOTHWELL, Robert: *Canada and the United States*. New York, Twayne, 1992.
- BOURNE, Peter: *Jimmy Carter: A Comprehensive Biography from Plains to Post-Presidency*. New York, Scribner, 1997.
- BOWIE, Robert R. – IMMERMANN, Richard H.: *Waging Peace: How Eisenhower Shaped an Enduring Cold War Strategy*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- BOYADZHIEVA, Nadya: *SASht I konfliktite v Bosna i Hercegovina [The United States and the Conflict in Bosnia and Herzegovina]*. Sofia, 2000.
- BOZO, Frédéric: *Deux Stratégies pour l'Europe: De Gaulle, les Etats-Unis et l'Alliance Atlantique [Two Strategies for Europe: De Gaulle, the United States and the Atlantic Alliance]*. Paris, Plon, 1996.
- BÖLME, Selin M: *İncirlik Üssü: ABD'nin Üs Politikası ve Türkiye [İncirlik Base Camp "Base Camp Policy of USA and Turkey]*. İletişim, 2012.
- BOYER, Paul S.: *By the Bomb's Early Light: American Thought and Culture at the Dawn of the Atomic Age*, 2nd ed. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1994.
- BOYER, Paul S.: *Fallout: A Historian Reflects on America's Half-Century Encounter with Nuclear Weapons*. Columbus, OH, Ohio State University Press, 1998.
- BRADLEY, Mark: *Imagining Vietnam and the United States: The Making of Postcolonial Vietnam, 1919-1950*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- BRADY, Steven: *Eisenhower and Adenauer: Alliance Maintenance under Pressure, 1953-1960*. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2009.
- BRANDS, Henry W.: *The Devil We Knew: Americans and the Cold War*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1993.
- BRANDS, Henry W.: *The Specter of Neutralism: The United States and the Emergence of the Third World, 1947-1960*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1989.
- BRANDS, Henry W.: *The Wages of Globalism: Lyndon Johnson and the Limits of American Power*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1995.
- BRAZINSKY, Gregg: *Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2009.

- BRAZINSKY, Gregg: *Winning the Third World: Sino-American Rivalry during the Cold War*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2017.
- BRENNER, Michael: *Terms of Engagement: The United States and the European Security Identity*. Westport, Praeger, 1998.
- BREYMAN, Steve: *Why Movements Matter: the West German Peace Movement and U.S. Arms Control Policy*. Albany, State University of New York Press, 2001.
- BRINKLEY, Douglas (ed.): *The Reagan Diaries*. New York, HarperCollins, 2007.
- BROGI, Alessandro: *Confronting America: The Cold War between the United States and the Communists in France and Italy*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2014.
- BROGI, Alessandro: *A Question of Self-Esteem: The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958*. Westport, Praeger, 2002.
- BROMLEY, Simon: *American Hegemony and World Oil: The Industry, the State System, and the World Economy*. University Park, PA, Penn State University Press, 1991.
- BROWN, Michael E.: *America's Strategic Choices*. Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 1997.
- BUCKLEY, Roger: *US-Japan Alliance Diplomacy 1945-1990*. Cambridge and New York, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- BUNDY, William P.: *A Tangled Web: The Making of Foreign Policy in the Nixon Presidency*. New York, Hill and Wang, 1998.
- BURK, Kathlyn - STOKES, Melvyn (eds.): *The United States and the European Alliance since 1945*. Oxford, Berg, 1999.
- BURR, William – KIMBALL, P. Jeffrey: *Nixon's Nuclear Specter: The Secret Alert of 1969, Madman Diplomacy, and the Vietnam War*. University Press of Kansas, 2015.
- BURR, William (ed.): *The French Bomb, with Secret U.S. Help*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 346, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BURR, William (ed.): *"To Have the Only Option That of Killing 80 Million People is the Height of Immorality" The Nixon Administration, the SIOP, and the Search for Limited Nuclear Options, 1969-1974*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 173, Washington D.C., 2005.
- BURR, William (ed.): *"How Much is Enough?": U.S. Navy and "Finite Deterrence"*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 275, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BURR, William (ed.): *China, Pakistan, and the Bomb: The Declassified File on U.S. Policy, 1977-1997*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 114, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BURR, William (ed.): *Declassified Pentagon History Provides Hair-Raising Scenarios of U.S. Vulnerabilities to Nuclear Attack through 1970s*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 403, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): *Did Nixon Even Read the CIA's Daily Briefs?* National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 559, Washington D.C., 2016.

- BURR, William (ed.): Documents on U.S. Atomic Energy Detection System [AEDS], National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 7, Washington D.C., 1998.
- BURR, William (ed.): First Declassification of Eisenhower's Instructions to Commanders Predelegating Nuclear Weapons Use, 1959-1960, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 45, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William (ed.): Jimmy Carter's Controversial Nuclear Targeting Directive PD-59 Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 390, Washington D.C., 2012
- BURR, William (ed.): Kissinger to Ford: "Smash" Rumsfeld, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 454, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): Launch on Warning: The Development of U.S. Capabilities, 1959-1979, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 43, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William (ed.): More Dubious Secrets: Systematic Overclassification of Defense Information Poses Challenge for President Obama's Secrecy Review, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 281, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BURR, William (ed.): National Security Agency Tracking of U.S. Citizens- "Questionable Practices" from 1960s & 1970s, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 605, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BURR, William (ed.): Negotiating U.S.-Chinese Rapprochement, , National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 70, Washington D.C., 2002.
- BURR, William (ed.): New Documentary Reveals Secret U.S., Chinese Diplomacy Behind Nixon's Trip, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 145, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BURR, William (ed.): New Memoir by Participant in U.S. H-Bomb Program Sheds Light on the Making of the First Test Device, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 507, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William (ed.): Newly Released Sandia Labs Film Presents Story of U.S. Nuclear Weapons Safety Effort, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 498, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): Nixon's Nuclear Ploy: The Vietnam Negotiations and the Joint Chiefs of Staff Readiness Test, October 1969, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 81, Washington D.C., 2003.
- BURR, William (ed.): Nixon's Trip to China, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 106, Washington D.C., 2003.
- BURR, William (ed.): Non-Papers and Demarches: U.S. and British Combined to Delay Pakistani Nuclear Weapons Program in 1978-1981, Declassified Documents Show, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 352, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BURR, William (ed.): Pentagon Estimated 18,500 U.S. Casualties in Cuba Invasion 1962, But If Nukes Launched, "Heavy Losses" Expected, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 397, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): Reagan's Nuclear War Briefing Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 575, Washington D.C., 2016.

- BURR, William (ed.): Reconnaissance Flights and Sino-American Relations, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 41, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Beijing-Washington Back-Channel and Henry Kissinger's Secret Trip to China, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 66, Washington D.C., 2002.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Creation of SIOP-62, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 130, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Gas Centrifuge Secret: Origins of a U.S. Policy of Nuclear Denial, 1954-1960, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 518, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Kissinger Telcons: New Documents Throw Light on Sensitive Ford and Kissinger Views, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 526, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Nixon Administration and the Indian Nuclear Program, 1972-1974, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 367, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BURR, William (ed.): The October War and U.S. Policy, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 98, Washington D.C., 2003.
- BURR, William (ed.): The United States and Pakistan's Quest for the Bomb Newly Declassified Documents Disclose Carter Administration's Unsuccessful Efforts to Roll Back Islamabad's Secret Nuclear Program, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 333, Washington D.C., 2010.
- BURR, William (ed.): The United States and the Pakistani Bomb, 1984-1985: President Reagan, General Zia , Nazir Ahmed Vaid, and Seymour Varsh, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 531, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William (ed.): The United States, China, and the Bomb, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 1, Washington D.C., 1996.
- BURR, William (ed.): Top Air Force Official Told JCS in 1971: "We Could Lose Two Hundred Million People [in a Nuclear War] and Still Have More Than We Had at the Time of the Civil War", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 580, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Detected Indian Nuclear Test Preparations in 1995, but Photo Evidence was "Clear As Mud", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 412, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Government Debated Secret Nuclear Deployments in Iceland, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 557, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Had Plans for "Full Nuclear Response" In Event President Killed or Disappeared during an Attack on the United States, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 406, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Intelligence and the Detection of the First Soviet Nuclear Test, September 1949, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 286, Washington D.C., 2009.

- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. National Archive Website Uploads Thousands of Diplomatic Cables, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 188, Washington D.C., 2006.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. National Archives Web Site Uploads Hundreds of Thousands of Diplomatic Cables from 1977, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 463, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Opposed Taiwanese Bomb during 1970s, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 221, Washington D.C., 2007.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Planning for War in Europe, 1963-64, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 31, Washington D.C., 2000.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Presidents and the Nuclear Taboo, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 611, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Strategic Nuclear Policy: A Video History, 1945-2004, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 361, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S-Iran Nuclear Negotiations in 1970s Featured Shah's Nationalism and U.S. Weapons Worries, Korbluh, Peter (ed.): Cuba and the U.S, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 268, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BURR, William: The Kissinger Transcripts The Top-Secret Talks with Beijing and Moscow. New York, The New Press, 1999.
- BURR, William—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The Submarines of October: U.S. and Soviet Naval Encounters During the Cuban Missile Crisis, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 75, Washington D.C., 2002.
- BURR, William—COHEN, Aver (eds.): Israel Crosses the Threshold II: The Nixon Administration Debates the Emergence of the Israeli Nuclear Program, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 485, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William—COHEN, Avner (eds.): Concerned About Nuclear Weapons Potential, John F. Kennedy Pushed for Inspection of Israel Nuclear Facilities, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 547, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BURR, William—KIMBALL, Jeffrey (eds.): Nixon White House Considered Nuclear Options Against North Vietnam, Declassified Documents Reveal, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 195, Washington D.C., 2006.
- BURR, William—KIMBALL, Jeffrey (eds.): Nixon, Kissinger and the Madman Strategy during Vietnam War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 517, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William—RICHELSON, Jeffrey (eds.): Operation Desert Storm: Ten Years Later, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 39, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William—RICHELSON, Jeffrey (eds.): The United States and the Chinese Nuclear Program, 1960-1964, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 38, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William—RICHELSON, Jeffrey T (eds.): Proliferation Watch: U.S. Intelligence Assessments of Potential Nuclear Powers, 1977-2001, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 451, Washington D.C., 201.

- BURR, William—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): *Previously Classified Interviews with Former Soviet Officials Reveal U.S. Strategic Intelligence Failure Over Decades*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 285, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BURR, William—WAMPLER, Robert (eds.): “The Master of the Game”, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 139, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): *20 Years after the Hostages: Declassified Documents on Iran and the United States*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 21, Washington D.C., 1999.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): *CIA Confirms Role in 1953 Iran Coup*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 435, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): *U.S.-Iran: Lessons from an Earlier War*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 394, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BYRNE, Malcolm: *Iran-Contra: Reagan’s Scandal and the Unchecked Abuse of Presidential Power*. University Press of Kansas, 2014.
- BYRNE, Malcolm—GASIOROWSKI, Mark (eds.): *1953 Iran Coup: New U.S. Documents Confirmed British Approached U.S in Late 1952 About Ousting Mosaddeq*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 601, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BYRNE, Malcolm—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): *Soviet Dissidents and Jimmy Carter*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 391, Washington D.C., 2012.
- CAHN, Anne: *Killing Detente: The Right Attacks the CIA*. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1998.
- COSENTINO, Michele: *Tredici giorni dall’Armageddon. Ottobre 1962: la crisi di Cuba e il confronto militare fra gli Stati Uniti e l’Unione Sovietica* [Thirteen Days from Armageddon. October 1962: The Cuban crisis and the military confrontation between the United States and the Soviet Union]. Vicenza, In edibus, 2015.
- 崔丕: *冷战时期美日关系史研究*. 北京, 中央编译出版社, 2013. [CUI, Pi: *A Study on the History of the U.S.-Japan Relations During the Cold War*. Beijing, Central Compilation and Translation Press, 2013.]
- 崔丕: *美国的冷战战略与巴黎统筹委员会、中国委员会*. 北京, 中华书局, 2005 [CUI, Pi: *U.S. Cold War Strategy and Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls, China Committee*. Beijing, Zhonghua Book Company, 2005.]
- 崔磊: *北约盟国与冷战期间的美国核战略*. 北京, 世界知识出版社, 2013 [CUI, Lei: *NATO Allies and the U.S. Nuclear Strategy During the Cold War*. Beijing, World Knowledge Press, 2013.]
- CALLANAN, James: *Covert Action in the Cold War: US Policy, Intelligence and CIA Operations*. London, Tauris, 2010.
- CANNON, Lou: *President Reagan: The Role of a Lifetime*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1991.

- CARTER, Jimmy: *An Hour Before Daylight: Memories of a Rural Boyhood*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2001.
- CASTAGNOLI, Adriana: *La guerra fredda economica. Italia e Stati Uniti 1947-1989* [The economic cold war. Italy and the United States 1947-1989]. Bari, Laterza, 2015.
- CHANG, Gordon H.: *Friends and Enemies: The United States, China, and the Soviet Union, 1948 - 1972*. Stanford - California, Stanford University Press, 1990.
- CHIAMULERA, Francesco: *Candidato Reagan: l'alba di un'epoca americana, 1976-1980* [Candidate Reagan: the dawn of an American era, 1976-1980]. Torino, Aragno, 2013.
- CHOLLET, Derek – GOLDGEIER, James: *America between the Wars*. New York, Public Affairs, 2008.
- CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.: *Grand Strategy, Domestic Mobilization, and Sino-American Conflict, 1947–1958*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1996.
- CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.: *Useful Adversaries: Grand Strategy, Domestic Mobilization, and Sino-American Conflict, 1947-1958*. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1996.
- CITINO, Nathan J.: *From Arab Nationalism to OPEC: Eisenhower, King Sa'ud, and the Making of US-Saudi Relations*. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press, 2002.
- CLARK, Ian: *Nuclear Diplomacy and the Special Relationship: Britain's Deterrent and America, 1957-1962*. Oxford, Clarendon, 1994.
- CLARKE, Michael - HAGUE, Rod (eds.): *European Defense Cooperation: America, Britain, and NATO*. London, Macmillan, 1990.
- COFFEY, Justin P.: *Spiro Agnew and the Rise of the Republican Right*. Santa Barbara, CA, ABC-CLIO, 2015.
- COGAN, Charles G.: *Oldest Allies, Guarded Friends: The United States and France since 1940*. Westport CT, Praeger, 1994.
- COHEN, Aver—BURR, William (eds.): *The U.S. Discovery of Israel's Secret Nuclear Project*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 510, Washington D.C., 2015.
- COHEN, Elizabeth: *A Consumers' Republic: The Politics of Mass Consumption in Postwar America*. New York, Knopf, 2003.
- COHEN, Michael J.: *Truman and Israel*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1992.
- COHEN, Warren I. - BERNKOPH TUCKER, Nancy (eds.): *Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World: American Foreign Policy, 1963-1968*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- COHEN, Warren I. – IRIYE, Akira: *The United States and Japan in the Postwar World*. Lexington, KY, University Press of Kentucky, 1989.
- COHEN, Warren I. – TUCKER BERNKOPF, Nancy (eds.): *Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World: American Foreign Policy, 1963-1968*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1994.

- COHEN, Warren I.: *The Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations*, vol. 4, *America in the Age of Soviet Power, 1945-1991*. New York and London, Cambridge University Press, 1993.
- COLEMAN, David (ed.): *LBJ Regretted Ordering U.S. Troops into Dominican Republic in 1965, White House Tapes Confirm; Yet He Insisted, "I'd do the same thing right this second"*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 513, Washington D.C., 2015.
- COMBS, Jerald A.: *A History of American Foreign Policy*, vol. 2, *Since 1900*, 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1997.
- CONZE, Eckart: *Die gaullistische Herausforderung: Die deutsch-französischen Beziehungen in der amerikanischen Europapolitik 1958-1963*. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- CORKE, Sarah-Jane: *US Covert Operations in the Cold War: Truman, Secret Warfare and the CIA. Studies in Intelligence Series*. London, Routledge, 2007.
- CORNISH, Paul: *Partnership in Crisis: The US, Europe and the Fall and Rise of NATO*. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1997.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: *France and the United States: The Cold Alliance Since World War II*. Boston, Twayne Publishers, 1992.
- CRAIG, Campbell: *Destroying the Village: Eisenhower and Thermonuclear War*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1998.
- CRANE, Conrad: *American Airpower Strategy in Korea 1950-1953*. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 2000.
- CRESWELL, Michael: *A Question of Balance: How France and the United States Created Cold War Europe*. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2006.
- CRITCHLOW, Donald T.: *Intended Consequences: Birth Control, Abortion, and the Federal Government in Modern America*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- CRITCHLOW, Donald T.: *The Conservative Ascendancy: How the GOP Right Made Political History*. Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2007.
- CRNKOVIC, Sabrina P. et al. (eds.): *Kazaam! Splat! Ploof! The American Impact on European Popular Culture since 1945*. Lanham MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2003.
- CROCKATT, Richard: *The Fifty-Year War: The United States and the Soviet Union in World Politics, 1941-1991*. New York, Routledge, 1995.
- CROMWELL, William C.: *The United States and the European Pillar: The Strained Alliance*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1992.
- CROSS, Gary: *An All-Consuming Century: Why Commercialism Won in Modern America*. New York, Columbia University Press, 2000.
- CULL, Nicholas J.: *The Cold War and the United States Information Agency: American Propaganda and Public Diplomacy, 1945-1989*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- CUMMINGS, Richard H.: *Radio Free Europe's "Crusade for Freedom": Rallying Americans Behind Cold War Broadcasting 1950-1960*. Jefferson, NC, McFarland, 2010.

- DALLEK, Robert – GIANT, Flawed: Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1961-1973. New York, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- DALLEK, Robert: An Unfinished Life: John F. Kennedy, 1917-1961. Boston, MA, Little, Brown, 2003.
- DALLEK, Robert: Nixon and Kissinger: Partners in Power. New York, HarperCollins, 2007.
- DAUM, Andreas W. – GARDNER, Lloyd C. – MAUSBACH, Wilfried (eds.): America, the Vietnam War, and the World. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- DAUM, Andreas: Kennedy in Berlin. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- DAUNTON, Martin – HILTON, Matthew (eds.): The Politics of Consumption: Material Culture and Citizenship in Europe and America. New York, Berg, 2001.
- DAVID, James E. (ed.): NASA's Secret Relationships with U.S. Defense and Intelligence Agencies, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 509, Washington D.C., 2015.
- DE GRAZIA, Victoria: Irresistible Empire: America's Advance through Twentieth-Century Europe. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- DEAN, Robert G.: Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy. Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Press, 2001.
- DEL PERO, Mario: Henry Kissinger e l'ascesa dei neoconservatori: alle origini della politica estera americana. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2006, English edn., 2009.
- DEVIGNE, Robert: Recasting Conservatism: Oakeshott, Strauss, and the Response to Postmodernism. New Haven CT Yale University Press, 1994.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: Dear Pope, Vaticano e Stati Uniti. La corrispondenza segreta di Roosevelt e Truman con Papa Pacelli, dalle carte di Myron Taylor. [Dear Pope, the Vatican and the United States. The secret correspondence of Roosevelt and Truman with Pope Pacelli, from the papers of Myron Taylor]. Roma, Inedita, 2003.
- DIEFENDORF, Jeffrey – FROHN, Axel – RUPIEPER, Herman-Josef: American Policy and the Reconstruction of West Germany, 1945-1955. Washington-DC, German Historical Institute, 1993.
- DIGGINS, John Patrick: Ronald Reagan: Fate, Freedom, and the Making of History. New York, W. W. Norton and Company, 2007.
- DOBBS, Michael: One Minute to Midnight: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and Castro on the Brink of Nuclear War. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 2008.
- DOBRYNIN, Anatoly: In Confidence: Moscow's Ambassador to America's Six Cold War Presidents, 1962–1986. New York, Random House, 1995.
- DOBSON, Alan – MARSH, Steve (eds.): Churchill and the Anglo-American Special Relationship. Routledge, London, 2017.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: Eisenhower's New-Look National Security Policy, 1953-61. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1996.

- DOMBER, Gregory: *Empowering Revolution: America, Poland, and the End of the Cold War*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- DOUGLAS, Frank R.: *The United States, NATO and a New Multilateral Relationship*. Westport CT, Praeger, 2008.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): *Operation Intercept The Perils of unilateralism*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 86, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): *The Nixon Tapes: Secret Recordings from the Nixon White House on Luis Echeverria and Much Much More*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 95, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate—MORLEY, Jefferson (eds.): *LITEMPO: The CIA's Eyes on Tlatelolco*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 204, Washington D.C., 2006.
- DOYLE, Kate—OSORIO, Carlos (eds.): *U.S. POLICY IN GUATEMALA, 1966-1996*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 11, Washington D.C., 1998.
- DRAGOMIR, Gheorghe - CHIRCULESCU, Radu: *România între scutul american antirachetă și katiușa rusească: timp și destin [Romania Between the American Anti-Missile Shield and the Russian Katyusha: Time and Fate]*. București, România în Lume, 2012.
- DUDZIAK, Mary L.: *Cold War Civil Rights: Race and the Image of American Democracy*. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2000.
- DUKE, Simon – KRIEGER, Wolfgang (eds.): *U.S. Military Forces in Europe: The Early Years 1945-1970*. Boulder CO, Westview, 1993.
- DUMBRELL, John: *Clinton's Foreign Policy: Between the Bushes, 1992–2000*. New York, Routledge, 2009.
- DUMBRELL, John: *The Carter Presidency: A Re-evaluation*. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1993.
- DURAKOVIĆ, Lada – MATOŠEVIĆ, Andrea (eds.): *Socijalizam na klupi: jugoslavensko društvo očima nove postjugoslavenske humanistike [Socialism on the Bench: Yugoslav Society in the Eyes of the New Post-Yugoslav Humanities]*. Pula-Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2013.
- EDWARDS, Paul: *The Closed World: Computers and the Politics of Discourse in Cold War America*. Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 1996.
- EISENBERG, Carolyn: *Drawing the Line: The American Decision to Divide Germany, 1944 - 1949*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- EKER, Sami: *Soğuk Savaş ve Arap-İsrail Çatışmalarının Gölgesinde Suriye-ABD İlişkileri 1970-1991 [Cold War and Syria-America Relations in the shade of Arab-Israel Conflicts 1970-1991]*. IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık, 2017.
- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): *Bush Administration's First Memo on al-Qaeda Declassified*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 147, Washington D.C., 2005.
- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): *Government Censors Aviation Warnings Leading up to 9/11*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 137, Washington D.C., 2004.

- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): Pre-9/11 U.S. Attempts to Drive Bin Laden Out of Afghanistan Repeatedly Unsuccessful, Documents Show, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 134, Washington D.C., 2005.
- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): Secret U.S. Message to Mullah Omar: "Every Pillar of the Taliban Regime Will Be Destroyed", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 358, Washington D.C., 2011.
- ELLISON, James: The United States, Britain and the Transatlantic Crisis: Rising to the Gaullist Challenge, 1963-1968. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2007.
- ELLWOOD, David W.: Rebuilding Europe: Western Europe, America, and Postwar Reconstruction. London, Longwood Group, 1992.
- ELSOM, John: Cold War Theater. New York, Routledge, 1992
- ENGEL, Jeffrey (ed.): The China Diary of George H. W. Bush: The Making of a Global President. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- ENGELHARDT, Tom: The End of the Victory Culture: Cold War America and the Disillusioning of a Generation. New York, Basic Books, 1995.
- ENGERMAN, David C.: Modernization from the Other Shore: American Intellectuals and the Romance of Economic Development. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- ESPOSITO, Chiarella: America's Feeble Weapon: Funding the Marshall Plan in France and Italy, 1948-1950. Westport-CT, Greenwood Press, 1994.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Colombian Paramilitaries and the United States: "Unraveling the Peps Tangled Web", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 243, Washington D.C., 2008.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): The U.S. "Tiananmen Papers" New Documents Reveal U.S. Perceptions of 1989 Chinese Political Crisis, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 47, Washington D.C., 2001.
- EVANS, Tony: US Hegemony and the Project of Universal Human Rights. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1996.
- EVERLY, Steve (ed.): U.S., Britain Developed Plans to Disable or Destroy Middle Eastern Oil Facilities from Late 1940s to Early 1960s in Event of a Soviet Invasion, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 552, Washington D.C., 2016.
- FARBER, David: The Age of Great Dreams: America in the 1960's. New York, Hill and Wang, 1994.
- FEAVER, Peter Douglas: *Guarding The Guardians: Civilian Control of Nuclear Weapons in the United States*. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press, 1992.
- FERRARI, Giorgio: Ombre rosse. Il caso Rosenberg e la guerra fredda [Red shadows. The Rosenberg case and the cold war]. Milano, Book Time, 2010.
- FIALA, Jaroslav: Jak se zbavit Castra: Kuba, Spojené státy a Československo ve studené válce [How to Get Rid of Castro: Cuba, the United States, and Czechoslovakia in the Cold War]. Praha, Rybka Publishers, 2016.
- FILEPPELI, Ronald L.: American Labor and Postwar Italy, 1943-1953: A Study of Cold War Politics. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1989.

- FILIPPOVYCH, Dimitrij N.– UHL, Matthias (eds.): Vor dem Abgrund: Die Streitkräfte der USA und UdSSR sowie ihrer deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005.
- FINN, Richard: Winners in Peace: MacArthur, Yoshida, and Postwar Japan. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1992.
- FISHER, Beth A.: The Reagan Reversal: Foreign Policy and the End of the Cold War. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1997.
- FITZGERALD, Frances: Way Out There in the Blue: Reagan, Star Wars, and the End of the Cold War. New York, Simon and Schuster, 2000.
- FOGLESONG, David S.: The American Mission and the “Evil Empire”: The Crusade for a “Free Russia” since 1881. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- FORSBERG, Aaron: America and the Japanese Miracle. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- FOSLER-Lussier, Danielle: Music in America’s Cold War Diplomacy. Berkeley, University of California Press, 2015.
- FRANKEL, Max: High Noon in the Cold War: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Presidio Press, 2004.
- FREEDMAN, Lawrence: Kennedy’s Wars: Berlin, Cuba, Laos, and Vietnam. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2000.
- FRIED, Richard M.: Nightmare in Red: The McCarthy Era in Perspective. New York, Oxford University Press, 1990.
- FRIED, Richard M.: The Russians are Coming! The Russians are Coming! Pageantry and Patriotism in Cold-War America. New York, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- FRIEDBERG, Aaron L.: In the Shadow of the Garrison State: America’s Anti-Statism and Its Cold War Grand Strategy. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2000.
- FRIEDRICH, Wolfgang-Uwe (ed.): *Die USA und die Deutsche Frage 1945-1990*. Frankfurt: Campus, 1991.
- FUCHS, Meredith (ed.): Archive, Secrecy Experts Urge Court to Scrutinize Government Secrecy Claims, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 160, Washington D.C., 2005.
- FUCHS, Meredith—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Archive Calls on CIA and Congress to Address Loophole Shielding CIA Records From the Freedom of Information Act, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 138, Washington D.C., 2004.
- FUCHS, Meredith—ELIAS, Barbara—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The Freedom of Information Act On Its 37th Birthday, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 93, Washington D.C., 2003.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: One Hell of a Gamble: Khrushchev, Castro, and Kennedy, 1958-1964. New York, Norton, 1997.
- FÜRST, Andreas: *Der U.S. Kongress und die amerikanische NATO-Politik 1948-1989: Eine Untersuchung zur Policy-Formierung von Aussen- und Sicherheitspolitik*. Sinzheim, Pro-Universitate-Verlag, 1996.

- GADDIS, John Lewis: *Russia, the Soviet Union, and the United States: An Interpretive History*, 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1990.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: *Strategies of Containment: A Critical Reappraisal of Postwar American National Security Policy*, 2nd rev. ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2005.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: *We Now Know: Rethinking Cold War History*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- GAIDUK, Ilya: *Divided Together: The United States and the Soviet Union in the United Nations, 1945-1965*. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2012.
- ГАЙДУК, И. В.: *В лабиринтах холодной войны: СССР и США в ООН, 1945-1965 гг.* Москва, ИВИ РАН, 2012. [GAIDUK, I.: *In the Labyrinth of the Cold War: the USSR and the USA in the UN, 1945-1965*. Moscow, Institute of World History of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 2012.]
- GALA, Marilena: *Il paradosso nucleare: il Limited test ban treaty come primo passo verso la distensione* [The nuclear paradox: the Limited test ban treaty as the first step towards détente]. Firenze, Polistampa, 2002.
- GANDHI, Sajit (ed.): *The Tilt: The U.S. and the South Asian Crisis of 1971*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 79, Washington D.C., 2002.
- GARDNER, Lloyd C.: *Pay Any Price: Lyndon Johnson and the Wars for Vietnam*. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1995.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: *Détente and Confrontation: American-Soviet Relations from Nixon to Reagan*. Washington DC, The Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: *The Great Transition: American-Soviet Relations and the End of the Cold War*. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GATES, Robert M.: *From the Shadows: The Ultimate Insider's Story of Five Presidents and How They Won the Cold War*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1996.
- GATI, Charles: *Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest, and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt*. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2008.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: *Gold, Dollars, and Power: The Politics of International Monetary Relations, 1958–1971*. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2004.
- GEÇİKLİ, Recep Murat: *Menderes Hükümetleri Dönemi Türkiye - ABD İlişkileri* [Turkey-America Relations in Menderes Governments Era]. İstanbul, İleri Yayınları, 2016.
- GENTER, Robert: *Late Modernism: Art, Culture, and Politics in Cold War America*. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2010.
- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: *L'Italia sospesa. La crisi degli anni Settanta vista da Washington* [Italy suspended. The crisis of Seventies crisis viewed from Washington]. Torino, Einaudi, 2009.
- GEPHART, Roy: *Hanford: A Conversation about Nuclear Waste and Cleanup*. Columbus OH, Battelle Press, 2003.
- GEYER, David C. - DOUGLAS Selvage (eds.): *Soviet-American Relations: the Détente Years, 1969-1972*. Washington, Government Printing Office, 2007.

- GIBBS, David N.: *The Political Economy of Third World Intervention: Mines, Money, and US Policy in the Congo Crisis*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1991.
- GIENOW-HECHT, Jessica C. E.: *Transmission Impossible: American Journalism as Cultural Diplomacy in Postwar Germany, 1945-1955*. Baton Rouge, LA, Louisiana State University Press, 1999.
- GIGLIO, James N.: *The Presidency of John F. Kennedy*. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 2006.
- GILLON, Steven M. - KUNZ, Dianne B. (eds.): *America During the Cold War*. Orlando, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1993.
- GILMAN, Nils: *Mandarins of the Future: Modernization Theory in Cold War America*. Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003.
- GLANT, Tibor: *Emlékezzünk Magyarországra 1956: Tanulmányok a magyar forradalom és szabadságharc amerikai emlékezetéről [Remember Hungary, 1956: studies on the American memories of the Hungarian revolution and freedom fight]*. Budapest, Kiss József Könyvkiadó, 2008.
- GLANTZ, Mary E.: *FDR and the Soviet Union: The President's Battles over Foreign Policy*. Lawrence KS, University Press of Kansas, 2005.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: *Conflicting Missions: Havana, Washington, and Africa, 1959 - 1976*. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: *Visions of Freedom: Havana, Washington, Pretoria, and the Struggle for Southern Africa, 1976-1991*. *New Cold War History*, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- GLENDON, Mary Ann: *World Made New: Eleanor Roosevelt and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights*. New York, Random House, 2001.
- GOLDBERG, J. J.: *Jewish Power: Inside the American Jewish Establishment*. Reading - Mass, Addison Wesley, 1996.
- GOLDGEIER, James – MCFAUL, Michael: *Power and Purpose: US Policy toward Russia after the Cold War*. Washington DC, Brookings Institution Press, 2003.
- GORDON, Philip H.: *The United States and the European Security and Defense Identity in the New NATO*. Paris, Institut Français des Relations Internationales (les notes de l'Ifri 4), 1998.
- GRANATSTEIN, Jack L. – HILLMER, Norman: *For Better or for Worse: Canada and the United States to the 1990s*. Toronto, Copp Clak and Pittman, 1991.
- GRAZIA, Victoria de: *Irresistible Empire: America's Advance through Twentieth-Century Europe*. Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- GREENE, John Robert: *Limits of Power: The Nixon and Ford Administrations*. Bloomington, University of Indiana Press, 1992.
- GREGG, Donald P.: *Pot Shards: Fragments of a Life Lived in CIA, the White House, and the Two Koreas*. Washington, DC, New Academia Publishing, 2014.
- GRIBKOV, I. Anatoli – SMITH, Y. William – FRIENDLY, Alfred: *Operation Anadyr: U.S. and Soviet Generals Recount the Cuban Missile Crisis*. Edition Q, 1993.

- GUSTAFSON, Kristian: *Hostile Intent: US Covert Operations in Chile 1964-1974*. Washington, DC, Potomac Books, 2007.
- ХАБИБУЛЛИН, Рустем: *Соединенные Штаты Америки: конец эпохи холодной войны*. Уфа, Восточный университет, 2004. [HABIBULLIN, Rustem: *The United States of America: the End of the Cold War Era*. Ufa, Eastern University, 2004.]
- HAASS, Richard N. (ed.): *Transatlantic Tensions: The United States, Europe and Problem Countries*. Washington DC, Brookings Institution, 1999.
- HADDOW, Robert H.: *Pavilions of Plenty: Exhibiting American Culture Abroad in the 1950s*. Washington DC, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1997.
- HAGAN, John: *Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada*. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2001.
- HAHN, Peter L.: *The United States, Great Britain, and Egypt, 1945–1956: Strategy and Diplomacy in the Early Cold War*. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- HALDEMAN, R. H.: *The Haldeman Diaries: Inside the Nixon White House*. New York, G. P. Putnam's, 1994.
- HALLIDAY, Fred: *From Kabul to Managua: Soviet-American Relations in the 1980s*. New York, Pantheon, 1989.
- HAMBY, Alonzo L.: *Man of the People: A Life of Harry S. Truman*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1995.
- HAMPTON, Mary N.: *The Wilsonian Impulse: U.S. Foreign Policy, the Alliance, and German Unification*. Westport CT, Praeger, 1996.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi: *The Flawed Architect: Henry Kissinger and American Foreign Policy*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004.
- HARMER, Tanya: *Allende's Chile and the Inter-American Cold War*. *New Cold War History*, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2014.
- HARPER, John Lamberton: *American Visions of Europe*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1994.
- HARPER, Lauren—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): *CIA Releases Controversial Bay of Pigs History*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 564, Washington D.C., 2016.
- HARPER, Lauren—BLANTON, Tom (eds.): *President's Daily Briefs from Kennedy and Johnson Finally Released (Eight Years After Archive, Professor Larry Berman Lawsuit)*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 530, Washington D.C., 2015.
- HARRIS, Sarah Miller: *The CIA and the Congress for Cultural Freedom in the Early Cold War: The Limits of Making Common Sense*. New York, Routledge, 2016.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: *Racing the Enemy: Stalin, Truman, and the Surrender of Japan*. Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- HAYNES, John Earl - KLEHR, Harvey: *Venona: Decoding Soviet Espionage in America*. New Haven - Connecticut, Yale University Press, 1999.

- HAZARD, Elizabeth W.: Cold War Crucible: United States Foreign Policy and the Conflict in Romania, 1943-1953. New York, Columbia University Press, 1996.
- HEIL, Alan L.: Jr. Voice of America: A History. New York, Columbia University Press, 2003.
- HENRIKSEN, Margot A.: Dr. Strangelove's America: Society and Culture in the Atomic Age. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 1997.
- HERRING, George C.: America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950-1975. Boston-MA, McGraw-Hill, 2002.
- HERRING, George C.: From Colony to Superpower: United States Foreign Policy since 1776. New York, Oxford University Press, 2008.
- HEWLETT, Richard G. – HOLL, Jack M.: Atoms for Peace and War, 1953-1961: Eisenhower and the Atomic Energy Commission. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1989.
- HINDS, Lynn Boyd - WINDT, Theodore Otto, Jr.: The Cold War as Rhetoric. Westport, Conn., Praeger, 1991.
- HIRSHSON, Stanley P.: General Patton: A Soldier's Life. New York, HarperCollins, 2002.
- HIXON, Walter: George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast. New York, Columbia University Press, 1989.
- HIXSON, Walter L.: Parting the Curtain: Propaganda, Culture, and the Cold War, 1945–1961. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HLAVÁČEK, Pavel: Vymaňování USA z Vietnamské války [The USA Extrication from the Vietnam War]. Brno, Barrister & Principal, 2014.
- HODGSON, Godfrey: The World Turned Right Side Up: A History of the Conservative Ascendancy in America. New York, Houghton Mifflin, 1996.
- HOFF, Joan: Nixon Reconsidered. New York, Basic Books, 1994.
- HOFMANN, Arne: The Emergence of Détente in Europe: Brandt, Kennedy and the Formation of Ostpolitik. London, Routledge, 2007.
- HOGAN, Michael – PATTERSON, Thomas (eds.): Explaining the History of American Foreign Relations. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- HOGAN, Michael J.: *A Cross of Iron: Harry S. Truman and the Origins of the National Security State, 1945-1954*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- HOGAN, Michael J.: America in the World: The Historiography of American Foreign Relations since 1941. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- HOLDEREGGER, Thomas: *Die Trilateralen Verhandlungen 1966/67: Der erste Schritt der Administration Johnson zur Lösung der NATO-Krise*. Lizentiatsarbeit an der Universität Zürich, 2004. mimeo.
- HOOPES, Townsend – BRINKLEY, Douglas: Driven Patriot, The Life and Times of James Forrestal. New York, Knopf, 1992.
- HUNTINGTON, Samuel: Who Are We? The Challenges to American National Identity. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2004.

- HUTCHINGS, Robert L.: *American Diplomacy and the End of the Cold War: An Insider's Account of US Policy in Europe, 1989–1992*. Washington DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1997.
- IKENBERRY, G. John: *After Victory*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2001.
- IKENBERRY, G. John: *America Unrivaled*. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press, 2002.
- INBODEN, William: *Religion and American Foreign Policy, 1945-1960: The Soul of Containment*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: *The Struggle for Western Integration: Iceland, the United States, and NATO during the First Cold War*. Oslo, Institut for Forsvarsstudier, 1999.
- INGLIS, Fred: *The Cruel Peace: Everyday Life and the Cold War*. New York, Basic Books, 1991.
- ISAACSON, Walter: *Kissinger: A Biography*. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1992, 2005.
- JACKSON, Ian: *The Economic Cold War: America, Britain and East-West Trade, 1948-63*. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2001.
- JACOBSON, Alf R.: *U-2 Affaeren: Et Dramam fra den Kalde Krigen*. Oslo, Aschehoug, 2009.
- JAKOVINA, Tvrtko: *Američki komunistički saveznik. Hrvati, Titova Jugoslavija i Sjedinjene Američke Države 1945-1955* [America's Communist Ally. Croats, Tito's Yugoslavia and the United States of America 1945-1955]. Zagreb, Profil/Srednja Europa, 2003.
- JAKOVINA, Tvrtko: *Socijalizam na američkoj pšenici* [Socialism on American Wheat]. Zagreb: Matica hrvatska, 2002.
- JEFFREYS-JONES, Rhodri: *The CIA and American Diplomacy*. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1989.
- JOHNSON, David K.: *The Lavender Scare: The Cold War Persecution of Gays and Lesbians in the Federal Government*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 2004.
- JOHNSON, Loch K.: *Secret Agencies: US Intelligence in a Hostile World*. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1996.
- JONES, Howard: "A New Kind of War": *America's Global Strategy and the Truman Doctrine in Greece*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- JONES, Howard: *Quest for Security: A History of U.S. Foreign Relations, vol. 2, From 1897*. New York, McGraw Hill, 1996.
- JUNKER, Detlev: *The United States and Germany in the Era of the Cold War, 1945-1968: A Handbook*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- KAISER, David: *American Tragedy: Kennedy, Johnson, and the Origins of the Vietnam War*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2000.

- KAPLAN, Fred M.: *The Wizards of Armageddon*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1991.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S. – LANDA, Ronald D. – DREA, Edward J.: *History of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Vol. V, The McNamara Ascendancy 1961-1965*. Washington, DC, Historical Office, Office of the Secretary of Defense, 2006.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: *American Historians and the Atlantic Alliance*. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 1991.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: *NATO and the United States: The Enduring Alliance*. Twayne's International History Series 1. New York, Twayne, 1994.
- KAPSTEIN, Ethan – MASTANDUNO, Michael: *Unipolar Politics*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1990.
- KARABELL, Zachary: *Architects of Interventions: The United States, the Third World, and the Cold War, 1946-1962*. Baton Rouge, LA, Louisiana State University Press, 1999.
- KAUFMAN, Burton – SCOTT, Kaufman: *The Presidency of James Earl Carter, Jr.* 2nd ed. Lawrence KS, University Press of Kansas, 2006.
- KELLY, Saul: *Cold War in the Desert: Britain, the United States and the Italian Colonies, 1945-52*. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- KENNAN, George F. - LUKACS, John: *George F. Kennan and the Origins of Containment: The Kennan-Lukacs Correspondence*. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1997.
- KIENINGER, Stephan: *Dynamic Détente: The United States and Europe, 1964–1975*. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2016.
- KINZER, Stephen: *The Brothers: John Foster Dulles, Allen Dulles, and Their Secret World War*. New York, Times Books, Henry Holt and Co., 2013.
- KIPPING, Matthias - BJARNAR, Ove (eds.): *The Americanisation of European Business: The Marshall Plan and the Transfer of US Management Models*. London, Routledge, 1998.
- KISSINGER, Henry: *Ending the Vietnam War: A Personal History of America's Involvement in and Extraction from the Vietnam War*. New York, Touchstone, 2002.
- KISSINGER, Henry A.: *The Years of Renewal*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1999.
- KLEHR, Harvey – HAYNES, John Earl – FIRSOV, Fridrikh Igorevich: *The Secret World of American Communism*. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1995.
- KLEHR, Harvey – RADOSH, Harvey: *The Amerasia Spy Case: Prelude to McCarthyism*. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1996.
- KLIMKE, Martin: *The Other Alliance: Student Protest in West Germany and the United States in the Global 1960s*. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2009.
- KLOPPENBERG, James: *The Virtues of Liberalism*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- KNUDSEN, Dino: *The Trilateral Commission and Global Governance: Informal Elite Diplomacy, 1972-82*. Routledge, London, 2016.

- KOCHAVI, Noam: *Nixon and Israel: Forging a Conservative Partnership*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2009.
- KOFAS, Jon V.: *Under the Eagle's Claw: Exceptionalism in Postwar US-Greek Relations*. Westport, CT, Praeger, 2003.
- КОНОРЕВА, Ирина: Из истории "холодной войны": идеологическое противостояние США и СССР по проблемам Индокитая в 1954-1975 гг. Курск, Каф. всеобщей истории КГУ, 2004. [KONOREVA, Irina: *From the History of the Cold War: the Ideological Confrontation between the USA and USSR on the Problems of Indochina in 1954-1975*. Kursk, Department of General History, Kursk State University, 2004.]
- KOPLEZ, L.: *NATO and the United States*. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1994.
- KORNBLUH, Peter – LEOGRANDE, M. William: *Back Channel to Cuba: The Hidden History of Negotiations between Washington and Havana*. University of North Carolina Press, 2014.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *SECRET CIA REPORT: Pinochet "Personally Ordered" Washington Car-Bombing*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 532, Washington D.C., 2015.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *Chile and the United States: Declassified Documents Relating to the Military Coup, September 11, 1973*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 8, Washington D.C., 1998.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *Cuba and the U.S.*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 269, Washington D.C., 2009.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *Cuban Missile Crisis Revelations: Kennedy's Secret Approach to Castro*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 395, Washington D.C., 2012
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *New Kissinger 'Telcons' Reveal Chile Plotting at the Highest Levels of U.S. Government*. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 255, Washington D.C., 2008.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *Nixon on Chile Intervention White House Tape Acknowledges Instructions to Block Salvador Allende*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 110, Washington D.C., 2004.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *Robert F. Kennedy Urged Lifting Travel Ban To Cuba In '63*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 158, Washington D.C., 2009.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *U.S. Covert Intervention in Chile: Planning to Block Allende Began Long before September 1970 Election*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 470, Washington D.C., 2014.
- KORNBLUH, Peter—MASKELL, Erin (eds.): *The CIA File on Luis Posada Carriles*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 334, Washington D.C., 2011.
- KOTEK, Joel: *Students and the Cold War*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1996.
- KOURA, Jan: *Zápas o východní Středomoří: zahraniční politika Spojených států amerických vůči Řecku a Turecku v letech 1945-1953* [Fighting for the Eastern Mediterranean: The U.S. Foreign Policy towards Greece and Turkey]. Praha, Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlovy, 2013.

- KOVRIG, Bennett: *Of Walls and Bridges: The United States and Eastern Europe*. New York, New York University Press, 1991.
- KRIEGER, Wolfgang (ed.): *US Forces in Europe: The Early Years*. Boulder CO, Westview, 1994.
- KROES, Rob – RYDELL, Robert W. – BOSSCHER, Doeko F. J. (eds.): *Cultural Transmissions and Receptions: American Mass Culture in Europe*. Amsterdam, VU University Press, 1993.
- KROES, Rob: *If You've Seen One, You've Seen the Mall: Europeans and American Mass Culture*. Urbana IL, University of Illinois Press, 1996.
- KUISEL, Richard: *Seducing the French: The Dilemma of Americanization*. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 1993.
- KUNZ, Diane B. (ed.): *The Diplomacy of the Crucial Decade: American Foreign Relations during the 1960s*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- KUTLER, Stanley I.: *The Wars of Watergate: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1992.
- KYVIG, David E. (ed.): *Reagan and the World*. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1990.
- LAFEBER, Walter: *America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-1992*, 7th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1993.
- LAFEBER, Walter: *Inevitable Revolutions: The United States in Central America*. New York, W. W. Norton & Co., 1993.
- LAFEBER, Walter: *The Clash: US-Japanese Relations through History of the post-World War II period*. New York, Norton, 1997.
- LAFEBER, Walter: *The Deadly Bet: LBJ, Vietnam, and the 1968 Election*. Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2005.
- LAGON, Mark P.: *The Reagan Doctrine: Sources of American Conduct in the Cold War's Last Chapter*. Westport, Conn., Praeger, 1994.
- LANDA, Ronald D. (ed.): *CIA Covert Aid to Italy Averaged \$5 Million Annually from Late 1940s to Early 1960s, Study Finds*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 579, Washington D.C., 2017.
- LATHAM, Ernest H.: *US - Romanian relations in the Twentieth Century: [proceedings of the symposium "American - Romanian relations: 1940 to our days - years of turmoil and triumph": Cluj-Napoca, June 28th to 30th, 2001]*. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2010.
- LATHAM, Michael: *Modernization as Ideology: American Social Science and "Nation Building" in the Kennedy Era*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2000.
- LAVILLE, Helen: *Cold War Women: The International Activities of American Women's Organisations*. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2002.
- LAWRENCE, Mark A.: *Assuming the Burden: Europe and the American Commitment to War in Vietnam*. Berkeley CA, University of California Press, 2005.

- LEAB, Daniel J.: *Orwell, Subverted: The CIA and the Filming of Animal Farm*. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, reprint, 2007.
- LEBOW, Richard Ned - GROSS STEIN, Janice: *We All Lost the Cold War*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: *A Preponderance of Power: National Security, the Truman Administration, and the Cold War*. Stanford CA, Stanford University Press, 1992.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: *For the Soul of Mankind: The United States, the Soviet Union, and the Cold War*. New York, Hill & Wang, 2007.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: *The Specter of Communism: The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1917-1953*. New York, Hill and Wang, 1994.
- LESLIE, Stuart W.: *Cold War and American Science: The Military-Industrial Complex at MIT and Stanford*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- LETTOW, Paul: *Ronald Reagan and His Quest to Abolish Nuclear Weapons*. New York, Random House, 2005.
- LEVERING, Ralph B.: *Debating the Origins of the Cold War: American and Russian Perspectives*. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.
- LIEDTKE, Boris N.: *Embracing a Dictatorship: US Relations with Spain, 1945-53*. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1998.
- LIPSET, Seymour M.: *American Exceptionalism: A Double-Edge Sword*. New York, Norton, 1996.
- ЛИТИНСКИЙ, Дмитрий: *Достать Америку. Сражения холодной войны: эхо проекта "Лафференц", флот уходит под воду, несимметричный ответ супостату, SOSUS начинает действовать*. Москва, Эксмо: Яуза, 2005. [LITINSKII, Dmitrii: *To Get America. Battles of the Cold War: the Echo of "Lafference" Project, the Fleet Goes Underwater, an Asymmetric Response to the Adversary, SOSUS begins to act*. Moscow, Ecsmo: Yauza, 2005.]
- LITTLE, Douglas: *American Orientalism: The United States and the Middle East since 1945*. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- 刘国柱: *美国文化的新边疆 冷战时期的和平队研究*. 北京, 中国社会科学出版社, 2005. [LIU, Guozhu: *The New Frontier of American Culture and the Peace Corps During the Cold War*. Beijing, China Social Sciences Press, 2005.]
- LOBEL, Aaron – BOWIE, Robert R. (eds.): *Presidential Judgment: Foreign Policy Decision Making in the White House*. Hollis, NH, Hollis Pub., 2001.
- LOEFFLER, Jane C.: *The Architecture of Diplomacy: Building American Embassies*. New York, Princeton Architectural Press, 1998, reprint 2010.
- LOGEVALL, Frederik: *Choosing War: The Lost Chance for Peace and the Escalation of War in Vietnam*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1999.
- LOGEVALL, Fredrik: *Embers of War: The Fall of an Empire and the Making of Americas Vietnam*. New York, Random House, 2012.

- LOPEZ, Dan—BLANTON, Thomas—FUCHS, Meredith—ELIAS, Barbara (eds.): Veto Battle 30 Years Ago Set Freedom of Information Norms, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 142, Washington D.C., 2004.
- LUCAS, Scott: Freedom's War: The American Crusade Against the Soviet Union. New York, NYU Press, 1999.
- LUNDESTAD, Geir: Empire by Integration: The United States and European Integration, 1945-1997. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- LUNDESTAD, Geir (ed.): No End to Alliance: The United States and Western Europe: Past, Present, and Future. (Nobel Symposium 105). London, Macmillan, 1998.
- LUNDESTAD, Geir: *The United States and Western Europe since 1945: from "Empire" by Invitation to Transatlantic Drift*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Великий Рузвельт. Москва, Яуза, Эксмо, 2011. [MALKOV, V.: The Great Roosevelt. Moscow, Yauza, Eksmo, 2011.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Россия и США в XX веке: очерки истории международных отношений и дипломатии в социокультурном контексте. Москва, Наука, 2009. [MALKOV, V.: Russia and the USA in the XX century: Essays on the History of International Relations and Diplomacy in the Socio-Cultural Context. Moscow, Nauka, 2009.]
- MACKENZIE, Ross: When Stars and Stripes Met Hammer and Sickle: The Chautauqua Conferences on US–Soviet Relations, 1985–1989. Columbia SC, University of South Carolina Press, 2006.
- MACMILLAN, Margaret: Nixon and Mao: The Week That Changed the World. New York, Random House, 2007.
- MAGA, Timothy P.: John F. Kennedy and New Frontier Diplomacy, 1961-1963. Malabar, FL, Krieger, 1994.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Through the Looking Glass: The Berlin Crisis and Franco-American Perceptions of NATO, 1961-63. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Kennedy, De Gaulle and Western Europe. Basingstoke, Palgrave, Macmillan, 2002.
- MAIER, C. S.: Among Empires: American Ascendancy and Its Predecessors. Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2006.
- MANEA, Gabriel Stelian: Un adulter în familia comunistă: România și SUA în anii '60 [An Adultery in the Communist Family: Romania and the USA in the 60's]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2016.
- MANN, James: About Face: A History of America's Curious Relationship with China, from Nixon to Clinton. New York, Knopf, 1998.
- MANN, James: The Rebellion of Ronald Reagan: A History of the End of the Cold War. New York, Viking, 2009.

- MASTNY, Vojtech: Superpower Détente: US-Soviet Relations, 1969-1972. In: Geyer, David C. – Schaefer, Bernd (eds.): American Détente and German Ostpolitik, 1969-1972. Washington, GHI, 2004, 19-25.
- MATLOCK, Jr.: Jack F. Reagan and Gorbachev: How the Cold War Ended. New York, Random House, 2004.
- MATTSON, Roger J.—COHEN, Avner—BURR, William (eds.): The NUMEC Affair: Did Highly Enriched Uranium from the U.S. Aid Israel's Nuclear Weapons Program? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 565, Washington D.C., 2016.
- MAUSBACH, Wilfried: Zwischen Morgenthau und Marhsall: das wirtschaftspolitische Deutschlands-konzept der USA 1944-1947 [Between Morgenthau and Marhsall: economical concept of Germany by the US]. Düsseldorf, Droste Verlag, 1996.
- MAY, Elaine Tyler - WAGNLEITNER, Reinhold (eds.): Here, There and Everywhere: The Foreign Politics of American Popular Culture. Hanover, NH, University Press of New England, 2000.
- MAY, Elaine Tyler: Homeward Bound: American Families in the Cold War Era. New York, Basic Books, 1990.
- MAY, Ernest R. – ZELIKOW, Philip D. – NAFTALI, Timothy (eds.): The Presidential Recordings: John F. Kennedy: Volumes 1-3, The Great Crisis. New York, Norton, 2001.
- MAY, Ernest R. – ZELIKOW, Philip D. (eds.): The Kennedy Tapes: Inside the White House during the Cuban Missile Crisis. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1997.
- MAY, Ernest R. (ed.): NSC Sixty-Eight: Blueprint for American Strategy in the Cold War. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1993.
- MAY, Ernest R. (ed.): *American Cold War Strategy: Interpreting NSC 68*. Boston, Bedford Books, 1993.
- MAY, Lary: Recasting America: Culture and Politics in the Age of Cold War. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1989.
- MAYERS, David A.: George F. Kennan and the Dilemmas of U.S. Foreign Policy. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- MAYNARD, Christopher: Out of the Shadow: George H.W. Bush and the End of the Cold War. College Station: Texas, A&M University Press, 2008.
- MCCALLA, Robert B.: Uncertain Perceptions: U.S. Cold War Crisis Decision-Making. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1992.
- MCCLOY, John J.: The Making of the American Establishment. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1992.
- MCCORMICK, Thomas: America's Half-Century: United States Foreign Policy in the Cold War. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989.
- MCCULLOUGH, David G.: Truman. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1992.
- MCDANIEL, Cadra Peterson: American-Soviet Cultural Diplomacy: The Bolshoi Ballet's American Premiere. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2015.

- MCFARLANE, Robert C. - SMARDZ, Zofia: Special Trust. New York, Cadell & Davies, 1994.
- MCGLOTHEN, Ronald: Controlling the Waves: Dean Acheson and U.S. Foreign Policy in Asia. New York, Norton, 1993.
- MCGOVERN, Charles F.: Sold American: Consumption and Citizenship, 1890–1945. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2006.
- MCMAHON, Robert J.: The Limits of Empire: The United States and Southeast Asia since World War II. New York, Columbia University Press, 1999.
- MCMAHON, Robert J.: The Cold War on the Periphery: The United States, India, and Pakistan. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- MCNICHOL, Dan: The Roads that Built America. New York, Sterling, 2006.
- MEAD, Walter Russell: Special Providence: A History of U.S. Foreign Policy. New York, Century Foundation, 2001.
- MEDHURST, Martin J.: Eisenhower’s War of Words: Rhetoric and Leadership. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1994.
- მეძმარიაშვილი, ელენე: ევროპის ქვეყნებისა და ამერიკის შეერთებული შტატების XX საუკუნის ისტორია, თბილისი, 2008 [MEDZMARIASHVILI, Elene.: History of European Countries and United States in the XX Century. Tbilisi, 2008.]
- MELANSON, Richard A: Reconstructing Consensus: American Foreign Policy Since the Vietnam War. New York: St. Martin’s Press, 1990.
- MERRILL, Dennis: Bread and the Ballot: The United States and India’s Economic Development, 1947-1963. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1990.
- MEYEROWITZ, Joanne (ed.): Not June Cleaver: Women and Gender in Postwar America, 1945-1960. Philadelphia, PA, Temple University Press, 1994.
- MIECZKOWSKI, Yanek: Gerald Ford and the Challenges of the 1970s. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2005.
- MIKOYAN, Sergo – SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): The Soviet Cuban Missile Crisis: Castro, Mikoyan, Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Missiles of November. Stanford University Press, 2012.
- MILLER, James Edward: The United States and the Making of Modern Greece: History and Power, 1950-1974. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press, 2009.
- MISCAMBLE, Wilson D.: George F. Kennan and the Making of American Foreign Policy, 1947-1950. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1992.
- MITCHELL, Nancy: Jimmy Carter in Africa Race and the Cold War: Race and the Cold War. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2016.
- MITROVICH, Gregory: Undermining the Kremlin: America’s Strategy to Subvert the Soviet Bloc, 1947-1956. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2000.
- MOKOENA, Kenneth: South Africa and the United States: The Declassified History. New York, The New Press, 1993.

- MONOD, David: *Settling Scores: German Music, Denazification, and the Americans, 1945-1953*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2005.
- MOORE, K.: *Disrupting Science: Social Movements, American Scientists, and the Politics of the Military, 1945–1975*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- MOORE, Ray – ROBINSON, Donald: *Partners for Democracy: Crafting the New Japanese State under MacArthur*. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 2002.
- MORGAN, Curtis F. – BYRNES, James F. – CLAY, Lucius: *American Policy in Germany 1945-1947*. *Studies in American History*, 43. Lewiston, Edwin Mellen, 2002.
- MORGAN, Ted: *Reds: McCarthyism in Twentieth-Century America*. New York, Randomhouse, 2003.
- MOSS, Richard A. (ed.): *Nixon and the FBI: The White House Tapes*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 156, Washington D.C., 2005.
- MOSS, Richard A.—NICTER, Luke A. (eds.): “Dr Kissinger, Mr. President”: More Kissinger Telcons and Nixon Tapes, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 263, Washington D.C., 2008.
- MURPHY, David E. – KONDRASHEV, Sergei A. – BAILY, George: *Battleground Berlin: CIA vs. KGB in the Cold War*. New Haven, Conn., Yale University Press, 1997.
- MURPHY, David – KONDRASHEV, Sergei - BAILEY, George: *Battle Ground Berlin: CIA versus KGB in the Cold War*. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1997.
- ნანიტაშვილი, ნიკოლოზ: *ევროპის და ამერიკის ქვეყნების უახლესი ისტორია მეორე მსოფლიო ომის შემდეგ (1945-1990წწ)*. მთავარი კაპიტალისტური ქვეყნები, თბილისი 1998. [NANITASHVILI, Nikoloz.: *Most Recent History of European and American Countries After the 2nd World War (1945-1990y)*. Tbilisi, Main Capitalist Countries, 1998.]
- NASH, Philip: *The Other Missiles of October: Eisenhower, Kennedy, and the Jupiters, 1957-1963*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1997.
- NASH, George H.: *The Conservative Intellectual Movement in America since 1945*. Wilmington DE, ISI Books, 2006.
- NATHAN, James A. - OLIVER, James K.: *United States Foreign Policy and World Order*, 4th ed. Glenview, 111., Scott, Foresman, 1989.
- NEAL, Steve (ed.): *HST: Memories of the Truman Years*. Carbondale, Southern Illionis University Press, 2003.
- NELSON, Keith L.: *The Making of Detente: Soviet-American Relations in the Shadow of Vietnam*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1995.
- NEUSTADT, Richard E.: *Report to JFK: The Skybolt Crisis in Perspective*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1999.
- NGAI, Mae: *Impossible Subjects: Illegal Aliens and the Making of Modern America*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2005.

- NICULESCU-MIZIL, Paul: *România și războiul americano-vietnamez* [Romania and the American-Vietnamese war]. București, Roza Vânturilor, 2008.
- NINKOVICH, Frank: *The Wilsonian Century: US Foreign Policy since 1900*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1999.
- NISTOR, Paul: *Înfruntând vestul: PCR, România lui Dej și politica americană de îngrădire a comunismului* [Facing the West: the PCR, Dej's Romania, and the American policy of restricting communism]. București, Vremea, 2006.
- NIXON, Richard M.: *The Memoirs of Richard Nixon*. London, Sidgwick & Jackson, 1978.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: *Peacekeeper and Troublemaker: The Containment Policy of Jimmy Carter, 1977–1978*. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defense Studies, 1995.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: *Gli Stati Uniti e l'apertura a Sinistra. Importanza e limiti della presenza Americana in Italia* [The United States and the Turn to the Left. The Importance and the Limits of American Presence in Italy]. Bari-Roma, Laterza, 1999.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: *I missili di ottobre: la storiografia Americana e la crisi cubana dell'ottobre 1962* [The october missiles: American historiography and the Cuban crisis of October 1962]. Milano, LED, 1994.
- ОКОРОКОВ, А. В.: *СССР против США: психологическая война*. Москва, Вече, 2011. [OKOROKOV, A.: *USSR vs. USA: Psychological War*. Moscow, Veche, 2011.]
- OAKES, Guy: *The Imaginary War: Civil Defense in American Cold War Culture*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1994
- OBERDORFER, Don: *From the Cold War to a New Era: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1983-1991*. Baltimore, MD, John Hopkins University Press, 1998.
- OFFNER, Arnold A.: *Another such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945-1953*. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2002.
- OJSERKIS, Raymond P.: *Beginnings of the Cold War Arms Race: The Truman Administration and the U.S. Arms Build-Up*. Westport, Prager, 2003.
- OSGOOD, Kenneth: *Total Cold War: Eisenhower's Secret Propaganda Battle at Home and Abroad*. Lawrence KS, University of Kansas Press, 2006.
- OSORIO, Carlos—CHRISTIANO, Sarah—MASKELL, Erin (eds.): *Reagan on the Falkland/Malvinas: "Give Maggie enough to carry on..."*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 374, Washington D.C., 2012.
- OSORIO, Carlos—ENAMONETA, Marianna (eds.): *TO SAVE DAN MITRIONE NIXON ADMINISTRATION URGED DEATH THREATS FOR URUGUAYAN PRISONERS*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 324, Washington D.C., 2010.
- OSORIO, Carlos—KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): *Operation Condor: Officials of Amnesty International Targeted for 'Liquidation'*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 572, Washington D.C., 2016.

- PACH, Chester J.: *Arming the Free World: The Origins of the United States Military Assistance Programme, 1945-1950*. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- PATERSON, Thomas G. - CLIFFORD, J. Gary - HOGAN, Kenneth: *American Foreign Relations: A History Since 1895*, 4th ed. Lexington, Mass., D. C. Heath, 1995.
- PATERSON, Thomas G. (ed.): *Kennedy's Quest for Victory: American Foreign Policy, 1961-1963*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- PEACOCK, Margaret: *Innocent Weapons: The Soviet and American Politics of Childhood in the Cold War*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2017.
- ПЕЧАТНОВ, В. О.: *От союза - к холодной войне: советско-американские отношения в 1945-1947 гг.* Москва, МГИМО ун-та, 2006. [PECHATNOV, V.: *From the Union to the Cold War: Soviet-American Relations in 1945-1947*. Moscow, MGIMO universitet, 2006.]
- ПЕЧАТНОВ, Владимир: *Сталин, Рузвельт, Трумэн: СССР и США в 1940 х гг. Документальные очерки.* Москва, Terra, 2006. [PECHATNOV, Vladimir: *Stalin, Roosevelt, Truman, USSR and USA during the 1940's. Documental notes*. Moscow, Terra, 2006.]
- PEEBLES, Curtis: *Twilight Warriors: Covert Air Operations Against the USSR*. Annapolis, Naval Institute Press, 2005.
- PELLIS, Richard H.: *Not Like Us: How Europeans Have Loved, Hated, and Transformed American Culture since World War II*. New York, Basic Books, 1998.
- PERLMUTTER, Amos: *FDR and Stalin: A Not So Great Alliance*. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1993
- PERSICO, Joseph E.: *Casey: From the OSS to the CIA*. New York, Viking, 1990.
- PERRY, George L. – TOBIN, James (eds.): *Economic Events, Ideas, and Policies: The 1960s and After*. Washington DC, Brookings Institution, 2000.
- PESSER, Edward: *Losing Our Souls: The American Experience in the Cold War*. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1993.
- PETERSON, Christian Philip: *Ronal Reagan and Antinuclear Movements in the United States and Western Europe, 1981-1987*. Studies in World Peace 15. Lewiston, Edwin Mellen, 2003.
- PETERSON, J.: *Europe and America in the 1990s: Prospects for Partnership*. 2nd ed. London, Routledge, 1996.
- PIERPAOLI, Paul G., Jr.: *Truman and Korea: The Political Culture of the Early Cold War*. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri Press, 1999.
- PLUMLER, Brenda Gayle: *Rising Wind: Black Americans and US Foreign Affairs, 1935-1960*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1996.
- POIGER, Uta: *Jazz, Rock, and Rebels: Cold War Politics and American Culture in a Divided Germany*. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2000.

- POGUE, Forrest C. - MARSHALL, George C.: Statesman, 1945–1959. New York, Viking, 1987.
- POWASKI, Ronald E.: The Cold War: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1917-1991. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- POWASKI, Ronald E.: The Entangling Alliance: The United States and European Security, 1950-1993. Westport CT, Greenwood, 1994.
- POWERS, Richard Gid.: Not Without Honor: The History of American Anti-Communism. Free Press, New York, 1995.
- PRADOS, John – PORTER, P. Margaret: Inside the Pentagon Papers, University Press of Kansas, 2004.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): CIA History of DCI William Colby, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 362, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): Complete Pentagon Papers at Last. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 359, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): JFK and the Diem Coup, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 101, Washington D.C., 2003.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): Kennedy Considered Supporting Coup in South Vietnam, August 1963, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 302, Washington D.C., 2009
- PRADOS, John (ed.): Secrecy and Leaks: When The U.S. Government Prosecuted The Chicago Tribune, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 608, Washington D.C., 2017
- PRADOS, John (ed.): THE DIEM COUPS AFTER 50 YEARS, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 444, Washington D.C., 2013.
- PRADOS, John: John Combined Fleet Decoded: The Secret History of American Intelligence and the Japanese Navy in World War II. Random House, 1995.
- PRADOS, John: Hoodwinked: The Documents That Reveal How Bush Sold Us a War. New York, The New Press, 2004.
- PRADOS, John: Keepers of the Keys: A History of the National Security Council from Truman to Bush. William Morrow & Co., 1991.
- PRADOS, John: *Lost Crusader: The Secret Wars of CIA Director William Colby*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- PRADOS, John: Pentagon Games: Wargames and the American Military. HarperCollins, 1987.
- PRADOS, John: Presidents' Secret Wars: CIA and Pentagon Covert Operations from World War II Through the Persian Gulf War. Ivan R. Dee, 1996.
- PRADOS, John: *Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA*. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 2006.
- PRADOS, John: The Family Jewels: The CIA, Secrecy, and Presidential Power. University of Texas Press, 2013.

- PRADOS, John: *The Ghosts of Langley: Into the CIA's Heart of Darkness*. The New Press, 2017.
- PRADOS, John: *William Colby and the CIA: The Secret Wars of a Controversial Spymaster*. University Press Kansas, 2009.
- PRADOS, John—CHEEVERS, Jack (eds.): *USS Pueblo: LBJ Considered Nuclear Weapons, Naval Blockade, Ground Attacks in Response to 1968 North Korean Seizure of Navy Vessel, Documents Show*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 453, Washington D.C., 2014
- PRADOS, John—JIMENEZ-BACARDI, Arturo (eds.): *Gerald Ford White House Altered Rockefeller Commission Report in 1975; Removed Section on CIA Assassination Plots*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 543, Washington D.C., 2016
- PRADOS, John—JIMENEZ-BACARDI, Arturo (eds.): *The White House, the CIA, and the Pike Committee, 1975*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 596, Washington D.C., 2017.
- PREBLE, Christopher: *John F. Kennedy and the Missile Gap*. De Kalb, IL, Northern Illinois University Press, 2004.
- PRESTON, Andrew: *Sword of the Spirit, Shield of Faith: Religion in American War and Diplomacy*. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 2012.
- PRIEST, Andrew: *Kennedy, Johnson and NATO: Britain, America and the Dynamics of Alliance, 1962-68*. London, Routledge, 2006.
- PUȘCAȘ, Vasile: "Sticks and carrots": regranting the most-favored-nation status for Romania: (US Congress, 1990-1996): re acordarea clauzei națiunii celei mai favorizate pentru România: (Congresul SUA, 1990-1996). Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2006.
- РУКАВИШНИКОВ, В. О.: *Холодная война, холодный мир: общественное мнение в США и Европе о СССР, России, внешней политике и безопасности Запада*. Москва, Акад. Проект, 2005. [RUKAVISHNIKOV, V.: *The Cold War, the Cold World: Public Opinion in the USA and Europe about the USSR, Russia, Foreign Policy and Security in the West*. Moscow, Akad. Proekt, 2005.]
- RABE, Stephen G.: *The Most Dangerous Area in the World: John F. Kennedy Confronts Communist Revolution in Latin America*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1999.
- RABE, Stephen G.: *U.S. Intervention in British Guiana*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2005.
- RĂCEANU, Mircea: *Istoria clauzei națiunii celei mai favorizate în relațiile româno-americane* [The history of the most favored nation clause in Romanian-American relations]. București, Institutul Național pentru Memoria Exilului Românesc, 2009.
- RAMET, Sabrina Petra - INGEBRITSEN, Christine (eds.): *Coming in from the Cold War: Changes in U.S.-European Interactions since 1980*. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.
- REAGAN, Ronald: *An American Life: The Autobiography*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1990.

- REEVES, Richard: President Reagan: The Triumph of Imagination. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2005.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey: America's Space Sentinels: DSP Satellites and National Security. Lawrence-KS, University Press of Kansas, 1999.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey: The Wizards of Langley: Inside the CIA's Directorate of Science and Technology. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 2001.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): China and the United States: From Hostility to Engagement, 1960-1998, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 19, Washington D.C., 1999.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): From Director of Central Intelligence to Director of National Intelligence, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 144, Washington D.C., 2004.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The National Security Agency Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 24, Washington D.C., 2005.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The Pentagon's Spies, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 46, Washington D.C., 2001.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The U-2, OXCART, and the SR-71, US Aerial Espionage in the Cold War and Beyond, , National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 74, Washington D.C., 2002.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Intelligence and the French Nuclear Weapons Program, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 184, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Intelligence and the South African Bomb, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 181, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Satellite Imagery, 1960-1999, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 13, Washington D.C., 1999.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Declassified Documents Trace U.S. Policy Shifts on Use of Commercial Satellite Imagery from 1970s to Today, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 404, Washington D.C., 2012.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Documenting the FBI: Declassified Documents Provide New Detail on Confronting the Terrorist Threat – from al-Qaeda to Skinheads, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 386, Washington D.C., 2012.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Overhead Imagery: The U.S. Target, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 527, Washington D.C., 2015.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Secrecy and U.S. Satellite Reconnaissance, 1958-1976, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 225, Washington D.C., 2007.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Soldiers, Spies and the Moon: Secret U.S. and Soviet Plans from the 1950s and 1960s, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 479, Washington D.C., 2014.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Studies in Intelligence: New Articles from the CIA's In-House Journal, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 431, Washington D.C., 2013.

- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The Area 51 File: Secret Aircraft and Soviet MiGs, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 443, Washington D.C., 2013.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The CIA and Signals Intelligence, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 506, Washington D.C., 2015.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The Jonathan Pollard Spy Case: The CIA's 1987 Damage Assessment Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 407, Washington D.C., 2012.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The Pentagon's Counterspies, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 230, Washington D.C., 2007.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The United States and Cyberspace: Military Organization, Policies, and Activities, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 539, Washington D.C., 2016.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S Intelligence and the Indian Bomb, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 187, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Intelligence and the Soviet Space Program. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 501, Washington D.C., 2015.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Intelligence On Russian and Chinese Nuclear Testing Activities, 1990-2000, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 200, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Reconnaissance Satellites: Domestic Targets, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 229, Washington D.C., 2007
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Underground Facilities: Intelligence and Targeting Issues, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 439, Washington D.C., 2013
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey - BURR, William (eds.): Mighty Derringer, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 380, Washington D.C., 2012
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey - BURR, William—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Dubious Secrets, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 90, Washington D.C., 2003
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey - EVANS, Michael (eds.): Volume I: Terrorism and U.S. Policy, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 55, Washington D.C., 2001
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey: America's Secret Eyes in Space: The U.S. Keyhole Satellite Program. New York, Harper & Row, 1990.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey: Defusing Armageddon: Inside NEST, America's Secret Nuclear Bomb Squad. New York, Norton & Company, 2009.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey: Spying on the Bomb: American Nuclear Intelligence from Nazi Germany to Iran and North Korea. New York, W.W. Norton & Co., 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey: The U.S. Intelligence Community. Boulder, Co.: Westview, 2015.
- RISSE-KAPPEN, Thomas: Cooperation Among Democracies: The European Influence on U.S.-Foreign Policy. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1995.
- ROBIN, Ron: Enclaves of America: The Rhetoric of American Political Architecture Abroad, 1900-1965. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1992.

- RODRIGUES, Luis N.: Salazar-Kennedy: A Crise de una Aliança [Salazar-Kennedy: The Crisis of an Alliance]. Capa mole, Editorial Noticias, 2002.
- ROMAN, Peter: Eisenhower and the Missile Gap. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1995.
- ROMERO, Federico: Gli Stati Uniti e il sindacalismo europeo, 1944-1951 [The United States and European unionism]. Roma, Lavoro, 1989.
- ROMERO, Federico: The United States and the European Trade Union Movement, 1944–1951, trans. by Harvey Fergusson, II. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1992.
- ROSENAU, William: US Internal Security Assistance to South Vietnam: Insurgency, Subversion and Public Order. Routledge, London, 2006.
- ROSS, Robert R.: Negotiating Cooperation: The United States and China, 1969-1989. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1995.
- ROTTER, Andrew J.: Comrades at Odds: The United States and India, 1947-1964. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2000.
- RUFFNER, Kevin D. (ed.): CORONA: America's First Satellite Program. Washington, DC, History Staff, Center for the Study of Intelligence, Central Intelligence Agency, 1995.
- RUOTSILA, Markku: British and American Anti-communism Before the Cold War. Routledge, London, 2001.
- RYAN, David: The United States and Western Europe in the Twentieth Century. London, Pearson, 2003.
- САФРОНОВ, В. П.: СССР - США - Япония в годы "холодной войны". 1945-1960 гг. Москва, Институт российской истории РАН, 2003. [SAFRONOV, V.: USSR – USA – Japan during the “Cold War”. 1945-1960. Moscow, Institute of Russian History of Russian Academy of Sciences, 2003.]
- САМОХИН, А. В.: Дальневосточная политика И. В. Сталина: Китай в военно-политическом противостоянии СССР и США, 1945-1953 гг. Хабаровск, Частная коллекция, 2007. [SAMOKHIN, A.: I.V. Stalin’s Far East Policy: China in the Military and Political Confrontation of the USSR and USA, 1945-1953. Khabarovsk, Chastnaya kolleksiya, 2007.]
- SAND, Gregory W. (ed.): Defending the West: The Truman-Churchill Correspondence, 1945-1960. Contributions to the Study of World History 107. Westport, Praeger, 2004.
- SANTESE, Angela: La pace atomica: Ronald Reagan e il movimento antinucleare, 1979-1987 [The atomic peace: Ronald Reagan and the anti-nuclear movement 1979-1987]. Milano, Mondadori, 2016.
- SAUNDERS, Frances Stonor: Who Paid the Piper? The CIA and the Cultural Cold War. London, Granta, 1999.
- SAUNDERS, Frances Stonor: The Cultural Cold War: The CIA and the World of Arts and Letters. New York, The New Press, 2001.

- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas: Reagan, Gorbachev and Bush at the End of the Cold War. Central European University Press, 2016.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Unilateral U.S. Nuclear Pullback in 1991 Matched by Rapid Soviet Cuts, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 561, Washington D.C., 2016.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Tom (eds.): New book combines Soviet and U.S. transcripts of highest-level meetings that ended the Cold War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 573, Washington D.C., 2016.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): Global Competition and the Deterioration of U.S.-Soviet Relations, 1977-1980, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 402, Washington D.C., 2012.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – THOMAS, Blanton (eds.): Bush and Gorbachev at Malta
Previously Secret Documents from Soviet and U.S. Files on the 1989 Meeting, 20 Years Later, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 298, Washington D.C., 2009.
- SCHALLER, Michael: Altered States: The United States and Japan since the Occupation. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- SCHALLER, Michael: Douglas MacArthur: The Far Eastern General. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- SCHLESINGER, Andrew – SCHLESINGER, Stephen (eds.): Journals, 1952-2000. New York, Penguin, 2007.
- SCHLESINGER, Arthur M., Jr.: The Imperial Presidency. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1993.
- SCHNABEL, James F.: The Joint Chiefs of Staff and National Policy, 1945–1947. Washington DC, Office of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, 1996.
- SCHONBERGER, Howard: Aftermath of War: American and the Remaking of Japan 1945-1952. Kent, OH, Kent University Press, 1989.
- SCHRECKER, Ellen W.: Many Are the Crimes: McCarthyism in America. Boston, Little, Brown, 1998.
- SCHRECKER, Ellen W.: The Age of McCarthyism: A Brief History with Documents. Boston, Bedford Books, 1994.
- SCHULTZ, George P.: Turmoil and Triumph: My Years as Secretary of State. New York, Charles Scribner, 1993.
- SCHULZINGER, Robert D.: A Companion to American Foreign Relations. Malden MA, Blackwell, 2003.
- SCHULZINGER, Robert D.: Henry Kissinger: Doctor of Diplomacy. New York, Columbia University Press, 1989.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas Alan: *Lyndon Johnson and Europe: In the Shadow of Vietnam*. Cambridge/London, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SCHWEIZER, Peter: The Reagan's War: The Epic Story of His Forty Year Struggle and Final Triumph over Communism. New York, Doubleday, 2002.

- SCHWEIZER, Peter: *Victory: The Reagan Administration's Secret Strategy That Hastened the Collapse of the Soviet Union*. Boston, Atlantic Monthly, 1996.
- SCOTT, James M.: *Deciding to Intervene: The Reagan Doctrine and American Foreign Policy*. Durham NC, Duke University Press, 1996.
- SCOTT, V. L.: *Macmillan, Kennedy and the Cuban Missile Crisis*. Basingstoke, UK, Palgrave Macmillan, 1999.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles: *Networks of Empire: The U.S. State Department's Foreign Leader Program in the Netherlands, France, and Britain 1950-70*. Oxford, Peter Lang, 2008.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles: *The Politics of Apolitical Culture: The Congress for Cultural Freedom, the CIA, and Postwar American Hegemony*. London, Routledge, 2002.
- SCHWARTZ, Stephan I. – BLANTON, S. Thomas – BURR, William (eds.): *Atomic Audit: The Costs and Consequences of U.S. Nuclear Weapons Since 1940*. Washington D.C.: Brookings Institution Press, 1998.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas A.: *In the Shadow of Vietnam: Lyndon Johnson and Europe*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas A.: *America's Germany: John J. McCloy and the Federal Republic of Germany*. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 1991.
- SHAFER, Byron E. (ed.): *Is America Different? A New Look at American Exceptionalism*. Oxford, Clarendon Press of Oxford University Press, 1991.
- SHENG, Michael M.: *Battling Western Imperialism: Mao, Stalin, and the United States*. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1997.
- SHERRY, Michael S.: *In the Shadow of War: The United States since the 1930s*. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1995.
- SHIMIZU, Sayuri: *Creating People of Plenty: The United States and Japan's Economic Alternatives, 1950-1960*. Kent, OH, Kent University Press, 2001.
- SHIRAEV, Eric – ZUBOK, M. Vladislav: *Anti-Americanism in Russia: From Stalin to Putin*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 2000.
- SHULTZ, George P.: *Turmoil and Triumph: My Years as Secretary of State*. New York, Scribner's, 1993.
- SICK, Gary: *October Surprise: America's Hostages in Iran and the Election of Ronald Reagan*. New York, Times Books, 1991.
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): *A Quarter Century of U.S. Support for Occupation*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 174, Washington D.C., 2005
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): *East Timor truth commission finds U.S. "political and military support were fundamental to the Indonesian invasion and occupation"*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 176, Washington D.C., 2006
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): *U.S. Embassy Tracked Indonesia Mass Murder 1965*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 607, Washington D.C., 2017
- SJURSEN, Helene E.: *The United States, Western Europe and the Polish Crisis: International Relations in the Second Cold War*. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2003.

- SKINNER, Kiron - ANDERSON, Annelise - ANDERSON, Martin (eds.): *Reagan: In His Own Hand*. New York, Free Press, 2001.
- SKOGMAR, Gunnar: *The United States and the Nuclear Dimension of European Integration*. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2004.
- SLATER, David - Peter J. Taylor (eds.): *The American Century: Consensus and Coercion in the Projection of American Power*. Oxford, Blackwell, 1999.
- SLOAN, Stanley R.: *Burdensharing in NATO: The US and Transatlantic Burdensharing*. Paris, Institut français des relations internationales (les notes de l'Ifri, no. 12), 1999.
- SMALL, Melvin: *The Presidency of Richard Nixon*. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 1999.
- SMITH, Timothy E.: *The United States, Italy and NATO, 1947-1952*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1991.
- SMITH, Tony: *America's Mission: The United States and the Worldwide Struggle for Democracy in the Twentieth Century*. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- SNEAD, David: *The Gaither Committee, Eisenhower, and the Cold War*. Columbus, OH, Ohio State University Press, 1999.
- SOLEY, Lawrence: *Radio Warfare: OSS and CIA Subversive Propaganda*. New York, Praeger, 1989.
- SPANIER, John - HOOK, Steven W.: *American Foreign Policy Since World War II*, 13th ed. Washington, D.C., Congressional Quarterly Press, 1995.
- STARES, Paul B.: *The Militarization of Space: U.S. Policy, 1945-1984*. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1985.
- STATLER, Kathryn - JOHNS, Andrew (eds.): *The Eisenhower Administration, the Third World, and the Globalization of the Cold War*. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- STATLER, Kathryn C.: *Replacing France: The Origins of American Intervention in Vietnam*. Lexington, KY, University Press of Kentucky, 2007.
- STEARNS, Monteagle: *Entangled Allies: U.S. Policy Toward Greece, Turkey, and Cyprus*. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, 1992.
- STENEHJEM Gerber, Michele: *On the Home Front: The Cold War Legacy of the Hanford Nuclear Site*. Lincoln NE, University of Nebraska Press, 2002.
- STEPHANSON, Anders: *Kennan and the Art of Foreign Policy*. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1989.
- STEPHANSON, Anders: *Manifest Destiny: American Expansion and the Empire of Right*. New York, Hill and Wang, 1995.
- STERN, Sheldon M.: *Averting "The Final Failure": John F. Kennedy and the Secret Cuban Missile Crisis Meetings*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- STERN, Sheldon M.: *The Cuban Missile Crisis in American Memory: Myths versus Reality*. Stanford Nuclear Age Series. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2012.

- STRASSER, Susan - MCGOVERN, Charles – JUDT, Matthias (eds.): *Getting and Spending American and European Consumer Society in the Twentieth Century*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- STROBER, H. Deborah – STROBER, S. Gerald: *The Man and His Presidency*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1998.
- STROBER, H. Deborah – STROBER, S. Gerald: *The Reagan Presidency: An Oral History of the Era*. Washington DC, Brasseys, 2003.
- STRONG, Robert: *Working in the World: Jimmy Carter and the Making of American Foreign Policy*. Baton Rouge LA, Louisiana State University Press, 2000
- SUCHÝ, Petr: *Reagan a říše zla: vývoj americké zahraniční politiky a vztahů mezi supervelmocemi v letech 1981-1989 [Reagan and the Evil Empire. The Evolution of the U.S. Foreign Policy and the Superpowers Relations, 1981-1989]*. Brno, Centrum pro studium demokracie a kultury, 2004.
- SUCHÝ, Petr: *Strategie zadržování v americké zahraniční politice: vznik a vývoj koncepce 1945-1953 [Détente Strategy in the U.S. Foreign Policy: Origins and Development of the Concept, 1945-1953]*. Brno, Masarykova univerzita v Brně, Mezinárodní politologický ústav, 2005.
- 孙国维: *亲历中美建交*. 北京, 世界知识出版社, 2009. [SUN, Guowei: *Experiencing the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between China and the United States*. World Knowledge Press, 2009.]
- SWENSON-WRIGHT, John: *United States Security and Alliance Policy toward Japan, 1945-1960*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2005.
- TAL, David: *The American Nuclear Disarmament Dilemma, 1945-1963*. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 2008.
- TAL, David: *US Strategic Arms Policy in the Cold War: Negotiation and Confrontation over SALT, 1969-1979*. Routledge, London, 2017.
- TAMNES, Rolf: *The United States and the Cold War in the High North*. Oslo, Ad Notam, 1991.
- TANNENWALD, Nina: *The Nuclear Taboo: The United States and the Non-Use of Nuclear Weapons since 1945*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- TAUBMAN, Philip: *Secret Empire: Eisenhower, the CIA, and the Hidden Story of America's Space Espionage*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2003.
- TERRIFF, Terry: *The Nixon Administration and the Making of U.S. Strategy*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1995.
- ТЕТЕРИН, Павел: *Роль США в развязывании "холодной войны" (историографический обзор отечественной литературы)*. Москва, Спутник+, 2012. [TETERIN, Pavel: *The Role of the USA in the Development of the "Cold War" (Historiographic Review of Russian Literature)*. Moscow, Sputnik +, 2012.]
- THANASSOPOULOU, Ekavi: *Turkey: Anglo-American Security Interests, 1945-1952: The First Enlargement of NATO*. London, Frank Cass, 1999.
- THOMAS, Daniel: *The Helsinki Effect: International Norms, Human Rights, and the Demise of Communism*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2001.

- THOMAS, Evan: *Ike's Bluff: President Eisenhower's Secret Battle to Save the World*. New York, Little, Brown, 2012.
- THOMAS, Evan: *The Very Best Men: Four Who Dared: The Early Years of the CIA*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1995.
- THOMPSON, Nicholas: *The Hawk and the Dove: Paul Nitze, George Kennan and the History of the Cold War*. New York, Henry Holt, 2009.
- THORNTON, Richard C.: *The Nixon-Kissinger Years: Reshaping America's Foreign Policy*. St. Paul, Paragon House, 2001.
- TOBOȘARU, Nicolae - CONSTANTINESCU, Emil: *The strategic partnership between Romania and the USA: history and geopolitical importance: 130 years of Romanian-American friendship*. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2013.
- TOBOȘARU, Nicolae: *Parteneriatul strategic dintre România și Statele Unite ale Americii : fragmente de istorie în interviuri [The strategic partnership between Romania and the United States: fragments of history in interviews]*. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2009.
- TOBOȘARU, Nicolae: *Parteneriatul strategic dintre România și SUA: istorie și semnificații geopolitice [The strategic partnership between Romania and the United States: history and geopolitical importance]* Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2010.
- TOMLIN, Greg: *Murrow's Cold War: Public Diplomacy for the Kennedy Administration*. Lincoln, NB, Potomac Books, 2016.
- ТОШКОВА, Витка: *САЩ и България 1919-1989. Политически отношения*. София: ИК "Синева", 2007. [TOSHKOVA, Vitka: *USA and Bulgaria 1919-1989. Political Relations*, Sofia, Publishing house "Sineva", 2007.]
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc (ed.): *Between Empire and Alliance: America and Europe during the Cold War*. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2003.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: *A Constructed Peace: The Making of the European Settlement, 1945–1963*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1999.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: *History and Strategy*. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1991.
- TRUMPBOUR, John; *Selling Hollywood to the World: US and European Struggles for Mastery over the Global Film Industry, 1920–1950*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- ЦВЕТКОВА, Наталья: *Cultural imperialism: международная образовательная политика США в годы "холодной войны"*. Санкт-Петербург, Изд-во Санкт-Петербургского ун-та, 2007. [TSVETKOVA, Natalya: *Cultural Imperialism: International Educational Policy of the USA during the "Cold War"*. Saint-Petersburg, Publishing House of Saint-Petersburg University, 2007.]
- TUCH, Hans: *Communicating with the World: US Diplomacy Overseas*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1990.
- TWIGGE, Stephen – SCOTT, Len: *Planning Armageddon: Britain, the United States, and the Command of Western Nuclear Forces, 1945-1964*. Amsterdam, Harwood Academic Publishers, 2000.

- TYLER, Patrick (ed.): "Riveting" Account of U.S. Presidents and the Middle East Details Inconsistent Policies and Influence of Foreign Leaders, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 265, Washington D.C., 2009.
- UCAS, Scott: Freedom's War: The US Crusade against the Soviet Union, 1945-1956. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1999.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Controguerriglia e diplomazia: la Gran Bretagna e il coinvolgimento americano in Vietnam durante l'amministrazione Kennedy, 1961-1963 [Counterinsurgency and Diplomacy: The United Kingdom and the American Involvement in Vietnam during Kennedy Administration, 1961-1963]. Firenze, Manent, 1999.
- ВИТКОВСКИЙ, А.: СССР против США: тайная война сверхдержав. Москва, ЭКСМО: Алгоритм, 2012. [VITKOVSKII, A.: USSR vs. USA: Secret War of the Superpowers. Moscow, ECSMO: Algoritm, 2012.]
- VON ESCHEN, Penny: Race against Empire: Black Americans and Anticolonialism, 1937-1957. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1997.
- WAGENLEITNER, Reinhold: Coca-colonization and the Cold War: The Cultural Mission of the United States in Austria after the Second World War. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina, 1994.
- 王震: 一个超级大国的核外交 冷战转型时期美国核不扩散政策(1969-1976). 北京, 新华出版社, 2013. [WANG Zhen: U.S. Nuclear Non-proliferation Policy During the Transformation Period of the Cold War (1969-1976). Beijing, Xinhua Publishing House, 2013.]
- WALKER, Samuel J.: Prompt and Utter Destruction: Truman and the Use of Atomic Bombs against Japan, rev. ed. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2004.
- WALL, Irwin: France, the United States and the Algerian War. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2001.
- WALL, Irwin: The United States and the Making of Postwar France, 1945-1954. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- WALSH, David M.: *The Military Balance in the Cold War: US Perceptions and Policy, 1976-1985*. Cold War History Series 18. London, Routledge, 2007.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Engaging North Korea II: Evidence from the Clinton Administration, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 612, Washington D.C., 2017
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Engaging North Korea: Evidence from the Bush I Administration, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 610, Washington D.C., 2017
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Japan and the United States from Kennedy to Clinton, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 382, Washington D.C., 2012.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): North Korea and Nuclear Weapons: The Declassified U.S. Records, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 87, Washington D.C., 2003.

- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): North Korea and the United States: Declassified Documents from the Bush I and Clinton Administrations, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 164, Washington D.C., 2005.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Seeing human rights in the "proper manner" The Reagan-Chun Summit of February 1981, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 306, Washington D.C., 2010.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): The United States and the Two Koreas, Part II: 1969-2010, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 474, Washington D.C., 2014.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): U.S. Climate Change Policy in the 1980s, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 536, Washington D.C., 2015.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): U.S.-Japan Relations Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 175, Washington D.C., 2005.
- WAMPLER, Robert: Die USA, Adenauer und die atomare Strategie der NATO. In Die doppelte Eindämmung: Europäische Sicherheit und deutsche Frage in den Fünfzigern, ed. by Rolf Steiniger et al., eds. München, v.Hase&Koehler, 1993.
- WEINER, Tim: Legacy of Ashes: The History of the CIA. New York, Doubleday, 2007.
- WEINBERGER, Caspar: Fighting for Peace: Seven Critical Years in the Pentagon. New York, Warner, 1990.
- WEINBERGER, Caspar: In the Arena: A Memoir of the 20th Century. Washington DC, Regnery, 2001.
- WEINSTEIN, Allen – VASSILIEV, Alexander: The Haunted Wood: Soviet Espionage in America-The Stalin Era. New York, Random House, 1999.
- WEISGALL, M. Jonathan: Operation Crossroads: The Atomic Tests at Bikini Atoll. Annapolis, Naval Institute Press, 1994.
- WENGER, Andreas: Living with Peril: Eisenhower, Kennedy, and Nuclear Weapons. Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 1997.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): The Fall of Détente: Soviet–American Relations during the Carter Years. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997.
- WESTAD ODD, Arne: Cold War and Revolution: Soviet-American Rivalry and the Origins of the Chinese Civil War, 1944-1946. New York, Columbia University Press, 1993.
- WHITE, Donald W.: The American Century: The Rise and Decline of the United States as a World Power. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1997.
- WHITFIELD, Stephen J.: The Culture of the Cold War. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1990.
- WIEBES, Cees - BERT Zeeman: NATO and the United States: An Essay in Kaplanesque History. In: Smith, Timothy E. – Bills, Scott L. (eds.): *The Romance of History: Essays in Honor of Lawrence S. Kaplan*. Kent Ohio, Kent State University Press, 1997.
- WIECK, Randolph: Ignorance Abroad: American Educational and Cultural Foreign Policy and the Office of Assistant Secretary of State. Westport, CT, Praeger, 1992.

- WILFORD, Hugh: *The CIA, the British Left, and the Cold War*. Portland, OR, Frank Cass, 2003
- WOODS, Randall B.: *The Changing of the Guard: Anglo-American Relations, 1940-1946*. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1990.
- WINAND, Pascaline: *Eisenhower, Kennedy, and the United States of Europe*. London, Macmillan, 1993.
- WINKLER, Allan M.: *Life Under a Cloud: American Anxiety about the Atom*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1993.
- WOODS, Randall B.: *Fulbright: A Biography*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- WOODS, Randall B.: *LBJ: Architect of American Ambition*. New York, Free Press, 2006.
- WYN, Rees G.: *Anglo-American Approaches to Alliance Security, 1950-60*. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1996.
- XIA, Yafeng: *Negotiating with the Enemy: US-China Talks during the Cold War, 1949-1972*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 2006.
- YAQUB, Salim: *Containing Arab Nationalism: The Eisenhower Doctrine and the Middle East*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2004.
- YERGIN, Daniel: *The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money, and Power*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1991.
- YORK, Herbert F.: *The Advisors: Oppenheimer, Teller, and the Superbomb*. California, Stanford University Press, 1989.
- YOST, David S.: *The US and Nuclear Deterrence in Europe*. London, IISS (Adelphi Papers No. 326), 1999.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: *Југославија, Албанија и велике силе (1945-1961)* [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar, Yugoslavia, Albania and Great Powers (1945-1961)]. Београд, Архипелаг/Институт за новију историју Србије, 2011.
- 张曙光: *美国遏制战略与冷战起源再探*. 上海, 上海外语教育出版社, 2007. [ZHANG, Shuguang: *U. S. Strategy of Containment and the Origins of the Cold War: A Revisit*. Shanghai, Shanghai Foreign Language Education Press, 2007.]
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: *Economic Cold War: America's Embargo against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949-1963*. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2001.
- ZIPP, Samuel: *Manhattan Projects: The Rise and Fall of Urban Renewal in Cold War New York*. New York, Oxford University Press, 2012.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: *Money and Security: Troops and Monetary Policy in Germany's Relations to the United States and the United Kingdom*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2001.
- ZIMMERMANN, Warren: *First Great Triumph: How Five Americans Made Their Country a World Power*. New York, Farrar Straus Giroux, 2002.

Articles / Book chapters

- ALESSANDRI, Emiliano: Tra trionfalismo e paura del declino. Gli USA e la fine della Guerra Fredda [Between Triumphalism and Fear of Decline. USA and the End of Cold War]. *Ricerche di storia politica*, 2006, No. 1, 3-30.
- ARMAOĞLU, Fahir Hadi: Sovyet-Amerikan Münasebetlerinin Üç Yılı 1945-1948 [Three Years of Soviet-American Relations 1945-1948]. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 1950, Vol. 5, No. 1, 186-236.
- ARMSTRONG, Charles K & KOTCH, John Barry: Sino-American negotiations on Korea and Kissinger's UN diplomacy, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 1, 113-134.
- AYDOS, Serpil: 1948-1955 Yılları Arasında Türkiye ve Amerika Birleşik Devletleri İlişkilerinde Kamu Diplomasisi [The Public Diplomacy Between Turkey and the United States of America from 1948 to 1955]. *Amme İdaresi Dergisi*, 2012, Vol.45, No.4, 119-138.
- BAEV, Jordan: „Автентичната история на BGCONVOY: Първата тайна операция на ЦРУ в България“, *Геополитика*, 2016, №. 5. [“The Authentic Story of BGCONVOY: The First CIA Covert Operation in Bulgaria”, *Geopolitika*, Sofia, 2016, No. 5].
- BAEV, Jordan: „Доктрината Труман - глобализъм и геополитика“, *Военен журнал*, София, 1997, No. 2 [“The Truman Doctrine - Globalism and Geopolitics” - *Military Journal*, Sofia].
- BAEV, Jordan: „Етапи в развитието на българската историография за Латинска Америка в годините на Студената война“, В: *Източна Европа и Латинска Америка* (София: Университетско издателство Св. Кл. Охридски, 2017).
- BAEV, Jordan: Spomenite na poslanik Garthoff I diplomaticheskata misija na SASH v Bulgaria po vreme na Studenata vojna [Ambassador Garthoff's Memoirs and the US Diplomatic Mission in Bulgaria during the Cold War Years]. *Introduction to Svidetelstva za Studenata vojna: Bivsh poslanik na SASH za bulgaro-amerikanskite otnoshenija* [Testimonies on the Cold War: Former US Ambassador Garthoff on US-Bulgarian relations]. Sofia, UNISCORP, 2001, 5-28.
- BAIN, Mervyn J: Triangle of Mistrust: Washington, Moscow and Havana. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 145-162.
- BARITONO, Raffaella: La “mistica della femminilità” e il modello americano negli anni della guerra fredda [The “mystic of femininity” and the American model in the cold war years]. *Scienza politica*, 2002, Vol. 14, No. 26, 83-100.
- BARLOW, Tani et al: The Modern Girl around the World: A Research Agenda and Preliminary Findings. *Gender and History*, 2005, Vol. 17, 245–94.
- BASOSI, Duccio: Helsinki and Rambouillet: US Attitudes Towards Trade and Security during the Early CSCE Process, 1972-75. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): *Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965-1975*. London, Routledge, 2008, 222-236.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KEMÉNY, János (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 –

1967) Volume I. The Early Stages of the Mediation (1965). Cold War History Research Center, 2017. Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series, No. 1.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Egyesült Államok [The United States]. Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban [Evolution and Revolution. Hungary and International Politics in 1956]. Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007, 226-238.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Policies of the USA, Great Britain and France in 1956. In: Béla, Király (ed.): The Hungarian Revolution of 1956. Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., Highland Lakes, New Jersey, 2006.
- BENVENUTI, Alberto: Gli afro-americani e la lotta per i diritti negli anni della guerra fredda [Afro-americans and the struggle for rights in the cold war]. *Passato e Presente*, 2014, No. 92, 109-125.
- BERGHahn, Volker R.: The debate on ‘Americanization’ among economic and cultural historians, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 1, 107-130.
- BERNSTEIN, Barton J.: Understanding the Atomic Bomb and the Japanese Surrender. *Diplomatic History*, Spring, 1995, Vol. 19, 227–73.
- BORHI, László: Rollback, Liberation, Containment, or Inaction? U.S. Policy and Eastern Europe in the 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 67–110.
- BORHI, László: A magyar-amerikai viszony változásai, 1957-1978 [Changes of the Hungarian-American relationship, 1957-1978]. In: Gazdag, Ferenc – Kiss, László (eds.): Magyar külpolitika a 20. században: tanulmányok. Budapest: Zrínyi Kiadó, 2004, 81-132.
- BORHI, László: A megsegítés és cserbenhagyás dilemmája: az Egyesült Államok és 1956 (Question of Help and Letdown: the United States and 1956. *HISTÓRIA*, 2006, Vol. 28, No. 10, 3-5.
- BORHI, László: János Kádár's Foreign Policy in the Light of US-Hungarian Relations, 1956-1967, *Foreign Policy Review*, 2004, Vol. 3, No. 1, 128-155.
- BORHI, László: Moszkva és Washington között 1956-ban [Between Moscow and Washington in 1956], *KOMMENTÁR*, 2006, Vol. 1, No. 5, 3-10.
- BORHI, László: Washington és 1956; [Washington and 1956] *MAGYAR HÍRLAP*, 2006, Vol. 39, No. 248, 6-7.
- BORHI, László: Washington és a magyarországi új kurzus [Washington and the Hungarian new course] In: Sipos, Levente (ed.): Nagy Imre és kora: Tanulmányok és forrásközlések. Budapest, Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2006, 181-193.
- BORHI, László: 'We Hungarian Communists are Realists': János Kádár's Foreign Policy in the Light of US-Hungarian Relations. *Cold War History*, 2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1-32.
- BOUSQUET, Antoine: Cyberneticizing the American war machine: science and computers in the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 1, 77-102.
- BOYLE, Kevin: The Price of Peace: Vietnam, the Pound, and the Crisis of the American Empire. *Diplomatic History*, 2003, Vol. 27, No. 1, 37-72.

- BOZO, Frédéric: ‘Winners and Losers’: France, the United States and the End of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History*, 2009, Vol. 33, No. 5, 927-956.
- BOZO, Frédéric: De Gaulle, l’Amérique et l’alliance atlantique: Une relecture de la crise de 1966. *Vingtième siècle*, 1994, Vol. 43, 55-68.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Détente vs. Alliance: France, the United States and the Politics of the Harmel Report, 1964-1968. *Contemporary European History*, 1998, Vol. 7, No. 3, 343-360.
- BRAIN, Stephen: The appeal of appearing green: Soviet-American ideological competition Cold War environmental policy. *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 443-462.
- BRANDS, Henry W.: The Age of Vulnerability: Eisenhower and the National Insecurity State. *American Historical Review*, 1989, Vol. 94, 963-989.
- BRANDS, Hal: Rethinking Nonproliferation: LBJ, the Gilpatric Committee, and U.S. National Security Policy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 2, 83–113.
- BRAZINSKY, Gregg: Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy. *New Cold War History*, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2009.
- BROOKS, Jeffrey: Stalin’s Ghost: Cold War Culture and the U.S. - Soviet Relations. In: Larres, Klaus - Osgood, Kenneth: *After Stalin’s Death: The Cold War as International History*. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, 2003.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Ike and Italy: The Eisenhower Administration and Italy's “Neo-Atlanticist” Agenda. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3, 5–35.
- BURR, W & KIMBALL J: Nixon’s Secret Nuclear Alert: Vietnam War Diplomacy and the Joint Chiefs of Staff Readiness Test, October 1969, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 2, 113-156.
- BURR, William: The Nixon Administration, the “Horror Strategy”, and the Search for Limited Nuclear Options, 1969-1972: Prelude to the Schlesinger Doctrine. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2005, Vol. 7, No. 3, 34-78.
- BURR, William: To “Keep the Genie Bottled Up”: U.S. Diplomacy, Nuclear Proliferation, and Gas Centrifuge Technology, 1962–1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 115–157.
- БЫСТРОВА, И. В.: Советский военный потенциал периода “холодной войны” в американских оценках. *Отечественная История*. 2004, Том 2. [BYSTROVA, I. V.: Soviet War Potential during period of “Cold War” in the American estimates. *National History*. 2004, Vol. 2.]
- CALDWELL, Dan: The Demise of Détente and US Domestic Politics. In: Westand, Arne O. (ed.): *The Fall of Détente: Soviet–American Relations in the Carter Years*. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997, 95–117.
- CAMBI, Stefano: Hollywood tra echi di guerra fredda e prove di distensione: il negoziato cinematografico USA-URSS [Hollywood between echoes of cold war and tests of détente: the cinematographic negotiation USA-USSR]. *Cinema e storia: rivista annuale di studi interdisciplinari*, 2017, Vol. 6, 115-130.

- CAMBI, Stefano: Washington/Hollywood dalla Seconda guerra mondiale alla Guerra fredda: un patto assi metrico? Spunti per una rivisitazione storiografica [Washington/Hollywood from WWII to the Cold War: an asymmetrical pact? Food for thought in reconsidering historiography]. *Ventesimo Secolo*, June, 2013, Vol. 12, No. 31, 63-91.
- CANING, Charlotte M.: In the Interest of the State: A Cold War National Theater for the United States. *Theater Journal*, 2009, Vol. 61, Vo.3, 407-420.
- CAPPELLO, Francesco: L'amministrazione Eisenhower e il Vietnam (1954-1955) [The Eisenhower administration and Vietnam (1954-1955)]. *Clio*, 2002, Vol. 38, No. 2, 161-186.
- CARAFANO, Jay James: Mobilizing Europe's Stateless: America's Plan for a Cold War Army. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 61-85.
- 陈波: 1963南越军事政变与美国深陷越南的逻辑. *社会观察*, 2016, No. 3, 103-104 [CHEN, Bo: The 1963 South Vietnam Military Coup and the U.S. Struggles in Vietnam. *Social Science Digest*, 2016, No. 3, 103-104]
- CAMPUS, Leonardo: Missiles have no colour: African Americans' reactions to the Cuban Missile Crisis, *Cold War History*, 2014 Vol. 15, No. 1, 49-72.
- CARTOSIO, Bruno: Politica e cultura nella guerra fredda: McCarthy, Murrow e la televisione [Politics and culture in the cold war: McCarthy, Murrow and the television]. *Acoma*, 2000, Vol. 7, No. 20, 79-95.
- CASTIGLIONI, Claudia: No longer a client, not yet a partner: the US-Iranian alliance in the Johnson years, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 4, 491-509.
- CECCHINI, Luca: Guerra e legittimazione politica: il caso di Johnson e del Vietnam [War and political legitimation: Johnson and Vietnam] *il Mulino*, 1985, no. 03, 484-504.
- CHOU, Ai-Ling Grace: Cultural Education as Containment of Communism: The Ambivalent Position of American NGOs in Hong Kong in the 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 2, 3-28.
- CITINO, J. Nathan: The Ghosts of Development: The United States and Jordan's East Ghor Canal. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 159-188.
- CITINO, Nathan J: The 'crush' of ideologies: the United States, the Arab World, and the Cold War modernization, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 89-110.
- CMIEL, Kenneth: The Emergence of Human Rights Politics in the United States. *Journal of American History*, 1999, 1231-50.
- COLEMAN, G. David: Eisenhower and the Berlin Problem, 1953-1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 1, 3-34.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: Lost crusader? Chester L. Cooper and the Vietnam War, 1963-68, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 429-449.
- CONFALONIERI, Maria Antonietta: Atteggiamenti di massa verso gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica nell'Europa del Sud (correlati socioeconomici e preferenze partitiche) [Mass attitudes toward the United States and the USSR in Southern Europe

(socioeconomic correlations and party preferences)]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 1989, Vol. 54, No. 1, 89-108.

- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: Kennedy, the European Allies and the Failure to Consult. *Political Science Quarterly* 1995, Vol. 110, No. 1, 105-123.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: US Foreign Policy from Kennedy to Johnson. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 112–33.
- COX, Michael – HURST, Steven: ‘His Finest Hour?’: George Bush and the Diplomacy of German Unification. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2002, Vol. 13, No. 4, 123-150.
- COX, Michael: Another Transatlantic Split? American and European Narratives and the End of the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 121-146.
- CROFT, Clare: Ballet Nations: The New York City Ballet’s 1962 US State Department Sponsored Tour of the Soviet Union. *Theater Journal*, 2009, Vol. 61., No. 3, 421-442.
- CULL, Nicholas J: ‘The man who invented the truth’: The tenure of Edward R. Murrow as director of the United States Information Agency during the Kennedy years, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 23-48.
- დარჩია, თამარ: „ვარსკვლავური ომები“-ს ამერიკული იდეა და განიარაღების პროცესი. სამეცნიერო კრებულის: ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები 2(10), გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი“, თბილისი 2011, გვ. 239-253. [DARCHIA, Tamar: “Star Wars”- Beginning of the Disarmament Process Between the United States of America and the Soviet Union, *New and Latest History Issues*. Universal, Vol. 2, No. 10, 239-253.]
- დარჩია, თამარ: რონალდ რეიგანის პოლიტიკური პორტრეტი“, სამეცნიერო კრებუ- ლი: ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები1(9), გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი“, თბ., 2011. [DARCHIA, Tamar.: Political Portrait of Ronald Reagan. *New and Latest History Issues*. Universal, 2011, Vol. 1, No. 9, 178-186.]
- 杜娟: 冷战初期美国对拉美外交政策的转变. *世界历史*, 2014, No. 5, 48-57 [DU, Juan: The Change of U.S. Foreign Policies to Latin America during the Early Cold War. *World History*, 2014, No. 5, 48-57]
- 董大亮: 空难与冷战: 论美国太平洋司令部对“007号航班事件”的反应. *内蒙古农业大学学报: 社会科学版*, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 5, pp. 130-134 [DONG, Daliang: Air Crash and the Cold War: On the Response of the U.S. Pacific Command to Korean Airline Flight 007. *Journal of Inner Mongolia Agricultural University Social Science Edition*, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 5, pp. 130-134]
- DARNTON, Christopher: Asymmetry and Agenda-Setting in U.S.-Latin American Relations: Rethinking the Origins of the Alliance for Progress. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 55–92.
- DAVIES, T. Richard: The CIA and the Polish Crisis of 1980–1981. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 120–123.

- DEERY, Philip: 'Running with the Hounds': Academic McCarthyism and New York University, 1952-53, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 4, 469-492.
- DEL PERO, Mario: I limiti della distensione. Gli Stati Uniti e l'implosione del regime portoghese [Limites of détente: US and Portuguese implosion]. *Contemporanea*, 2005, No. 4, 621-650.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: The United States, Europe and the Marshall Plan. In *The Failure of Peace in Europe 1943-48*. Ed. by Antonio Varsori and Elena Calandri. London, Palgrave, 2002, 288-96.
- DINE, Thomas A: U.S. Policy and Peacemaking Efforts in the Middle East: Historical Perspectives. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 2, 117-125.
- DOBSON, Alan P.: From Instrumental to Expressive: The Changing Goals of the U.S. Cold War Strategic Embargo. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 98-119.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: No Troops, Please. We Are American: The Diplomacy of Burden-Sharing in the Case of the Radford Plan, 1956. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): *Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration*. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 121-136.
- DOMBER, Gregory F.: Skepticism and Stability: Reevaluating U.S. Policy during Poland's Democratic Transformation in 1989. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 52-82.
- DONNO, Antonio: La politica americana e il ruolo di Israele nel Medio Oriente nel giudizio della sinistra italiana: il caso de "Il Ponte" (1945-1985) [American policy and the role of Israel in the Middle East in the opinion of the Italian Left: the case of "Ponte" (1945-1985)]. *Clio*, 1990, Vol. 26, No. 3, 279-299.
- D'OTTAVIO, Gabriele: Tra bipolarismo e "Grande coalizione" [Between bipolarism and Great Coalition]. *Quaderni costituzionali*, 2006, No. 1, 113-115.
- DREA, Edward: The McNamara Era. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3*. London, Palgrave, 2001. 181-196.
- DUFFIELD, John S.: The Soviet Military Threat to Western Europe: U.S. Estimates in the 1950s and 1960s. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, June, 1992, Vol. 15, 208-227.
- Е,ЕГОРОВА, Н. И.: Москва-Вашингтон: политика и дипломатия Кремля, 1921-1941. Архивные документы. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2010, №6, 88-95. [EGOROVA, N.: Moscow – Washington: Politics and Diplomacy of Kremlin, 1921-1941. Archival Documents. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2010, No. 6, 88 -95.]
- ECKSTEIN, M. Arthur: Clandestine Agent: The Real Agnes Smedley. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 106-114.
- ELLINGER, Jiří: George Kennan a americká politika v Evropě, 1944-1949 [George Kennan and the U.S. Policy in Europe, 1944-1949]. *Historický obzor*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 5-6, 131-136.
- ENGLISH, John: 'Who Could Ask for Anything More?' North American Perspectives on NATO's Origins. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 305-320.

- ERTEM, Barış: Türkiye-ABD İlişkilerinde Truman Doktrini ve Marshall Planı [Truman Doctrine and Marshall Plan in Turkey-USA Relations]. *Balıkesir University Journal of Social Sciences Institute*, 2009, Vol. 12, No. 21, 377-397.
- ESSELSTROM, Erik: From Wartime Friend to Cold War Fiend: The Abduction of Kaji Wataru and U.S.-Japan Relations at Occupation's End. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 159–183.
- FOX, John F., Jr.: What the Spiders Did: U.S. and Soviet Counterintelligence before the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 206–224.
- FAINBERG, Dina: Unmasking the wolf in sheep's clothing: Soviet and American campaigns against the enemy's journalists, 1946-1953, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 155-178.
- FISCHER, Beth: US Foreign Policy under Reagan and Bush. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 267–88.
- FOJTEK, Vít: "Uplatňovat zdrženlivost". Reakce Washingtonu na československou krizi v roce 1968 [“Asserting Restraint”. Washington's Reaction to the 1968 Czechoslovak Crisis]. *Český časopis historický*, 2008, Vol. 106, No. 3, 562-597.
- FOOTITT, Hilary: American forces in France: Communist representations of US deployment, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 85-98.
- FRAZIER, Robert: Kennan, “Universalism,” and the Truman Doctrine. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 3–34.
- FREEDMAN, L.: Kennedy, Bush, and Crisis Management, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 3, 1-14.
- FREY, Marc: Tools of Empire: Persuasion and the United States' Modernizing Mission in Southeast Asia. *Diplomatic History*, 2003, Vol. 27, No. 4, 543-568.
- 高文知, 谢国荣: 浅议冷战初期美国对民主德国的心理战. 历史教学问题, 2017, No. 2, 18-21 [GAO, Wenzhi, XIE, Guorong: On American Psychological Warfare to German Democratic Republic in the Early Years of the Cold War. *History Teaching Problems*, 2017, No. 2, 18-21]
- GADDIS, John L.: The Emerging Post-Revisionist Synthesis on the Origins of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History*, July, 1983, Vol. 7, No. 3, 171–90.
- GAIDUK, Ilya: The Vietnam War and Soviet-American Relations, 1964-1973: New Russian Evidence. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 231, 249-257.
- GARCIA, Oscar J. Martin: A complicated mission: The United States and Spanish students during the Johnson administration, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 3, 311-329.
- GASIOROWSKI, Mark J.: The CIA's TPBEDAMN Operation and the 1953 Coup in Iran. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 4–24.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: The Myth of Flexible Response: American Strategy in Europe during the 1960s. *International History Review*, 2001, Vol. 23, No. 4.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: Politics, Power, and U.S. Policy in Iran, 1950–1953. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 56–89.

- GELTZER, Anna: In a Distorted Mirror: The Cold War and U.S.-Soviet Biomedical Cooperation and (Mis)understanding, 1956–1977. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 39–63.
- ГИГОЛАЕВ, Г.Е.: Политика США в отношении пространств и ресурсов Мирового океана в годы холодной войны (середина 1940-х – начало 1970-х гг.). *Американский ежегодник*, 2012, 211-226. [GIGOLAEV, G.: US Policy on the Spaces and Resources of the World Ocean during the Cold War (Mid-1940s-Early 1970s). *Amerikanskii Ezhegodnik*, 2012, 211-226.]
- GIORDANO, Giancarlo: America, Europa e Medio Oriente: dalla crisi di Suez alla Guerra del Golfo (e oltre) [America, Europe and the Middle East: from the Suez crisis to the Gulf War (and beyond)]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2001, No. 3, 1-12.
- GIORDANO, Giancarlo: Ronald Reagan e la Cina: vecchi timori e nuovi rapporti (1982-1989) [Ronald Reagan and China: old fears and new relations (1982-1989)]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2000, No. 1, p. 1-12.
- GLANT, Tibor: 56/50: American Documentaries of the Hungarian Revolution and War of Independence of 1956; *Teaching History*, 2011, Vol. 36., No. 1, 39-43.
- GLANT, Tibor: A Ford-kormány és a Szent Korona, 1974-1977 (The Ford administration and the Holy Crown), 1974-1977. *Századok*, 2014, Vol. 148, No. 1, 151-180.
- GLANT, Tibor: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom amerikai emlékezete [American Memories of the Hungarian Revolution and Freedom Fight in 1956]. In: Pallai, László – Püski, Levente – Mazsu, János (eds.): 1956 és emlékezete.
- GLANT, Tibor: US-Hungarian Relations Ten Years After 1956 AHEA. *Hungarian Cultural Studies: E-Journal of the American Hungarian Educators Association*, 2016, Vol. 9, No. 1, 184-196.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: The CIA's paramilitary operations during the cold war: an assessment, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 3, 291-306.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Truth or Credibility: Castro, Carter, and the Invasions of Shaba.” *International History Review*, 1996, Vol. 18, 70–103.
- GOLDMAN, Zachary K.: Ties that bind: John F. Kennedy and the foundations of the American-Israeli alliance, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 23-58.
- GOLDSTEIN, Melvyn C.: The United States, Tibet, and the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 145–164.
- GOODMAN, Giora: The British Government and the Challenge of McCarthyism in the Early Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 62–97.
- GOODMAN, Michael: With a Little Help from my Friends: The Anglo-American Atomic Intelligence Partnership, 1945-1958. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2007, Vol.18, No. 1, 155-183.
- GREENSTEIN, Fred I. – IMMERMANN, Richard H.: What Did Eisenhower Tell Kennedy about Indochina? The Politics of Misperception. *Journal of American History*, 1992, Vol. 79, No. 2, 576.

- GREENSTEIN, Fred I.: Reagan and Gorbachev: What Difference Did They Make? In: Retrospective on the End of the Cold War. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996.
- GUARNA, Luigi: L'Italia degli anni Settanta vista da Washington: un nuovo strumento per la ricerca [Italy in the Seventies viewed from Washington: a new instrument for research]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 2, p. 161-171.
- GUDERZO, Max: Johnson and European Integration: A Missed Chance for Transatlantic Power. *Cold War History*, 2003/2004, Vol.4, No. 2, 89-114.
- GUDERZO, Max: La guerre du Vietnam et l'intégration européenne: deux questions globales pour l'administration Johnson. In: Goscha, Christopher - Vaïsse, Maurice: *La guerre du Vietnam et l'Europe (1963-1973)*. Brussels, Bruylant, 2003, 33-47.
- GUDERZO, Max: Le relazioni tra gli Stati Uniti e l'Europa negli anni Sessanta. *Lecture Urbinate di Politica e Storia*, 2001-2003, 67-73.
- ГУДКОВ, Лев: Отношение к США в России и проблема антиамериканизма. *Russian Public Opinion Monitor*. 2002, Том 58, No. 2. [GUDKOV, Lev: Attitudes towards US in Russia and Problems of Anti-Americanism. *Russian Public Opinion Monitor*. 2002, Vol. 58, No. 2.]
- GUERRERO, Gil, Javier: Propaganda Broadcasts and Cold War Politics: The Carter Administration's Outreach to Islam. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 4-37.
- GUNDLE, Stephan: Hollywood Glamour and Mass Consumption in Postwar Italy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3, 95-118.
- GUTHRIE-SHIMIZU, Sayuri: Japan, the United States, and the Cold War, 1945-1960. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 244-265.
- 何慧: 冷战期间美国华人左翼青年团体的变迁. *武汉大学学报: 人文科学版*, 2014, Vol. 67, No. 4, 43-48 [HE, Hui: Changes of the American Chinese Left Wing Youth Groups During the Cold War. *Wuhan University Journal (Humanity Sciences)*, 2014, Vol. 67, No. 4, 43-48]
- 胡晔: 冷战初期美国的核民防与核安全. *贵州社会科学*, 2017, No. 7, 78-86 [HU, Ye: U.S. Nuclear Civil Defense and Nuclear Security in the Early Cold War. *Social Sciences in Guizhou*, 2017, No. 7, 78-86]
- 胡腾蛟: 冷战早期美国对苏联“敌人形象”的塑造. *俄罗斯研究*, 2015, No. 2, pp. 46-75 [HU, Tengjiao: United States Molding "Enemy Image" of the Soviet Union in the Early Cold War. *Russian Studies*, 2015, No. 2, 46-75]
- HAINE, Jean-Yves: The Winning Team and the Last Failure – American Preferences for NATO: Sign in 1949, Persist in 1989. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 81-96.
- HALLOWAY, Rachel L.: 'Keeping the Faith': Eisenhower Introduces the Hydrogen Age." In: Medhurst, Martin J. (ed.): *Eisenhower's War of Words: Rhetoric and Leadership*. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1994.

- HAMPTON, Mary N.: NATO at the Creation: U.S. Foreign Policy, West Germany and the Wilsonian Impulse.” *Security Studies* 1995, Vol. 4, No. 3, 610-656.
- HANANIA, Richard: Tracing the Development of the Nuclear Taboo: The Eisenhower Administration and Four Crises in East Asia. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 43–83.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi M.: “They Can Write it in Swahili”: Kissinger, the Soviets, and the Helsinki Accords, 1973-1975. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, Spring, 2003, Vol. 1, No. 1, 37-58.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi M.: The (Really) Good War? Cold War Nostalgia and American Foreign Policy, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 673-683.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi M.: Conservative Goals, Revolutionary Outcomes: The Paradox of Détente. *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 503-512.
- HARRISON, Hope M: Teaching and scholarship on the Cold War in the United States, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 259-284.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Soviet Factor in U.S.-Japanese Defense Cooperation, 1978–1985. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 72–103.
- HAYNES Earl John - KLEHR Harvey: Alexander Vassiliev's Notebooks and the Documentation of Soviet Intelligence Activities in the United States during the Stalin Era. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 6–25.
- HEISS, Ann, Mary: Exposing “Red Colonialism”: U.S. Propaganda at the United Nations, 1953–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 82–115.
- HERD, W. G. Alexander: A “Common Appreciation”: Eisenhower, Canada, and Continental Air Defense, 1953–1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 4–26.
- HERKEN Gregg, Target *Enormoz*: Soviet Nuclear Espionage on the West Coast of the United States, 1942–1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 68–90.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Anatomy of a Controversy: Anatoly F. Dobrynin’s Meeting with Robert F. Kennedy, Saturday, 27 October 1962. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Spring, 1995, No. 5.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The United States, Brazil, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962 (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 3–20.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The United States, Brazil, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962 (Part 2). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 5–67.
- HERSHBERG, James: U.S.-Soviet Relations and the Turn Toward Confrontation, 1977-1980: New Russian & East German Documents: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 103-104.
- HERSHBERG, James: US-Cuban Relations and the Cold War, 1976-81: New Evidence from Communist Archives: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 185-186.

- HOUGHTON, P. David: Spies and Boats and Planes: An Examination of U.S. Decision-Making during the *Pueblo* Hostage Crisis of 1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 4–40.
- HUSAIN, Aiyaz: Covert Action and US Cold War Strategy In Cuba, 1961-62, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 1, 23-53.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: Immunizing against the American Other: Racism, Nationalism, and Gender in U.S.-Icelandic Military Relations during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 65–88.
- IURLANO, Giuliana: Tra “New Deal” e guerra fredda: l’America nella cultura liberale italiana degli anni cinquanta [Between “New Deal” and cold war: America in Italian liberal culture in the 1950s]. *Clio*, 2004, Vol. 40, No. 2, 67-94.
- 江峡: 论冷战时期美国对中国的核讹诈与核威胁. *湖北行政学院学报*, 2014, No. 4, 91-96 [JIANG, Xia: On US Nuclear Blackmail and Nuclear Threat to China During the Cold War. *Journal of Hubei Administration Institute*, 2014, No. 4, 91-96]
- 贾付强: 刺破“铁幕”: 冷战初期美国对苏东国家的“宗教外交”. *公共外交季刊*, 2016, No. 1, 96-101 [JIA, Fuqiang: Stabbing "Iron Curtain": The "Religious Diplomacy" of the United States toward the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe in the Early Cold War. *Public Diplomacy Quarterly*, 2016, No. 1, 96-101]
- JACKSON, Galen E.: Strategy and Two-Level Games: U.S. Domestic Politics and the Road to a Separate Peace, 1977–1978. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 160–195.
- JACOBSON, Zachary Jonathan: On the ‘Arcane modern science of Kremlinology’ the case of the vanishing birthdays, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 2, 141-158.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Pragmatic Partnership: Russian Reset versus American-German Relations. *Myśl Ekonomiczna i Polityczna*, 2017, Vol. 56, No. 1, 241-256.
- JOHNS, Andrew L: The Johnson Administration, the Shah of Iran, and the Changing Pattern of U.S.-Iranian Relations, 1965–1967: “Tired of Being Treated like a Schoolboy”. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 64–94.
- JONES, Matthew: Anglo-American Relations after Suez, the Rise and Decline of the Working Group Experiment, and the French Challenge to NATO, 1957-59. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2003, Vol. 14, No.1, 49-79.
- JONES, Matthew: Targeting China: U.S. Nuclear Planning and “Massive Retaliation” in East Asia, 1953–1955. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 37–65.
- HAGER, Robert, Jr. - SNYDER, Robert S.: The United States and Nicaragua: Understanding the Breakdown in Relations. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 2, 3–35.
- KABA, Hamit: Dështimi i përpjekjeve të qeverisë shqiptare për të rivendosur marrëdhëniet diplomatike me SHBA [Failure of the Albanian government's efforts to restore diplomatic relations with the US]. *Studime Historike*, 2005, No. 3-4 .
- KABA, Hamit: Mosmarrëveshjet shqitaro-amerikane 1945-1946 [Albanian-American Disagreements 1945-1946]. *Pajtimi*, 2006, No. 25.

- KABA, Hamit: Përpyqje për afrim: marrëdhëniet e Shqipërisë me SHBA dhe Anglinë në vitet 70-80 [Efforts to Close: Albanian Relations with the United States and England in the 70's - 80's], *Studime Historike*, 2016 (3-4).
- KABA, Hamit: Politika e SHBA ndaj Shqipërisë dhe reflektimi i saj në NATO [US policy towards Albania and its reflection in NATO]. *Studime Historike*, 2009, No. 3-4.
- KAMI, Hideaki: The Limits of Dialogue: Washington, Havana, and Miami, 1977–1980. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 4–41.
- KAMP, Karl-Heinz: The Folly of Rapid NATO Expansion. *Foreign Policy*, 1995.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: Reflections on the US and NATO in the 1960s. In: Nuenlist Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik, Vol.7, No. 8, 2006, 237-51.
- KARBER, Phillip A. - Jerald A. Combs: The United States, NATO, and the Soviet Threat to Western Europe: Military Estimates and Policy Options, 1945-1963. *Diplomatic History*, Summer 1998, Vol. 22, No. 3, 399-429.
- KARDAŞ, Ş: Türk-Amerikan İlişkilerine Yapısal Bir Bakış [A Structural Perspective on Turkish-American Relations]. *ORSAM*, 2014.
- KAYA OGLU, Barin: Strategic imperatives, Democratic rhetoric: The United States and Turkey, 1945-52, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 321-345.
- KIM, Inhan: Land Reform in South Korea under the U.S. Military Occupation, 1945–1948. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 97–129.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P. – WIRTZ, James J.: Exchange on the Nixon Administration and the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 142–144.
- KOCHAVI, Noam: Joining the conservative brotherhood: Israel, President Nixon, and the political consolidation of the ‘special relationship’, 1969-73, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 449-480.
- КОЧКИН, Н. В.: СССР, Англия, США и Турецкий кризис 1945-1947 гг. *Новая и Новейшая история*. Май - Июнь, 2002, Том 3. [KOCHKIN, N. V.: USSR, England, USA and Turkish Crisis 1945-1947 yrs. *New and Newest History*. May - June, 2002, Vol. 3.]
- KOMINE, Yukinori: Whither a “Resurgent Japan”: The Nixon Doctrine and Japan’s Defense Build-up, 1969–1976. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 88–128.
- KORNBLUH, Peter: A “Moment of Rapprochement”: The Haig-Rodriguez Secret Talks, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 217- 219.
- KORNIYENKO, Georgii M.: Upushchennaia vozmozhnost’: vstrecha N. S. Khrushcheva i Dzh. Kennedi v Vene v 1961 g. [A Missed Opportunity: The 1961 Khrushchev-Kennedy Meeting in Vienna]. *Novaia I veishaia istoriia*, 1992, No. 2, 97-106.
- KORNIYENKO, Georgii, M: A “MISSED OPPORTUNITY”—CARTER, BREZHNEV, SALT II, AND THE VANCE MISSION TO MOSCOW, NOVEMBER 1976-MARCH 1977, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 141-143.

- КОРОЛ, В. Е.: Упущенная возможность. Встреча Хрущева и Кеннеди в Вене в 1961 г. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 1992, Том 2. [KOROL, V. E.: Missed Opportunity. Meeting of Khrushchev and Kennedy in Vienna in 1961. *New and Newest History*. 1992, Vol. 2.]
- KOURA, Jan: První konflikt studené války? Spojené státy americké a řecká občanská válka v letech 1946-1949 [The First Cold War Conflict? The USA and the Greek Civil War, 1946-1949]. In: Škerlová, Jana – Pokorná-Korytarová, Lenka – Haváč, Ondřej – Vitko, Martin (eds.): *Promýšlet Evropu dvacátého století: konflikty beze zbraní* [Thinking Europe in the 20th Century: Conflicts without Weapons]. Brno, Matice moravská, 2015, 97–112.
- КОВАЛЕВ, Никита: Развитие концепта «холодная война» в политическом дискурсе (на материале американских СМИ). *Филологические науки. Вопросы теории и практики*, 2017, (7-1), 98-102. [KOVALEV, Nikita: The Development of the Concept of "Cold War" in Political Discourse (based on the materials of the American media). *Filologicheskie Nauki. Voprosy teorii i praktiki*, 2017, Vol. 7, No. 1, 98-102.]
- КОВАЛЕВ, Никита: Эволюция концепта «Холодная война» в политическом дискурсе (на материале американских СМИ). *Язык и культура (Новосибирск)*, 2016, Вып. 25, 135-143. [KOVALEV, Nikita: Evolution of the Concept of the "Cold War" in Political Discourse (based on the materials of the American media). *Yazyk i kul'tura (Novosibirsk)*, 2016, No. 25, 135-143.]
- KREMENTSOV, Nikolai: In the Shadow of the Bomb: U.S.-Soviet Biomedical Relations in the Early Cold War, 1944–1948. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 41–67.
- KROES, Rob: American Empire and Cultural Imperialism: A View from the Receiving End. *Diplomatic History*, 1999, Vol. 23, No. 3, 463-477.
- KURBAN, Vefa – DERMAN, Giray Saynur: Türkiye'nin SSCB ve ABD ile İlişkileri [Turkey's Relations with USSR and USA]. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, Ağustos/August 2015, Vol. 35, No. 35, 19-46.
- 凌胜利: 冷战时期美国在拉美地区的“楔子战略”. *拉丁美洲研究*, 2015, No. 3, 48-53. [LING, Shengli: U.S. "Wedge Strategy" in Latin America During the Cold War. *Latin American Studies*, 2015, No. 3, 48-53.]
- 刘国柱: 艾森豪威尔政府对发展援助政策的调整与美国冷战战略. *求是学刊*, 2011, No. 3, 124-132. [LIU, Guozhu: The Adjustment of Eisenhower Administration's Policy in Development Assistance and the American Cold War Strategy. *Seeking Truth*, 2011, No. 3, 124-132.]
- 刘秀红: 冷战时期美国教育的改革. *教育评论*, 2011, No. 2, 155-157. [LIU, Xiuhong: American Education Reform in the Cold War. *Education Commentary*, 2011, No. 2, 155-157.]
- 刘秀红: 冷战时期美国的公民教育. *教育评论*, 2012, No. 1, 153-155. [LIU, Xiuhong: Civil Education in the United States during the Cold War. *Education Commentary*, 2012, No. 1, 153-155.]

- 吕庆广：乔姆斯基对美国冷战外交政策的批判及其政治学透视. *江南大学学报：人文社会科学版*, 2017, Vol. 16, No. 3, 32-38. [LYU, Qingguang: Chomsky's Critique of American Foreign Policy During Cold War and Its Political Perspective. *Journal of Southern Yangtze University: Humanities & Social Sciences Edition*, 2017, Vol. 16, No. 3, 32-38.]
- 李婷：冷战史研究的新成果——《尼克松政府对中东危机的政策研究》评介. *枣庄学院学报*, 2016, Vol. 33, No. 3, 143-144. [LI, ting: New Achievements in the Study of the Cold War History - A Review of "The Study of Nixon Administration's Policy on the Middle East Crisis. *Journal of Zaozhuang University*, 2016, Vol. 33, No. 3, 143-144.]
- 李昀：“自由”话语与冷战初期美国国内政治动员——以欧洲复兴计划为中心. *世界历史*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 4, 27-36. [LI, Yun: "Free" Discourse and the Mobilization of Domestic Politics in the United States during the Early Cold War - Focusing on the European Recovery Program. *World History*, 2016, No. 4, 27-36.]
- 李菁：尼克松访华中的技术性难题. *文史精华*, 2016, No. 10, 10-14. [LI, Jing: Technical Issues during Nixon's visit to China. *Literary Essence*, 2016, No. 10, 10-14.]
- 李连广：论南越吴庭艳政权的倒台及其对美国冷战政策的影响. *武汉大学学报：人文科学版*, 2011, Vol. 64, No. 5, 124-128. [LI, Lianguang: On the Fall of Ngo Dinh Diem Regime and its Influence on U.S. Cold War Policies. *Wuhan University Journal (Humanity Sciences)*, 2011, Vol. 64, No. 5, 124-128.]
- LAMBERT, deJong William: Hermann J. Muller, Theodosius Dobzhansky, Leslie Clarence Dunn, and the Reaction to Lysenkoism in the United States. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 1, 78–118.
- LARSON, Welch Deborah: The Origins of Commitment: Truman and West Berlin. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 180–212.
- LAWSON, Sean: Cold War Military Systems Science and the Emergence of a Nonlinear View of War in the US Military, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 3, 421-440.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn: The Emergence of an American Grand Strategy, 1945–1952. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 67-89.
- LERNER, Mitchell B.: Trying to Find the Guy Who Invited Them?: Lyndon Johnson, Bridge Building and the Prague Spring. *Diplomatic History*, 2008, Vol. 32, No.1, 77-103.
- LIN, Mao: China and the Escalation of the Vietnam War: The First Years of the Johnson Administration. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 35–69.
- LITTLE, Douglas: Cold War and Covert Action: The United States and Syria, 1945-1958. *Middle East Journal*, 1990, Vol. 44, 51-75.
- LITTLE, Douglas: The United States and the Kurds: A Cold War Story. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 63–98.

- LONG, Austin: The Quiet Americans? CIA, NSA, and Counterinsurgency. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 149–184.
- LUCAS, Scott: Illusions of Coherence: George F. Kennan, US Strategy and Political Warfare in the Early Cold War, 1946-1950. *Diplomatic History*, 2009, Vol.33, No.1, 39-66.
- LUDLOW, Piers, N: The Real Years of Europe? U.S.-West European Relations during the Ford Administration. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 136–161.
- LUKES, Igor: Changing Patterns of Power in Cold War Politics: The Mysterious Case of Vladimír Komárek. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 1, 61–102.
- LUKES, Igor: The Czechoslovak Special Services and Their American Adversary during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 3–28.
- LUMBERS, Michael: The Irony of Vietnam: The Johnson Administration's Tentative Bridge Building to China, 1965–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 68–114.
- LUNDESTAD, Geir: Empire by Invitation? The United States and Western Europe, 1949-1952. *Journal of Peace Research*, Autumn, 1986, vol. 23, no. 3, 1986, 263-78.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M: The origins of proletarian diplomacy: The Chinese attack on the American Embassy in the Soviet Union, 4 March 1965, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 411-426.
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: «Социализм» по-американски. К истории создания Администрации долины реки Теннесси. *Россия XXI*, 2012, Вып. 5, 40-71. [MALKOV, V.: American “Socialism”. To the History of the Establishment of the Tennessee River Valley Administration. *Rossiia XXI*, 2012, No. 5, 40-71.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: «Только лично и конфиденциально»: американские дипломаты об истоках и тайных пружинах мировой катастрофы 1938–1939 годов. *Россия XXI*, 2013, Вып. 3, 148-177. [MALKOV, V.: “Only Personally and Confidentially”: American Diplomats on the Origins and Secret Springs of the World Catastrophe of 1938-1939. *Rossiia XXI*, 2013, No. 3, 148-177.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: P.S. К истории жизни президента США Франклина Д.Рузвельта. *Россия XXI*, 2010, Вып. 3, 170-184. [MALKOV, V.: P.S. About the History of the Life of the US President Franklin Delano Roosevelt. *Rossiia XXI*, 2010, No. 3, 170-184.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Америка: повторение пройденного? *Россия XXI*, 2009, Вып. 3, 34-55. [MALKOV, V.: America: Repetition of the Passed? *Rossiia XXI*, 2009, No. 3, 34-55.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Вудро Вильсон и его "принцип национальностей": взгляд из современности. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2010, Вып. 6, 104-111. [MALKOV, V.: Woodrow Wilson and his “Principle of Nationalities”: View from the Modernity. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2010, No. 6, 104-111.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Завещание Гопкинса. 1945: формирование основ послевоенного мироустройства. *Куров*, 2015, 137–144. [MALKOV, V.: Hopkins’

Last Will. 1945: *Formirovanie osnov poslevoennogo miroustroistva*. Kirov, 2015, 137-144.]

- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Многоликость целого. О новом прочтении истории внешней политики США XX века. *ЭНОЖ «История»*, 2010, Вып. 4, 16-17. [MALKOV, V.: Multifaceted of the Whole. About a New Reading of the History of the US Foreign Policy of the XX Century. *Electronic Scientific and Educational Journal "Istoriya"*, 2010, No. 4, 16-17.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Последний саммит президента Франклина Рузвельта. Краткие заметки и архивные материалы. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2015, Вып. 5, 47–65. [MALKOV, V.: The Last Summit of the President Franklin Roosevelt. The Short Notes and Archival Materials". *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2015, No. 5, 47 - 65.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: У порога “долгого мира”. Джордж Фрост Кеннан рассказывает о России, русских и причинах советско-американского конфликта в Совете по внешней политике США 7 января 1947 года. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2012, Вып. 5, 208-223. [MALKOV, V.: At the Threshold of the "Long Peace." George Frost Kennan talks about Russia, Russians and Reasons for the Soviet-American Conflict in the US Foreign Policy Council on January 7, 1947. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2012, No.5, 208-223.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Феномен Рузвельта. *Историк*, 2015, Вып. 4, 80-86. [MALKOV, V.: The Phenomenon of Roosevelt. *Istoriik*, No. 4, 80-86.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Феномен Франклина Рузвельта. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2012, Вып. 1, 122-139. [MALKOV, V.: The Phenomenon of Franklin Roosevelt. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2012, No. 1, 122-139.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Челночная дипломатия Гарри Гопкинса. К истории письма И.В. Сталину. *Россия XXI*, 2015, Вып. 3, 110–133. [MALKOV, V.: "Shuttle Diplomacy of Harry Hopkins. To the History of the Letter to I.V. Stalin. *Rossiya XXI*, 2015, No. 3, 110-133.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Эволюция имперского мышления и ядерной политики США. *Россия XXI*, 2008, Вып. 2-3. [MALKOV, V.: Evolution of Imperial Thinking and Nuclear Policy of the USA. *Rossiya XXI*, 2008, No. 2-3.]
- 茅文婷: 尼克松访华前中美秘密渠道考察. *中共党史研究*, 2016, No. 6, 68-80 [MAO, Wenting: The Study on the Sino-US Secret Channels Before Nixon Visited China. *Research on the history of the Chinese Communist Party*, 2016, No. 6, 68-80]
- MACEKURA, Stephen: The limits of the global community: The Nixon administration and global environment politics, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 489-518.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Polska i Europa Wschodnia w polityce Stanów Zjednoczonych w latach 1947-1956 [Poland and Eastern in the Policy of the United States 1947-1956. In: *Przełomy w historii. Pamiętnik XVI Powszechnego Zjazdu Historyków Polskich* [Historical Turning Points. Materials of the XVI th General Congress of Polish Historians]. Wrocław 15-18 września [September 15-18] 1999 roku, vol. III, part 2, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, Toruń, 2002, 141-151.

- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Stany Zjednoczone wobec Polskiego Października 1956 roku [United States and the Polish October 1956], *Polska 1944-1989*. [Poland 1944-1989], III/1997, 45-61.
- MAGUIRE, Lori: The destruction of New York City: A recurrent nightmare of American Cold War cinema, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 4, 513-524.
- MAREŠ, Petr: Americká politika, korejská válka a poučení z Mnichova (1. část) [American Policy, the Korean War, and the Lessons of Munich. Part I]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2015, Vol. 22, No. 1-2, 9-29.
- MARK, Eduard: October or Thermidor? Interpretations of Stalinism and the Perception of Soviet Foreign Policy in the United States, 1917-1947. *American Historical Review*, 1989, Vol. 94, No. 4, 937-962.
- MARQUARDT, James J.: Transparency and Security Competition: Open Skies and America's Cold War Statecraft, 1948–1960. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 55–87.
- MATTHEWS, Weldon C.: The Kennedy Administration, the International Federation of Petroleum Workers, and Iraqi Labor under the Ba‘thist Regime. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 97–128.
- MATZ Johan: Sweden, the United States, and Raoul Wallenberg's Mission to Hungary in 1944. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 97–148.
- MCBRADY, Jared: The Challenge of Peace: Ronald Reagan, John Paul II, and the American Bishops. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 129–152.
- MCCORMICK, Evan: Freedom Tide? Ideology, Politics, and the Origins of Democracy Promotion in U.S. Central America Policy, 1980–1984. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 60–109.
- MCDERMOTT, Rose: Arms Control and the First Reagan Administration: Belief-Systems and Policy Choices. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 4, 29-59.
- MCDONALD, James Kenneth: CIA og hemmelige spesialoperasjoner: Myten om operasjon Rollback 1947–52 [CIA and covert action: The Myth of Operation Rollback, 1947–1952]. In: Sven G. Holtmark, Helge Ø. Pharo and Rolf Tamnes (eds.): *Motstrøms. Festskrift til Olav Riste* [Against the current. Festschrift for Olav Riste]. Oslo, Cappelen, 2003, 295-324.
- MCENANEY, Laura: Cold War Mobilization and Domestic Politics: The United States. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 420-441.
- MCKERCHER, Asa: ‘The Most Serious Problem’? Canada-US Relations and Cuba, 1962, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 69-88.
- MCKERCHER, Asa: A Helpful Fixer in a Hard Place: Canadian Mediation in the U.S. Confrontation with Cuba. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 4–35.

- MCMAHON, Robert: US National Security Policy from Eisenhower to Kennedy. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 288-311.
- MEHTA, Coleman: The CIA Confronts the Tito-Stalin Split, 1948–1951. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 101–145.
- MEIJER, Hugo: Balancing Conflicting Security Interests: U.S. Defense Exports to China in the Last Decade of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 4–40.
- MELBY, Svein: The Transformatin of NATO and US Foreign Policy. In: Schmidt, Gustav: *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 235-250.
- MELLE, Oddbjørn: Den langvarige opinionskrigen: Vietnam-konflikten i USA; Norge og Sverige. *Internasjonal politikk*, 2006, Vol. 64, No. 3, 311-340.
- MICHAELS, H. Jeffrey: Waging “Protracted Conflict” Behind the Scenes: The Cold War Activism of Frank R. Barnett. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 70–98.
- MICKIEWICZ, Ellen: Efficacy and Evidence: Evaluating U.S. Goals at the American National Exhibition in Moscow, 1959. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 138–171.
- MIKKONEN, Simo: Exploiting the Exiles: Soviet Émigrés in U.S. Cold War Strategy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 98–127.
- MITCHELL, Nancy: The Cold War and Jimmy Carter. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 66–88.
- MORAN, Christopher: Ian Fleming and the Public Profile of the CIA. *Journal of Cold War Studies* Winter, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 1, 119–146.
- MORGAN, Michael Cotey: North America, Atlanticism and the Making of the Helsinki Final Act. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): *Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975*. London, Routledge, 2008, 25-45.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Over the Hills and Far Away: Romania's Attempts to Mediate the Start of U.S.-North Vietnamese Negotiations, 1967–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 64–96.
- НИКОЛАЕВА, Н. И.: Американская культура в советской антиамериканской пропаганде начального периода холодной войны. *Культурное пространство города: межвузовский сборник научных трудов*, 2010, 152-158. [NIKOLAEVA, N.: American Culture in the Soviet Anti-American Propaganda in the Initial Period of the Cold War. *Kul'turnoe Prostranstvo Goroda: Mezhvuzovskii Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov*, 2010, 152-158.]
- NASH, Philip: Jumping Jupiters: The U.S. Search for IRBM Host Countries in NATO, 1957-59. *Diplomacy and Statecraft*, 1995, Vol. 6, No. 31, 753-786.
- NEMCHENOK, Victor V: In search of stability amid chaos: US policy toward Iran, 1961-63, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 341-369.

- NICHOLS, Thomas M.: Carter and the Soviets: The Origins of the US Return to a Strategy of Confrontation. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2002, Vol. 13, No. 2, 21-42.
- NICOLET, C.: The development of US Plans for the Resolution of the Cyprus Conflict in 1964: 'The Limits of American Power', *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 1, 95-126.
- NIJOLSTAD, Olav: Shifting Priorities: The Persian Gulf in US Strategic Planning in the Carter years, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 3, 21-55.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: The Carter Administration and Italy: Keeping the Communists Out of Power Without Interfering. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3, 56-94.
- NOLAN, Mary: Consuming America, Producing Gender. In: Moore, Laurence R. – NUTI, Leopoldo: Continuità e rottura nella politica estera americana da Eisenhower a Kennedy. In: Craveri, Piero – Quagliariello, Gaetano (eds.): Atlantismo e europeismo. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003 Vaudagna, Maurizio (eds.): The American Century in Europe. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press, 2003, 243-61.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The United States, Italy and the Opening to the Left, 1953-1963. In: Trachtenberg, Marc (ed.): *Between Empire and Alliance. America and Europe during the Cold War*. Lanham, Rowman and Littlefield, 2003.
- O'HARA, Glen: The Limits of US Power: Transatlantic Financial Diplomacy under the Johnson and Wilson Administrations, October 1964-November 1968. *Contemporary European History*, 2003, Vol. 12, No. 3, 257-278.
- ODOM, E. William: The Cold War Origins of the U.S. Central Command. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 2, 52-82.
- OLESEN, B. Thorsten: Tango for Thule: The Dilemmas and Limits of the "Neither Confirm nor Deny" Doctrine in Danish-American Relations, 1957-1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 116-147.
- OYEN, Meredith: "Thunder without Rain": ARCI, the Far East Refugee Program, and the U.S. Response to Hong Kong Refugees. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 189-221.
- ÖZATA, Murat: ABD ve 12 Eylül Darbesi: Bir Demokrasinin Darbeye Bakışı [US and 12 September Coup D'état: A Perspective of Democracy on Coup D'état]. *Asia Minor Studies*, 2017, Vol. 5, No. 9, 48-63.
- PACHETTI, Federico: Oltre le logiche della guerra fredda: Cina e Stati Uniti dopo la normalizzazione diplomatica (1979-1982) [Beyond cold war logics: China and the United States after the diplomatic normalization (1979-1982)]. *Nuova antologia*, 2013, Vol. 610, No. 2265, 315-338.
- 彭凤玲, 史澎湃: 冷战初期美国对外心理战机制研究. *西安交通大学学报: 社会科学版*, 2015, Vol. 35, No. 5, 72-77 [PENG, Fengling, SHI, Penghai: Studies of the U.S. Psychological Warfare Mechanism in the Early Cold War. *Journal of Xi'an Jiaotong University (Social Sciences)*, 2015, Vol. 35, No. 5, 72-77]
- PECHLIVANIS, Paschalis: Between Détente and Differentiation: Nixon's Visit to Bucharest in August 1969, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 241-258.

- PEMBLETON, R. Matthew: Imagining a Global Sovereignty: U.S. Counternarcotic Operations in Istanbul during the Early Cold War and the Origins of the Foreign “War on Drugs”. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 28–63.
- PETERSEN, Nikolaj: SAC at Thule: Greenland in U.S. Polar Strategy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 90–115.
- PIERRI, Bruno: La guerra fredda nel continente nero. La prima amministrazione Nixon e il Corno d’Africa, 1969-1972 [The cold war in the dark continent: the first Nixon administration and the Horn of Africa, 1969-1972]. *Clio*, July-September, 2008, Vol. 44, No. 3, 417-454.
- PRADOS, John: The War Scare of 1983. In: Cowley, Robert (ed.): *The Cold War: A Military History*. New York, Random House, 2006.
- PRESTON, Andrew: Bridging the Gap Between the Sacred and the Secular in the History of American Foreign Relations. *Diplomatic History*, 2006, Vol. 30, No. 5, 783-812.
- PRESTON, Andrew: Peripheral visions: American mainline Protestants and the Global Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 109-130.
- PUGLIESE, Alessandra: La guerra fredda a Hollywood [The cold war in Hollywood]. *Critica sociologica*, 1998, No. 125, 28-42.
- READMAN, S. Kristina: Conflict and Cooperation in Intra-Alliance Nuclear Politics: Western Europe, the United States, and the Genesis of NATO’s Dual-Track Decision, 1977–1979. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 39–89.
- REDDAWAY, Peter: Khrushchev and Gorbachev: An American View. In: Taubman, William – Khrushchev, Sergei – Gleason, Abbott (eds.): *Nikita Khrushchev*. New Haven, Conn., Yale University Press, 2000.
- RIABOV, Olev: Gendering the American Enemy in Early Cold War Soviet Films (1946–1953). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 193–219.
- RIDER, C. Toby: A Campaign of Truth: The State Department, Propaganda, and the Olympic Games, 1950–1952. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 4–27.
- RINGSTAD, Arnold: The Evolution of American Civil Defense Film Rhetoric. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 93–121.
- RISAZ, Sotiris: Managing a conflict between allies: United States policy towards Greece and Turkey in relation to the Aegean dispute, 1974-76, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 367-387.
- ROBERTSON, Thomas: Cold War landscapes: towards an environmental history of US development programmes in the 1950s and 1960s, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 4, 417-441.
- ROCCO, Ciro: L’immaginario atomico nella fantascienza americana: gli anni della guerra fredda [The atomic imaginary in the American science fiction: the cold war years]. *Giano*, Vol. 10, No. 29-30, 177-192.
- ROMERO, Federico: La guerra fredda: un’epoca nella storia degli Stati Uniti [The Cold War: An Era in the United States History]. *Acoma*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 7, 28-37.

- ROSENBERG, David Alan: American Atomic Strategy and the Hydrogen Bomb Decision. *Journal of American History*, 1979, Vol.66, No.1, 62-87.
- ROSENBERG, Emily S.: Consuming Women: Images of Americanization in the American Century. *Diplomatic History*, 1999, Vol.23, 479–98.
- ROSS, Dorothy: American Modernities, Past and Present. *American Historical Review*, 2011, Vol. 116, No. 3, 702-714.
- RUDOLF, Peter: The Future of the US as a European Power. *European Security*, 1996, Vol. 5, No. 2.
- RUTENBERG, Amy J: Drafting for domesticity: American deferment policy during the Cold War, 1948-1965, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 1-20.
- 史澎湃: 冷战初期美国对伊朗的心理战研究. *四川师范大学学报: 社会科学版*, 2014, Vol. 41, No. 3, 138-145 [SHI, Penghai: On the U.S. Psychological Warfare to Iran During the Early Period of the Cold War. *Journal of Sichuan Normal University (Social Science Edition)*, 2014, Vol. 41, No. 3, 138-145]
- 商岩: 冷战初期美国对社会主义阵营的文化战略. *边疆经济与文化*, 2016, No. 12, 116-117. [SHANG, Yan: The U.S. Cultural Strategy on Socialist States in the Early Days of the Cold War. *The Border Economy and Culture*, 2016, No. 12, 116-117.]
- 孙建党: 冷战前期美国对东南亚的援助政策变化——以湄公河大坝建设为视角. *南洋问题研究*, 2016, No. 1, 32-41. [SUN, Jiandang: The Evolution of United States Development Assistance Policies toward Southeast Asia during the early period of the Cold War: Perspective of the Mekong River Dams Construction. *Southeast Asian Affairs*, 2016, No. 1, 32-41.]
- 孙阳华: 试析冷战时期美国对老挝政策的缘起. *历史教学问题*, 2015, No. 1, 102-105. [SUN, Yanghua: On the Origin of the U.S. Policy Towards Laos During the Cold War. *History teaching problems*, 2015, No. 1, 102-105.]
- SAMBALUK, Nicholas Michael: US policymakers confront aerospace doctrine, 1957-59, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 1, 91-107.
- SAMUEL, Robert: Conservative intellectuals and the Reagan-Gorbachev summits, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 135-157
- SANTESE, Angela: Ambientalismo, pacifismo e Guerra fredda: il nuovo antinuclearismo nella storiografia statunitense [Ambientalism, Pacifism and Cold War: New Antinuclearism in US Historiography] *Ricerche di storia politica*, 2017, No. 1, 43-56.
- SARANTAKES, Nicholas Evan: Moscow versus Los Angeles: the Nixon White House wages Cold War in the Olympic selection process, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 135-157
- SBARDELLATI, John: ‘The Maltz Affair’ revisited: How the American Communist Party relinquished its cultural influence at the dawn of the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 4, 489-500.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav: Getting the Balance Right: NATO and the Evolution of EC/EU Integration, Security and Defence Policy. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 3-28.

- SCHULZINGER, Robert: Détente in the Nixon–Ford Years, 1969–1976. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 373–94.
- SCOTT-Smith, Giles: The Free Europe University in Strasbourg: U.S. State-Private Networks and Academic “Rollback”. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 77–107.
- SEE, J: An Uneasy Truce: John F. Kennedy and Soviet-American Détente , 1963, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 2, 161-194.
- SELEN, Hamit Sadi: Birleşik Amerika ve Sovyetler Birliği [United States of America and Soviet Union]. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 1947, Vol.2, No.1, 182-190.
- SELVAGE, Douglas E: Transforming the Soviet Sphere of Influence? US-Soviet Détente and Eastern Europe, 1969-1976. *Diplomatic History*, 2009, Vol.33, No.4, 653-670.
- SHARPLESS, John: Population Science, Private Foundations, and Development Aid: The Transformation of Demographic Knowledge in the United States, 1945–1965. In: Cooper, Frederick – Packard, Randall (eds.): *International Development and the Social Sciences*. 176–200. Berkeley CA, University of California Press, 1997.
- SHAW, Tony: Nightmare on Nevsky Prospekt: The Blue Bird as a Curious Instance of U.S.-Soviet Film Collaboration during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1, 3–33.
- SHINJI Yokote: Soviet Repatriation Policy, U.S. Occupation Authorities, and Japan's Entry into the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 30–50.
- SHORE, Zachary: Provoking America: Le Duan and the Origins of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 86–108.
- SIMPSON, Brad: ‘Illegally and Beautifully’: The United States, the Indonesian Invasion of East Timor and the International Community, 1974-76, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 3, 281-315.
- SMITH-NORRIS, Martha: The Eisenhower Administration and the Nuclear Test Ban Talks, 1958-1960: Another Challenge to ‘Revisionism’. *Diplomatic History* 27, no. 4 2003, 503-541.
- SNYDER, David J.: Domesticity, Rearmament, and the Limits of U.S. Public Diplomacy in the Netherlands during the Early Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 47–75.
- SNYDER, Sarah B.: Beyond containment? The first Bush administration’s skeptical approach to the CSCE, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 4, 463-484.
- SOARES Jr. A. John: Strategy, Ideology, and Human Rights: Jimmy Carter Confronts the Left in Central America, 1979–1981. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 4, 57–91.
- STEFAN, Charles G.: The Drafting of the Helsinki Final Act: A Personal View of the CSCE’s Geneva Phase (September 1973 until July 1975). *SHAFR Newsletter*, 2000, Vol. 31, No. 2, 1-10.

- STEPHANSSON, Andres: The Cold War Considered as a U.S. Project. In: Federico Romero, Silvio Pons (eds.): *Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: Issues, Interpretations, Periodizations*. London, Frank Cass, 2005.
- STEPHANSON, Anders: Cold War Degree Zero. In: Isaac, Joal – Bell, Duncan (eds.): *Uncertain Empire: American History and the Idea of the Cold War*, New York, Oxford University Press, 2012.
- STEVENSON, Michael D.: “Tossing a Match into Dry Hay”: Nuclear Weapons and the Crisis in U.S.-Canadian Relations, 1962–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 5–34.
- STILES, David: A Fusion Bomb over Andalucía: U.S. Information Policy and the 1966 Palomares Incident. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 49–67.
- STOCKER, James: Accepting Regional Zero: Nuclear Weapon Free Zones, U.S. Nonproliferation Policy and Global Security, 1957–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 2, 36–72.
- STUART, Douglas T.: The United States and NATO Out-Of-Area-Disputes: Does the Cold War Provide Precedents, or Merely Prologue? In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1*, London, Palgrave, 2001, 123-140.
- SURI, Jeremi: Détente and Human Rights: American and West European Perspectives. *Cold War History*, 2008 Vol. 8, No. 4, 527-545.
- SURI, Jeremi: Henry Kissinger and the Reconceptualization of European Security, 1969-1975. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): *Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975*. London, Routledge, 2008, 46-64.
- TAL, David: From the Open Skies Proposal of 1955 to the Norstad Plan of 1960: A Plan Too Far. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 66–93.
- TAL, David: The Secretary of State versus the Secretary of Peace: The Dulles-Stassen Controversy and US Disarmament Policy, 1955-1958. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2006, Vol. 41, No. 4, 721-740.
- THOMAS, Martin: Defending a Lost Cause?: France and the United States Vision of Imperial Rule in French North Africa, 1945-1956. *Diplomatic History* 26, 2, 2002, 215-247.
- TOBIA, Simona: Advertising America: VOA and Italy, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 27-47.
- TOBIA, Simona; Did the RAI buy it? The role and limits of American broadcasting in Italy in the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 171-191.
- TOBIN, K: The Reduction of Urban Vulnerability: Revisiting 1950s American Suburbanization as Civil Defence, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 2, 1-32.
- TOLVAISAS, Tomas: Cold War “Bridge-Building”: U.S. Exchange Exhibits and Their Reception in the Soviet Union, 1959–1967. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 3–31.

- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: The French Factor in U.S. Foreign Policy during the Nixon-Pompidou Period, 1969–1974. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 4–59.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: The United States and Eastern Europe in 1945: A Reassessment. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 94–132.
- TULLI, Umberto: ‘Whose rights are human rights’: The ambiguous emergence of human rights and the demise of Kissingerism, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 573-593.
- TULLI, Umberto: Tra diritti umani e distensione. L'amministrazione Carter, il Congresso e l'Unione Sovietica [Between Human Rights and Détente. Carter Administration, the Congress, the USSR] *Contemporanea*, 2010, No. 2, 261-284.
- TUNC, Tanfer Emin: Eating in Survival Town: Food in 1950s Atomic America, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 2, 179-200.
- TWIGGE, Stephen et al.: Britain, the United States, and the Development of NATO Strategy, 1950-1964. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 1996, Vol. 19, No.2, 260-282.
- UHL, Matthias: Die Rolle der Streitkräfte der UdSSR und der USA sowie ihrer jeweiligen deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise. Eine Fachtagung des Instituts für Zeitgeschichte München-Berlin am 15. Oktober 2002. *Vierteljahreshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2002, Vol. 2, 291-295.
- ULIANOVA, Olga: Corvalan for Bukovsky: a real exchange of prisoners during an imaginary war. The Chilean dictatorship, the Soviet Union and US mediation, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 3, 315-336.
- USDIN T. Steve: The Rosenberg Ring Revealed: Industrial-Scale Conventional and Nuclear Espionage. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 91–143.
- VANTAGGIO, Valentina: Gli Stati Uniti, la “Northern Tier” e l’inizio della guerra fredda: la crisi iraniana del 1945-1946 [The United States, the “Northern Tier” and the beginnings of cold war: the Iranian crisis 1945-1946]. *Clio*, 2004, Vol. 40, No. 4, 651-708.
- ВЕРЕТЕЛНИКОВА, Анна. Первый этап внешней политики Рональда Рейгана: «вторая холодная война». *Чтения памяти профессора Александра Александровича Сидоренко*, 2016, №3, 31-35. [VERETELNIKOVA, Anna: First Stage of Ronald Reagan’s Foreign Policy: "The Second Cold War". *Readings of the Memory of Professor Alexandr Aleksandrovich Sidorenko*, 2016, No. 3, 31-35.]
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Az 1975-ös Helsinki-folyamat értékelése új szempontok alapján. [The 1975 Helsinki Process: An Analysis Based on New Aspects] *Eruditio–Educatio*, 2012, Vol. 7, No. 4, 28–42.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Az Egyesült Államok elképzelései Közép-Kelet-Európával kapcsolatban a Szabad Európa Rádió belső elemzése alapján. [USA foreign policy plans regarding Central Eastern Europe, based on confidential analysis at the Radio Free Europe] *Világtörténet*, 2008, 67-76.
- VAJDA, Barnabás; BÉKÉS, Csaba; RÉVÉSZ, Béla (eds.): The Malta Summit of 1989 from Hungarian Perspective: Related Sources after 25 Years. DEAL, Laura, BENZIGER, Karl P. as co-editors. *War International History Project Bulletin*:

CWIHP e-Dossier No. 63. Cold War International History Project of the Woodrow Wilson Center, Washington D.C. Published in April 2015.

- VAJDA, Barnabás: Csehszlovákia álláspontja a magyarkérdés ENSZ vitájában 1956-1957-ben [The Position of Czechoslovakia at the United Nations Regarding the Hungarian Question in 1956 and 1957]. *Fórum Társadalomtudományi Szemle*, 2006. Vol. 8, No. 3, 33–45.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Hallgatói telefonok a SZER csehszlovák szerkesztőségébe 1985–1986-ban [This is the voice recorder of the RFE: Listeners' phone calls to the Czechoslovak Desk in 1985-1986]. *Világtörténet*, 2010. ősz-tél, 69-81.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Húsz éve zajlott Párizsban az Európai Biztonsági és Együttműködési Értekezlet 1990. november 19–21. [Twenty years after the Conference on European Security and Cooperation, Paris, November 19-21] *Fórum Társadalomtudományi Szemle*, 12. évf. (2010), 3. é., 143–149.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: JÓBA, Tamás, A diplomata George F. Kennan jelentősége az Egyesült Államok hidegháborús politikáját illetően. [Diplomat G.F. Kennan and His Influence on the US Foreign Policy]. *Eruditio–Educatio*, 2009, Vol. 4, No. 1., 5–12.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Rádó Slobodná Európa a balónové kampane smerom na východnú Európu. [Radio Free Europe and its Balloon Campaigns toward Eastern Europe]. *Eruditio–Educatio*, 2013, Vol. 8, No. 2, 15–32.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Malta Meeting and Eastern Europe in 1989: How were they presented by the media propaganda in Czechoslovakia? In: Ieda, Osamu, Nagayo, Susumu (eds.): *Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube II. Road to a Multidimensional Ethnic Symbiosis in the Mid-Danube Region*. Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2015, 71-89.
- VAN WYK, Martha: Sunset over Atomic Apartheid: United States-South African nuclear relations, 1981-93, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 1, 51-79.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Britain and US Involvement in the Vietnam War during the Kennedy Administration, 1961-63. *Cold War History*, 2003, Vol.3, No.2, 83-112.
- VOB, Klaas: Plausibly deniable: mercenaries in US covert interventions during the Cold War, 1964-1987, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 1, 37-60.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Potrošačko društvo po američkom modelu (jedan pogled na jugoslavensku svakodnevicu šezdesetih) [Consumer Society Modelled after USA (A View of Yugoslav Everyday Life during the 60s)]. *Časopis za suvremenu povijest*, 2012, Vol.XLIV(2), 277-298.
- 吴昊: 吴庭艳下台与美国对越政策的转变. *山东师范大学学报 (人文社会科学版)*, 2014, Vol. 59, No. 2, 135-148. [WU, Hao: Stepping down of Ngo Dinh Diem and Changeover of U. S. Policy Towards Vietnam. *Journal of Shandong Teachers' University (Social Science Edition)*, 2014, Vol. 59, No. 2, 135-148.]
- 武圣松: 美国与吴庭艳政权. *中小企业管理与科技*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 8, 116-117 [WU, Shengsong: U.S. and Ngo Dinh Diem Regime. *Management & Technology of SME*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 8, 116-117.]
- 汪堂峰: 试论美国和原南越吴庭艳伪政权的战略村计划及其失败. *东南亚纵横*, 2003, No. 5, 33-37. [WANG, Tangfeng: On the Strategic Village Plan of Ngo Dinh

Diem's Puppet Regime of America and Former South Vietnam and Its Failure. Around Southeast Asia, 2003, No. 5, 33-37.]

- 汪玲: 艾森豪威尔政府的南越政策和吴庭艳政权的建立 (1954-1956). 韩山师范学院学报, 2016, Vol. 37, No. 1, 54-58. [WANG, Ling: The Policy of Eisenhower Administration Toward South Vietnam on Ngo Dinh Diem's Ascent. Journal of Hanshan Teachers College, 2016, Vol. 37, No. 1, 54-58.]
- 王京晶: 浅析冷战初期美国对华政策. 沧桑, 2013, No. 6, 88-90. [WANG, Jingjing: A Brief Analysis of U.S. Policy on China in the Early Cold War. Cangsang, 2013, No. 6, pp. 88-90.]
- 王娟娟: 冷战初期美国对淫秽物品的社会治理研究. 鄂州大学学报, 2015, Vol. 22, No. 12, 24-28. [WANG, Juanjuan: U.S. Social Control of Obscene Articles in the Early Cold War. Journal of Ezhou University, 2015, Vol. 22, No. 12, 24-28.]
- 王艳芬: 冷战初期美国对尼泊尔政策评析. 世界历史, 2011, No. 2, 40-48. [WANG, Yanfen: Comment on the U.S. Policy Toward Nepal in the Early Cold War. World History, 2011, No. 2, 40-48.]
- WALL, Irwin: L'amministrazione Carter e l'eurocomunismo. *Ricerche di Storia Politica*, 2006, Vol. 2.
- WAMPLER, Robert A.: Eisenhower, NATO, and Nuclear Weapons: The Strategy and Political Economy of Alliance Security. In: Bischof, Günter – Ambrose, Stephen E. (eds.): *Eisenhower: A Centenary Assessment* Baton Rouge, Louisiana State UP, 1995, 162-190.
- WANG, Tao: Neutralizing Indochina: The 1954 Geneva Conference and China's Efforts to Isolate the United States. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 3–42.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Should We Fear This? Stalin and the Danger of War with America. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, July, 2002, CWIHP Working Paper No. 39.
- WEISS, Erik D.: Cold War Under the Ice: The Army's Bid for a Long-Range Nuclear Role, 1959–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 3, 31–58.
- WELLS, Jr., Samuel F.: Reagan, Euromissiles, and Europe. In: Bronwlee, Elliot W. – Graham, Hugh Davis (eds.): *The Reagan Presidency: Pragmatic Conservatism and Its Legacies*, Lawrence KS, University Press of Kansas, 2003, 133–54.
- WIEBES, Cees - BERT Zeeman: The Pentagon Negotiations March 1948: The Launching of the North Atlantic Treaty. *International Affairs*, 1982-93, Vol. 59, 351-363.
- WHELAN, Bernadette: Ireland, the Marshall Plan, and U.S. Cold War Concerns. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 68–94.
- 忻悻: 冷战时期美国对华反导系统的建构与战略转向. 党史研究与教学, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 6, 47-57. [XIN, Yi: The Structure and Strategic Change of American Anti-missile System Towards China in the Cold War, Chinese Communist Party History Research and Teaching, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 6, 47-57.]

- 薛丹: 美国冷战政策的开拓者: 洛伊·亨德森外交思想述论. 国际论坛, 2017, Vol. 0, No. 2, 58-63. [XUE, Dan: The Pioneer of U.S. Cold War Policy: A Review of Loy Henderson's Diplomatic Thought. International Forum, 2017, Vol. 0, No. 2, 58-63.]
- XIA, Yafeng: China's Elite Politics and Sino-American Rapprochement, January 1969-February 1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 4, 3-28.
- XIA, Yafeng: China's Elite Politics and Sino-American Rapprochement, January 1969-February 1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 4, 3-28.
- 於荣: 冷战与美国大学的学术研究(1945-1970年). 教育学报, 2007, Vol. 3, No. 1, 94-96. [YU, Rong: Cold War and Academic Research in American Universities (1945-1970). Journal Of Educational Studies, 2007, Vol.3, No. 1, 94-96.]
- 杨建国: 再谈中美《建交联合公报》的背景、内容及影响. 佳木斯大学社会科学学报, 2015, Vol. 0, No. 6, 34-37 [YANG, Jianguo: The Background, Contents and Influence of the "Joint Communique on the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations". Journal of Social Science of Jiamusi University, 2015, Vol. 0, No. 6, 34-37.]
- 杨建国: 冷战时期美国对印尼的外交政策之论析. 通化师范学院学报, 2017, Vol. 38, No. 5, 99-107 [YANG, Jianguo: Analysis of US' s Policy to Indonesia from Perspective of Cold War. Journal of Tonghua Teachers College, 2017, Vol. 38, No. 5, 99-107.]
- YARROW, Andrew L.: Selling a New Vision of America to the World: Changing Messages in Early U.S. Cold War Print Propaganda. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 3-45.
- YOUNG, Ken: A Most Special Relationship: The Origins of Anglo-American Nuclear Strike Planning. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 5-31.
- YOUNG, Ken: Revisiting NSC 68. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 1, 3-33.
- YOUNG, Ken: US 'Atomic Capability' and the British Forward Bases in the Early Cold War. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2007, Vol. 42, No. 1, 117-136.
- 张彦伟: 美国“大规模报复”战略与中苏交恶. 当代中国史研究, 2013, No. 1, 88-95. [ZHANG, Yanwei: U.S. "Massive Retaliation" Strategy and Sino - Soviet Split. Contemporary Chinese History Studies, 2013, No. 1, 88-95.]
- 张焕萍: 再论冷战初期美国对东南亚华人的宣传战 (1949—1964). 南洋问题研究, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 74-85. [ZHANG, Huanping: The American Propaganda War Towards Overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia (1949-1964). Southeast Asian Affairs, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 74-85.]
- 张艳明: 美国政府与吴庭艳之死. 环球军事, 2006, No. 2S, 24-25. [ZHANG, Yanming: U.S. Government and the Death of Ngo Dinh Diem. Global Military, 2006, No. 2S, 24-25.]
- 朱美娣: 论冷战早期美国电影对公众舆论的塑造. 天府新论, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 128-133 [ZHU, Meidi: American Films' Influence on Public Opinion in Early Cold War. Tian Fu New Idea (Bimonthly), 2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 128-133]

- 赵学功: 古巴导弹危机中的美苏秘密交易问题. 历史教学: 高校版, 2017, Vol. 0, No. 8, 62-72 [ZHAO, Xuegong: The Secret Deal between the U.S. and Soviet Union During the Cuban Missile Crisis, History Teaching: College Edition, 2017, Vol. 0, No. 8, 62-72]
- 赵继珂: 志愿自由队: 冷战初期美国利用逃亡者的特殊尝试. 《华东师范大学学报: 哲学社会科学版》2017, No. 5, 125-132 [ZHAO, Jike: Volunteer Freedom Corps: A Special Attempt by U.S. to Use Fugitives in the Early Cold War. Journal of East China Normal University Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition), 2017, No. 5, 125-132]
- 赵继珂: 美国在意大利反共心理战略计划的制订与实施——基于冷战时期美国心理战略委员会解密档案的考察. 军事历史研究, 2016, Vol. 30, No. 6, 21-30 [ZHAO, Jike: Formulation and Implementation of U. S. Psychological Strategic Program towards Italy——An Inspection Based on PSB Declassified Documents. Military Historical Research, 2016, Vol. 30, No. 6, 21-30]
- 赵继珂: 美国新闻署针对中国开展的文化冷战研究. 党史博览, 2017, Vol. 0, No. 9, 29-29 [ZHAO, Jike: The study of U.S. Information Agency's Cultural Cold War on China. General Review of the Communist Party of China, 2017, Vol. 0, No. 9, 29-29]
- 赵继珂: 论匈牙利事件冲击下的美国之音改革. 安徽史学, 2013, No. 6, 78-84 [ZHAO, Jike: The Reform of Voice of America after the Hungarian Incident. Historiography Anhui, 2013, No. 6, 78-84]
- ZHAI, Qian: Tibet and Chinese-British-American Relations in the Early 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 34–53.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: "...They've Got to Put Something in the Family Pot!: The Burden Sharing Problem in German-American Relations, 1960-1967." *German History*, 1996, Vol. 14, No. 3, 325-346.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: The Improbable Permanence of a Commitment: American's Troop Presence in Europe during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 3-27.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Western Europe and the American Challenge: Conflict and Cooperation in Technology and Monetary Policy, 1965-1973. *Journal of European Integration History*, 2000, Vol. 6, No. 2, 85-110.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Inside the Covert Cold War: The KGB vs. the CIA, 1960-1962. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1994, No. 4.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Lost in a Triangle: U.S.-Soviet Back-Channel Documents on the Japan Factor in Tripartite Diplomacy, 1969–1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 51–71.
- ЗУБОК, Владислав М.: Небо над сверхдержавами. *США: экономика, политика, идеология*. Июль, 1990, Том 7. [ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Sky Above the Superpowers. *USA: Economy, Politics, Ideology*. 1990, Vol. 7.]
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: SPY VS. SPY: THE KGB VS. THE CIA, 1960-1962, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1994, No. 4, 22-33.

Vatican (Holy See)

Books

- BARBERINI, Giovanni: Pagine di storia contemporanea. La Santa Sede alla Conferenza di Helsinki [Pages of contemporary history. The Holy See at the Helsinki Conference]. Siena, Cantagalli, 2010.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A special relationship: Hungarian intelligence and the Vatican (1961-1978) In: NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945 - 1989. Anthology of the international and interdisciplinary Conference. Bratislava: Nation's Memory Institute, 2008.
- BOZGAN, Ovidiu - PERISSET, Jean-Claude: Cronica unui eșec previzibil: România și Sfântul Scaun în epoca pontificatului lui Paul al VI-lea: 1963-1978 [Chronicle of a Foreseeable Failure: Romania and the Holy See, during the Pontificate of Paul VI: 1963-1978]. București, Curtea Veche, 2004.
- CÂRJA, Ion: I romeni e la Santa Sede: miscellanea di studi di storia ecclesiastica [The Romanians and the Holy See: Miscellaneous Studies of Ecclesiastical History]. Bucarest, Scriptorium, 2004.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: Dear Pope: Vaticano e Stai Uniti. La corrispondenza segreta di Roosevelt e Truman con Papa Pacelli, dalle carte di Myron Taylor. [Dear Pope: the Vatican and the United States. The secret correspondence of Roosevelt and Truman with Pope Pacelli, from the papers of Myron Taylor]. Roma, Inedita, 2003.
- RAICIU, Ioana: Imaginea Vaticanului în opinia publică românească în perioada interbelică [The Vatican in Romanian Public Opinion during the Interbellum]. Cluj-Napoca, 2006.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: Dear Pope: Vaticano e Stai Uniti. La corrispondenza segreta di Roosevelt e Truman con Papa Pacelli, dalle carte di Myron Taylor. [Dear Pope: the Vatican and the United States. The secret correspondence of Roosevelt and Truman with Pope Pacelli, from the papers of Myron Taylor]. Roma, Inedita, 2003.

Articles / Book chapters

- MARCHI, Michele: Politica e religione dal centrismo al centro-sinistra: Luigi Gedda, i Comitati Civici, l'Azione Cattolica e la Santa Sede [Politics and religion from centrism to centre-left: Luigi Gedda, the Civic Committees, the Catholic Action and the Holy See]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 1, 43-89.
- MELLONI, Alberto: La politica internazionale della Santa Sede negli anni Sessanta [The Holy See International politics in the Seventies]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2003, No. 58, 1-30.

- LAVOPA, Marco: L'Ostpolitik vaticana di Mons. Agostino Casaroli e lo spirito di Helsinki [The Vatican's Ostpolitik of Mons. Agostino Casaroli and the Helsinki spirit]. *Democrazia e diritto*, 2012, No. 1-2, 510-518.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: XII. Piusz pápa enciklikája az 1956-os magyar forradalommal kapcsolatban. [XII. Pius's encyclical regarding the 1956 Hungarian revolution] In: Erdélyi, Margit - Peres, Imre (eds.): *Gaudium et corona*. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2007, 230-239.
- ZANATTA, Loris: Perón, la Santa Sede e la guerra fredda [Perón, the Holy See and the cold war]. *Rivista di Storia del Cristianesimo*, June, 2010, Vol. 7, No. 1, 203-227.

Vietnam (RVN):

Articles / Book chapters

- 陈波: 1963南越军事政变与美国深陷越南的逻辑. *社会观察*, 2016, No. 3, 103-104. [CHEN, Bo: The 1963 South Vietnam Military Coup and the U.S. Struggles in Vietnam. *Social Science Digest*, 2016, No. 3, 103-104.]
- 陈波: 《五角大楼文件》中的1963年南越军事政变. *军事历史研究*, 2016, No. 1, 86-91. [CHEN, Bo: The South Vietnam Military Coup in 1963 as Recorded in the Pentagon Papers. *Military Historical Research*, 2016, No. 1, 86-91.]
- 李春霞: 南越吴庭艳政权中的天主教因素. *东南亚南亚研究*, 2017, No. 1, 86-91. [LI, Chunxia: Catholic Factors in Ngo Dinh Diem Regime. *Southeast Asia*, 2017, No. 1, 86-91.]
- 汪玲: 艾森豪威尔政府的南越政策和吴庭艳政权的建立 (1954-1956). *韩山师范学院学报*, 2016, Vol. 37, No. 1, 54-58. [WANG, Ling: The Policy of Eisenhower Administration Toward South Vietnam on Ngo Dinh Diem's Ascent. *Journal of Hanshan Teachers College*, 2016, Vol. 37, No. 1, 54-58.]
- 吴昊: 吴庭艳下台与美国对越政策的转变. *山东师范大学学报 (人文社会科学版)*, 2014, Vol. 59, No. 2, 135-148. [WU, Hao: Stepping down of Ngo Dinh Diem and Changeover of U. S. Policy towards Vietnam. *Journal of Shandong Teachers' University (Social Science Edition)*, 2014, Vol. 59, No. 2, 135-148.]
- 武圣松: 美国与吴庭艳政权. *中小企业管理与科技*, 2016, No. 8, 116-117. [WU, Shengsong: U.S. and Ngo Dinh Diem Regime. *Management & Technology of SME*, 2016, No. 8, 116-117.]
- 汪堂峰: 试论美国 and 原南越吴庭艳伪政权的战略村计划及其失败. *东南亚纵横*, 2003, No. 5, 33-37. [WANG, Tangfeng: On the Strategic Village Plan of Ngo Dinh Diem's Puppet Regime of America and Former South Vietnam and Its Failure. *Around Southeast Asia*, 2003, No. 5, 33-37.]
- 张纬经: 美国媒体与吴庭艳政权的覆灭. *东北师大学报(哲学社会科学版)*, 2010, No. 2, 195-197. [ZHANG, Weijing: U.S. Media and the Destruction of Ngo Dinh Diem Regime. *Journal of Northeast Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences)*, No. 2, 195-197.]

- 张艳明: 美国政府与吴庭艳之死. 环球军事, 2006, No. 2S, 24-25. [ZHANG, Yanming: U.S. Government and the Death of Ngo Dinh Diem. Global Military, 2006, No. 2, 24-25.]
- 赵珉: 南越吴庭艳政权的战略村计划问题研究. 吕梁学院学报, 2012, Vol. 2, No. 1, 57-61. [ZHAO, Min: Study on the Strategic Villages Project of Ngo Dinh Diem Regime. Journal of Luliang Higher College, 2012, Vol. 2, No. 1, 57-61.]

East & Warsaw Pact

General

Books

- აბაშიძე, ზურაბ: დანგრეული კედლის ჩრდილში: 1990-1999. თბილისი ბაკურ სულაკაურის გამომცემლობა, 2012 [ABASHIDZE, Zurab: In the Shadow of Demolishing Wall, 1990-1999. Tbilisi, Bakur Sulakauri, 2012.]
- АДИБЕКОВ, Грант М.: Совещания Коминформа, 1947,1948,1949. Документы и материалы. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [ADIBEKOV, Grant M.: Meetings of Cominform, 1947,1948,1949. Documents and Materials. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- AGAREV, Aleksandr: АГАРЕВ, Александр: Берлинская стена: как это было: воспоминания Н. С. Хрущева, комментарии. А. Ф. Агарев, Р. Гроссер, И. В. Сизова (ред.). Рязань, Русское слово, 2009. [AGAREV, Aleksandr: The Berlin Wall: How It Was: Memories of N.S. Khrushchev, Comments. A. F. Agarev, R. Grosser, I. V. Sizova (eds.). Ryazan, Russkoe slovo, 2009.]
- AGAROSSO, Elena - ZASLAVSKY, Victor: Stalin and Togliatti: Italy and the Origins of the Cold War, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2011.
- AGOSTI, Aldo: Bandiere rosse: Un Profilo Storico dei Comunismi Europei. Rome, Editori Riuniti, 1999.
- ALLISON, Mark – BÉKÉS, Csaba, FEINBERG, Melissa et al. (eds.): Cold War Eastern Europe, London – New York, Routledge, 2017.
- ALTMANN, Normen: Konrad Adenauer im Kalten Krieg: Wahrnehmungen und Politik, 1945-1956 [Konrad Adenauer in the Cold War: Perceptions and Politics, 1945-1956], Mannheim, Palatium-Verlag im J & J Verlag, 1993.
- ANDERSON, Sheldon: A Cold War in the Soviet Bloc: Polish-East German Relations: 1945-1962. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 2001.
- ANDREW, Christopher – GORDIEVSKY, Oleg (eds.): Instructions from The Centre: Top Secret Files on KGB Foreign Operations, 1975-1985. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1990.
- ANDREW, Christopher – MITROKHIN, Vasili: The Mitrokhin Archive: The KGB in Europe and the West. London, Allen Lane, 1999.
- APPLEBAUM, Anne: Iron Curtain: The Crushing of Eastern Europe, 1944-1956. New York, Doubleday, 2012.
- ასანიშვილი, ფიქრია: სამხრეთ კავკასიის უსაფრთხოების პრობლემები ტრანსფორმირებად საერთაშორისო სისტემაში. თბილისი, გამომცემლობა „ინტელექტი“, 2006. [ASANISHVILI, Pikria: South Caucasus Security Problems in Transforming International System. Tbilisi, “Intellekti”, 2006.]

- ASH, Timothy Garton: *The Magic Lantern: The Revolution of 1989*. New York, Random House, 1990.
- BACON, Edwin - SANDLE, Mark (eds.): *Brezhnev Reconsidered*. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- BAEVA, Iskra: *Iztochna Evropa sled Stalin 1933-1956 [Eastern Europe after Stalin]*. Sofia, 1995.
- BAR-NOI, Uri: *The Cold War and Soviet Mistrust of Churchill's Pursuit of Détente, 1951-1955*. Brighton, Sussex Academic, 2008.
- BÉKÉES, Csaba - BORHI, László - RUGGENTHALER, Peter - TRASCA, Ottmar (eds.): *Soviet Occupation of Romania, Hungary, and Austria 1944/45–1948/49*, Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2015.
- BÉKÉES, Csaba - BYRNE, Malcolm, - OSTERMANN, Christian (eds.): *The Hidden History of Hungary 1956: A Compendium of Declassified Documents*. Washington, National Security Archive, 1996.
- BÉKÉES, Csaba (ed.): *The Bibliography of New Cold War History*, Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017 (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉES, Csaba (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 4. 1981–1987*, Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017 (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉES, Csaba (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 5. 1988–1991*, Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017 (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉES, Csaba, (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 1. 1945–1952*. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2012. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉES, Csaba, (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 2. 1953–1968*. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2013. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉES, Csaba, (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 3. 1969–1980*. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2016. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉES, Csaba - BYRNE, Malcolm - RAINER János M. (eds.): *The 1956 Hungarian Revolution. A History in Documents*. CEU Press, Budapest–New York, 2002.
- BENEA, Ciprian Benjamin - CODIȚĂ, Cornel: *Dunărea: geopolitică și negociere: studiu de caz [The Danube: Geopolitics and Negotiations: A Case Study]*. Iași, Institutul European, 2009.
- BEREND, Ivan T.: *Central and Eastern Europe, 1944-1993: Detour from the Periphery to the Periphery*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: *Varšavská smlouva 1969-1985: vrchol a cesta k zániku [The Warsaw Pact 1969-1985: The Peak and the Path to Dissolution]*. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2016.
- BISCHOF, Gunter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: *The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968*. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2009.
- BISLEY, Nick: *The End of the Cold War and the Causes of Soviet Collapse*. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2004.

- BLAŽEK, Petr – PAŽOUT, Jaroslav (eds.). Dominový efekt. Opoziční hnutí v zemích střední Evropy a pád komunistických režimů v roce 1989 [Domino Effect. Opposition Movement in Central Europe and Collapse of the Communist Regimes in 1989]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2013.
- BOFFA, Giuseppe: Memorie dal comunismo: storia confidenziale di quarant'anni che hanno cambiato volto all'Europa [Communism memoirs: confidential history of forty years that changed the face of Europe]. Milano, Ponte alle Grazie, 1998.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Long Awaited West. Eastern Europe since 1944. Indiana University Press, 2017.
- BRACKMAN, Roman: The Secret File of Joseph Stalin: A Hidden Life. London, Cass, 2003.
- BRESLAUER, George W. - TETLOCK, Philip: Learning in US and Soviet Foreign Policy. Boulder, CO, Westview, 1991.
- BRODSKY, Joseph: On Grief and Reason: Essays. New York, Farrar - Straus - Giroux, 1995.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Confronting America: The Cold War between the United States and the Communists in France and Italy. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2014.
- BROWN, Archie: Rise and fall of Communism, New York, Harper Collins Publishers, 2009.
- BROWN, Archie: Seven Years that Changed the World: Perestroika in Perspective. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- BROWN, J. F: Surge to Freedom: The End of Communist Rule in Eastern Europe. Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 1991.
- BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew: The Grand Failure: The Birth and Death of Communism in the Twentieth Century. New York, Scribner, 1989.
- BUNCE, Valerie: Subversive Institutions: The Design and Destruction of Socialism and the State. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- BUSCHFORT, Wolfgang: Parteien im kalten Krieg: die Ostbüros von SPD, CDU und FDP [Parties in the Cold War: The East Bureau of the SPD, CDU and FDP]. Berlin: Links, 2000.
- CACIAGLI, Federica: La Germania tra Mosca e Bonn. Ostpolitik e Westpolitik nel rilancio del processo di sicurezza in Europa (1969-1975) [Germany between Moscow and Bonn. Ostpolitik and Westpolitik in the restart of the security process in Europe (1969-1975)]. Roma, Carocci, 2010.
- CÂRȚĂNĂ, Iulian - SAMOILĂ, Eduardt: Geopolitica Dunării: Dunărea în relațiile internaționale [Geopolitics of the Danube: The Danube in International Relations]. Târgoviște, Transversal, 2010. Vol. 1, Vol. 2.
- CAUTE, David: The Dancer Defects: The Struggle for Cultural Supremacy during the Cold War. New York, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- CHAFETZ, Glenn: Gorbachev, Reform, and the Brezhnev Doctrine: Soviet Policy toward Eastern Europe, 1985–1990. Westport, CT, Praeger, 1993.

- CHERKASHIN, Victor: *Spy Handler: Memoir of a KGB Officer: The True Story of the Man Who Recruited Robert Hanssen and Aldrich Ames*. New York, Basic Books, 2005.
- ЧЕРКАШИН, Николай: *Повседневная жизнь Российских подводников*. Москва, Молодая Гвардия, 2000. [CHERKASHIN, Nikolai: *Everyday Life of Russian Submariners*. Moscow, Molodaya Gvardia, 2000.]
- ЧУКОВСКАЯ, Лидия: *Записки об Анне Ахматовой*. Москва, Согласие, 1997. [CHUKOVSKAYA, Lydia: *Writings about Ann Akhmatova*. Moscow, Soglasie, 1997.]
- COMBS, Dick: *Inside the Soviet Alternative Universe: The Cold War's End and the Soviet Union's Fall Reappraised*. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2008.
- CORNELISSEN, Igor: *De GPOe op de Overtoom: spionnen voor Moskou 1920-1940* [The GPOe at the "Overtoom": Spies for Moscow 1920-1940], Amsterdam, Van Genneep, 1989.
- CRUMP, Laurene: *The Warsaw Pact Reconsidered: International Relations in Eastern Europe, 1955-1969*, London - New York, Routledge, 2015.
- DALLIN, Alexander - GAIL Lapidus (eds.): *The Soviet System: From Crisis to Collapse*. Rev. ed. Boulder, CO, Westview, 1995.
- DANHUI, Li, (ed.): *北京与莫斯科：从联盟走向对抗* [Beijing and Moscow: From Unity to Conflict]. Guilin, Guangxi Normal University Press, 2002.
- *Das internationale Krisenjahr 1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez*. Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann und Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999.
- DE JONG: *Schild en zwaard van de oktoberrevolutie: de memoires van Sovjet inlichtingenofficieren 1953-1991* [Shield and Sword: the Memoirs of Soviet Intelligence Officers 1953-1991]. Maastricht, Shaker, 2004.
- DE WAAL, Thomas: *Black Garden*. New York & London, New York University Press, 2003.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich - IONESCU, Mihail E. - MOISIUC, Viorica - SEMOTANOVÁ, Eva: *The Munich Conference: (September 1938): The Path towards the Destructuring of Democracy in Europe*. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2014.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten - WINFRIED Heinemann - OSTERMANN, Christian F., (eds.): *Der Warschauer Pakt – von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch: 1955 bis 1991*. Berlin, Links, 2009.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten: *Der Warschauer Pakt: von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991 / im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes* [The Warsaw Pact: From the Foundation until the Collapse, 1955 to 1991 / On Behalf of the Military History Research Office], Berlin, Links, 2008.
- DIMITROV, Georgi - BANAC, Ivo: *The Diary of Georgi Dimitrov, 1933- 1949*. New Haven - Connecticut, Yale University Press, 2003.
- EHLERT, Hans (ed.): *Armee ohne Zukunft. Das Ende des NVA und die deutsche Einheit: Zeitzeugenberichte und Dokumente*. [Army without Future. The Unification of Germany and the Liquidation of the NVA: Testimonies and Documents]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2002.

- EKIERT, Grzegorz: *The State against Society: Political Crises and Their Aftermath in East Central Europe*. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1996.
- ELLMAN, Michael - KONTOROVICH, Vladimir (eds.): *The Disintegration of the Soviet Economic System*. London and New York, Routledge, 1992.
- ELLMAN, Michael - KONTOROVICH, Vladimir (eds.): *The Destruction of the Soviet Economic System: An Insiders' History*. Armonk NY, M. E. Sharpe, 1998.
- ФАЛИН, Валентин: *Без Скидок на обстоятельства. Политические воспоминания*. Москва, Республика Современник, 1999. [FALIN, Valentin: *Without sale for situation. Political memories*. Moscow, Respublika Sovremennik, 1999.]
- FALK, Barbara J.: *The Dilemmas of Dissidence in East-Central Europe. Citizen Intellectuals and Philosopher Kings*. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2003.
- FEJTŐ, François: *La fin des démocraties populaires [The End of People's Democracies]*. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1992.
- FODOR, Neil: *The Warsaw Treaty Organization: A Political and Organizational Analysis*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1990.
- ФОМИН, В. И.: *Кинематограф оттепели. Документы и свидетельства*. Москва, Материк-Альфа, 1998. [FOMIN, V. I.: *Cinematography of warmth. Documents and Proof*. Moscow, Materik-Alpha, 1998.
- FRANK, Willard C. J. - Gillette, Philip S. (eds.): *Soviet Military Doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991*. Westport, CT, London, Greenwood, 1992.
- FREEDMAN, Lawrence (ed.): *Europe Transformed: Documents on the End of the Cold War*. London, Tri-Service Press, 1990.
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: *Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963*. Cold War International History Project Series. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2003.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond: *L. Détente and Confrontation: American-Soviet Relations from Nixon to Reagan*. Washington, DC., The Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GATI, Charles: *Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt*. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Press, 2006.
- GATI, Charles: *The Bloc that Failed: Soviet–East European Relations in Transition*. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press, 1990.
- GITZ, Bradley R.: *Armed Forces and Political Power in Eastern Europe: The Soviet/Communist Control System*. Contributions in Political Science 292. New York, Greenwood Press, 1992.
- GONCHAROV, Sergei N. – LEWIS, John W. – LITAI, Xue: *Uncertain Partners: Stalin, Mao, and the Korean War*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1993.
- GORBACHEV, Mikhail: *Conversations on Perestroika, the Prague Spring, and the Crossroads of Stalinism*. (Transl. by George Shriver). New York, Columbia University Press, 2002.
- GORDIEVSKY, Oleg: *Next Stop Execution: The Autobiography of Oleg Gordievsky*. London, Macmillan, 1995.

- GORI, Francesca, - PONS, Silvio (eds.): The Soviet Union and Europe in the Cold War, 1943-1953. New York, St. Martin's, 1996.
- GRACHEV, Andrei: Gorbachev's Gamble: Soviet Foreign Policy and the End of the Cold War. Cambridge, Polity, 2008.
- GRIBKOW, Anatoli: Der Warschauer Pakt: Geschichte und Hintergründe des östlichen Militärbündnisses [The Warsaw Pact: History and Backgrounds of the Military Alliance]. Berlin, Edition q, 1995.
- ГРИВЕНСКИЙ, Олег: Тысяча и один день Никиты Сергеевича. Москва, Вагриус, 1998. [GRIVENSKY, Oleg: One thousand and one day of Nikita Sergeevich. Moscow, Vagrius, 1998.]
- ГРИГОРЕНКО, Петр: В Подполье можно встретить только криз. Москва, Звенья, 1997. [GRIGORENKO, Petr: In Underground one can only meet kris. Moscow, 1997.]
- ГУДКОВ, Лев: Негативная идентичность. Очерки, 1997-2002. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение - ВЦИОМ-А, 2004. [GUDKOV, Lev: Negative Identity. Ocherki, 1997-2002. Moscow, Nvoe Literaturnoe obozrenie - VTSIOM-A, 2004.]
- HAJNUS, Wojciech: Układ Warszawski z Perspektywy Półwiecza [The Warsaw Treaty from the Perspective of Mid-Century]. Przegląd historyczno-wojskowy 1, 2005.
- HANSON, Philip: The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Economy. London and New York, Longmans, 2003.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Driving the Soviets up the Wall: Soviet-East German Relations, 1953-1961. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2003.
- HƏSƏNLİ, Cəmil Poladxan oğlu: Soyuq müharibənin başlandığı yer, Güney Azərbaycan: 1945-1946. Bakı, Mütərcim, 1999. [HASANLI, Jamil Poladkhan Oghlu: At the Dawn of Cold War, South Azerbaijan: 1945-1946. Baku, Mutarjim, 1999.]
- HASANLI, Jamil P.: The Place Where the Cold War Began: Southern Azerbaijan, 1945-1946. Baku, Muterjim, 1999.
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: Южный Азербайджан. Начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2003. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: South Azerbaijan. Beginning of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogli, 2003.]
- HINRICHS, Jule: Het jaar dat de Muur viel: de val van het communisme in het Oostblok [The Year the Wall Fell: The Fall of Communism in the Eastern Bloc]. Amsterdam, AUP, 2014.
- HOLDEN, Gerard: The Warsaw Pact: The WTO and Soviet Security Policy. Oxford, Blackwell, 1989.
- HOLLOWAY, David: Stalin and the Bomb: The Soviet Union and Atomic Energy, 1939-1956. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1995.
- HOLTSMARK, Sven - NEUMANN, Iver B. - WESTAD, Odd Arne (eds.): The Soviet Union in Eastern Europe, 1945-1989. New York, St. Martin's, 1994.
- HUITFELD, Tønne: Sør-Veranger Juni 1968: Den Sovjetiske Styrkedemonstrasjonen. Oslo, IFS, 2003.

- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Azərbaycanca Mülayimləşmə: 1953-1956, Mülayimləşmənin ilk illəri. Bakı, Monoqrafiya, 2006. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar: “Ottepel” in Azerbaijan: 1953-1956. First Years of “Ottepel”. Baku, Monography, 2006.]
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Sovet dövrü Rusiyasının tarixi oçerkləri. Bakı, Monoqrafiya, 2008. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Sketches of the Modern Period of History of Russia. Baku, Monography, 2008.]
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: ИСМАИЛОВ, Ельдар: Власть и Народ-Послевоенный Сталинизм в Азербайджане (1945-1953). Баку, Адилоглу, 2003. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Power and People: Post-war Stalinism in Azerbaijan (1945-1953). Baku, Adiloghlu, 2003.]
- JERSILD, Austin: The Sino-Soviet Alliance: An International History. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- JOHNSON, Ross A. – PARTA, Eugene R.: Cold War Broadcasting: Impact on the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Budapest, Hungary, Central European Press, 2012.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Történelmi galaxisok vonzásában. Magyarország és a szovjetrendszer, 1945-1990. [In the Pull of Historical Galaxies. Hungary and the Soviet System, 1945-1990]. Budapest, Osiris, 2014.
- КАМАНИН, Н. П.: Скрытый космос. Москва, Инфотекст-ИФ, 1997. [KAMANIN, N. P.: Hidden Cosmos. Moscow, Infotekst-IF, 1997.]
- KANIA, Stanislaw: Zatrzymac konfrontacje. [Stop the Confrontations]. Warsaw, BGW, 1991.
- KENNEY, Padraic: A Carnival of Revolution: Central Europe 1989. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2002.
- ХРУЩЕВ, Сергей: Кризисы и ракеты. Москва, Новости, 1994. [KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei: Crises and Rockets. Moscow, Novosti, 1994.]
- КИРПИЧЕНКО, Вадим А.: Из архива разведчика. Москва, Международные Отношения, 1993. [KIRPICHENKO, Vadim A.: From an archive of a Scout. Moscow, International Relations, 1993.]
- КОЧАРИАНТС, С. Г. - ГОРИН, Н. Н.: Страницы истории ядерного центра “Арзамас-16”. Арзамас-16, ВНИИЕФ, 1993. [KOCHARIANTS, S. G. - GORIN, N. N.: Pages of History of Atomic Center “Arzamas-16”. Arzamas-16, VNIIEF, 1993.]
- КОЧЕМАСОВ, Vyacheslav: Meine letzte Mission. [My Last Mission]. Berlin, Dietz, 1994.
- КОРНИЕНКО, Георгий М.: Холодная Война: Свидетельство ее участника. Москва, Международные отношения, 1994. [KORNIENKO, Georgy M.: Cold War: Witnesses of its Participant. Moscow, International Relations, 1994.]
- КОРНИ ТРАВЫ: Сборник Статей Молодых Историков. Москва, Звения, 1996. [Roots of Grass: A Collection of Articles of Young Historians. Moscow, Zvenya, 1996.]
- KOTYK, Václav: Vznik, vývoj a rozpad sovětského bloku [Formation, Development, and Dissolution of the Soviet Bloc]. Praha, Oeconomica, 2009.

- KOVRIG, Bennett: *Of Walls and Bridges: The United States and Eastern Europe*. New York, New York University Press, 1991.
- КОЗАКОВ, Михаил: Авторская книга. Москва, Вагриус, 1997. [KOZAKOV, Mikhail: *Author's Book*. Moscow, Vagrius, 1997.]
- КОЗЛОВ, Алексей: *Козел на Саксе*. Москва, Вагриус, 1998. [KOZLOV, Alexey: *Goat on a Saxophone*. Moscow, Vagrius, 1998.]
- KRAMER, Mark – SMETANA, Vít (eds.): *Imposing, Maintaining, and Tearing Open the Iron Curtain: The Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989*. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2013.
- KRÜGER, Dieter - WAGNER, Armin: *Konspiration als Beruf: Deutsche Geheimdienstchefs im Kalten Krieg* [Conspiracy as a Profession: German Secret Service Chiefs in the Cold War]. Berlin, Links Verlag, 2003.
- KUO, Mercy: *Contending with Contradictions: China's Policy toward Soviet Eastern Europe and the Origins of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1953-1960*. New York, Rowman & Littlefield, 2001.
- KUZIO, Taras - WILSON, Andrew: *Ukraine: Perestroika to Independence*. Basingstoke and London, Macmillan, 1994.
- КВИЦИНСКИЙ, Юлий: *Время и случай: заметки профессионала*. Москва, Олма-Пресс, 1999. [KVITSINSKY, Yuli: *Time and Occurrence: Notes of a Professional*. Moscow, Olma-Press, 1999.]
- LAFEBER, Walter: *America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-1992*, 7th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1993.
- LANKOV, Andrei N.: *From Stalin to Kim Il Sung: The Formation of North Korea 1945-1960*. London, Hurst, 2002.
- LARRES, Klaus – OSGOOD, Kenneth (eds.): *Cold War After Stalin's Death: A Missed Opportunity for Peace?* Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- LEICHTOVÁ, Magdalena - PIKNEROVÁ, Linda: *Rozvojová spolupráce východního bloku v době studené války* [Development Cooperation of the Eastern Block in the Cold War Era]. Praha, Dokořán, 2013.
- ЛЕОНОВ, Николай С.: *Лихолетие*. Москва, Международные Отношения, 1995. [LEONOV, Nikolai S.: *Turbulent Years*. Moscow, International Relations, 1995.]
- LEVERING, Ralph B.: *Debating the Origins of the Cold War: American and Russian Perspectives*. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.
- LÉVESQUE, Jacques: *The Enigma of 1989: The USSR and the Liberation of Eastern Europe*. Los Angeles, CA, University of California Press, 1997.
- LIEVEN, Anatol: *The Baltic Revolution: Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and the Path to Independence*. New Haven, CT, and London, Yale University Press, 1993.
- ЛИПКИН, М. А.: *Советский Союз и интеграционные процессы в Европе: середина 1940-х-конец 1960-х годов*. Москва, Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2016. [LIPKIN, M.: *The Soviet Union and Integration Processes in Europe: the mid-1940s-late 1960s*. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii Moscow University, 2016.]

- ЛИПКИН, Семён: Жизнь и судьба Василия Гроссмана. Прощание. Москва, Книга, 1990. [LIPKIN, Semyon: Life and Fate of Vasily Grossman. Farewell. Moscow, Kniga, 1990.]
- LIU, Tinghe: 刘廷合: 苏东剧变主要原因探析. 济南, 山东大学出版社, 2008 [LIU, Tinghe: Analysis of the Main Causes of 1989 Revolutions. Jinan, Shandong University Press, 2008.]
- LOMELLINI, Valentine: L'appuntamento mancato. La sinistra italiana e il dissenso nei regimi comunisti (1968-1989) [The wasted opportunity. The Italian Left and Dissent in Communist Regimes]. Milano, Mondadori Education, 2010.
- LOTH, Wilfried - SOUTOU, Georges-Henri (eds.): The Making of Détente: Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-75. London, Routledge, 2008.
- LOWE, Norman: Mastering Twentieth-Century Russian History. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz: The Sino-Soviet Split: Cold War in the Communist World. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- МАЛЕНКОВ, Г.: О Моем отце Георгии Маленкове. Москва, Технокос, 1992. [MALENKOV, G.: About my Father Georgy Malenkov. Moscow, Technokos, 1992.]
- MASTNY, Vojtech – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): A Cardboard Castle? An Inside History of the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1991. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2005.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: China, the Warsaw Pact, and Sino-Soviet Relations under Khrushchev. Introduction to China and the Warsaw Pact under Mao and Khrushchev. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security, <http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch>.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: 斯大林时期的冷战与苏联的安全观 Si Dalin Shiqi de Lengzhan yu Sulian de Anquan Guan [Stalin's Cold War and the Soviet Idea of Security]. Guilin, Guangxi Normal University Press, 2002.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Reassuring NATO: Eastern Europe, Russia and the Western Alliance. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defense Studies, 1997.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Cold War and Soviet Insecurity. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- MCDERMOTT, Kevin – STIBBE, Matthew (eds.): Revolution and Resistance in Eastern Europe: Challenges to Communist Rule. Oxford, Berg, 2006.
- MCKNIGHT, David: Espionage and the Roots of the Cold War: The Conspiratorial Heritage. Studies in Intelligence Series. London, Cass, 2002.
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Владимир: Человек за спиной. Москва, Русслит, 1994. [MEDVEDEV, Vladimir: A Man Behind the Back. Moscow, Russlit, 1994.]
- MONTEFIORE, Simon Sebag: Stalin: The Court of the Red Tsar. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2003.
- МОРОЗОВ, Борис: Еврейская Эмиграция в свете новых документов. Тель Авив, Иврус, 1998. [MOROZOV, Boris: Jewish Emigration in Light of New Documents. Tel Aviv, Ivrus, 1998.]

- MOTYL, Alexander: *Imperial Ends: The Decay, Collapse, and Revival of Empires*. New York, Columbia University Press, 2001.
- MOULIS, Vladislav – VALENTA, Jaroslav – VYKOUKAL, Jiří: *Vznik, krize a rozpad sovětského bloku v Evropě 1944-1989 [Formation, Crises and Dissolution of the Soviet Bloc in Europe, 1944-1989]*. Ostrava, Amosium Servis, 1991.
- MUREȘAN, Liviu: *Politica europeană de securitate și apărare: element de influențare a acțiunilor României în domeniul politicii de securitate și apărare: a factor of influence on the actions of Romania in the field of security and defence [European Security and Defense Policy: A Factor of Influence on the Actions of Romania in the Field of Security and Defence]*. București, Institutul European din România, 2004.
- МУСАТОВ, Валерий Л.: *Предвестники бури: Политические кризисы в Восточной Европе. Москва, Научная Книга, 1996. [MUSATOV, Valery L.: the Harbinger of Storm: Political Crises in Eastern Europe. Moscow, Science Book, 1996.]*
- НАHAJLO, Bohdan: *The Ukrainian Resurgence*. London, Hurst and Company, 1999.
- NAIMARK, Norman – GIBIANSKI, Leonid: *The Establishment of Communist Regimes in Eastern Europe, 1944-1949*. Boulder-CO, Westview, 1997.
- NƏCƏFOV, Bəxtiyar İsgəndər Oğlu: *Deportasiya (1947-1953)*. (III cild) Bakı, Çaşioğlu, 2006. [NAJAFOV, Bakhtiyar İsgandar Oghlu: *Deportation (1947-1953) (III Volume)*. Baku, Chashioglu, 2006.]
- NEVERS, Renée de: *Comrades No More: The Seeds of Political Change in Eastern Europe*. Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 2003.
- NEWMAN, Kitty: *Macmillan, Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1960*. Cold War History Series 14. London, Routledge, 2007.
- OLSEN, Mari: *Soviet-Vietnam Relations and the Role of China, 1949-1964: Changing Alliances*. London, Cass, 2006.
- OLSEN, Mari: *Changing Alliances: Moscow's Relations with Hanoi and the Role of China, 1949-1964*. Oslo, UiO, 2005.
- OSTERMANN, Christian - MUNTEANU, Mircea – GIUSTO, Hedwig (eds.): *NATO, the Warsaw Pact and the Rise of Detente, 1965-1972*. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- OUIMET, Matthew J.: *The Rise and Fall of the Brezhnev Doctrine in Soviet Foreign Policy*. The New Cold War History. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2003.
- PAUER, Jan: *Prag 1968: Der Einmarsch des Warschauer Paktes: Hintergründe, Planung, Durchführung*. Bremen, Edition Temmen, 1995.
- PENKOVSKII, Oleg: *Spymaster: My 32 Years in Intelligence and Espionage against the West*. London, Smith Gryphon, 1994.
- PETROV, Koicho: *Kolapsat na komunizma. Sluchayat Gorbachov [The Collapse of the Communism. The Gorbachev's Case]*. Sofia, 2001.
- PİRİYEVA, Sevil: *Ahıska türkləri Azərbaycanca (Tarixi, sosial-mədəni həyat)*. Bakı, Elm, 2005. [PIRIYEVA, Sevil: *Ahıska Turks in Azerbaijan (Historic, Socio-Cultural Life)*. Baku, Elm, 2005.]

- ПОМЕРАНЦ, Григорий: Записки гадкого утенка. Москва, Московский Рабочий, 1998. [POMERANTS, Grigory: Notes of a Bastard Duck. Moscow, Moscow Worker, 1998.]
- PONS, S.: La rivoluzione globale. Storia del comunismo internazionale 1917-1991 [The Global Revolution. History of International Communism 1917-1991]. Einaudi, 2012.
- PONS, Silvio: The Global Revolution: A History of International Communism 1917-1991. Oxford University Press, 2014
- POWASKI, Ronald E.: The Cold War: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1917-1991. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- Премьер известный и неизвестный: Воспоминания о А. Н. Косыгине. Москва, Республика, 1997. [Premier Famous and Not Famous: Memories of A. N. Kosygin. Moscow, Republic, 1997.]
- ПРИБИТКОВ, Виктор. Аппарат. 390 дней и вся жизнь Генсека Черненко. Москва: Молодая Гвардия, 2002. [PRIBITKOV, Viktor: Apparatus. 390 Days and all life of Gen. Secretary Chernenko. Moscow, Young Guard, 2002.]
- PRIVITERA, Francesco: La transizione continua: l'Europa centro-orientale tra rinnovamento e conservazione, 1989-1994 [Transition Continues: The Central-eastern Europe between Renovation and Conservation, 1989-1994]. Ravenna, Longo, 1996.
- PRIVITERA, Francesco: L'Europa orientale e la rinascita dei nazionalismi [Eastern Europe and the Rebirth of Nationalism]. Milano, Guerini, 1994.
- QASIMLI, Musa: ГАСЫМЛЫ, Муса: Азербайджан в Международных культурных связях (1946-1990 гг). Tbilisi, Артанучи, 2005. [QASIMLI, Musa: Azerbaijan in the International Cultural Relations (1946-1990). Tbilisi, Artanuji, 2005.]
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: Two Suns in the Heavens: The Sino-Soviet Struggle for Supremacy, 1962-1967. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2009.
- RAMET, Sabrina Petra (ed.): Rocking the State: Rock Music and Politics in Eastern Europe and Russia. Boulder, CO, Westview, 1994.
- REID, Susan E. - Crowley, David (eds.): Style and Socialism: Modernity and Material Culture in Post-War Eastern Europe. New York, Berg, 2000.
- REIMAN, Michal – LUŇÁK, Petr: Studená válka 1954-1964: sovětské dokumenty v českých archivech [The Cold War, 1954-1964: Soviet Documents in Czech Archives]. Brno, Doplněk, 2000.
- REPETTO, Federico: Il confronto Est-Ovest: alle origini del mondo d'oggi: la guerra fredda 1945-1991 e il crollo del comunismo sovietico, la fine del bipolarismo e l'avvento dell'economia globale [East-West confrontation: the origins of today's world: the cold war 1945-1991 and the fall of soviet communism, the end of bipolarism and the advent of global economy]. Torino, B. Grande, 2001.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Război politic în blocul comunist: documente [Political War in the Communist Block: Documents]. București, RAO: Tritonic, 2002-2004. Vol. 2.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Război politic în blocul comunist: Relații romano-sovietice în anii '60 [The Political Struggle in the Communist Bloc: Romanian-Soviet Relations in the 1960s]. Bucharest, RAO, 2002.

- ROCCUCCI, Adriano (a cura di): Chiese e culture nell'Est europeo, prospettive di dialogo [Churches and Cultures in Eastern Europe, Dialogue Perspectives]. Milano, Paoline Editoriali Libri, 2007.
- ROSE, Olaf: Carl von Clausewitz: Zur Wirkungsgeschichte seines Werkes in Russland und der Sowjetunion 1836 bis 1991. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- RYABCHENKO, N.: РЯБЧЕНКО, Н. П.: КНР-СССР: годы конфронтации: 1969-1982. Владивосток, Дальнаука, 2006. [RYABCHENKO, N.: PRC-USSR: Confrontation Years: 1969-1982. Vladivostok, Dal'nauka, 2006.]
- RYBACK, Timothy: Rock around the Bloc: A History of Rock Music in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1990.
- РЫЖКОВ, Николай И.: Десять Лет Великих Потрясений. Москва, Книга - Просвещение - Милосердие, 1996. [RYZHKOVA, Nikolai I.: Ten Years of Great Commotion. Moscow, Book - Enlightenment - Mercy, 1996.]
- САХАРОВ, Андрей: Воспоминания. Нью Йорк, Чехов Пресс, 1990. [SAKHAROV, Andrey: Memoirs. New York, Chekhov Press, 1990.]
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas – ZUBOK, Vladislav (eds.): Masterpieces of History: The Peaceful End of the Cold War in Europe, 1989. Budapest, Central University Press, 2010.
- SAVU, Nicolae: Diplomația românească și securitatea colectivă în S-E Europei: (1918-1939) [Romanian Diplomacy and Collective Safety in South-East Europe (1918-1939)]. Craiova, Aius PrintEd, 2009.
- SCAMMELL, Michael (ed.): The Solzhenitsyn Files: Secret Soviet Documents Reveal One Man's Fight against the Monolith, trans. Catherine A. Fitzpatrick. Chicago, Edition Q, 1995.
- SCHECTER, Jerrold L. – DERIABIN, Peter S.: The Spy Who Saved the World: How a Soviet Colonel Changed the Course of the Cold War. New York, Maxwell Macmillan International, 1992.
- SCHMID, Gustav - MASTNY, Vojtech: Konfrontationsmuster des Kalten Krieges 1946 bis 1956. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes, hrsg. von Norbert Wiggershaus und Dieter Krüger. München, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- SEBESTYEN, Victor: Revolution 1989: The Fall of the Soviet Empire. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2009.
- SEVOSTIANOV, G. N. (ed.): Revoliutsii 1989 goda v stranakh Tsentral'noi (Vostochnoi) Evropy [The Revolutions of 1989 in the Countries of Central (Eastern) Europe]. Moscow, Nauka, 2001.
- SHEN, Zhihua: 沈志华: 冷战时期苏联与东欧的关系. 北京, 北京大学出版社, 2006 [SHEN, Zhihua: The Relationship Between the Soviet Union and Eastern European Countries in the Cold War. Beijing, Beijing University Press, 2006]
- შენგელია, კ - მილსი, ალბერტ ჯ.: სარკის მეორე მხარე-მართვის თეორია, ცივი ომი და საბჭოთა კავშირი, სამეცნიერო შრომების კრებული, ეძღვნება უნივერსიტეტის 10 წლის იუბილეს, კავკასიის უნივერსიტეტის გამომცემლობა, თბილისი, 2008 [SHENGELIA, K – MILLS - Albert J.: The Other

Side of the Mirror – Management Theory, the Cold War and the USSR. Tbilisi, Collection of Scientific Works, Dedicated to the 10th Anniversary of the University, Caucasus University Publishing House 2008.]

- SHUBIN, Vladimir: The Hot ‘Cold War’: The USSR in Southern Africa. London, Pluto, 2008.
- СОЛЖЕНИЦЫН, А. И.: Двести лет вместе. Москва, Русский путь, 2002. [SOLZHENITSYN, A. I.: Two Hundred Years Together. Moscow, Russian Way, 2002.]
- SMETANA, Vít: Ani vojna, ani mír: velmoci, Československo a střední Evropa v sedmi dramatech na prahu druhé světové a studené války [Neither War, nor Peace: Great Powers, Czechoslovakia, and Central Europe in Seven Dramas at the End of the World War II and the Beginning of the Cold War]. Praha, Nakladatelství lidové noviny, 2016.
- STOKES, Gale: The Walls Came Tumbling Down: The Collapse of Communism in Eastern Europe. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1993.
- STOLARIK, Mark M.: (ed.) The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, Inc. Mundelein, Illinois, 2010.
- STONE, Randall W.: Satellites and Commissars: Strategy and Conflict in the Politics of Soviet Bloc Trade. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2002.
- СУДОПЛАТОВ, Андрей: Тайная жизнь генерала Судоплатова: Правда и вымыслы о моем отце. Москва, Современник – Олма Пресс, 1998. [SUDOPLATOV, Andrei: Secret Life of General Sudoplatov: Truth and Myths about my Father. Moscow, Modernist – Olma Press, 1998.]
- SULTANOV, Chapay Ali Oghlu: The Last Blow from the Empire. Baku, 2004.
- SWAIN, G. – SWAIN, N.: Eastern Europe since 1945. New York, St. Martin’s Press, 1993.
- TAYLOR, Frederick: The Berlin Wall: A World Divided, 1961-1989. New York, Harper Perennial, 2008.
- TAYLOR, Frederick: The Berlin Wall: August 13, 1961-November 9, 1989. London, Bloomsbury, 2009.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Sovětizace východní Evropy [The Sovietization of Eastern Europe]. Praha, Historický ústav AV ČR, 1995.
- THER, Philipp – SILJAK, Ana (eds.): Redrawing Nations: Ethnic Cleansing in East – Central Europe, 1944–1948. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir (ed.): The Revolutions of 1989, London, Routledge, 1999.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir: Stalinism Revisited. The Establishment of Communist Regimes in East-Central Europe, Budapest –New York, CEU Press, 2009.
- ТРОЯНОВСКИЙ, Олег А.: Через годы и расстояния. История одной семьи. Москва, Вагриус, 1997. [TROYANOVSKY, Oleg A.: Through Years and Distance. History of One Family. Moscow, Vagrius, 1997.]
- ТРУБЕЦКОЙ, Сергей Е.: Минувшее. Москва, ДЕМ, 1991. [TRUBETSKOY, Sergei E.: The Past. Moscow, DEM, 1991.]

- UHL, Matthias - WAGNER, Armin (eds.): Ulbricht, Chruschtschow und die Mauer: Eine Dokumentation. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- UHL, Matthias: Stalins V-2. Der Technologietransfer der deutschen Fernlenkwanntentechnik in die UdSSR und der Aufbau der sowjetischen Raketenindustrie 1945 bis 1959 [Stalin's V-2: The Transfer of German Long-range Guided Weapons Technology and the Build-up of the Soviet Missile Industry. 1945-1959]. Bonn, Bernard & Graefe, 2001.
- ULAM, Adam B.: Titoism and the Cominform. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1952.
- UMBACH, Frank: Die Evolution des Warschauer Paktes als aussen- und militärpolitisches Instrument sowjetischer Sicherheitspolitik 1955-1991. (Dissertation). Bonn, Rheinisch Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 1995.
- VAN DEN HEUVEL, Martin: Autonomie of onafhankelijkheid?: het Balticum op weg naar een nieuwe toekomst [Autonomy or Independence?: The Baltics on the Road to a New Future]. Amsterdam, Glasnost & Perestrojka, 1990.
- VAN DEN HEUVEL, Martin: Perestrojka en glasnost [Perestroika and Glasnost], 's-Gravenhage, Werkgroep "Kernvraag", 1990.
- VARDYS, Stanley V. - SEDAITIS, Judith B.: Lithuania: The Rebel Nation. Boulder. CO, Westview, 1997.
- VILLAUME, Poul - WESTAD, Odd Arne (ëds.), Perforating the Iron Curtain: European Détente, Transatlantic Relations, and the Cold War, 1965–1985. Copenhagen, Museum Tusculum Press, 2010.
- ВИНОГРАДОВ, В. М.: Дипломатия: Люди и События. Из записок посла. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [VINOGRADOV, V. M.: Diplomacy: People and Events. From a Diplomat's Notes. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- ВОЛКОВ, Владимир: Узловые проблемы новейшей истории стран Центральной и Юго-Восточной Европы. Москва, Индрик, 2000. [VOLKOV, Vladimir: Knotted Problems of Most Recent History of Central and South-Eastern European Countries. Moscow, Indrik, 2000.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В. – ИСЛАМОВ, Т. – МУРАШКО, Г. – НОСКОВА, А.: Восточная Европа в документах российских архивов. 1944-1948. Москва – Новосибирск, Сибирский Хронограф, 1997. [VOLOKITINA, T. V. – ISLAMOV, T. – MURASHKO, G. – NOSKOVA, A.: Eastern Europe in the Russian Archive Documents. 1944-1948. Moscow – Novosibirsk, Siberian Chronograph, 1997.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В. – МУРАШКО, Г. – НОСКОВА, А. – ПОКИВАЙЛОВА, Т.: Восточная Европа. Становление политических режимов советского типа, 1949-1953, Очерки истории. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2002. [VOLOKITINA, T. V. – MURASHKO, G. – NOSKOVA, A. – POKIVAILOVA, T.: Eastern Europe. Installment of Political Regimes of Soviet Type, 1949-1953, History Sketches. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2002.]
- ВОРОТНИКОВ, Виталий: А было это так: Из дневника члена Политбюро ТсК КПСС. Москва, Совет ветеранов книгоиздания СИ-МАР, 1995. [VOROTNIKOV, Vitalii: It Was Like This: From the Diary of Politburo TsK CPSU Member. Moscow, Advisory Board of Book Publishing SI-MAR, 1995.]

- VYKOUKAL, Jiří – LITERA, Bohuslav – TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Východ. Vznik, vývoj a rozpad sovětského bloku 1944-1989 [The East: Formation, Development, and Dissolution of the Soviet Bloc, 1944-1989]. Praha, Libri, 2000.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – HOLTSMARK, Sven – NEUMANN, Ivor B. (eds.): The Soviet Union in Eastern Europe, 1945-1989. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1994.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth: Mending Fences: The Evolution of Moscow's China Policy from Brezhnev to Yeltsin. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 2001.
- XIAOMING, Zhang: Red Wings over the Yalu: China, the Soviet Union, and the Air War in Korea. College Station TX, Texas A&M University Press, 2002.
- YAQUBLU, Nəsiman: Əbdürrəhman Fətəlibəyli Düdənginski (Azərbaycan Legionunun komandiri, "Azadlıq Radiosu Azərbaycan" redaksiyasının baş redaktoru) Bakı, Abşeron Nəşr, 2009. [YAQUBLU, Nəsiman: Abdurrahman Fatalibayli Dudanginski (Commander of Azerbaijani Legion, "Chief Editor of "Radio Free Liberty/Radio Europe of Azerbaijan". Baku, Absheron, 2009.)]
- ZĂPĂRȚAN, Liviu Petru: Comănescu Lazăr, Reflecții despre Europa unită [Reflecting on a Unified Europe]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2011.
- ЖУКОВ, Георгий: Воспоминания и размышления. Москва, Олма Пресс, 2002. [ZHUKOV, Georgy: Memories and Thoughts. Moscow, Olma Press, 2002.]
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: A Failed Empire: The Soviet Union in the Cold War from Stalin to Gorbachev. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2009.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. - PLESHAKOV, Constantine: Inside the Kremlin's Cold War: From Stalin to Krushchev. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1996.
- ЗУБОК, Владислав М. – ШЕНИН, С. У. – ШУБИН, А. А.: Конец холодной войны: новые факты и аспекты. Саратов, Научная книга, 2004. [ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – SHENIN, S. Y. – SHUBIN, A. A.: The End of the Cold War: New Facts and Aspects. Saratov, Scientific Book, 2004.]

Articles / Book chapters

- AT HISTORIC Crossroads: Documents on the December 1989 Malta Summit. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 229-241.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Bulgaria and the Political Crises in Czechoslovakia - 1968 and Poland - 1980/1981 (Obtained and translated by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 96-101.
- BAEV, Jordan: Die politischen Krisen in Osteuropa in der Mitte der fünfziger Jahre und die bulgarische Staatsführung. In: Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999. 297–315. p. (Beiträge zur Militärgeschichte. Bd. 48.)
- BAEV, Jordan: Stalin i Chernomorskite prolyvi: Novi arhivni dokumenti [Stalin and the Black Sea Straits: New Archival Documents]. *Godishnik na Voennomorskia Muzej* [Varna], 2002, No. 2, 192-211.

- BAEV, Jordan: The Build-up of the Warsaw Pact's Military Structures, 1955-1969." *Military History Journal*, 1997, Vol. 66, No. 5, 56-77.
- BAEV, Jordan: The End of the Warsaw Pact 1985-1991: Viewed from the Bulgarian Archives. *Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security*, 2000. [<http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch>].
- BAEV, Jordan: The Establishment of Bulgarian–West German Diplomatic Relations within the Coordinating Framework of the Warsaw Pact. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 158–180.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Warsaw Pact and Southern Tier Conflicts, 1959-1969. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papascoma, Victor S. (eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts*. Kent, OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 193-205.
- BANGE, Oliver – JOHNSON, A. Ross – KRAMER, Mark – LAUTSCH, Siegfried: Roundtable Discussion on Warsaw Pact Exercises SOYUZ-75 and SHCHIT-88, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 20, July 2011.
- BÉKÉES, Csaba: East Central Europe, 1953–1956. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 334-352.
- BÉKÉES, Csaba: Titkos válságkezeléstől a politikai koordinációig. Politikai egyeztetési mechanizmus a Varsói Szerződésben, 1954–1967 [From Secret Crisis Management to Political Coordination. Political coordinating mechanism in the Warsaw Pact, 1954-1967]. In: Rainer, János M. (ed.): *Múlt századi hétköznapok. Tanulmányok a Kádár rendszer kialakulásának időszakáról*. [Everydays in the Past Century. Essays on the Period of the Emergence of the Kádár Regime]. Budapest: 1956-os Intézet, 2003, 9-54.
- BETEA, Lavinia: Gheorghe Gheorghiu Dej - strategii de putere și influență în relațiile din interiorul Tratatului de la Varșovia [Gheorghe Gheorghiu Dej - Strategies of Power and Influence in the Relations within the Warsaw Pact]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, No. 1-2, 1-8.
- BÍLEK, Jiří: Vznik organizace Varšavské smlouvy a československá armáda [The Establishment of the Warsaw Pact and the Role Played by the Czechoslovak Army]. *Historie a vojenství*, 2005, Vol. 54, No. 3, 20-32.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: Je načase opustit alianci s Moskvou? Organizace Varšavské smlouvy v kontextu krize východního bloku v roce 1956 [Is it Time to Abandon the Alliance with Moscow? The Warsaw Pact in the Context of the 1956 Eastern Bloc Crisis]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2016, Vol. 10, No. 1, 25-39.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Arms Control as a Part of Strategy: the Warsaw Pact in MBFR Negotiations, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 2, 245-268.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Offensive Defence in the Warsaw Pact: Reinterpreting Military Doctrine. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 1995, Vol. 18, No. 4, 55-77.
- BLUTH, Christoph: The Warsaw Pact and Military Security in Central Europe during the Cold War. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies*, 2004, Vol. 17, No. 2, 299-311.
- BLUTH, Christopher: Offensive Defense in the Warsaw Pact: Re-Interpreting a Military Doctrine. *The Journal of Strategic Studies*, 1995, Vol. 18, No. 4, 55-77.

- BODEN, Ragna: Cold War Economics: Soviet Aid to Indonesia. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 110-128.
- BROOKS, Stephen G. - WOHLFORTH, William C.: Economic Constraints and the End of the Cold War. In: Wohlforth, William C.: *Cold War Endgame: Oral History, Analysis, Debates*. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2003.
- BROWN, Archie: Perestroika and the End of the Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1-17.
- BROWN, Archie: The Gorbachev revolution and the end of the Cold War. In: Melvyn Leffler–Odd Arne Westad (eds.) *The Cambridge History of the Cold War. Vol. 1*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. 2010, 244-266.
- CIPOLLONI, Marco: Nello specchio della cortina di ferro: l'immagine dell'Europa orientale e dei comunisti nei film di guerra fredda spagnoli (e italiani) [In the Mirror of the Iron Curtain: The Image of Eastern Europe and of Communists in Spanish (and Italian) Cold War films]. *Spagna Contemporanea*, 2000, Vol. 9, No. 18, 109-139.
- CLEMENS, Walter C., Jr.: Could More Force Have Saved the Soviet System?. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 1, 116–123.
- COLARIZI, Simona: I socialisti italiani e l'internazionale socialista: 1947-1958 [Italian socialists and the Socialist International: 1947-1958]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2005, No. 2, 1-62.
- COLEMAN, David G.: Eisenhower and the Berlin Problem, 1953–1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 1, 3–34.
- CONNOR, Walter D.: Soviet Society, Public Attitudes, and the Perils of Gorbachev's Reforms: The Social Context of the End of the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 43-80.
- CRUMP, Laurien: Het Warschaupact in wording (1961-1965) - Van 'cardboard castle' tot bondgenootschap [The Emergence of the Warsaw Pact (1961-1965) – From “Cardboard Castle” to Alliance’]. *Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis*, 2012, No. 1.
- DANHUI, Lui - XIA Yafeng: Competing for Leadership: Split or Détente in the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1959-1961. *International History Review*, 2008, Vol. 30, No. 3, 545-575.
- დარჩია, თამარ: შტრიხები მიხეილ გორბაჩოვის პოლიტიკური ბიოგრაფიიდან, სამეცნიერო კრებულო: ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები 1(14), გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი“, თბილისი, 2014 გვ. 326-336. [DARCHIA, Tamar.: Traits of Mikheil Gorbachev's Political Biography. New and Latest History Issues. *Universal*, 2014, Vol. 1, No. 14, 326-336.]
- DEIM, Hans Werner: “Militärische Konzeption der UdSSR und des Warschauer Vertrages im Wandel. *MARS: Jahrbuch für Wehrpolitik und Militärfragen*, 1996, Vol. 2, 148-178.
- DIMITROV, Martin K.: State Security, Information, and Repression: A Comparison of Communist Bulgaria and Ba'thist Iraq. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 3–31.
- DOBRINESCU, Valeriu Florin: Conferința de la Varșovia (23-24 iunie 1948) în viziunea lui Maurice Dejean [The Warsaw Conference (June 23-24, 1948) As Seen by Maurice Dejean]. *Document*, 2003, Vol. 20, No. 2, 2-6.

- DOBRYNIN, Anatolij F.: Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1802-2002): In Confidence: Serving under Krushchev, Brezhnev and Gorbachev. *International Affairs*, 2002, Vol. 48, No. 6, 75-85.
- DOCUMENT Comrade B on the Plot of Reactionary Chinese Clique against Vietnam. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 279-288.
- DU QUENOY, Paul: The Role of Foreign Affairs in the Fall of Nikita Khrushchev in October 1964. *International History Review*, 2003, Vol. 25, No. 2, 334-356.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: Convențiile interguvernamentale - motiv de divergență româno-sovietică în cadrul Tratatului de la Varșovia [The Inter-Governmental Conventions - Sources of Disputes inside the Warsaw Pact]. *Document*, 2002, Vol. 2, 12-17.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: Tratatul de la Varșovia: Divergențe româno-sovietice în adoptarea statutelor [The Warsaw Treaty: Romanian-Soviet Divergences on the Adoption of the Statutes]. *Document*, 2002, Vol. 1, 11-15.
- ЕЛИЗАВЕТИН, А.: Переговоры Косыгина и Чоу Энлая в Пекинском Аэропорту. *Проблемы Дальнего Востока*. 1993, Том 1. [ELIZAVETIN, A.: Diplomatic Talks between Kosygin and Chou Enlai in Beijing Airport. *Problems of Far East*. 1993, Vol. 1.]
- FERRIS, Jesse: Soviet Support for Egypt's Intervention in Yemen, 1962-1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 5-36.
- FUHRER, Hans Rudolf: Die Schweiz im Fadenkreuz des Warschauer Paktes? In: Reiter, Erich (ed.): *Jahrbuch für internationale Sicherheitspolitik*. Wien, 1999.
- ФУРСЕНКО, А. А.: Необычная судьба разведчика Г. Н. Большакова. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 2005, Том 4. [FURSENKO, A. A.: The Unusual Fate of Scout G. N. Bol'shakov. *New and Newest History*. 2005, Vol. 4.]
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr - VITALY Afiani: The Death of Iosif Stalin. *International Affairs*, 2003, Vol. 49, No. 3, 188-199.
- ГАЙ, Давид - СНЕГИРЕВ, Владимир: Вторжение. *Знамя*. Март - Апрель, 1991, Том 3-4. [GAI, David - SNEGIREV, Vladimir: Invasion. *Banner*. March - April, 1991, Vol. 3-4.]
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: The KGB Reports to Gorbachev. *Intelligence and National Security*, 1996, Vol. 11, No. 2, 224-244.
- ГИБИАНСКИЙ, Леонид: Идея балканского объединения и планы ее осуществления в 40-е годы XX века. *Вопросы Истории*. 2001, Том 11 - 12. [GIBIANSKY, Leonid: Idea of Balkan Unification and Plans for its Implementation in the 40's of XX'th century. *Questions of History*., 2001, Vol. 11 - 12.]
- GIBIANSKI, Leonid (ed.): Soviet-Yugoslav Relations and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956 (Documents obtained by National Security Archive and translated by Benjamin Aldrich-Moodie). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 139-148.
- GIBIANSKI, Leonid (ed.): The Soviet Bloc and the Initial Stage of the Cold War: Archival Documents on Stalin's Meetings with Communist Leaders of Yugoslavia and Bulgaria, 1946-1948 (Obtained by Leonid Gibianski and translated by Daniel Rozas and Vladislav Zubok). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 112-134.
- GIBIANSKI, Leonid: Informbyro a východní Evropa [Cominform and Eastern Europe]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1994, Vol. 1, No. 4-5, 463-472.

- GIBIANSKIJ, Leonid: Moskva a východní Evropa. Některé aspekty vzniku sovětského bloku [Moscow and Eastern Europe. Some Aspects of the Creation of the Soviet Bloc]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1997, Vol. 4, No. 1, 26-41.
- GIENOW-HECHT, Jessica: Culture and the Cold War in Europe. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 398-419.
- GIUSTI, Maria Teresa – NARINSKY, Michail: Intervistare la nomenclatura. La fine della guerra fredda vista attraverso la storia orale [Interviewing the nomenclatura. The end of the Cold War Seen through Oral History]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, 2002, Vol. 1, No. 1, 117-131.
- GOBAN-KLAS, Tomasz - Kolstø, Pal: East European Mass Media: The Soviet Role. In: Westad, Arne Odd – Holtmark, Sven – Neumann, Iver B. (eds.): *The Soviet Union in Eastern Europe, 1945–1989*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1994, 110–36.
- GODDEERIS, Idesbald: Lobbying Allies? The NSZZ Solidarność Coordinating Office Abroad, 1982–1989. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 83–125.
- GOULD-DAVIES, Nigel: Rethinking the Role of Ideology in International Politics during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Winter, 1999, Vol. 1.
- GOULD-DAVIES, Nigel: The Logic of Soviet Cultural Diplomacy. *Diplomatic History*, 2003, Vol. 27, No. 2, 193-214.
- ГОРОДНИЦКИЙ, Александр: Возьмемся за руки, друзья. *Dossier of the Literary Gazette: Bards*. 1992, No. 11. [GORODNITSKY, Alexander: Let's take each other's hands, friends. *Dossier of the Literary Gazette: Bards*, 1992, No. 11.]
- GOZZINI, Giovanni: Fine del blocco sovietico e storiografia occidentale [End of the Soviet bloc and western historiography]. *Contemporanea, Rivista di storia dell'800 e del '900*, 2015, No. 1, 175-188.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: From the Archives of Warsaw and Budapest: A Comparison of the Events of 1956. *East European Politics and Societies*, 2002, Vol. 16, No. 2, 521-563.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Reactions to the Events of 1956: New Findings from the Budapest and Warsaw Archives. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2003, Vol. 38, No. 2, 261-290.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi: Détente in Europe, 1962–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 198–218.
- HAO, Chengdun: 郝承敦: 试比较苏南冲突和中苏交恶的相似原因. 苏师范大学学报: 哲学社会科学版, 1996, No. 4, 57-61 [HAO, Chengdun, Trying to Compare the Similar Causes between Tito-Stalin Split and Sino-Soviet Split. *Journal of Xuzhou Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition)*, 1996, No. 4, 57-61]
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Russian and East German Documents (Documents translated by Carter-Brezhnev Project, Mark Doctoroff, Elizabeth Wishnick, Svetlana Savranskaya, Christian Ostermann, Holger Schmidt and Bruce McDonald). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 186-215.

- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): The Official (West) German Report: Warsaw Pact Military Planning in Central Europe: Revelations from the East German Archives (Translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1992, No. 2, 1, 13-18.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Documents on Raul Castro's Visit to Eastern Europe and Cuban-East European Contacts, March-May 1965: Records from the Polish, Bulgarian, and the Czech Archives (Introduced by James G. Hershberg). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 764-791.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The Soviet Bloc and the Aftermath of the June 1967 War, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 13, July 2011.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: Warsaw Pact Military Doctrines in the 1970s and 1980s: Findings in the East German Archives. *Comparative Strategy*, 1993, Vol. 12, No. 4, 437-57.
- IVKIN, Vladimir I. - UHL, Matthias: Operation Atom: The Soviet Union's Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic, 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 299-307.
- JAGIEŁO, Zdzisław: Polskie Wojska Lądowe 1945–1960 [Polish Army 1945-1960]. *Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy*, 2004, Vol. 4, 232–233.
- JERVIS, Robert: Stalin, an Incompetent Realist. *National Interest*. Winter, 1997 - 1998.
- JIA, Fuqiang 贾付强: 刺破“铁幕”: 冷战初期美国对苏东国家的“宗教外交”. 公共外交季刊, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 96-101. [JIA, Fuqiang: Stabbing "Iron Curtain": The "Religious Diplomacy" of the United States toward the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe in the Early Cold War. *Public Diplomacy Quarterly*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 96-101.]
- JOHNSON, Ross A.: Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 32, December 2012.
- JONES, Christopher: Gorbachev and the Warsaw Pact. *Eastern European Politics and Societies*, 1989, Vol. 2, 215-234.
- JONES, Christopher: Protection from One's Friends: The Disintegration of the Warsaw Pact. In: Leebaert, Derek – Dickinson, Timothy (eds.): *Soviet Strategy and New Military Thinking*. New York, 1992, 100-126.
- KACHURIN, Pamela: The ROCI Road to Peace: Robert Rauschenberg, Perestroika, and the End of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 27–43.
- KEMP-WELCH, Anthony: Eastern Europe: Stalinism to Solidarity. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 219–37.
- KEMP-WELCH, Anthony: In Search of Sovereignty: Central and Eastern Europe, 1956-1989. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 28-41.
- KHANIN, G. I.: The 1950s: The Triumph of the Soviet Economy. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2003, Vol. 55, No. 8, 1165-1185.
- KNIGHT, Amy W: The KGB, Perestroika, and the Collapse of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol.5, No.1, 67-93.

- КОЗЛОВА, Н. Н.: Крестьянский сын: опыт исследования биографии. *Социс*. 1994, Том 6. [KOZLOVA, N. N.: Peasant son: experience of Biography Research. *Socis*. 1994, Vol. 6.]
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Moldova, Romania, and the Soviet Invasion of Czechoslovakia (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 326-334.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): The “Malin Notes” on the Crises in Hungary and Poland, 1956 (introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 385-409.
- KRAMER, Mark: New Evidence on Soviet Decision-Making and the 1956 Polish and Hungarian Crises, *CWHIP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 358-384.
- KRAMER, Mark: The ‘Lessons’ of the Cuban Missile Crisis for Warsaw Pact Nuclear Operations. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1995, Vol. 5 No. 59, 110-115, 160.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Collapse of East European Communism and the Repercussions within the Soviet Union (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Fall. 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 178–256.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Dynamics of 1989: Reassessing a Momentous Year. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 148–152.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making. Part 1. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 3-55.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making. Part 2. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 3-38.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making. Part 3. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 3-66.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Official (West) German Report: Warsaw Pact Military Planning in Central Europe: Revelations from East German Archives. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1992, Vol. 2, No. 1, 13-19.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Warsaw Pact and the Polish Crisis of 1980-1981: Honecker’s Call for Military Intervention. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1995, Vol. 5, 124.
- KRAMER, Mark: Ukraine and the Soviet-Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968 (part 2): New Evidence from the Ukrainian Archives. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2003/04, Vol. 14, No. 15, 273-368.
- KUBIK, Jan: Historical Memory and the End of Communism. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 127–133.
- KULIKOW, Viktor: Kalter Krieg’: Sicht aus dem Osten. In: Fuhrer, Hans Rudolf (ed.): *Neue Perspektiven zum Kalten Krieg: Bericht der MFS-Frühjahrstagung 1999*. Zürich, Militärische Führungsschule ETH Zürich, 1999, 37-61.
- KUSHNER, Marilyn S.: Exhibiting Art at the American National Exhibition in Moscow, 1959: Domestic Politics and Cultural Diplomacy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 6–26.

- ЛАДЫЖЕНСКИЙ, Яков: Красноярск-26. *Дружба Народов*. 1996, Том 6. [LADYZHENSII, Jakov: Krasnoyarsk-26. *Friendship of Peoples*. 1996, Vol. 6.]
- LALAJ, Ana – OSTERMANN, Christian F. – GAGE, Ryan (eds.): “Albania is not Cuba”. Sino-Albanian Summits and the Sino-Soviet Split (Edited, annotated and introduced by Ana Lalaj, Christian F. Ostermann and Ryan Gage). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007-2008, No. 16, 183-340.
- LANDA, Ronald D.: Microfilm Projects in East European Military Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 264-266.
- LAUFER, Jochen: Der Friedensvertrag mit Deutschland als Problem der sowjetischen Aussenpolitik: Die Stalin-Note vom 10. März 1952 im Lichte neuer Quellen. *Vierteljahrsheft für Zeitgeschichte*, 2004, Vol. 52, No. 1, 99-118.
- LERNER, Mitchell: A Dangerous Miscalculation: New Evidence from Communist-bloc Archives about North Korea and the Crisis of 1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 3-21.
- LEVESQUE, Jacques: Soviet Approaches to Eastern Europe at the beginning of 1989, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 49-72.
- LÉVESQUE, Jacques: The East European Revolutions of 1989. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 311–32.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Gorbačev a Východní Evropa [Gorbachev and Eastern Europe]. In: Moulis, Vladislav (ed.). *Sondy k dějinám SSSR 1917-1991 [Probing the History of the USSR, 1917-1991]*. Praha, Ústav dějin střední a východní Evropy Akademie věd České republiky, 1993, 188-239.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: K vývoji sovětského bloku ve druhé polovině 60. let [On the Soviet Bloc Development in the Second Half of the 1960s]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2007, Vol. 15, 329-351.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Sovětský svaz, „Eurorakety“ a eroze sovětského bloku [The Soviet Union, “Euro-Rockets” and the Erosion of the Soviet Bloc]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1994, Vol. 80, No. 3, 259-276.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Unifikace sovětského bloku v 70. letech [Unification of the Soviet Bloc in the 1970s]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1994, Vol. 80, No. 1, 81-96.
- LOCHER, Anna: Shaping the Policies of the Alliance: The Committee of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the Warsaw Pact, 1976-1990. *Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security*, <http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch>.
- LOTH, W.: Moscow, Prague and Warsaw: Overcoming the Brezhnev Doctrine, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 103-118.
- LOTH, Wilfried: The Origins of Stalin’s Note of 10 March 1952. *Cold War History*, 2003/2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 66-88.
- LUŇÁK, Petr: Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis: Soviet Brinkmanship Seen from Inside. *Cold War History*, 2003, Vol. 3, No. 2, 53-82.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M. (ed.): Twenty-Four Soviet-Bloc Documents on Vietnam and the Sino-Soviet Split, 1964-1966 (Introduced by Lorenz M. Lüthi). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007-2008, No. 16, 367-402.

- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Beyond Betrayal: Beijing, Moscow and the Paris Negotiations, 1971-1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 57-107.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: The People's Republic of China and the Warsaw Pact Organization, 1955-63, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 479-494.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz: The Vietnam War and China's Third-Line Defense Planning Before the Cultural Revolution, 1964-1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol.10, No.1, 26-51.
- LYNN, Denise: Gendered Narratives in Anti-Stalinism and Anti-Communism during the Cold War: The Case of Juliet Poyntz. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 31–59.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel (ed.): The Assistance of Warsaw Pact Forces Is Not Ruled Out (Introduced and translated by Pawel Machcewicz). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 40-42.
- MACKINTOSH, Malcolm: The Evolution of the Warsaw Pact. *RUSI Journal: The RUSI Journal of Royal United Services Institute for Defense Studies*, 1989, Vol. 134, No. 4, 16.
- МАКСИМОВА, Элла. Подслушали и Расстреляли. *Известия*. 16 Июль, 1992. [MAKSIMOVA, Ella: Overheard and Shot. *Izvestiya*. 16 July, 1992.]
- МАЛАШЕНКО, Евгений: Операция Вихрь. *Военно-исторический журнал*. 1993, Том 11. [MALASHENKO, Evgeny: Operation Vihr'. *War History Magazine*. 1993, Vol. 11.]
- MANSOUROV, Alexandre (ed.): Stalin, Mao, Kim, and China's Decision to Enter the Korean War, Sept. 16-Oct. 15, 1950: New Evidence from the Russian Archives (Introduced and translated by Alexandre Y. Mansourov). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 94-119.
- MARCHIO, James: The Planning Coordination Group: Bureaucratic Casualty in the Cold War Campaign to Exploit Soviet-Bloc Vulnerabilities. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 4, 3–28.
- MASTNY, Vojtech (ed.): "We Are in a Bind": Polish and Czechoslovak Attempts at Reforming the Warsaw Pact, 1956-1969 (Documents translated by Lena Sirota, Jan Chowanec, and Vojtech Mastny). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 230-250.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Did Gorbachev Liberate Eastern Europe? In: Njølstand, Olav (ed.): *The Last Decade of the Cold War*. London, Cass, 2004, 402-423.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Die NATO im sowjetischen Denken und Handeln, 1949-1956. In: Mastny, Vojtech – Schmidt, Gustav (eds.): *Konfrontationsmuster des Kalten Krieges, 1946-1956*. Munich: Oldenbourg, 2003, 381-471.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Eastern Europe and the Early Prospects for EC/EU and NATO membership. *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 203-221.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: How Able was 'Able Archer'? Nuclear Trigger and Intelligence in Perspective. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 108-123.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Learning from the Enemy – NATO as a Model for the Warsaw Pact. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years*, Vol.2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 157-178.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Militarization of the Warsaw Pact and the Onset of Détente in the 1960s. In: Minagawa, Shugo – Ieda, Osamu: *Socio-Political Dimensions of the Changes*

in the Slavic-Eurasian World. Sapporo, Slavic Research Center, Hokkaido University, 1996, 3-17.

- MASTNY, Vojtech: The 1963 Nuclear Test Ban Treaty. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 3-25.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Soviet Non-Invasion of Poland in 1980-1981 and the End of the Cold War. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 1999, Vol. 51, No. 2, 189-211.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Soviet Union and the Origins of the Warsaw Pact in 1955. In: Rosenfeld, Niels Erik – Jensen, Bent – Kulavig, Erik (eds.): *Mechanisms of Power and Soviet Foreign Policy*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 2000.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Warsaw Pact: An Alliance in Search of a Purpose. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papscoma, Victor S. (eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts*. Kent, OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 141-160
- MATEJKA, Zdenek: How the Warsaw Pact was Dissolved. *Perspectives*, 1997, Vol. 8, 55-65.
- MAZOW, Sergei: The USSR and the Former Italian Colonies, 1945-50. *Cold War History*, 2003, Vol. 3, No. 3, 49-78.
- MCGINN, John G.: The Politics of Collective Inaction: NATO's Response to the Prague Spring. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 111–138.
- MCGWIRE, Michael: Interpreting Soviet Military Behaviour. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2*. London, Palgrave, 2001, 179-196.
- MIOARA, Anton: 1965-1967: Moscova-București. Disensiuni într-o alianță a “egalilor” [1965-1967: Moscow-Bucharest. Divergences within an alliance of “equals”]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, Vol. 1, No. 2, 21-26.
- MITROKHIN, Vasiliy: The KGB in Afghanistan, edited by Christian F. Ostermann and Odd Arne Westad. Cold War International History Project Working Paper, 40. Washington, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2002.
- MOULIS, Vladislav: Vývoj koncepce zahraniční politiky SSSR a vytváření jeho mocenského bloku v letech 1945-1952 [Development of the USSR Foreign Policy Concept and Formation of the Power Bloc, 1945-1952]. In: Moulis, Vladislav – Sládek, Zdeněk (eds.): *Dějiny SSSR v západní sovětologii v posledních desetiletích* [History of the USSR in Western Sovietology of Recent Decades]. Praha, Ústav dějin střední a východní Evropy ČSAV, 1992, 60-82.
- MUKHINA, Irina: New Revelations from the Former Soviet Archives: The Kremlin, the Warsaw Uprising, and the Coming of the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 397-411.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: The Beginning of the End for Détente: The Warsaw Pact Political Consultative Committee, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 24, October 2011.
- NADZHAFOV, Dzhahangir G.: The Beginning of the Cold War between East and West: The Aggravation of Ideological Confrontation. *Cold War History*, 2003/2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 140-174.

- NAIMARK, Norman: The Sovietization of Eastern Europe, 1944–1953. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 175-197.
- NEKOLA, Martin: "Exilové internacionály" ve studené válce jako nástroj boje proti komunismu ["Exile Internationals" in the Fight against Communism during the Cold War]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2015, Vol. 22, No. 1-2, 102-129.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Introduction: CSCE, the German Question, and the Eastern Bloc. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 3–13.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Ostpolitik: Transformation through Communication and the Quest for Peaceful Change. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 14–59.
- NIU, Jun: 毛泽东的危机意识与中苏同盟破裂的缘起 · 章百家、牛军主编《冷战与中国》 Mao Zedong de weji yishi yu zhongsu tongmeng polie de yuanqi [Mao Zedong's Crisis Consciousness and the Origins of the Sino-Soviet Alliance Split]. In: Baijia, Zhang – Jun, Niu (eds.): *The Cold War and China*. Beijing, Shijie Zhishi, 2002.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: Beretningen om en varslet provokasjon: Norske og sovjetiske perspektiver på 50-megatonnsprengningen over Novaja Zemlja i 1961 [Chronicle of a Provocation Foretold: The Soviet Superbomb Explosion on Novaja Zemlja 30 October 1961]. In: Holtmark, Sven G. - Pharo, Helge Ø. - Tamnes, Rolf (eds.): *Motstrøms. Festskrift til Olav Riste [Against the current. Festschrift for Olav Riste]*. Oslo, Cappelen, 2003, 355-397.
- NYSSÖNEN, Heino: Spheres of Influence: A Few Reflections on the Concept. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 42-57.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: A katonai elit metamorfózisa 1945-1950 [Metamorphosis of the Military Elite]. In: Okvách, Imre (ed.): *Katonai perek a kommunista diktatúra idoszakában 1945-1958: Tanulmányok a fegyveres testületek tagjai elleni megtorlásokról a hidegháború kezdeti idoszakában [Military Trials in the Period of the Communist Autocracy, 1945-1958: Essays on the Persecution of Members of the Armed Forces in the Early Years of the Cold War]*. Budapest, Történeti Hivatal, 2001, 11-35.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: A Varsói Szerződés és a magyar forradalom [The Warsaw Pact and the Hungarian Revolution]. In: Miklós, Horváth (ed.): *Tizenhárom nap, amely... Tanulmányok az 56-os magyar forradalom és szabadságharc történetéből [Thirteen days that ... Studies on the History of the '56 Hungarian Revolution and the Fight for Freedom]*. Budapest, Hadtörténelmi Intézet és Múzeum, 2003, 61-74.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: Hadseregfejlesztési elképzelések és a hadiipar kiépítése a hidegháború kezdetekor, 1947-1949 [Developing Concepts of the Armed Forces and the Beginnings of the Cold War, 1947-1949]. In *Ezredfordul-századforduló? hetvenedik évforduló: Ünnepi tanulmányok Zimányi Vera tiszteletére [Turn of the Millennium-Turn of the Century. 70th Anniversary: Festschrift for Vera Zimányi]*. PPKÉ BTK Piliscsaba, 2001.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: In the Shadow of the Kremlin: Hungarian Military Policy in the Early Period of the Cold War, 1945-1956. In: Epley, William W. (ed.): *International Cold War Military Records and History: Proceedings of the International Conference on Cold War Military Records and History Held in Washington, D.C., 21-26 March 1994*. Washington, Office of the Secretary of Defense, 1996, 457-469.

- OLTEANU, Constantin: Furtuna in Tratatul de la Varsovia [Storm Inside the Warsaw Treaty]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2001, Vol. 2, 12-22.
- On the Eve: A Glimpse inside the Politburo at the End of 1988. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 24-29.
- OPRIS, Petre: Relatiile militare româno-bulgaro-sovietice la mijlocul anilor '60 [Military relations between Romania, Bulgaria and the USSR in the mid-1960s]. *Revista de Istorie Militara*, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 4, 14-20.
- OȘCA, Alexandru – DUȚU, Alesandru: Mai 1958: Prima retragere a trupelor sovietice din imperiul 'exterior' [May 1958: The First Retreat of Soviet Troops from the 'Outer' Empire]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 3, 23-28.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): "We Are the Opponents of Violence... We Want to Live as Dignified and Free People" Civic Forum Documents, 1989 (Translated by Caroline Kotwun). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 210-216.
- OTU, Petre: 1964. Tovarășii de la București află despre 'schimbarea de gardă' de la Kremlin: 'Leul' doborât și la stâlpul infamiei [1964. The Comrades in Bucharest Learn about the Change of Guard in the Kremlin: The 'Lion' Overthrown and Humiliated]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2002, Vol. 4, 25-39.
- OTU, Petre: Dispute referitoare la crearea Comisiei de politică externă a Tratatului de la Varșovia [Disputes Concerning the Creation of the Warsaw Pact's Commission on Foreign Policy]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5, No. 6, 43-47.
- OTU, Petre: Misterul întâlnirii Corneliu Mănescu-Dean Rusk [The Mystery of the Corneliu Mănescu-Dean Rusk Meeting]. *Magazin Istoric*, 2002, Vol. 11, 59-62.
- OTU, Petre: Poziția României față de războiul israeliano-arab din 1973 [Romania's Attitude toward the 1973 Arab-Israeli War]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 4, 14-19.
- OTU, Petre: Războiul de șase zile, o nouă problemă pentru Tratatul de la Varșovia [The Six Days' War: A New Challenge for the Warsaw Pact]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 3, 3-7.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Wydarzenia bydgoskie w strategii walki z 'Solidarnoscia' [The Bydgoszcz Events in the Strategy against "Solidarnosc"]. In: Bezwinski, A. (ed.): Marzec 1981 [March 1981]. Bydgoszcz, Swiadectwo, 2001, 33-42.
- PAUER, Jan: 1968 in der Tschechoslowakei: Aufbruch und zweimaliges Begräbnis. *Osteuropa*, 2008, Vol. 58, No. 7, 71-86.
- PETERSEN, Hans-Christian: Der polnische März 1968: nationales Ereignis and transnationale Bewegung. *Osteuropa*, 2008, Vol. 58, No. 7, 71-86.
- PIADYSHEV, Boris: Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1802-2002): Andrei Gromyko: A Portrait. *International Affairs*, 2002, Vol. 48, No. 6, 44-64.
- PIÓRO, Tadeusz: Inside Warsaw Pact Headquarters. *The Polish Quarterly of International Affairs*, 1993, Vol. 2, No. 4, 109-128.
- PLOETZ, Michael: NATO and the Warsaw Treaty Organisation at the Time of the Euromissile Crisis, 1975 to 1985. (In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 209-224.

- POKSIŃSKI, Jerzz: Memorandum sztabu generalnego WP w sprawie Układu Warszawskiego oraz planu rozwoju sił zbrojnych PRL na lata 1955-1965 [Memorandum by the General Staff of the Polish Army Concerning the Warsaw Treaty and the Plan for the Development of Poland's Armed Forces in 1955-65]. *Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy*, 2000, Vol. 1, No. 1, 81-96.
- PONS, Silvio: The Rise and Fall of Eurocommunism. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 45–65.
- PONS, Silvio: Western Communists, Mikhail Gorbachev and the 1989 Revolution. *Contemporary History*, 2009, Vol. 18, No. 3, 363-376.
- POPA, Vasile: Pregătirea militară a NATO sub atenta observație a blocului militar răsăritean (1956) [NATO's Military Preparations under Close Surveillance by the Eastern Military Bloc (1956)]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5, No. 6, 15-21.
- POPOV, S. V. – VASILYEV, V. – CHERNEV, A. D. (eds.): The Tbilisi Massacre, April 1989: Documents (Introduced by Christian Ostermann and translated by Gary Goldberg). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 31-48.
- PROZUMENSCHIKOV, M. Y. (ed.): The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis, and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives (Translated by K. Weathersby, S. Kirchhoff and M. Doctoroff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 251-257.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: The Soviet's Best Friend in Asia: the Mongolian Dimension of the Sino-Soviet Split. *CWIHP Working Paper*, 2003, Vol. 42.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: The Sino-Soviet Split. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 349–72.
- RAJAK, Svetozar: The Cold War in the Balkans, 1945–1956. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 198-220.
- REINSONE, Sanita: Forbidden and Sublime Forest Landscapes: Narrated Experiences of Latvian National Partisan Women after World War II, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 4, 395-416.
- ROMANO, Angela: Untying Cold War Knots: The EEC and Eastern Europe in the Long 1970s, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 2, 153-173
- RÜHL, Lothar: Offensive Defence in the Warsaw Pact. *Survival*, 1991, Vol. 33, No. 5.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – ZUBOK, Vladislav (eds.): Cold War in Caucasus: Notes and Documents from a Conference (Introduced by Svetlana Savranskaya and Vladislav Zubok and translated by Svetlana Savranskaya). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 399-409.
- SCHAEFER, Bernd: The Sino-Soviet Conflict and the Warsaw Pact, 1969-1980. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papscoma, Victor S. (eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts*. Kent, OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 206-218.
- SCHAEFER, Bernd: Weathering the Sino-Soviet Conflict: The GDR and North Korea, 1949-1989, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 25-86.

- SELVAGE, Douglas (ed.): New Evidence on the Berlin Crisis 1958-1962 Khrushchov's Berlin Ultimatum: New Evidence from the Polish Archives (Introduced and translated by Douglas Selvage). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 200-203.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Warsaw Pact and Nuclear Nonproliferation, 1963-1965. *CWIHP Working Paper 32*, Washington D.C., 2001.
- SHARE, Michael: From Ideological Foe to Uncertain Friend: Soviet Relations with Taiwan, 1943-82. *Cold War History*, 2003, Vol. 3, No. 2, 1-34.
- SHEN Zhihua: The 1953 Korean Armistice: The Political Considerations of the Chinese and Soviet Leaders. *World History* [Shijie Lishi]. 2001, Vol. 3.
- SHEN, Zhihua: Khrushchev, Mao, and the Unrealized Sino-Soviet Military Cooperation [Chinese version 赫鲁晓夫、毛泽东与中苏未实现的军事合作]. In *Zhonggong Dangshi Yanjiu* [Chinese Communist Party History Studies], 2002, Vol. 3.
- SMETANA, Vít: Nekonečný příběh s náhlým koncem - a jeho bezprostřední důsledky pro středovýchodní Evropu: Nad mnohočetnými podněty z pražské conference o studené válce [Neverending Story with a Sudden Ending - and Its Immediate Consequences for the Central-Eastern Europe: Many Impulses from a Prague Conference on the Cold War]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2011, Vol. 18, No. 1-2, 11-31.
- СНЕГИРЁВ, Гай: Вторжение. Знамя. 1989, Том 3. [SNEGIREV, Gai: Invasion. Banner. 1989, Vol. 3.]
- ŞPERLEA, Florin: Avatarurile 'armatelor populare' în lagărul sovietic între anii 1948-1953. Studiu comparativ [The People's Armies in the Soviet Bloc between 1948 and 1953. A Comparative Study]. *Studii și materiale de Istorie Contemporană*, vol.II. Bucharest: Institutul de istorie "Nicolae Iorga," 2003, 179-194.
- ŞPERLEA, Florin: Propaganda comunistă despre întemeierea NATO [Communist Propaganda about the Establishment of NATO]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, Vol. 4, No. 5, 81-86.
- SPOHR READMAN, Kristina: Between Political Rhetoric and Realpolitik Calculations: Western Diplomacy and Baltic Struggle for Independence in the Cold War Endgame. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1-42.
- STONE David R.: CMEA's International Investment Bank and the Crisis of Developed Socialism. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 48-77.
- STYKALIN, A. S.: Soviet-Yugoslav Relations and the Case of Imre Nagy, *Cold War History*, 2005, Vol. 5, No. 1, 3-22.
- SURI, Jeremi: Explaining the End of the Cold War: A New Historical Consensus? *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 4, 60-92.
- SUß, Walter - DOUGLAS Selvage: KGB/Stasi Cooperation, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 37, SVETOZAR, Rajak: New Evidence from the Former Yugoslav Archives. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 315-324.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Sovětizace střední a jihovýchodní Evropy 1944-1949 [Sovietization of Central and South-Eastern Europe, 1944-1949]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1993, Vol. 79, No. 3-4, 312-325.

- THE Tbilisi Massacre, April 1989: Documents. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 31-48.
- TUBILEWICZ, Czeslaw: Taiwan and the Soviet Union during the Cold War: Enemies or Ambiguous Friends? *Cold War History*, 2005, Vol. 5, No. 1, 75-86.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): More East-Bloc Sources on Afghanistan (Introduced by Oldřich Tuma and translated by Francis Raska). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 232-272.
- TŮMA, Oldřich. Československo a studená válka [Czechoslovakia and the Cold War]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.). Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History]. Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 25-34.
- TUMINEZ, Astrid S.: Nationalism, Ethnic Pressures, and the Breakup of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 81-136.
- UHL, Matthias: Die Rolle der Streitkräfte der UdSSR und der USA sowie ihrer jeweiligen deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise. Eine Fachtagung des Instituts für Zeitgeschichte München-Berlin am 15. Oktober 2002. *Vierteljahreshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2003, Vol. 2, 291-95.
- UHL, Matthias: Für die Sicherung der Sektorengrenze und des Rings um Berlin wird durch den Stab der Gruppe der sowjetischen Streitkräfte in Deutschland . . . ein Plan ausgearbeitet': Die militärischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins für den Mauerbau. In: Timmermann, Heiner (ed.): 1961: Mauerbau und Aussenpolitik. Münster, Lit, 2002, 81-99.
- UHL, Matthias: High-Tech unter realsozialistischen Bedingungen: Das sowjetische Raketenprogramm aus dem Jahre 1946. Mittel und Ergebnisse seiner Umsetzung [High-tech under the Conditions of Real Socialism: The Soviet Missile Program of 1946. Methods and Results of its Implementation]. *Technikgeschichte*, 2001, Vol. 3, 255-278.
- UHL, Matthias: Westberlin stellt also ein großes Loch inmitten unserer Republik dar': Die militärischen und politischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins zum Mauerbau. In: Hoffmann, Dierk – Schwartz, Michael – Wenker, Herrmann (eds.): *Die DDR vor dem Mauerbau: Politik und Gesellschaft*, Munich, Oldenbourg, 2003, 307-326.
- ULUNIAN, Artiom: Soviet Cold War Perceptions of Turkey and Greece, 1945-58. *Cold War History*, 2003, Vol. 3, No. 2, 35-52.
- VEBER, Václav: Rok 1953 a východní Evropa [The Year 1953 and Eastern Europe]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 3-14.
- VYKOUKAL, Jaroslav: K otázce výkladu tzv. sovětizace střední a jihovýchodní Evropy [On the Issue of Interpretation of so called Sovietization of Central and South-Eastern Europe, 1945-1948]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1995, Vol. 81, No. 2, 139-153.
- WALLANDER, Celeste A.: Western Policy and the Demise of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 137-177.
- WE Are the Opponents of Violence...We Want to Live as Dignified and Free People: Civic Forum Documents, 1989. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 210-216.

- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Should we Fear This? Stalin and the Danger of a War with America. Washington: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, *Cold War International History Project, Working Paper 39*, 2002.
- WEBER, Hermann: Zehn Jahre historische Kommunismusforschung: Leistungen, Defizite, Perspektiven. *Vierteljahrsheft für Zeitgeschichte*, 2002, Vol. 50, No. 4, 611-633.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Warsaw Pact Planning in Central Europe: The Current Stage of Research, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1993, No. 3, 51.
- WIBORG, Brian: Stalin og Koreakrigen: Ideologi og Realpolitikk. *Nordisk Øst-Forum*, 2002, Vol. 16, No. 2, 195-205.
- WOLFF, David: The Sino-Soviet Alliance: New Publications, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 335-336.
- XIA, Yafeng: The Study of Cold War International History in China: A Review of the Last Twenty Years. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 81-115.
- ZASLAVSKY, Victor: Nationalism and Democratic Transition in Postcommunist Societies. *Daedalus*, Spring, 1992, Vol. 121, No. 2.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Mao-Krushchev Conversations, 31 July – 3 August 1958 and 2 October 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 244-272.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and Détente of the 1970s. *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 427-447.

Albania

Books:

- BOÇI, Sonila: Minoritetet në Shqipëri midis identitetit dhe integritetit, 1939-1949 [Minorities in Albania between identity and integration], Qendra e Studimeve Albanologjike, Instituti i Historisë, Tiranë, 2012.
- BORICI, Gjon: Marrëdhëniet shqiptaro- Kineze në Luftën e Ftohtë, 1956- 1979 [Albanian – Chinese Relations in the Cold War, 1956- 1978]. Tiranë, Migreer alb, 2016.
- KABA, Hamit: Shqipëria dhe të Mëdhenjtë, nga Lufta e Dytë Botërore në Luftën e Ftohtë, [Albania and the Great Powers, from WWII to the Cold War (Studies and documents)].Tirana, KLEAN, 2015.
- KABA, Hamit: Shqipëria në rrjedhën e Luftës së Ftohtë (Studime dhe dokumente), [Albania in Cold War Flow (Studies and documents)], Tiranë, Botimpex, 2007.
- KABA, Hamit: UNRRA në Shqipëri, 1944-1947 [UNRRA - United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration - in Albania, 1944-1947]. Tirana, Shkenca, 2000.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kosova-Rruga e gjatë drejt vetëvendosjes, 1948-1981 [Kosovo – Long Road to Selfdetermination, 1948-1981]. Tiranë, Mësonjëtorja e parë, 2000.
- LALAJ, Ana: Pranvera e rrejshme e ‘56-s [The False Spring of ‘56]. Tiranë, Infbotues, 2015.

- LALAJ, Ana: Shqipëria: Nga Pakti i Varshavës në NATO [Albania: From Warsaw Pact to NATO], Shqipëria në marrëdhëniet ndërkombëtare [Albania in the International Relations], Tiranë, Instituti i Studimeve Nderkombëtare, 2013.
- MEHILLIS, Elidor: *From Stalin to Mao: Albania and the Socialist World*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2017.
- SYLA, Sabit – KABA, Hamit: Shqipëria dhe Kosova në Arkivat Ruse, 1946-1962, [Albania and Kosovo in Russian Archives, 1946-1962] (Summary of documents). Prishtinë, Brezi 81, 2011.

Articles / Book chapters

- BOÇI Sonila: Fillimi i fundit: presioni i Perëndimit për të drejtat e njeriut në Shqipëri (The Beginning of the End: Western Pressure on Human Rights in Albania, In: *Thirrja për Liri, studime mbi totalitarizmin dhe tranzicionin në Shqipëri (The Call for Freedom, Studies on Totalitarianism and Transition in Albania)*, Tiranë, Konrad Adenauer Stiftung, 2016, 115-135.
- BOÇI, Sonila: Politika e Greqisë ndaj Shqipërisë dhe minoriteti grek gjatë vitit 1945 [Greece's Policy towards Albania and the Greek Minority throughout 1945]. *Studime Historike*, 2011 (1-2), Qendra e Studimeve Albanologjike, Instituti i Historisë, Tiranë, 2011, 161-185.
- BOÇI, Sonila: Politika e shtetit komunist shqiptar ndaj minoriteteve në Shqipëri, 1944-1948 [The Policy of Albanian Communist Authorities towards Minorities in Albania]. *Studime Historike*, 2010, Vol. 1-2, 105-121.
- KABA, Hamit: CSCE: Albania the Outsider in European Political Life. In: Badalassi, Nicholas - Snyder, Sarah B. (eds.): Helsinki 40 Years after: International Reordering and Societal Change 1975-1990, (chapter 11). London, October, 2017.
- KABA, Hamit: Çështja çame në kontekstin ballkanik [The Cham Issue in Balkan Context, 1945-1946], *Zëri i Çamërisë*, 2015, No. 2.
- KABA, Hamit: Dështimi i përpjekjeve të qeverisë shqiptare për të rivendosur marrëdhëniet diplomatike me SHBA [Failure of the Albanian government's efforts to restore diplomatic relations with the US], *Studime Historike*, 2005, No. 3-4.
- KABA, Hamit: Konferenca e Sigurimit dhe Bashkëpunimit Evropian –KSBE: një shans i humbur për Shqipërinë [CSCE: A lost chance to Albania]. *Studime Historike*, 2012, No. 1-2.
- KABA, Hamit: Konflikti shqiptaro-sovjetik dhe sovjeto-jugosllav në sytë e Perëndimit (Soviet-Albanian and Soviet-Yugoslav conflict in the West's eyes), *Studime Historike*, 2008, No, 1-2.
- KABA, Hamit: Konflikti shqiptaro-sovjetik në optikën e fqinjëve të Shqipërisë (Albanian–Soviet Conflict in the optics of Albania's neighbors), *Kërkime Historike*, 2011, No. 3.

- KABA, Hamit: Politika e Perëndimit ndaj Shqipërisë gjatë krizës shqiptaro-sovjetike (Western policy towards Albania during the Albanian-Soviet crisis), *Studime Historike*, 2011, No. 1-2.
- KABA, Hamit: Dëmshtëpërblimet gjermane të Luftës së Dytë Botërore për Shqipërinë 1945-1990 [German World War II Compensations for Albania 1945-1990]. *Studime Historike*, No. 3-4, 2001.
- KABA, Hamit: Dëmshtëpërblimet italiane të Luftës së Dytë Botërore për Shqipërinë 1945-1960 [Italian World War II Compensations for Albania 1945-1960]. *Studime Historike*, 2003, No. 1-2.
- KABA, Hamit: Les relations de l'U.N.R.R.A. avec le gouvernement et l'administration albanais (1945-1947), *Studia Albanica*, Albanian Academy of Sciences, XXXIII Annee, Tirana, 2000.
- KABA, Hamit: Mosmarrëveshjet shqiptaro-amerikane 1945-1946 (Albanian-American Disagreements 1945-1946), *Pajtimi*, 2006, No. 25.
- KABA, Hamit: Mutual Elasticity - Factor Overcoming Disputes [Elasticiteti i ndërsjelltë-faktor i kapërcimit të mosmarrëveshjeve]. *Pajtimi*, 2000, No. 1.
- KABA, Hamit: Ndihmat e UNRRA-s për Shqipërinë, 1945-1947 (UNRRA Assistance for Albania 1945-1947), *Studime Historike*, 1994, No. 1-4.
- KABA, Hamit: Përpjekje për afrim: marrëdhëniet e Shqipërisë me SHBA dhe Anglinë në vitet 70-80 (Efforts to Close: Albanian Relations with the United States and England in the 70's - 80's), *Studime Historike*, 2016. Vol. 3-4.
- KABA, Hamit: Politika e SHBA ndaj Shqipërisë dhe reflektimi i saj në NATO (US policy towards Albania and its reflection in NATO), *Studime Historike*, 2009.
- KABA, Hamit: Pranimi i Republikës Popullore të Kinës në Kombet e Bashkuara, 1971: Aksion i diplomacisë shqiptare apo ndërkombëtare? [Admission of the People's Republic of China to the United Nations, 1971: action of Albanian or international diplomacy?] *Kosova*, 2006, No. 28.
- KABA, Hamit: Qëndrime të politikës greke ndaj krizës shqiptaro-sovjetike [Albanian-Soviet Conflict in Greek Political Views], *Kosova*, 2014, No. 39.
- KABA, Hamit: Refleksione në politikën e jashtme të shtetit shqiptar pas vdekjes së Stalinit 1953-1961 [Reflections on the Foreign policy of the Albanian state after the Stalin's death 1953-1961], *Kosova*, 2008, No. 29-30.
- KABA, Hamit: Riadhesimi i robërve të luftës dhe personave të shpërngulur 1945-1947 [Repatriation of war prisoners and displaced persons in Albania, 1945-1947], *Studime Historike*, 1996, No. 1-4.
- LALAJ, Ana: 1956-Tronditje në kampin komunist [1956 - Shaking in the Communist Camp], *Studime Historike*, 2007, No. 1-2, 171-188.
- LALAJ, Ana: Albania between Moscow and Belgrade (1945-1948), Shqipëria ndërmjet Moskës dhe Beogradit, *Studia Albanica*, 2005.
- LALAJ, Ana: Albania in Warsaw Pact [Shqipëria në Traktatin e Varshavës], *Studime Historike*, Akademia e Shkencave e Shqipërisë, Instituti i Historisë, 2004, No. 1-2, 192-208.

- LALAJ, Ana: Albania is not Cuba, coauthor with Christian Ostermann and Ryan Gage, *Cold War International History Bulletin*, No. 16, Washington D.C., 2008. Also in this number of CWIH Bulletin are included 180 pages of Albanian recently declassified documents on Albanian - Chinese relations during the Cold War.
- LALAJ, Ana: Albanien und der Warschauer Pakt [Albania and the Warsaw Pact]. In: *Der Warschauer Pakt, (Von der Grundung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991)*. Christoph Links Verlag, Berlin, 2009, 27-42.
- LALAJ, Ana: Burning Secrets of the Corfu Channel Incident, CWIHP Working Paper, No. 70, Woodrow Wilson Center for Scholars, Washington D.C. 2014.
- LALAJ, Ana: Dentanta e parë dhe Shqipëria [“The First Détente and Albania”], *Studime Historike*, 2009, No. 3-4, 337-343.
- LALAJ, Ana: Desperate Divorces - An Overview of the marriages between Albanians and Foreign citizens, In: *The Law a Chance for Women’s Development*, Tiranë, Centre for Legal Civic Initiatives, 2008, 55-63.
- LALAJ, Ana: Enver Hoxha; Communist Party of Albania – two items published in *Dictionary of Communism of XXth Century*, Roma: 2008 and Princeton and Oxford: 2010.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kina: The Last Ally of Communist Albania. New Insights from Albanian Archives, In: *New Sources, New Findings - The Relationship between China, the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe*, Chinese Academy of the Social Sciences, Beijing, 2013, 325-341.
- LALAJ, Ana: Konferenca e Tiranës e prillit 1956 – Një pranverë e dështuar e së Majtës në Shqipëri, (Tirana’s Conference of April 1956 - An Abortive Spring for the Left in Albania), *Studime Historike*, 2009, No. 1-2, 109-132.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kosova between Conflict and Integration, (Kosova ndërmjet konfliktit dhe integritit,) *Studime Historike*, Akademia e Shkencave e Shqipërisë, Instituti i Historisë, Tiranë, 1999, No. 3-4, Tiranë, 1999, 207-214.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kosova në vështrim enciklopedik [Kosovo in Encyclopedic Overview]. Co-author, Tiranë: Toena, 1999, 118-130.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kosovo under the Milošević regime. Dusan Janjić, Ana Lalaj, Besnik Pula. In: Ingraio, Charles – Emmert, Thomas A. (eds.): *Confronting the Yugoslav controversies: a scholars' initiative*, Washington, D.C.: United States Institute of Peace Press, West Lafayette, Ind., Purdue University Press, 2009, 272-301.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kufiri midis dy luftrave, tetor 1944 (The Dividing Line between Two Wars in the Balkans and Albania, October 1944), *Studime Historike*, 2005, No. 3-4, 179-187.
- LALAJ, Ana: Lufta e shqiptarëve të Kosovës për barazi nacionale dhe Republikë [The Struggle of Albanians of Kosova for National Equality and the Republic], In: *Çështja e Kosovës një problem historik dhe aktual [The Kosova Issue - A Historical and Current Problem]*. Institute of History – Prishtinë; Institute of History – Tiranë, 1996, 276-282
- LALAJ, Ana: Mjegulla e Federatës dhe Pavarësia e rrezikuar, 1945- 1948 [The Fog of the Federation and the Threatened Independence, 1945-1948]. In: *Pavarësia e Shqipërisë dhe sfidat e shekullit XXI [Independence of Albania and the challenge of XXIst century]*. Tiranë, 2008, 364-379.

- LALAJ, Ana: Shqipëria dhe Informbyroja, [Albania and Cominform]. *Studime Historike*, 2009, No. 3-4, 103-137.
- LALAJ, Ana: Shqiptarët e Kosovës dhe e drejta e tyre për vetëvendosje [The Albanians of Kosovo and Their Right for Self-determination], In: Gjurmime Albanologjike - Seria e shkencave historike, 30-2000, (Albanian Research), Instituti Albanologjik i Prishtinës, Prishtinë, 2003, 19-36.
- LALAJ, Ana: Shqipëria nga Pakti i Varshavës në NATO [Albania from Warsaw Pact to NATO], *Studime Historike*, 2008, No. 3-4, 175-188.
- LALAJ, Ana: Tirana's Conference of April 1956 - An Abortive Spring for the Left in Albania, In: Power and Society, The Soviet Bloc under the Impact of De-Stalinization, 1956. The National Institute for the Study of Totalitarianism, Bucharest, 2006, 34-64.
- LALAJ, Ana: Të fshehtat djegëse të incidentit të Kanalit të Korfuzit [The Burning Secrets of the Corfu Channel Incident]. *Studime Historike*, 2010, No. 3-4, 87-115.
- LALAJ, Ana: The Issue of Kosovo between the National and International Impulses in the Last Decades of XXth Century. *Studia Albanica*, 2001.
- LALAJ, Ana: The Right of Self-determination and Albanians of Kosova [A Short Historical-Political Overview] (E drejta e vetëvendosjes dhe shqiptarët e Kosovës (Një vështrim i shkurtër historik-juridik), *Studime Historike*, 1998, No. 3-4, 131-148.
- MARKU, Ylber: China and Albania: The Cultural Revolution and Cold War Relations, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 367-383.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Aleancat Lindore – zgjedhjet strategjike të Shqipërisë gjatë Luftës së Ftohtë (Eastern alliances – Albania's strategic choices during the Cold War), In: Schrapel, Thomas – Pandelejmoni, Enriketa - Pinari, Andi (eds.): Thirrja për Liri, studime mbi totalitarizmin dhe tranzicionin në Shqipëri [The call for freedom: Studies on Totalitarianism and Transition in Albania]. Konrad Adenauer Stiftung Albania & “Maluka”, Tiranë, 2016.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Diplomacia e Britanisë së Madhe dhe marrëdhëniet e saj me Shqipërinë 1944-1946 [Great Britain Diplomacy and its Relations with Albania 1944-1946]. *Studime Albanologjike*, 2009, Vol. 14, No. 1.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Disa çështje të pozitës ndërkombëtare të Shqipërisë 1944 – 1946 [Some issues concerning the International Position of Albania 1944-1946]. *Studime Albanologjike*, 1996, No. 2.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Ideologjia dhe orientimi i politikës së jashtme të Shqipërisë, 1945-1946 [Ideology and orientation of Albania's foreign policy, 1945-1946. *Albanological Studies*, 2014, Vol. 14.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: L'Albanie dans la confrontation Ouest-Est 1944-1948 [Albania in the West-East Confrontation 1944-1948], *Revue Historique*, CCXCVIII/2, P.U.F. Paris, janvier-février 1998.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: La construction européenne et l'élite politique albanaise [European construction and the Albanian political elite]. In: Bossuat, G. (ed.), L'élargissement de l'Union Européenne à l'Est européen, Enjeux historiques et perspectives. Paris 1999.

- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Le projet de fédération balkanique de Belgrade, Sofia et Tirana. Un grand dessein des années 1944-1948 [The Balkan federation project of Belgrade, Sofia and Tirana. A great goal of the years 1944-1948]. In: Bossuat, G. – Saunier, G. (eds.): *Inventer l'Europe: Histoire nouvelle des groupes d'influence et des acteurs de l'unité européenne*. Bruxelles, 2003.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Marrëdhëniet franko-shqiptare në vitet 1945-1948 [Franco-Albanian relations in the years 1945-1948]. *Albanological studies journal*, 1997, No. 2.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Stalinismus a destalinizace: Bulharsko, Rumunsko a Albánie v padesátých letech [Stalinism and Destalinization: Bulgaria, Romania, and Albania in the 1950s]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2007, Vol. 15, 303-328.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Italy and the End of Communism in Albania, 1989-1991, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 615-635.

Armenia

Books:

- QARAYEV, Tabriz: Relația României cu statele din Caucazul de Sud: aspecte geografice, economice și geopolitice [Romania's Relations with the States of the South Caucasians: Geographical, Economic and Geopolitical Aspects]. București, Top Form, 2014.

Azerbaijan

Books

- FAWCETT, Louise: *Iran and the Cold War: The Azerbaijan Crisis of 1946*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- HASANLI, Jamil P.: *The Place Where the Cold War Began: Southern Azerbaijan, 1945-1946*. Baku, Muterjim, 1999.
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: Южный Азербайджан. Начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2003. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: *South Azerbaijan. Beginning of the Cold War*. Baku, Adilogli, 2003.]
- HƏSƏNLİ, Cəmil Poladxan oğlu: *Soyuq müharibənin başladığı yer, Güney Azərbaycan: 1945-1946*. Bakı, Mütərcim, 1999. [HASANLI, Jamil Poladkhan Oghlu: *At the Dawn of Cold War, South Azerbaijan: 1945-1946*. Baku, Mutarjim, 1999.]
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: *Azərbaycanda Mülayimləşmə: 1953-1956, Mülayimləşmənin ilk illəri*. Bakı, Monoqrafiya, 2006. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar: *"Ottepel" in Azerbaijan: 1953-1956. First Years of "Ottepel"*. Baku, Monography, 2006.]
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: *ИСМАИЛОВ, Ельдар: Власть и Народ-Послевоенный Сталинизм в Азербайджане (1945-1953)*. Баку, Адилоглу, 2003. [İSMAYILOV,

Eldar: Power and People: Post-war Stalinism in Azerbaijan (1945-1953). Baku, Adiloghlu, 2003.]

- QARAYEV, Tabriz: Relația României cu statele din Caucazul de Sud: aspecte geografice, economice și geopolitice [Romania's Relations with the States of the South Caucasians: Geographical, Economic and Geopolitical Aspects]. București, Top Form, 2014.
- QASIMLI, Musa: ГАСЫМЛИ, Муса: Азербайджан в Международных культурных связях (1946-1990 гг). Tbilisi, Artanuchi, 2005. [QASIMLI, Musa: Azerbaijan in the International Cultural Relations (1946-1990). Tbilisi, Artanuji, 2005.]
- YAQUBLU, Nəsiman: Əbdürrəhman Fətəlibəyli Düdənginski (Azərbaycan Legionunun komandiri, "Azadlıq Radiosu Azərbaycan" redaksiyasının baş redaktoru) Bakı, Abşeron Nəşr, 2009. [YAQUBLU, Nəsiman: Abdurrahman Fatalibayli Dudanginski (Commander of Azerbaijani Legion, "Chief Editor of "Radio Free Liberty/Radio Europe of Azerbaijan". Baku, Absheron, 2009.]

Articles / Book chapters

- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: İctimai əhval-ruhiyyə haqqında gizli arxiv sənədləri (1945-1953-cü illər). "Caspian Crossroad" jurnalı, 2003cü il, 5-ci cild, 3№-li buraxılış. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Secret Archive Documents on Social Tendencies in Azerbaijan (1945-1953). *Caspian Crossroads*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 3.]
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: M.D.Bağirob və "Soyuq Müharibənin" ilk illərində Azərbaycanda siyasi vəziyyət. "Вертикаль Истории" jurnalı, 2004, Tbilisi. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar: M.D. Bagirov and Political Situation in Azerbaijan during First Years of the Cold War. *Vertical Istori Journal*, 2004, Tbilisi.]
- ŞEYDABƏYOV, Əbülfəz: Azərbaycan diasporu: Soyuq müharibə dövründə müasir Azərbaycan diasporunun təşkilatlanması. *Türküstan*, 2015, 15-21 fevral, Səh-10. [SHEYDABEYOV, Ebulfez: Azerbaijani Diaspora: The Unification of Azerbaijani Diaspora During the Cold War. *Turkustan*, 2015, 15-21 February, 10]
- SHAW, Alexander Nicholas: Sir Reader Bullard, Frank Roberts and the Azerbaijan crisis of 1945-46: Bevin's officials, perceptions and the adoption of a Cold War mentality in British Soviet Policy, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 279-297.
- USUBOV, Fərid: "NATO-nun saxlanması şərtləndirən geosiyasi reallıqlar və Azərbaycan Respublikası". *Dövlət idarəçiliyi: nəzəriyyə və təcrübə 2013*, Vol. 41, No. 1.-S.197-202. [USUBOV, Farid: "Geopolitical Needs for Keeping the NATO and Azerbaijan". *State Management: Theory and Practice*. 2013, Vol. 41, No. 1, 197-202.]

Bulgaria

Books:

- 125 GODINI ot osvobozhdenieto na Bulgaria i vuzstanoyiavaneto na bulgarska armiya [125 Years since the Liberation of Bulgaria and Reestablishment of Bulgarian Armed Forces]. Sofia, 2003.

- ALEXANDROV, Emil: S otvoreni ochi po sveta [With Open Eyes through the World]. Sofia, 2001.
- ALEXANDROV, Evgeni (ed.): Balkanite v politikata na golemite durzhavi [The Balkans in the Great Powers' Policy]. Sofia, 1995.
- ALEXANDROV, Evgeni: Veselin Trajkov; Vitka Toshkova; Lyudmil Spasov. Istoria na Bulgaria, t. 4, Bulgarskata diplomacia ot drevnostta do nashi dni [History of Bulgaria, Vol. 4, Bulgarian Diplomacy from the Ancient Times till Nowadays]. Sofia, 2003.
- ANGELOV, Veselin (ed.): Da se zapazi za vechni vremena. Informatsionen byuletin na komisiyata za razsledvane na deinostta na bivshata durzhavna sigurnost [To Be Saved for Ever. Information Bulletin of the Commission for Investigation of Former State Security Activity]. Sofia, 2003.
- ANGELOV, Veselin: Hronika na edno natsionalno predateilstvo. 1944-1949 [A Chronicle of a National Betrayal]. Blagoevgrad, 1999.
- ANGELOV, Vurban: Neizvestni stranitsi ot minaloto: 1919, 1923, 1925, 1944, 1956, 1968 [Unknown Pages from the Past]. Sofia, 1993.
- ARCHIVITE GOVORIYAT: Dokumentalna poredica [The Archives are Speaking. Documentary Series].
- ASENOV, Boncho - KRUSTEVA, Neika: Poturchvane 2, [Turkization]. Sofia, 1993.
- ASENOV, Boncho: Razuznavaneto ot drevnostta do nashi dni (v sveta i v Bulgaria) [The Intelligence from the Ancient Times till Nowadays (In the World and in Bulgaria)]. Sofia, 2003.
- ASENOV, Boncho: Vuzroditelniat protses i Durzhavna sigurnost [The "Revival Process" and the State Security]. Sofia, 1996.
- AVRAMOV, Lachezar: Petdeset oeporvani godini [Fifty Disputed Years]. Sofia, 2002.
- AVREISKI, Nikola - Todor POPNEDELEV (ed.): Istorikut – grazhdanin i uchen [The Historian – Citizen and Scholar]. Sofia, 2001.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): КГБ и Държавна сигурност – връзки и зависимости. 1950-1991. Документален сборник. София: КРДОПБГДСРСБНА/ МТ Студио, 2009.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): and Intro. *Bulgarian Intelligence & Security Services in the Cold War years*, CD ROM Bilingual Documentary Volume, (Sofia: ИК 96+, 2005)
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Bulgaria and the Cold War. Documents from Todor Zhivkov's Personal Records. A CD Documentary Volume, Sofia, 2002.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Bulgaria in the Warsaw Pact. A CD Documentary Volume, Sofia, 2000.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Dosie "Vatikana". Nepublikovani novorazsekreteni dokumenti na Bulgarskite i chuzhdi tajni sluzhbi i materiali ot lichnija arhiv na Todor Zhivkov [Dossier: Vatican. Unpublished Newly Released Documents of Bulgarian and Foreign Secret Services and Materials from the Personal Todor Zhivkov's Archive]. Sofia, UNISCORP, 2002.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): NATO on the Balkans. 1949 – 1999, A CD Documentary Volume, Sofia, 2001.

- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Raymond Garthoff: Svidetelstva za Studenata vojna. Dokumenti, spomeni, materiali [Raymond Garthoff: Cold War Evidences. Documents, Memoirs, Publications]. Sofia, 2001.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Десталинизацията. Дилемата на едно противоречиво десетилетие. 1953-1964. Документален сборник. Държавна агенция „Архиви”, 2013.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Международният тероризъм в досиетата на Държавна сигурност, 1969-1991, Документален сборник. София: КРДОПБГДСРСБНА/ МТ Студио, 2011.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Bulgaria and the Cold War: Documents from Todor Zhivkov's Personal Records. Sofia, 96+ Academic Publishing House, 2002.
- BAEV, Jordan: Voenno-politichesките konflikti sled vtorata svetovna vojna i Bulgaria [Bulgaria and Military and Political Conflicts since the World War II]. Sofia, 1995.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Balkan Pact (1953-1954). Balkanski Pakt 1953/1954. Beograd: Vojna stamparija, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Bulgaria and the Middle East Conflict during the Cold War years, CD ROM Bilingual Documentary Volume. Sofia: ИК 96+, 2006.
- BAEV, Jordan: Другата Студена война. Съветско-китайският конфликт и Източна Европа. София: Военно издателство, 2012.
- BAEV, Jordan: История на българското военно разузнаване, Том Първи, 1878-1955. София: Издателство Изток-Запад, 2017.
- BAEV, Jordan: КГБ в България. Сътрудничеството между съветските и българските тайни служби. 1944 –1991, София: Военно издателство, First edition 2009, Second edition 2011.
- BAEV, Jordan: Между два свята. Българинът Джордж и съветско-американските отношения през първата половина на ХХ век. София: ИК Труд, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: Системата за европейска сигурност и Балканите в годините на Студената война. София: Издателство Дамян Яков, 2010.
- BAEV, Yordan – KIOSSEV, Jeko – KOTEV, Nikolai – NIKOLOV, Rumen – TOSHKOVA, Vitka (eds.): Bulgaria-nepriznatiyat protivnik na Tretiaa raih. 1944-1945 [Bulgaria: The Unrecognized Enemy to the Third Reich. 1944 – 1945. Documents and Materials]. Sofia, 1995.
- BAEV, Yordan: Por la Unidad Democrática! Jorge Dimitrov y el Movimiento Revolucionario en América Latina. Sofia Press, 1989.
- BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia (eds.): “Възродителният процес”. Международни измерения (1984–1989). Съст. И. Баева, Е. Калинова. Т. II. Архивите говорят, Т. 61. ДА “Архиви”, София, 2009. [“The Revival Process”. International Dimensions (1984-1989). Collection of documents. State Agency `Archives`, Vol. 2. # 61, 2009.]
- BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia (eds.): “Възродителният процес”. Българската държава и българските турци (средата на 30-те – началото на 90-те години на ХХ век). Съст. И. Баева, Е. Калинова. Т. I, Държавна агенция “Архиви”, Т. 55, София, 2009, 751 с. [“The Revival Process”. The Bulgarian State and the Bulgarian Turks (mid-

1930s - early 90s of the twentieth century). Collection of documents. State Agency 'Archives', Vol. 1. # 55, 2009].

- BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia: Sledvoennoto desetiletie na bulgarskata vunshna politika 1944-1955 [The First Postwar Decade of Bulgarian Foreign Policy]. Sofia, 2003.
- BAEVA, Iskra - LUDZHEV, Dimitar - VASILEVA , Boika: Utopia i realnost [Utopia and Reality], Sofia, 1991.
- BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): Moderna Bulgaria: sbornik istoricheski izsledvaniia v chest na 65-godishninata na Profesor Velichko Georgiev I Akademik Ilcho Dimitrov [The Modern Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1999.
- BAEVA, Iskra: Bulgaria i Iztochna Evropa [Bulgaria and Eastern Europe]. Sofia, 2001.
- BAEVA, Iskra: Интеграционните процеси през 60-те години на XX век. Съст. И. Баева. София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски”, 2013. [BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): Integration Processes in the 1960. Sofia University Press, 2013.]
- BAEVA, Iskra - KALINOVA, Evgenia: Искра Баева, Евгения Калинова. 16-а република ли? Изследвания и документи за българо-съветските отношения след Втората световна война. София: Изток–Запад, 2017. [BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia (eds.): 16th Republic? Research and Documents on the Bulgarian-Soviet relations after the Second World War. Sofia: East West, 2017.]
- BAEVA, Iskra - KALINOVA, Evgenia: Искра Баева, Евгения Калинова. Следвоенното десетилетие на българската външна политика (1944–1955). София: Полис, 2013. [BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia (eds.): The post-war decade of Bulgarian foreign policy (1944-1955). Sofia: Polis, 2013.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: Интеграционните процеси през 70-те години на XX век. Съст. И. Баева. София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски”, 2014. [BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): Integration processes in the 1970s. Sofia University Press, 2014.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: Интеграция и дезинтеграция в Европа през 80-те години на XX век, Съст. И. Баева. София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски”, 2016. [BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): Integration and disintegration in Europe in the 80s of the twentieth century. Sofia University Press, 2016.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: Искра Баева. България и Източна Европа. София: Парадигма, 2010. [BAEVA, Iskra: *Bulgaria and Eastern Europe*. Sofia: Paradigma, 2010]
- BAEVA, Iskra: Искра Баева. Тодор Живков. Биография. София: Кама , 2006. [BAEVA, Iskra: Todor Zhivkov. Biography. Sofia: Кама, 2006.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: Културното отваряне на България към света. Съст. И. Баева. София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски”, 2013. [BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): The cultural opening of Bulgaria to the world. Sofia, Sofia University Press, 2013.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: Искра Баева. Източна Европа през XX век. Идеи, конфликти, митове. София: Парадигма, 2010. [BAEVA, Iskra: Eastern Europe in 20th Century. Ideas, Conflicts, Myths. Sofia: Paradigma, 2010.]
- BAKALOV, Georgi – KUMANOV, Milen (ed.): Istoricheska elektronna entziklopedia “Bulgaria” [A CD Electronic Historical Encyclopedia “Bulgaria”]. Sofia, 2003.
- BAKALOV, Konstantin: Shepot ot preizpodniata [A Whisper from the Hell]. Veliko Turnovo, 1995.

- BALKANSKI, Todor: Todor Zhivkov: edin ezikoved za prosopografiata na Diktatora [Todor Zhivkov: A Linguist on the Dictator's Prosophografia]. Veliko Turnovo, 1996.
- BANKOVSKI, Liubomir: Moyat zhivot: tragediata na edno pokolenie [My Life: The tragedy of one generation]. Sofia, 1998.
- BARAKOV, Stoiian: Tazi zhiva rana – Balkanite [The Balkans – that living wound]. Sofia, 1994.
- BAREV, Tzenko: Prinos kum istorijata na BZNS [A Contribution to the History of the Bulgarian Agrarian Union]. Sofia, 2000.
- BAREV, Tzenko: S pero v izgnanie. Spomeni [With a pen in emigration. Memoirs], Veliko Tarnovo, 1993, V. 1, 1949-1979, 663 p.; V. 2, 1980-1991.
- BEKYAROV, Ancho: Chetvurt vek v UBO [A Quarter Century inside the Security & Guard Department]. Sofia, 1990.
- BELOVEZHDOV, Gavril Stradanieto: dokumenti ot sudebnite protsesi sreshtu katolicheskata tsurkva v Bulgaria prez 50 godini na XX vek [The Suffering. Documents of the Trials against the Catholic Church in Bulgaria during the 50-ies]. Sofia, 2001.
- BIKOV, Rumen – MITZEV, Margarit – NACHEV, Nacho: Ikonomicheskata kriza v Bulgaria: prichini i posledstvia [The Economic Crisis in Bulgaria: Causes and Consequences]. Sofia, 1992.
- BLAGOEV, Plamen: RIK. Zagadkata na bulgarskoto razuznavane [The Mystery of the Bulgarian Intelligence]. Sofia, 2002.
- BOGDANOV, Stefan: Dve smurti niama, a bez edna ne moje: spomeni [There are no two deaths]. Sofia, 1991.
- BONCHEVA, Ekaterina: Svideteli: bulgarskiyai gulag: sbornik ot dokumentalni razkazi za kontslagerite v Bulgaria [Witnesses: Bulgarian Gulag. Documentary stories on the Bulgarian camps]. Sofia, 1991.
- BONEV, Stanish: Vremeto, v koeto zhiviah I horata, s koito rabotih [On the Days in which I lived, and the People with whom I worked]. Sofia, 2001.
- BOSEV, Krum: Zvesdi nad Iberia. Iz belezhkite, sreshti I razgovori na edin Bulgarski poslanik v Ispania [Stars over Iberia]. Sofia, 2002.
- BOYADZHIEV, Todor: Razuznavaneto [The Intelligence]. Sofia, 2000.
- BOZHKOVA, Veselin: Zaplahata ostava: zapiski na kontrarazuznavach po turska linia [The Threat Remains: Notes of a Counterintelligence Officer from the "Turkish" Division]. Sofia, 2001.
- BRUZITSOV, Hristo: 3 000 noshti v zatvora [3000 Nights in the Prison]. Sofia, 1991.
- Bulgaria and the Cold War 1956-1989: Documents from Todor Zhivkov's Personal Records. [CD-ROM]. Cold War Research Group, Bulgaria; Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars; Cold War International History Project (Publ.). Sofia, Academic Publishing House, 2002.
- Bulgarian Intelligence & Security Services in the Cold War Years [CD-ROM]: Documents / Cold War Research Group. Bulgaria: Woodrow Wilson International Center

for Scholars. Cold War International History Project (publ.). Sofia, Academic Publishing House, 2005. - 1 CD-ROM.

- BULGARIAN: Евгения Калинова, Искра Баева. Българските преходи 1939–2010. София: Парадигма, 2010. [Bulgarian Transitions 1939–2005. Sofia: Paradigma, 2010.]
- Bulgaro-suvetski voenni I politicheski otnosheniia 1941-1947 [Bulgarian – Soviet Military and Political Relations]. Sofia, 2000.
- Bulgarska Elektronna Entziklopedia “A-Ya” [Bulgarian CD Electronic Encyclopedia „A-Z“]. Sofia, 2002.
- CHAKUROV, Kostadin: Vtoriyat etazh [The Second Floor]. Sofia, 1991.
- CHAKUROV, Stefan: Bozhe, prosti im, no ne zabraviai!: zapiski za edin katorzhnik ot “Belene” [God, Forgive them but Don’t Forget: Notes of a Prisoner in „Belene“ Camp]. Sofia, 2000.
- CHANEV, Stefan: Shesto za nas I nie za shesto [Sixth Department about us, and we about the Sixth Department]. Sofia, 1997.
- CHANKOV, Georgi: Ravnosmetkata v dokumenti, spomeni, statii, intervyuta, pisma. Sbornik dokumenti i materialii [The Balance. Documents and Materials]. Sofia, 2001.
- CHANKOV, Georgi: Ravnosmetkata [The Balance]. Sofia, 2000.
- CHERVENKOV, Vulko: Vulko Chervenkov : za sebe si I svoeto vreme [Vulko Chervenkov: About himself and his time]. Sofia, 2000.
- COSTEA, Maria - MOISUC, Viorica: Relațiile politico-diplomatice româno-bulgare: (1938-1940) [Romanian-Bulgarian Diplomatic and Political Relations: 1938-1940]. Cluj-Napoca, Napoca Star, 2010.
- COSTEA, Maria: Romania si Bulgaria - diplomatie si conflict: negocierile romano-bulgare privind problemele litigioase in perioada noiembrie 1933-martie 1940, reflectate in documentele diplomatice romanesti [Romania and Bulgaria – Diplomacy and Conflict: Romanian-Bulgarian Negotiations Regarding Disputed Issues in the Period Between November 1933 and March 1940, As Reflected in Romanian Diplomatic Documents]. Cluj, Napoca Star, 2004.
- CRAMPTON, Richard J.: A Concise History of Bulgaria. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- CRAMPTON, Richard J.: Bulgaria. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- DAFINOV, Zdravko: Pod diktaturata na proletariata, 1944-1956: spomeni, dnevnitsi, pisma [Under the Dictatorship of the Proletariat, 1944-1956: Memories, Diaries, Letters]. Sofia, 1998.
- DAINOV, Evgenii: Politicheskiyat debat I prehodut v Bulgaria [The Political Dispute and the Bulgarian Transition]. Sofia, 2000.
- DASKALOV Rumen: Eseta varhu totalitarizma I posttotalitarizma [Essays on the Totalitarian and Post-Totalitarian Regimes]. Sofia, 1994.
- DASKALOV, Doncho: Anarhizmat v Bulgaria [The Anarchism in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1995.
- DASKALOV, Doncho: Politicheski ubiistva v novata istoria na Bulgaria [Political murders in the modern Bulgarian history]. Sofia, 1999.

- DASKALOV, Georgi: Bulgarite v Egeiska Makedonija. Istoriko-demografsko izsledvane. 1900-1990 [The Bulgarians in the Egean Macedonia]. Sofia, 1996.
- DASKALOV, Georgi: Bulgaro-Yugoslavski politicheski otnoshenia. 1944-1945 [Bulgarian-Yugoslav Political Relations]. Sofia, 1989.
- DASKALOV, Rumen: Mezhduraznitsa I Zapada [Between the East and the West]. Sofia, 1998.
- DERTLIEV, Petar: Osanna!Razpni go! [Osanna! Crucify Him!]. Sofia , 2001.
- DIMITROV Ivan: Po volyata na pobeditelite. Suglashenieto za primirie I lagerite v Bulgaria [On victors' will. The armistice agreement and the prisoners of war camps in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1996.
- DIMITROV, Dimitar: Suvetska Bulgaria. Iz arhiva na Foreign Office [Soviet Bulgaria: From the Foreign Office Records]. Vol. I, 1956-1963, BBC, 1994, 161 p.; Vol. II, 1963-1966, BBC, 199.
- ДИМИТРОВ, Георгий: Дневник. 9 март 1933-6 февраля 1949. София: Университетское издательство “Святой Климент Охридский”, 1997. [DIMITROV, Georgi: Diary, 9 March 1933-6 February 1949. Sofia, University Publisher St. Kliment Okhridski, 1997.]
- DIMITROV, Georgi – KABAКCHIEVA, Petia – KIOSSEV, Jeko: Russia and Bulgaria, Farwell Democracy, Sofia, 1996.
- DIMITROV, Georgi: Dnevnik. 1933-1949 [A Diary]. Sofia, 1997.
- DIMITROV, Georgi: Protivoraketnata obrana. Ot FAU-2 do Zvezdnite vojni [The Anti-Missile Defense: From V-2 till the Star Wars]. Sofia, 1995.
- DIMITROV, Georgi: Spomeni [Memoirs]. Sofia, 1993.
- DIMITROV, Georgii: The Diary of Georgi Dimitrov, 1933-1949. New Haven-CT, Yale University Press, 2003.
- DIMITROV, Ilcho – LALKOV, Milcho - OGNJANOV, Lyubomir – RADEVA, Maria – TRIFONOV, Staiko : Novi ocherci po bulgarska istoria. 1918 – 1948 [New Essays on Bulgarian History]. Sofia, 1995.
- DIMITROV, Ilcho: Mezhduraznitsa I Potsdam: bulgarskata politika prez Vtorata svetovna vojna: istoricheski ochertzi [Between Munich and Potsdam: The Bulgarian policy during the World War II]. Sofia, 1998.
- DIMITROV, Rumen: Tribuna ili forum: razmisli I eseta. 1986-1992 [A Tribune or a Forum]. Sofia, 1992.
- DIMITROV, Todor - TZVETANSKI, Stoyan (ed.): Putevoditel po fondovete na BKP, suhraniavani v TsDA [A Guide of the Bulgarian Communist Party Records, Kept at the Central State Archive]. Sofia, 2000.
- DIMITROV, Vesselin: Stalin's Cold War: Soviet Foreign Policy, Democracy, and Communism in Bulgaria, 1941-1948. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2007.
- DIMOVA, Mitka - LALKOV, Milcho - OGNJANOV, Lyubomir (eds.), NAUMOV, Dimitar: Konvoi. Dokumenti [Convoy]. Sofia, 1992.

- DIMOVA, Viktoria: Nikola D. Petkov: simbol i pouka [Nikola Petkov: A Symbol and a Lesson]. Sofia, 1994.
- DOBREV, Nikolay: Bulgarskata vunshna politika-vchera, dnes I utre [Bulgarian Foreign Policy-yesterday, today, tomorrow]. Sofia, 1995.
- DOCHEV, Ivan: "Chervenata" opastnost sushtestvuva [The "Red" Danger exists]. Sofia, 1992.
- DOINOV, Ognian: Spomeni [Memoirs]. Sofia, 2002.
- DOINOV, Stefan (ed.): Shesto upravlenie sreshtu neformalnite organizacii v Bulgaria. 1988-1989. Dokumenti [Sixth Department against the Informal organizations in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1999.
- DOKTOROV, Mihail: V shvatka s oktopoda:"Vtoriyat tsentur" v borbata protiv zhivkovitsite, 1965-1968 [In a battle with the octopus: The "second center" in the struggle against the Zhivkov's regime]. Sofia, 1993.
- DRAGANOV, Dragomir: V syankata na stalinizma [In the Shadow of the Stalinism]. Sofia, 1990.
- DYULGEROV, Petar: Razpunata dusha [Crucified soul]. Sofia, 2000.
- DYULGEROVA, Nina (ed.): XX vek – Minalo I alternativi [XX Century: Past and Alternatives]. Varna, 2001.
- DYULGEROVA, Nina (ed.): XXI vek – Nasledstvo I perspektivi [XXI Century: Legacy and Perspectives]. Varna, 2003.
- ELDUROV, Svetlozar: Bulgaria i Vatikana. 1944-1989. Diplomaticheski, tzurkovni i drugi vzaimootnoshenia [Bulgaria and Vatican: Diplomatic and Church relations]. Sofia, 2002.
- EMANUILOV, Emanuil: Bulgaria v politikata na velikite sili 1939-1947 [Bulgaria in the Great Powers' Policy]. Veliko Turnovo, 2000.
- KANDILAROV, Evgenii: East Asia and Bulgaria, Sofia: East-West, 2016.
- FILIPOVA, Nadya: Надя Филипова. България и Сирия в „ерата Асад“, София: Изток-Запад, 2017. [FILIPOVA, Nadya: Bulgaria and Syria in the "Era Assad", Sofia: East-West, 2017.]
- FILIPOVA, Nadya: Надя Филипова. Българската дипломация в Египет, Сирия и Ирак във времето на Студената война (средата на 50-те – средата на 70-те години на XX век), София: „Лийгъл адвайс- Димитър Филипов ЕООД“, 2008 [FILIPOVA, Nadya.: Bulgarskata diplomaztia v Egipet,Siriya I Irak v vremeto na Studenata voina (sredata na 50-te – sredata na 70-e godiny na XX vek [The Bulgarian diplomacy in Egypt, Syria and Iraq in the period of the Cold war (the middle of 50s – middle of 70s of 20 century)]. Sofia: "Legal advice"- Dimitr Filipov " Publishing house, 2008.
- FOTEV, Georgi - PETKOV, Khrustyo: Etnicheskiyat konflikt v Bulgaria, 1989: sotsiologicheski arhiv [The Ethnic Conflict in Bulgaria: 1989]. Sofia, 1990.
- GANCHOVSKI, Nedelcho: Dnite na Dimitrov. Kakvito gi vidjah i zapisah [The Days of Dimitrov]. Sofia, 2002.
- GANOVSKI, Sava: Spomeni [Memoirs]. Sofia, 2002, Vol. VI, 346 p.; Vol. VII, 354 p.

- GENCHEV, Hristo: Stomanena pregrudka [Steel Arms]. Sofia, 1995.
- GENOV, Nikolay: Sasht v kraya na ?? vek. [The USA At the End of XX Century]. Sofia, 1992.
- GERASIMOV, Bogomil: Diplomacia v zonata na kaktusa [A Diplomacy in a Cactus' Zone]. Sofia, 1998.
- GRANITSKI, Ivan (ed.): Stanko Todorov: durzhavnikut i chovekut [Stanko Todorov: The Statesman and the Man]. Sofia, 2001.
- GRIGOROVA, Igina: Ирина Григорова. Българо-френски отношения по време на президентството на генерал дьо Гол 1958-1969 г.), София: ИК „Албатрос“, 2009 [Irina Grigorova. Bulgaro-frenski otnoshenia po vreme na prezidentstvoto na general de Gol (1958-1969) [The Bulgarian - French relations during the government of the general de Galle (1958 -1969)] Sofia: Publishing house “Albatros”, 2009.]
- GROZEV, Kostadin (ed.): 100 godini diplomaticheski otnoshenia mezhdu Bulgaria I SASht [100 years of diplomatic relations Bulgaria – the United States of America]. Sofia, 2003.
- GROZEV, Kostadin (ed.): Moderniyat istorik [The Modern Historian]. Sofia, 1999.
- GROZEVA, Nedyalka – IVANOVA, Ivanka - KALCHEVA, Krasimira (ed.): Gorianite [The “Gorians” guerrilla]. Vol. I, No. 16, 1944-1949, Sofia, 2001.
- GRUEV, Stefan: Proektut Manhatan: nerazkritata istoriia za atomnata bomba I neinite suzdateli [The Manhattan Project]. Sofia, 1998.
- GUNEV, Georgi: Kum brega na svobodata, ili. Za Nikola Petkov i negovoto vreme [Toward the coast of Liberty: On Nikola Petkov and his time]. Sofia, 1992.
- HOPHER, Margarita - LEVORDASHKI, Stefan - PETKOVA Vania (eds.): Bulgarskoto osvoboditelna dvijenie v bitka mezhdu dvata svqta. Dokumenti [The Bulgarian Liberation Moovement in a struggle between the two worlds]. Vol. 1, 1973-1980, Sofia, 2001, 667 p.; Vol. 2, 1980-1984, Sofia, 2002, 738 p.; Vol. 3, 1985-1988, Sofia, 2004.
- HRISTOV, Boris: Izpitanieto [The Trial]. Sofia, 1995.
- HRISTOV, Chavdar: Sekretnite sluzhbi I prehodut [The Secret Services and the Transition]. Sofia, 2004.
- HRISTOV, Hristo: Durzhavna sigurnost sreshtu bulgarskata emigracia [State Security against the Bulgarian emigration]. Sofia, 2000.
- HRISTOV, Hristo: Pages from Bulgarian History. Sofia Press, 1989.
- HRISTOVA, Natalia: Bulgarskiyat skandal “Solzhenitsin” 1970-1974: istoricheski etiud s dokomentalno prilozhenie [The Bulgarian Scandal „Solzhenitzin“. Historical Etude]. Sofia, 2000.
- HRISTOVA, Nataliya: Наталия Христова. Българският случай. Култура, власт, интелигенция 1944-1989 г., София: Нов български университет, 2015. [Nataliya Hristova. The Bulgarian case. Culture, power, intelligentsia 1944–1989. Sofia: NBU Press, 2015.]
- HRISTOVA, Nataliya: Наталия Христова. Специфика на българското “дисидентство”. Власт и интелигенция 1956-1989 г., Пловдив: Летера, 2005.

[Nataliya Hristova. Specifics of the Bulgarian “dissident” movement. Power and intelligentsia 1956–1989. Plovdiv: Letera, 2005.

- HRISTOZOV, Marin: Maluk prozoretz v “goliamata kushta”. Dnevnic [A small window in the “Big Building”. Diaries]. Sofia, 2000.
- HRISTOZOV, Rusi: Na granitzata mezhdu dve epohi. Spomeni [At the boundary of two epochs. Memories]. Vol. 1, Sofia, 2004.
- IGNATOV, Asen: Psihologia na komunizma [Psychology of Communism]. Sofia, 1991.
- ILIEV, Emil - STOYANOVA, Penka: Politicheski opasni litza [Politically dangerous persons]. Sofia, 1991.
- Iskra Baeva, Evgenia Kalinova. Bulgarien von Ost nach West. Zeitgeschichte ab 1939. Braumueller, Wien, 2009.
- ISUSOV, Mito: Politicheskiiat zhivot v Bulgaria 1944-1948 [The Political Life in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2000.
- ISUSOV, Mito: Poslednata godina na Traicho Kostov [The last year of Traicho Kostov’s Life]. Sofia, 1990.
- ISUSOV, Mito: Stalin i Bulgaria [Stalin and Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1991.
- IVANOV, Dimitar: Politicheskoto protivopostavyane v Bulgaria: 1956-1989 [The Political Confrontation in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1994.
- IVANOV, Dimitar: Shesti otdel [Sixth Department]. Sofia, 2004.
- IVANOV, Dimitar: Zagovorite sreshtu Todor Zhivkov [The Conspiracies against Todor Zhivkov]. Sofia, 1992.
- IVANOV, Vulo: BZNS i sudbata na Bulgaria [The Agrarian Union party and the fate of Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2001.
- KALINOVA, Evgenia: Iskra Baeva. Bulgarskite prehodi:1939-2002 [The Bulgarian Transitions]. Sofia, 2002.
- KALINOVA, Evgenia: Евгения Калинова. *Българската култура и политическият императив 1944-1989*. София: „Парадигма“, 2011 [KALINOVA, Evgenia: The Bulgarian Culture and the Political Imperative 1944-1989. Sofia: Paradigma, 2011.]
- KALKANDZHIEVA, Daniela: BPC i durzhavata 1944-1953 [The Bulgarian Orthodox Church and the State]. Sofia, 1997.
- KANATZIEVA, Rima - MIZOV, Nikolai (eds.): Mezhdu istinata i lazhatata. Aprilskiyat plenum ot 1956 godina [Between the truth and the lie. The 1956 BCP April Plenum]. Sofia, 1996.
- KANDILAROV, Evgenii: Евгений Кандиларов, България и Япония. От Студената война към XXI век. София: ИК „Дамян Яков“, 2009 [Evgenii Kandilarov. Bulgaria I Yaponiya. Ot Studenata voina kam XXIvek [Bulgaria and Japan from The Cold War to the 21st century] Sofia: Publishing house “Damyan Yakov”, 2009.
- KATSAROV, Konstantin: 60 godini prezhiviana istoriia [60 years survived history]. Sofia, 199.
- KATSAROV, Konstantin: Proigranata pobeda [The Lost Victory]. Sofia, 1991.

- KATZUNOV, Valeri – MITEV, Plamen (eds.): Istoria na Bulgaria po dati. Bulgarska hronika [The Dates in the Bulgarian history. A Chronicle]. Sofia, 2003.
- KAVALDZHIEV, Todor: Moite intervyuta, 1995-2000 [My Interviews]. Sofia, 2000.
- KGB in Bulgaria: Soviet-Bulgarian Secret Services Cooperation, 1944-1991, Sofia: MoD Press.
- KISHKILOVA, Pasha (ed.): Bulgaria i Romania 1875-2000 - dvustranni dogovori [Bulgaria and Romania: Bilateral Agreements]. Sofia, 199.
- KOEV, Ivan (ed.): Armija, durzhava, obshtestvo. 50 godini Tzentralen voenen arhiv [Armed Forces, State, Fatherland. 50 years Central Military Archive]. Veliko Turnovo, 2001.
- KOLEV, Kolyo: Dramata na Generala: General Ivan Kinov [The General's Drama]. Sofia, 2001.
- KOLEV, Valeri - METODIEV, Veselin - STOYANOV, Lachezar (eds.): 120 godini Ministerski suvet v Bulgaria. Ilustrovana hronika [120 years Bulgarian governments. A Chronicle]. Sofia, 1999.
- KOLEV, Valeri – VALCHEV, Daniel (eds.): Enciklopedichen rechnik. Svetat i Bulgaria. 1900-2003 [Encyclopedic Dictionary: The World and Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2004.
- KOSTOV, Vladimir: Bulgarskiyat chadur [The Bulgarian Umbrella]. Sofia, 1990.
- KOSTOVA, Natalia (ed.): Vlada Karastoianova. Ostanah zavinagi bulgarka: radiobesedi po BBC, dokladi, pisma [Vlada Karastoianova: BBC Broadcasting, Reports, Letters]. Sofia, 1992.
- KUMANOV, Milen (ed.): Politicheski partii, organizatsii i dvizheniia v Bulgaria i tehните lideri, 1879-1999: kratuk spravochnik [Political Parties, Organizations, and Movements in Bulgaria, and their leaders]. Sofia, 1999.
- LALKOV, Milcho: Ot nadezhda kum razocharovanie. Ideyata za federatsiya v balkanskiia Yugoiztok, 1944-1948 [From a Hope toward a Disappointment: The Idea of the Federation in the Balkans]. Sofia, 1993.
- LILOV, Alexandar (ed.): Balkanite pred izbor. Mir ili voina [The Balkans before a choice. Peace or War]. Sofia, 1993.
- LILOV, Alexandar: Zashto ruhna realniiat sotsializm [Why 'The Real Socialism' Failed]. Sofia, 2001.
- MANCHEV, Khrustyo (ed.): Nacionalni problemi na Balkanite: istoria i suvremennost [National Problems in the Balkans: History and the Present]. Sofia, 1992.
- MARCHEVA, Iliana: Todor Zhivkov-putyat kum vlastta: politika i ikonomika v Bulgaria, 1953-1964 [Todor Zhivkov – the road to power: Policy and Economy in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2000.
- MARCHEVA, Iliyan: Илияна Марчева. Политиката за стопанска модернизация в България по време на Студената война. София: изд. „Летера“, 2016 [Iliyan Marcheva. Politikata za stopanska modernizatzia v Bulgaria po vreme na Studenata voina [The policy of economic modernization in Bulgaria during the Cold war]. Publishing house "Letera" 2016.

- MARCHEVA, Iliyan: Илияна Марчева. Тодор Живков – пътят към властта. Политика и икономика в България 1953-1964. София: Институт по история –БАН, 2005. [Todor Zhivkov – the path to the power. The policy and the economy in Bulgaria 1953-1964, Sofia: Institute of history – Bulgarian academy of sciences, 2005.]
- MARCHEVSKI, Asen: Italianski potainosti. Zapiski na prevodacha [Italian Mysteries]. Sofia, 200.
- MARKOV, Georgi: Kogato chasovnitse sa spreli. Novi zadochni reportazhi [When the watches have been stopped: New Reportages in Absentia]. Sofia, 1991.
- MARKOV, Georgi: Pokusheniya, nasiliya I politika v Bulgaria 1878-1947 [Attempts, Violence, and Policy in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2003.
- MARKOV, Georgi: Zadochni reportazhi za Bulgaria [Reportages in Absentia on Bulgaria]. Sofia, 199.
- MATEEV, Ivan: Dnevnik [A Diary]. Sofia, 1999.
- MATEEV, Mitko: Na slovoto ti upovavah:-prezhiviana tragiczna istoriia na edin osuden v pretsesa srushtu evangelskite pastori 1948-1949 [I trusted your word... A survived tragic history of a convicted at the trial against the Protestant priests]. Sofia, 199.
- MATEEVA, Maria - TEPAVICHAROV, Hristo (eds.): Diplomatiicheski otnoshenia na Bulgaria. 1878 – 1988 [Diplomatic Relations of Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1989.
- MATEEVA, Maria (ed.): Subitiyata v Iztochna I Tsentralna Evropa-hronologichen pregled 1985-1997 [The events in East and Central Europe. A Chronicle]. Sofia, 1997.
- MESHKOVA, Polia - SHARLANOV, Dinyu: Kovarnata igra [The Treacherous Game]. Sofia, 1995.
- MESHKOVA, Polia - Sharlanov, Dinyu: Bulgarskata gilotina: tainite mehanizmi na Narodniya sud [The Bulgarian guillotine: The Secret Mechanisms of The Peoples' Trial]. Sofia, 1994.
- METODIEV, Veselin - STOYANOV, Lachezar (eds.): Bulgarski konstitucii I konstitucionni proekti [Bulgarian Constitutions]. Sofia, 2003.
- MICHEV, Dobrin: Makedonskiyat vupros I bulgaro-yugoslavskite otnoshenia. 1944-1949 [The Macedonian Issue and the Bulgarian – Yugoslav Relations]. Sofia, 1994.
- MIGEV, Vladimir: Bulgarskite pisateli I politicheskiyat zhivot v Bulgaria. 1944-1970 [Bulgarian writers and the political life in Bulgaria]. Stara Zagora, 2001.
- MIGEV, Vladimir: Kolektivizacijata na bulgarskoto selo. 1948-1958 [The Collectivization of the Bulgarian countryside] Sofia, 1995.
- MIHAILOV, Stoyan: Vuzroditelniyat protses v Bulgaria [The “Revival Process” in Bulgaria]. Sofia 1992.
- MIHAILOV, Stoyan: Zhivkovizmut prez pogleda na edna lichna drama [The Zhivkovism through the view of a personal drama]. Sofia, 1993.
- MILUSHEV, Georgi: Po koridorite na vlastta [In the Corridors of the Power]. Sofia, 1991.
- MINCHEV, Mincho: Bulgaria otново na krustopat. 1942-1946 [Bulgaria again at a Crossroad]. Sofia, 1999.

- MITEV, Trendafil - TRAIKOV, Veselin: Dokumenti za Makedonia na bulgarskata emigraciya v SASht, Kanada i Avstralia [Documents on Macedonia of the Bulgarian emigration in the USA, Canada, and Australia]. Sofia, 1995.
- MLADENOV, Petar: Zhivotat – plusove I minusi [The Life – Pluses and Minuses]. Sofia, 199.
- MOSKOV, Atanas: Spomeni [Memoirs]. Vol. 2, Sofia, 1998.
- MURDZHEV, Dimitar: UBO-taka beshe [The Security & Guard Department: So it was]. Sofia, 2001.
- MUSAKOV, Anton: Shesto: Spomeni na posledniya nachalnik na VI upravlenie v Durzhavna sigurnost [Memoirs of the last chief of the State Security' Sixth Directorate]. Sofia, 1991.
- Narodna demokratiia ili diktatura : hristomatiia po istoria na Bulgaria,1944-1948 [People's Democracy or Dictatorship: A Textbook of Bulgarian History]. Sofia, 1992.
- NEDEV, Svetlozar - TASHEV, Tasho (ed.): Vurhovnoto rukovodstvo I voennoto komandvane na Bulgarskata armija. 1879-1999 [The Supreme Leadership and Military Commanders-in-Chief of the Bulgarian Armed Forces]. Sofia, 2000.
- NEDEV, Nedyu: Deseti Noemvri [November 10, 1989]. Sofia, 1999.
- NIKOLOV, Raiko: Diplomatiia na chetiri ochi [A Diplomacy at four eyes, From the Diary of a Bulgarian Ambassador in Yugoslavia]. Sofia, 1995.
- NIKOLOV, Tzarko: Specialnite operacii. Ot Yerihon do Tora Bora [Special Operations. From Yerihon till Tora Bora]. Sofia, 2002.
- NIKOVA, Ekaterina: Balkanite i Evropeiskata obshtnost [The Balkans and the European Community]. Sofia, 1992.
- NIKOVA, Gospodinka: SIV I Bulgaria. 1949–1960 [COMECON and Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1989.
- OGNJANOV, Lyubomir: Durzhavno-politicheskata sistema na Bulgaria 1944-1948 [State and Political system in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1993.
- OGOISKI, Petko: Zapiski za bulgarskite stradaniia:1944-1989 [Memoirs about the Bulgarian suffering]. Sofia, 1995.
- PANAIOTOV, Filip (ed.): Bulgaria XX vek. Almanah [Bulgaria in the XX Century]. Sofia, 1999.
- PANAIOTOV, Panaiot: V izgnanie misli za Bulgaria [In Emigration think about Bulgaria]. Sliven, 1993.
- PANKOV, Georgi: Epizodi ot edin zivot [Episodes from a Life]. Sofia, 2001.
- PANTEV, Plamen: Ot Yadreno zaplashvane kum vseobshta vzaimna I ravna sigurnost [From the nuclear threat toward common and equal security]. Sofia, 1992.
- PARVANOV, Anton (ed.): Etnomalcinstvenite problemi v Yugoiztochna Evropa prez 90-te godini na XX vek I evroatlanticeskata integracia na Bulgaria [Ethnic-minority problems in South Eastern Europe in the 90s of the XXth Century and the Euro-Atlantic integration of Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2001.

- PARVANOV, Georgi (ed.): Litza na vremeto [Images of the Time]. Vol. 1, Sofia 1996, Vol. 2, Sofia 1997.
- PEHLIVANOVA, Zhorzheta: Po vulnite na diplomacijata [On the waves of the Diplomacy]. Sofia, 2000.
- PELTEKOV, Stefan: Chetirideset godini v izgnanie [40 years in emigration]. Sofia, 1993.
- PENKOV, Sava (ed.): Mezhdunarodni dogovori na Bulgaria: 1947-1993 [Bulgaria's International Agreements]. Sofia, 1994.
- PETROV, Biser: Ot suprotiva kum grazhdanska vojna. Nekomunisticheskata suprotiva v okupiranite balkanski strani prez Vtorata svetovna vojna [From resistance toward civil war. Non-Communist resistance in occupied Balkan countries during the World War II]. Sofia, 2000.
- PETROV, Nasko: Stalin I razgromat na bulgarskata politicheska emigratzia [Stalin and the repressions against the Bulgarian political emigration]. Plovdiv, 2002.
- PINDIKOVA, Galina (ed.): Durzhavnite arhivi. Po Povod 50 godini ot izlizane na Ukaz 510/10.10.1951 [The State Archives]. Sofia, 2001.
- PINDIKOVA, Galina (ed.): Evgenii Bosilkov. 1910 – 1952. Dokumenti ot archivite na Bulgaria I Francia [Bishop Evgenii Bosilkov. Documents from Bulgarian and French Archives]. Sofia, 2002.
- PINTEV, Stoyan: Bulgaria v britanskata diplomacia, 1944-1947 [Bulgaria in the British Diplomacy]. Sofia, 1998.
- PIRGOVA, Maria: Bulgarskiyat parlamentarizam v usloviata na globalen prehod [Bulgarian parliamentary life in the times of a global transition]. Sofia, 2001.
- Problemite na bulgarskata vunshna politika [The Problems of the Bulgarian Foreign Policy]. Sofia, 1993.
- PUNDEV, Marin: Bulgaria: America: Russia. Sofia 1996.
- RADULOV, Todor: Guvernantkite na vlastta: O.Z. general razkazva za Glano sledstveno upravlenie [The Power's Governesses: A retired general's story on the Main Inquiry Department]. Varna, 1992.
- RAICHEVSKI, Stoyan (ed.): Bulgarite v svetovnite hroniki. 1944-1948 [Bulgarians in the world chronicles]. Sofia, 2002.
- RAIKIN, Spas: Politicheski problemi pred bulgarskata obshtestvenost v chuzhbina, [Political problems of Bulgarian Community Abroad]. Sofia, 1993.
- RAIKIN, Spas: Sinia I chervena Bulgaria. Spomeni tom1 1922-1951 [Blue and Red Bulgaria. Memoirs]. Sofia, 2000.
- RAKOVA, Zdravka (ed.): Pisma na Sofi Petkova – sestrata na Nikola Petkov. 1944-1952 [The Nikola Petkov sister's letters]. Sofia, 2001.
- SAVOV, Gancho: Kapan za kontri: iz praktikata na totalitarniya represiven mehanizum v Bulgaria 1968-1989 [A Trap for contras: The practice of the totalitarian repressive mechanism in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1998.

- SAZDOV, Dimitar (ed.): Problemi na novata I nai-novata stopanska I kulturna istoria na Bulgaria [Problems of the modern and contemporary economic and cultural history of Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1992.
- SAZDOV, Dimitar (ed.): Problemi na stopanskata istoria [Problems of the Economic History]. Sofia, 2000.
- SEMERDZHIEV, Atanas: Prezhivianoto ne podlezhi na obzhalvane [There is no appeal for the survived years]. Sofia, 199.
- SEMERDZHIEV, Petar: Narodniyat sud v Bulgaria, 1944-1945: komu I zashto e bil neobhodim [The “People’s Trial” in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1998.
- SHARLANOV, Dinyu: Tiraniyata: zhertvi i palachi [The Tyranny: Victims and Hangman]. Sofia, 1997.
- SIMEONOV, Petko: Goliamata promiana [The Great Change]. Sofia, 1995.
- SIVILOV, Alexander: Александър Сивилев. *Прегръдката на мечока. СССР и Латинска Америка*, София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски”, 2016. [Alexander Sivilov. The Embrace of the Bear. The USSR and Latin America, Sofia University Press, 2016.]
- SKÁLOVÁ, Ivana: Podíl Bulharska na potlačení Pražského jara 1968 [Bulgarian Contribution to the Prague Spring Suppression]. Praha, Univerzita Karlova, Filozofická fakulta, 2005.
- SOLAKOV, Angel: Predsedatelyat na KDS razkazva [A State Security Committee’ Chairman Story]. Sofia, 1993.
- SOTIROV, Georgi: Turските teroristi i az, edin ot Shesto [The Turkish Terrorists and I – an officer from the Sixth Directorate]. Sofia, 1991.
- SPASOV, Metodi: Suzdavaneto na SDS 1988-1991 [The Establishment of the Union of Democratic Forces]. Sofia, 2001.
- STANKOV, Dimo: Sled dolgo mulchanie. 42 godini v bulgarskoto razuznavane [After a long period of silence. 42 years in the Bulgarian Intelligence Services]. Sofia, 2001.
- STATELOVA, Elena (ed.): Drugata Bulgaria 1944-1989. dokumenti za organizatsiite na bulgarskite politicheski emigranti [The Other Bulgaria: Documents of the Bulgarian political emigration organizations]. Sofia, 2000.
- STEFANOV, Georgi (ed.): Mezhdunarodni otnoshenia, mezhdunarodno pravo, diplomacia: Kratka enciklopedia [International Relations, International Law, Diplomacy: Short Encyclopedia]. Sofia, 2001.
- STOEVA, Lilia (ed.): „Aferata“ Teksim v svidetelstva i dokumenti [The TEXIM Affair]. Sofia, 1999.
- STOYANOV, Dimitar: Zaplahata. Turskiyat velikodarzhaven nacionalizam I razuznavane sreshtu Bulgaria [The Menace. The Turkish State Nationalism and Intelligence against Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1997.
- STOYANOV, Petar-Karata: Pagonat ne e krupka “Stroiteli na suvremennata bulgarska armia” [The epaulet is not a patch: The Builders of contemporary Bulgarian Armed Forces]. Sofia, 1994.
- STOYANOV, Tenyu: Tenyu Stoyanov progovori – Spionazh, prevrati, protesti, ubiistva [Espionage, Coups, Trials, Murders]. Sofia, 199.

- STOYANOV, Veselin (ed.): Predsmurnite pisma na Nikola D. Petkov do Georgi Dimitrov i Vasil Kolarov [The Death Letters of Nikola Petkov to G. Dimitrov and V. Kolarov]. Sofia, 1992.
- STOYANOV, Zhelyazko: Atentati i atentatori na XX vek [Assaults and Assailants of XX Century]. Sofia, 2003.
- STOYANOVA, Krasimira (ed.): Bulgaro-germanski otnoshenia. Traditzii, prioriteti, perspektivi [Bulgarian-German Relations. Traditions, Priorities, Perspectives]. Sofia, 1995.
- TAMBUEV, Georgi: Kompromat II [Disgrace II]. Sofia, 1991.
- TASHEV, Tasho (ed.): Ministrite na Bulgaria. 1879-1999 [The Bulgarian Ministers]. Sofia, 1999.
- TEPESHANOV, Chavdar: Otrovata [The Poison]. Sofia, 1993.
- The Other Cold War: Sino-Soviet Conflict and Eastern Europe, Sofia, MoD Press.
- TODOROV, Nikolay: Poslanikut istorik. Svidetelstva za Bulgaro – Gruckite otnoshenia prez 80-te godini [The Ambassador – a Historian. A Testimony of the Bulgarian – Greek Relations during the 80s]. Sofia, 1996.
- TODOROV, Petar: Lichni svidetelstva, t. I, Prelomni godini. Dnevnic [Personal Testimonies, Diaries]. Sofia, 1999.
- TODOROV, Stanko: Do vurhovete na vlastta: politicheski memoari [At the top of the Power]. Sofia, 1995.
- TONEV, Stoyan: 100 godini voenno-medicinski misii [100 years Medical-Military Humanitarian Missions]. Sofia, 2003.
- TOSHKOVA, Vitka (ed.): Bulgaria i Russia prez XX vek. Bulgarsko – ruski nauchni diskusii [Bulgaria and Russia in the XX Century]. Sofia, 2000.
- TOSHKOVA, Vitka (ed.): Bulgaria v sferata na suvetskite interesi [Bulgaria in the sphere of the Soviet interests]. Sofia, 1998.
- TRAIKOV, Boyan: Prevratat: 10 noemvri 1989 [The Coup: 10 November 1989]. Sofia, 1999.
- TRAIKOV, Veseli: Istorija na Bulgarskata emigratsia v Severna Amerika [History of Bulgarian Emigration in North America]. Sofia, 1993.
- TRUNSKI, Slavcho: Nevuzmozni istini [Impossible Truths]. Sofia, 1999.
- TURLAKOVA, Tanya (ed.): Georgi Dimitrov: Mezhdurazhvalata i otritsanieto [Georgi Dimitrov: Between the Eulogy and the Negation]. Sofia, 2003.
- TZACHEVSKI, Venelin: Bulgarskiiat komunizam [The Bulgarian Communism]. Sofia, 1993.
- TZEVTKOV, Joro: Totalitarizmut! Kak se sluchi?; Bog i Satana: sudut nad evangelskite pastori prez 1949 godina [God and Evil: The Trial against the Protestant Priests in 1949]. Sofia, 1991.
- TZURAKOV, Angel (ed.): Enciklopedia. Pravitelstvata na Bulgaria. Hronologia na politicheskiia zhivot. 1879 – 2001 [Encyclopedia. The Governments of Bulgaria. Chronology of Political Life. 1879-2001]. Sofia, 2001.

- TZUTZOV, Marin - ZARCHEV, Yordan (ed.): Aprilskiyat Plenum na TsK na BKP 1956. Pulen stenografskiprotokol [The April Plenary Meeting of the CC BCP – 1956. Stenographic Records]. Sofia, 2002.
- TZVETKOV, Plamen: Bulgaria I Balkanite ot drevnostta do nashi dni [Bulgaria and the Balkans from the ancient times till nowadays]. Varna, 1998.
- TZVETKOV, Plamen: Evropa prez XX vek [Europe in the XX Century]. Vol. 1, Sofia, 2002, 330s.; Vol. 2, Sofia, 2003.
- VALCHEV, Iordan: Kutzian. Sofia, 1990.
- VARADINOV, Lukan: Vulkanichen chovek [A Volcanic Man]. Sofia, 2002.
- VASILEV, Vasil (ed.): Narodniyat sud, 1944-1945: sbornik s dokladi i izkazvaniya ot Mejdunarodnata nauchna konferentsiia, posvetena na protivozakonnata otmiana na prisudi na Narodniya sud [The “People’s Trial”. Papers]. Sofia, 1997.
- VASILEVA, Boika: Bulgarskata politicheska emigratsiia sled Vtorata svetovna voina: I istoricheski ocherk [Bulgarian political emigration after The WWII]. Sofia, 1999.
- VASILEVA, Boika: Evreite v Bulgaria. 1944-1952 [The Jews in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1992.
- VASILEVA, Boika: Migracionni procesi v Bulgaria sled vtorata svetovna voina [Migration in Bulgaria after the World War II]. Sofia, 1991.
- VEKOV, Angel (ed.): Stalin i Bulgarskiyat komunizam. Iz sekretnite ruski i bulgarski arhivi [Stalin and Bulgarian Communism. From Russian and Bulgarian Secret Archives]. Sofia, 2002.
- TOSHKOVA, Vitka: Sasht I Bulgaria 1919-1989. Politicheski otnoshenia [USA and Bulgaria 1919-1989. Political relations]. Sofia, Publishing house “Sineva”, 2007.]
- Vunshna politika na NRB: Dokumenti i materiali [Foreign Policy of the PR of Bulgaria. Documents and materials]. Vol. VI, 1981-1982, Sofia, 1990.
- YAHIEL, Niko: Todor Zhivkov i lichnata vlast: spomeni, dokumenti, analizi [Todor Zhivkov and the Personal Rule. Memoirs, Documents, Analyses]. Sofia, 1997.
- YANCHEV, Ivan: Disident [A Dissident]. Lovech, 1991.
- YANKOV, Georgi (ed.): [Aspects of the development of the Bulgarian nation]. Sofia, Press 1989.
- YAPOV, Petar: Traicho Kostov i Nikola Geshev: Sudebnite procesi prez 1942 i 1949 [The Trials of 1942 and 1949]. Sofia, 2003.
- YONCHEV, Dimitar (ed.): Stroitelstvo na vuorujenite sili na Bulgaria-istoriia I politika [The Build-up of the Bulgarian Armed Forces: History and Policy]. Sofia, 2002.
- YORDANOV, Anton: Savremennite lokalni voini I mezhdunarodnite otnoshenia. 1945 – 1995 [Contemporary Local Wars and the International Relations]. Veliko Turnovo, 1996.
- ZAGOROV, Orlin: Vuzroditelniyat protses. Tezi i Antitezi [The „Revival Process “. Theses & Anti-Theses]. Sofia, 1993.
- ZAPRIANOVA, Antoaneta (ed.): Istoritsite-za istinata, za nasiliyata, za sebe si: sbornik s intervyuta [The Historians: On the truth, the violence, and themselves]. Sofia, 1994.
- ZAREV, Pantaley: Spomeni I Razmisli [Memoirs and Reflections]. Sofia, 1995.

- ZHELEV, Zhelyu: V golyamata politika. [Inside the Great Policy]. Sofia, 1998.
- ZHIVKOV, Todor: Memoari [Memoirs]. Sofia, 1997.
- ZHIVKOV, Todor: Sreshtu nyakoi luzhi: paralelni etyudi [Against Some Lies]. Burgas, 1993.
- ZHIVKOV, Zhivko: Kruglata masa na Politbiuro: 16-ta republika,” Kremikovtsi” razgromut na “Teksim”, chehoslovashkite subitiia, krah na ednolichnata vlast [The Politburo’s Round Table]. Sofia, 1991.
- ZNEPOLSKI, Dencho: Posmurnata izpoved [Posthumous Confession]. Sofia, 1997.

Articles / Book chapters

- BAEV, Jordan: Spomenite na poslanik Garthoff I diplomaticheskata misija na SASH v Bulgaria po vreme na Studenata vojna [Ambassador Garthoff’s Memoirs and the US Diplomatic Mission in Bulgaria during the Cold War Years]. Introduction to Svidetelstva za Studenata vojna: Bivsh poslanik na SASH za bulgaro-amerikanskite otnoshenija [Testimonies on the Cold War: Former US Ambassador Garthoff on US-Bulgarian relations]. Sofia, UNISCORP, 2001, 5-28.
- BAEV, Jordan - FEDOTOV, Alexander – KIM, Soyung: “불가리아의 한반도 관련 기록물 현황 연구 (1945-1995) -불가리아 국가기관이 소장하고 있는 한반도 관련자료를 중심으로”, In: 식민지 이후 정치, 경제, 문화의 연속성과 불연속성-한국과 불가리아의 사례, Seoul, 2015.
- BAEV, Jordan – GROZEV, Kostadin: Bulgaria, Balkan Diplomacy, and the Road to Helsinki. In: Bange, Oliver – Miedhart Gottfried (eds.): The CSCE 1975 and the Transformation of Europe. Oxford-New York: Berghahn Books, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan – LOCHER, Anna: Brezhnev’s Crimea Meetings in the 1970s. PHP Publications Series. Zurich: Center for Security Studies, 2003.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): 1989: Bulgarian Transition to Pluralist Democracy (Obtained by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 165-180.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Bulgaria and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Sofia Archives (Obtained by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 522-534.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Documents on Bulgarian-Cuban Relations, 1960-1975: New Evidence from Sofia Archives (Obtained by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 535-588.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Todor Zhivkov and the Cold War: Revelations from His Personal Papers (Introduced by Jordan Baev and translated by Rositza Ishpekova). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 421-439.
- BAEV, Jordan: “The Decline of Bulgarian-North Korean Relations in the Context of the Progress of Bulgarian-South Korean Relations 1990-1997”, In: Fedotov, Alexander – Young, Kim So (eds.): Korean Historical and Cultural Trends. Sofia University Press, 2016.

- BAEV, Jordan: “The Irresistible Collapse of the Warsaw Pact: Documents from Bulgarian Archives, 1985-1991”. PHP on NATO and the Warsaw Pact website, Zurich, November 2000 updates - www.php.isn.ethz.cz
- BAEV, Jordan: Die politischen Krisen in Osteuropa in der Mitte der funfziger Jahre und die bulgarische Staatsfuhrung. In: Heinemann, Winfried – Wiggershaus, Norbert (ed.): Das internationale Krisenjahr 1956. Munchen: Oldenbourg, 1999. „Стратегията на НАТО на Балканите (1949-1969)”, *Военноисторически сборник*, 1999, No. 5 [“NATO Strategy in the Balkans, 1949-1969” - *Military History Journal*, Sofia]
- BAEV, Jordan: The Bulgarian Leadership and the Polish October of 1956. In: Rowinski, Jan (ed.): The Polish October 1956 in World Politics. Warsaw: Polish Institute of International Affairs, 2007.
- BAEV, Jordan: “Bulgaria and the Warsaw Pact consultations on the CSCE Process: From Helsinki to Belgrade”, In: From Helsinki to Belgrade. The First CSCE Follow-up Meeting and the Crisis in Détente. Bonn University Press, 2012.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgarian Intelligence Agencies: A Centenary Unknown History. In: de Graaf, Bob – Nyce, James (eds.): Handbook of European Intelligence Cultures. New York: Rowman & Littlefield, 2016.
- BAEV, Jordan: “Greece”, “Georgi Dimitrov”, and “The Warsaw Pact” articles, In: Encyclopedia of the Cold War, Vol. 1-2. MTM-New York/Routledge-London, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: “Warsaw Pact multilateral military intelligence estimates on NATO’s war plans and military exercises”, In: ACTA 2013: Joint and combined operations in the history of warfare. Roma: Ministero della Difesa, 2014.
- BAEV, Jordan: “Политиката на българското правителство към Близкоизточния конфликт като фактор за дейността на еврейската общност в страната”, В: Евреите в Източна Европа и Съветския съюз по време на Втората световна война и Студената война, 1939-1989. Издателство на СУ, 2013. [Bulgarian Government Policy toward the Middle East Conflict as a factor of the Jewish Community activity in Bulgaria, In: The Jews in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, 1939-1989. Sofia University Press, 2013.]
- BAEV, Jordan: „Българската военна помощ за Третия свят”, *Военен журнал*, 1992, No. 6; 1993, No. 1. [Bulgarian Military Aid to Third World Countries, *Military Journal*.]
- BAEV, Jordan: „Българските специални служби в годините на Студената война”, *История*, София: СУ „Св. Кл. Охридски”, 2005, № 5-6; 2006, № 1, 2 [Co-author with Kostadin Grozev, Bulgarian Secret Services in the Cold War years. *History Journal*, Sofia University Press.]
- BAEV, Jordan: „Сътрудничеството между западните държави в борбата с тероризма през погледа на Държавна сигурност, 1969-1989”, *Военноисторически сборник*, 2010, No. 1-2 [Western Countries Cooperation in Combating Terrorism viewed from Bulgarian State Security Files”, *Military History Journal*, Sofia.
- BAEV, Jordan: „Сътрудничеството между службите за сигурност на България и страните от Варшавския договор срещу тероризма (1970-1991). В: България и Европа през съвременната епоха, (Велико Търново: Фабер, 2010) [“Collaboration between the Warsaw Pact Security Services against the Terrorism, 1970-1991”, In: Draganov, Dragomir – Bоеv, Petko (eds.): Bulgaria and Europe in the Contemporary Epoch. Veliko Tarnovo: Faber.

- BAEV, Jordan: 1989: Bulgarian transition to pluralist democracy, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Washington DC, Vol. 12/13, 2001.
- BAEV, Jordan: 1989: Bulgarian Transition to Pluralist Democracy. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 165-180.
- BAEV, Jordan: 55 години НАТО: продължаващото разширение на съюза. *Военноисторически сборник*, 2004, No. 2 [55 Years of NATO: The Alliance's continuing enlargement. *Military History Journal*, 2004, No. 2.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and coordination of the East European policy toward China after Sino-Soviet discord (1960-1989), In: *China Relations with the Soviet Union and the East European Countries*. Beijing: China Social Sciences Press, 2014.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Armed Conflict in Central America, 1979-1989: New Archival Sources. In: Pashentsev, Evgenii - Saint-Pierre, Hector Luis (eds.): *Armies and Politics*, Moscow, RPR, 2002, 33-45.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Sofia Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, No. 17/18, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington DC, 2012.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Political Crises in Czechoslovakia /1968/ and Poland /1980-1981/", *CWIHP Bulletin*, Washington DC, vol. 11, 1998.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgarian Policy toward Greek Military Junta regime (1967-1974). *Etudes Balkaniques*, Sofia, 2005, No. 4.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgarian Regime Countermeasures against Radio Free Europe. In: Johnson, Ross A. (ed.): *Cold War Broadcasting. Impact on Soviet Union and Eastern Europe*. Budapest-New York: CEU Press, 2010.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgarisch-sowjetische militärische Zusammenarbeit 1955 bis 1964. In: Heinemann, Winfried - Ostermann, Christian (eds.): *Der Warschauer Pakt*. Berlin: Ch. Links Verlag, 2009.
- BAEV, Jordan – GROZEV, Kostadin (eds.): "Bulgarien", In: Kaminski, Lukasz – Persak, Krzysztof – Gieseke, Jens (eds.): *Handbuch der kommunistischen Geheimdienste in Osteuropa 1944–1991*. Berlin: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2009 – also in English and Polish. Warszawa, 2005; 2010.
- BAEV, Jordan: Die blokinterne Koordination des Warschauer Pakts und die DDR, In: Bange, Olliver – Lemke, Bernd (eds.): *Auf dem Wege zur Wiedervereinigung. Die beiden deutschen Staaten in ihren Bündnissen 1970 bis 1990*. München: Oldenbourg, 2013.
- BAEV, Jordan: Eastern Europe and the Six Day War: the Case of Bulgaria. In: Ro'I, Yaacov (ed.): *The Soviet Union and the June Six Day War*. Stanford University Press & Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington DC, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: Infiltration of Non-European Terrorist Groups in Europe and Antiterrorist Responses in Western and Eastern Europe (1969-1991). In: *Counter Terrorism in Diverse Communities*, NATO Science for Peace and Security Program. Amsterdam: IOS Press, 2001.
- BAEV, Jordan: Meandry bulgarskiej polityki wobec mniejszosci islamskich w latach 1944-1989 – W: *Miedzy Ideologia a Socjotechnika. Kwestia mniejszosci narodowych w dzialalnosci wladz komunistycznych – doswiadczenie polskie i srodkoweeuropejskie*

[Meanders of Bulgarian Policy towards the Muslim Minority in the Years 1944-1989. In: Between Ideology and Sociotechnics. The Matter of National Minorities in the Activities of the Communist Governments – Polish and Central-European Experiences]. Warszawa-Krakow: IPN, 2014.

- BAEV, Jordan: Military and political relations between Bulgaria and North Korea. 1954-1989: New Archival Sources. In: Comparative Analysis of the Decolonization in Bulgaria and in Korea. Sofia University/Sungkykwan University, Sofia, 2014.
- BAEV, Jordan: Stages in the development of Bulgarian historiography on Latin America in the Cold War years. In: Eastern Europe and Latin America. Sofia University Press.
- BAEV, Jordan: Stalinist Terror in Bulgaria, 1944-1956. In: McDermott, Kevin – Stibbe, Mathew (eds.): Stalinist Terror in Eastern Europe: Elite purges and mass repressions. Manchester University Press, 2010.
- BAEV, Jordan: The “Out Of Area” New Euro-Atlantic Missions: Some Implications for Bulgaria’s Participation in the Black Sea Security Cooperation. In: Security and Stability in the Black Sea Area. Bucharest, 2005.
- BAEV, Jordan: The establishment of Bulgarian – West German diplomatic relations within the Warsaw Pact coordinative framework., *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Boston: Harvard/MIT Press. No. 3, 2016.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Strange Case of the Bulgarian-Greek Security Cooperation at the end of the Cold War Era, 1974-1989. In: Greece, Bulgaria and European Challenges in the Balkans, *Etudes Balkaniques*, No. 1, 2005.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Warsaw Pact and the Southern Tier's Conflicts. 1959–1969”, In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intra-bloc Conflicts. Kent, OH: Kent State University Press, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Warsaw Pact in the Balkans: The Bulgarian perspective”, In: Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): The Balkans in the Cold War. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2017.
- BAEV, Jordan: Von der Entspannung zur Kriegspsychose. Die Bulgarischen Sicherheitsdienste und der Ietzte Höhepunkt des Kalten Krieges 1975-1985. In: Dietrich, Torsten – Süß, Walter (eds.): Militär und Staatssicherheit in Sicherheitskonzept der Warschauer Pakt Staaten. Berlin: Ch. Links Verlag, 2010.
- BAEV, Jordan: Vývoj organizační struktury a procesu rozhodování Varšavské smlouvy v letech 1955-1969. *Historie a vojenství*, Praha, 2003, č. 3-4. [The Evolution of the Warsaw Pact Organizational Structure and Decision-Making Process. 1955-1969. *History and Military Journal*, Prague, 2003, No. 3-4.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Автентичната история на BGCONVOY: Първата тайна операция на ЦРУ в България. *Геополитика*, 2016, № 5. [The Authentic Story of BGCONVOY: The First CIA Covert Operation in Bulgaria. *Geopolitika*, Sofia, 2016, No. 5.]
- BAEV, Jordan: България и изграждането на коалиционните военни и политически структури на Варшавския договор. 1955–1969 [Bulgaria and the Buildup of the Warsaw Pact’s Military and Political Coalition Structures, 1955-1969], in 125 години от възстановяването на българската държава и българската армия [125 Years since the Restoration of the Bulgarian State and Armed Forces]. Sofia, Voenno Izdatelstvo, 2003.
- BAEV, Jordan: Военни игри и тайни операции: митовете на Варшавския пакт” – История, митология, политика. София: Университетско издателство, 2010. [“War

Games and Secret Operations: the Warsaw Pact Myths. In: History, Mythology, Politics, Sofia University Press with the support of WAZ Medien Gruppe.

- ВАЕВ, Jordan: Доктрината Труман - глобализъм и геополитика. *Военен журнал*, София, 1997, No. 2. [The Truman Doctrine - Globalism and Geopolitics” - *Military Journal*, Sofia.]
- ВАЕВ, Jordan: Етапи в развитието на българската историография за Латинска Америка в годините на Студената война, В: *Източна Европа и Латинска Америка*. София: Университетско издателство Св. Кл. Охридски, 2017.
- ВАЕВ, Jordan: Изграждане на военната структура на Организацията на Варшавския договор. 1955-1969, *Военноисторически сборник*, 1997, No. 5 [Building of the Warsaw Pact’ Military Structures.1955-1969 - *Military History Journal*, Sofia.]
- ВАЕВ, Jordan: Комунистическото управление в България и системата за национална сигурност и отбрана. В: *Исследвания по история на социализма в България*, т. 2, 1944-1989. ЦИПИ-Фондация „Фридрих Еберт, София: Графимакс, 2010. [The Communist Rule in Bulgaria and the National Security & Defence System”, In: *Studies on History of Socialism in Bulgaria*, Vol. 2, 1944-1989, Center for Historical and Political Studies & Friedrich Ebert Stiftung.]
- ВАЕВ, Jordan: Неочаквано сътрудничество: контакти на България с държави от НАТО в сферата на сигурността и отбраната през последното десетилетие на Студената война. В: *Интеграция и дезинтеграция в Европа през 80-те години на ХХ век*. София, Университетско издателство Св. Кл. Охридски, 2016. [Surprising cooperation: Security and defense contacts between Bulgaria and several NATO countries in the last Cold War decade. In: *Integration and Disintegration in Europe in the 1980s*. Sofia University Press.]
- ВАЕВ, Jordan: По въпроса за контактите на България с въоръжени политически групировки и терористични организации в годините на Студената война. В: *Мир и конфликти в Югоизточна Европа*. Кюстендил: ОИМ/ СУ „Св. Кл. Охридски”, 2006. [Co-author with Kostadin Grozev. On the issue of Bulgaria’s contacts with paramilitary & terrorist organizations in the Cold War years. In: *Peace and Conflicts in South Eastern Europe*, Sofia University Press.]
- ВАЕВ, Jordan: Проблеми на българо-съветските военнополитически отношения (септември 1944-декември 1947). В: *България и Русия през ХХ век*. София: ИК Гутенберг, 2000. [Problems of Bulgarian-Soviet Military and Political Relations, September 1944-December 1947. In: *Bulgaria and Russia in XX Century*, Sofia: Gutenberg Press.]
- ВАЕВ, Jordan: Първото разширяване на НАТО: Балканите”, *Международни отношения*, София, 2003, No. 3. [NATO’s First Enlargement: the Balkans” - *International Relations Journal*, Sofia.]
- ВАЕВ, Jordan: Споразумението "Чърчил-Сталин" за "сфери на влияние" на Балканите от октомври 1944 г., *Международни отношения*, София, 1993, No. 1 [Co-author with Nikolai Kotev, “Churchill-Stalin “Percentage” Agreement for the Balkans of October 1944. *International Relations Journal*, Sofia.]
- ВАЕВ, Jordan: Структурни и функционални промени в българското военно разузнаване след края на Втората световна война”, В: *Втората световна война, България и следвоенния свят*. София, Военно издателство, 2005. [Structural &

Functional Changes within Bulgarian Military Intelligence Service after the end of World War II. In: *Second World War, Bulgaria, and the Postwar World*, Sofia: MoD Press.]

- BAEV, Jordan: Съветската политика в Източна Европа, 1986-1989: Нови документални свидетелства. В: Модерният историк, София: ИК Даниела Убенова, 1999. [The Soviet Policy towards Eastern Europe, 1986-1989” In: *The Modern Historian*, Sofia.]
- MACUC, Mihai: Romania si Bulgaria in primii ani ai sovietizarii [Romania and Bulgaria in the First Years of Sovietization]. *Festschrift for Jipa Rotaru*, Constanta, 2001.
- MORARU, Constantin: Divergene româno-bulgare în problema reorganizării Tratatului de la Varşovia (Sofia 1966). [Romanian-Bulgarian Disputes Concerning the Reorganization of the Warsaw Pact (Sofia 1966)]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5, No. 6, 34-37.
- PARASKEVOV, Vasil: Conflict and necessity: British-Bulgarian relations, 1944-56, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 2, 241-268.
- STAMOVA-NIKOLOVA, Marijana: Opětovná krize v bulharsko-jugoslávských vztazích (prosinec 1967 – červenec 1969) [Repeated Crisis in Bulgarian-Yugoslav Relations (December 1967 – July 1969)]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1999, Vol. 85, No. 4, 513-523.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Stalinismus a destalinizace: Bulharsko, Rumunsko a Albánie v padesátých letech [Stalinism and Destalinization: Bulgaria, Romania, and Albania in the 1950s]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2007, Vol. 15, 303-328.

China

Books

- BARME, Geremie R.: *In the Red: On Contemporary Chinese Culture*. New York-Columbia University Press, 1999.
- BARNOUIN, Barbara - CHANGGEN Yu: *Chinese Foreign Policy during the Cultural Revolution*. London and New York-Kegan Paul International, 1998.
- BARNOUIN, Barbara - CHANGGEN Yu: *Zhou Enlai: A Political Life*. Hong Kong-Chinese University Press, 2006.
- BECKER, Jaser: *Hungry Ghosts: Mao's Secret Famine*. New York, Holt and Co., 1996.
- BERNSTEIN, Thomas – LI, Hua – Yu (eds.): *China Learns from the Soviet Union, 1949-Present*. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2010.
- BRAZINSKY, Gregg: *Winning the Third World: Sino-American Rivalry during the Cold War*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2017.
- BREZHNEV, Aleksei A.: *Kitai: Tersnityi put k dobrososedstvu: vospominaniia i razmyshleniia* [China: The Thorny Path to Good Neighborliness; Reminiscences and Reflections]. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1998.
- BROOK, Timothy: *Quelling the People: The Military Suppression of the Beijing Democracy Movement*. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 1998.

- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan - ȚIGHILIU, Iolanda - MORARU, Camelia: Relațiile româno-chineze: 1880-1974: documente [Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1880-1974: Documents]. București, 2005.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan: Politica independentă a României și relațiile româno-chineze: 1954-1975: documente [Romania's Independent Policies and the Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1954-1975: Documents]. București, 2008.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan: Țighiliu Iolanda, Moraru Constantin, Relațiile româno-chineze: 1975-1981: documente [Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1975-1981: Documents]. București, 2015.
- BURR, William: The Kissinger Transcripts: The Top-Secret Talks with Beijing and Moscow. New York-New Press, 1999.
- CĂTĂNUȘ, Dan: Tot mai departe de Moscova...: politica externă a României în contextul conflictului sovieto-chinez: 1956-1965 [Ever Farther from Moscow...: Romanian Foreign Policies in the Context of the Soviet-Chinese Conflict: 1956-1965]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2011.
- CHANG, Gordon H.: Friends and Enemies: The United States, China, and the Soviet Union, 1948-1972. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1990.
- CHANG, Jung – HALLIDAY, Jon: Mao: The Unknown Story. New York, Anchor Books, 2006.
- CHEN, Dunde: 陈敦德: 毛泽东 尼克松在1972. 北京, 中国文史出版社, 2009. [CHEN, Dunde: Mao Zedong and Nixon in 1972. Beijing, Chinese Literature and History Press, 2009].
- CHEN, Jian: Mao's China and the Cold War. Chapel Hill, NC-University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.: Grand Strategy, Domestic Mobilization, and Sino-American Conflict, 1947–1958. Princeton, NJ-Princeton University Press, 1996.
- CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.: Useful Adversaries: Grand Strategy, Domestic Mobilization, and Sino-American Conflict, 1947-1958. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1996.
- CROITOR, Mihai: România și conflictul sovieto-chinez: (1956-1971) [Romania and the Soviet-Chinese Conflict (1956-1971)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega: Eikon, 2014.
- DAVIS, Deborah S. (ed.): The Consumer Revolution in Urban China. Berkeley, CA-University of California Press, 2000.
- DENG, Rong: Deng Xiaoping and the Cultural Revolution: A Daughter Recalls the Critical Years. Beijing-Foreign Language Press, 2002.
- DENG, Xiaoping: Selected Works of Deng Xiaoping, vols. II and III. Beijing: Foreign Language Press, 1994.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: La normalizzazione delle relazioni diplomatiche tra la Repubblica italiana e la Repubblica popolare cinese: atti e documenti [The normalization of diplomatic relations between the Italian Republic and the People's Republic of China: deeds and documents]. Calabria, Rubbettino, 2010.
- DIKOTTER, Frank: The Tragedy of Liberation: A History of the Chinese Revolution,

1945-57. London, Bloomsbury, 2014.

- FANG, Changan: 方长安: 冷战·民族·文学 新中国“十七年”中外文学关系研究. 北京, 中国社会科学出版社, 2009 [FANG, Changan: Cold War. People. Literature-Studies on the Relationship Between Chinese Literature and Foreign Literature in "Seventeen Years" of New China. Beijing, China Social Sciences Publishing House, 2009].
- FEDOTOV, Vladimir: Polveka vmeste s Kitaem: vospominania, zapisi, razmyshleniia [A Half-Century with China: Reminiscences, Notes, Reflections]. Moscow, Rosspen, 2005.
- FOOT, Rosemary: The Practice of Power: US Relations with China since 1949. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1995.
- FRIEDMAN, Jeremy: Shadow Cold War: The Sino-Soviet Competition for the Third World. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- GAO, Wenqian: Zhou Enlai: The Last Perfect Revolutionary, Biography. New York-PublicAffairs, 2007.
- GARVER, John W.: Foreign Relations of People's Republic of China. Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice Hall, 1993.
- GOH, Evelyn: Constructing the US Rapprochement with China: From Red Menace to Tacit Ally. New York-Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- GONCHAROV, Sergei – LEWIS, John W. – LITAI, Xue: Uncertain Partners: Stalin Mao, and the Korean War. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1993.
- GUANG, Zhang Shut: Mao's Military Romanticism: China and the Korean War, 1950-1953. Lawrence-KS, University Press of Kansas, 1995.
- HARDING, Harry: China's Second Revolution: Reforms after Mao. Washington, DC-Brookings Institution Press, 1987.
- HUNT, Michael H.: The Genesis of Chinese Communist Foreign Policy. New York, Columbia University Press, 1996.
- IRIYE, Akira: China and Japan in the Global Setting. Cambridge, MA- Harvard University Press, 1992.
- JIAN, Chen: China and the Cold War. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- JIAN, Chen: China's Road to the Korean War: The Making of the Sino-American Confrontation. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- JIAN, Chen: Mao's China and the Cold War. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- JISHENG, Yang: Tombstone: The Great Chinese Famine, 1958-1962. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2012.
- JUN, Niu: From Yan'an to the World: The Origin and Development of Chinese Communist Foreign Policy. Norwalk-CT, Eastbridge, 2005.
- JUN, Niu: LengZhan yu xin Zhongguo waijiao deyuanki (1949-1955) [The Cold War and the Origins of New China's Foreign Policy, 1949- 1955] Beijing, Shehui kexue wenxian, 2012.

- KARL, Rebecca E.: *Staging the World: Chinese Nationalism at the Turn of the Twentieth Century*. Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 2002.
- KEITH, Ronald C.: *The Diplomacy of Zhou Enlai*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1989.
- KHAN, Sulmaan: *Muslim, Trader, Nomad, Spy: China's Cold War and the People of the Tibetan Borderlands*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- KHOO, Nicholas: *Collateral Damage: Sino-Soviet Rivalry and the Termination of the Sino-Vietnamese Alliance*. New York, Columbia University Press, 2011.
- KIRBY, William – ROSS, Robert S. - LI, Gong (eds.): *Normalization of US–China Relations: An International History*. Cambridge, MA-Harvard University Asia Center, 2005.
- KIREEV, G. V., *Rossiiia-Kitai: neizvestnye stranitsy pograniichnykh peregovorov [Russia-China: Unknown Pages from the Border Talks]* Moscow, Rosspen, 2006.
- KUO, Mercy: *Contending with Contradictions: China's Policy toward Soviet Eastern Europe and the Origins of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1953-1960*. New York, Rowman & Littlefield, 2001.
- LAMPTON, David M. (ed.): *The Making of Chinese Foreign and Security Policy in the Era of Reform*. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 2001.
- LATHAM, Kevin – THOMPSON, STUART – KLEIN, Jakob (eds.): *Consuming China: Approaches to Cultural Change in Contemporary China*. Routledge, 2006.
- LEAN, Eugenia: *Public Passions: The Trial of Shi Jianqiao and the Rise of Popular Sympathy in Republican China*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 2007.
- LI, Hua-yu: *Mao and the Economic Stalinization of China, 1948-1953*. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- LILOV, Alexandar (ed.): *Kitajskiyat socializam [The Chinese Socialism]*. Sofia, 2002.
- LIU, Yong: *Sino-Romanian relations: 1950's - 1960's*. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2006.
- LUTHI, Lorenz: *The Sino-Soviet Split: Cold War in the Communist World*. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- MACFARQUHAR, Roderick – FAIRBANK, John K. (eds.): *The Cambridge History of China*, vol. XV. New York-Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- MACFARQUHAR, Roderick – SCHOENHALS, Michael. *Mao's Last Revolution*. Cambridge, MA- Harvard University Press, 2006.
- MACFARQUHAR, Roderick: *The Origins of the Cultural Revolution*, vol. III, *The Coming of the Cataclysm 1961-1966*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1997.
- MACMILLAN, Margaret: *Nixon and Mao: The Week That Changed the World*. New York, Random House, 2007.
- MAO, Zedong: *Mao Zedong on Diplomacy*. Beijing: Foreign Language Press, 1998.
- MASINA, Pietro: *La Cina e la Nazioni Unite. Dall'esclusione al potere di veto [China and the United Nations. From exclusion to veto power]*. Roma, Carocci, 2012.

- MEISNER, Maurice: Mao Zedong: A Political and Intellectual Portrait. Malden, MD-Polity Press, 2007.
- MEISNER, Maurice: The Deng Xiaoping Era: An Inquiry into the Fate of Chinese Socialism, 1978–1994. New York: Hill & Wang, 1996.
- MENEGUZZI ROSTAGNI, Carla – SAMARANI, Guido: La Cina di Mao, l'Italia e l'Europa negli anni della Guerra Fredda [Mao's China, Italy and Europe in the years of Cold War]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2014.
- MITTER, R.: A Bitter Revolution: China's Struggle with the Modern World. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004.
- NIU, Jun: 牛军: 冷战与新中国外交的缘起 1949-1955. 北京, 社会科学文献出版社, 2012. [NIU, Jun: Cold War and the rise of New China's Diplomacy. Beijing, Social Sciences Literature Publishing House, 2012.]
- OLSEN, Mari: Soviet-Vietnam Relations and the Role of China 1949-64: Changing Alliances. Routledge, London, 2006.
- PANTSOV, Alexander V.: - LEVINE, Steven I.: *Mao: The Real Story*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2012.
- ПАНЦОВ, Алексей: Тайная история Советско-китайских отношений. Большевики и китайская революция (1919-1927). Москва, Муравей-Гайд, 2001. [PANTSOV, Aleksey: Secret History of Soviet-Chinese Relations. Bolsheviks and Chinese Revolution (1919-1927). Moscow, Muravei-Guide, 2001.]
- QIAN, Qichen: Ten Episodes in China's Diplomacy. New York: HarperCollins, 2006.
- QIANG, Zhai: The Dragon, the Lion, and the Eagle: Chinese-British-American Relations, 1949-1958. Kent, Ohio, Kent State University Press, 1994.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: Two Suns in the Heavens: The Sino-Soviet Struggle for Supremacy, 1962-1967. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2009.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia. Washington, DC, and Stanford, CA, Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2006.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): Window on the Forbidden City: The Beijing Diaries of David Bruce, 1973–1974. Hong Kong: Center of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong, 2001.
- ROBINSON, Thomas W. – SHAMBAUGH, David (eds.): Chinese Foreign Policy: Theory and Practice. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1994.
- ROSS, Robert: Negotiating Cooperation: The United States and China, 1969–1989. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 1995.
- RYABCHENKO, N.: РЯБЧЕНКО, Н. П.: КНР-СССР: годы конфронтации: 1969-1982. Владивосток, Дальнаука, 2006. [RYABCHENKO, N.: PRC-USSR: Confrontation Years: 1969-1982. Vladivostok, Dal'nauka, 2006.]
- САМОКНИН, А.: САМОХИН, А. В.: Дальневосточная политика И. В. Сталина: Китай в военно-политическом противостоянии СССР и США, 1945-1953 гг. Хабаровск, Частная коллекция, 2007. [САМОКНИН, А.: I. V. Stalin's Far East Policy: Хабаровск, Частная коллекция, 2007.]

China in the Military and Political Confrontation of the USSR and USA, 1945-1953. Khabarovsk, Chastnaya kolleksiya, 2007.]

- SCHOENHALS, Michael (ed.): *Chinas Cultural Revolution, 1966- 1969: Not a Dinner Party*. Armonk, NY, M.E. Sharpe, 1996.
- SHAO, Kuo-Kang: *Zhou Enlai and the Foundations of Chinese Foreign Policy*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1996.
- SHAPIRO, Judith: *Mao's War on Nature*. New York-Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- SHEN, Zhihua – XIA, Yafeng: *Mao and the Sino-Soviet Partnership, 1945-1959: A New History*. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2015.
- SHENG, Michael M.: *Battling Western Imperialism: Mao, Stalin, and the United States*. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1997.
- SHIVA, Vandana: *The Violence of the Green Revolution*. London: Zed Books, 1991.
- SHORT, Philip: *Mao: A Life*. New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1999.
- SPENCE, Jonathan: *Search for Modern China*. New York: W. W. Norton, 1999.
- SUN, Guowei: 孙国维: 亲历中美建交. 北京, 世界知识出版社, 2009 [SUN, Guowei: *Experiencing the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between China and the United States*. World Knowledge Press, 2009].
- TEIWES, Frederick C. – SUN, Warren: *The Politics of Agricultural Cooperativization in China: Mao, Deng Zihui, and the "High Tide" of 1955*. Armonk, NY, M.E. Sharpe, 1993.
- ТИХВИНСКИЙ, Сергей: Советско-китайские отношения. Москва, Памятники Исторической Мысли, 2000-2005. [TIKHVINSKII, Sergei: *Soviet-Chinese Relations*. Moscow, Monuments of Historic Thought, 2000-2005.]
- TYLER, Patrick: *A Great Wall: Six Presidents and China, an Investigative History*. New York: PublicAffairs, 1999.
- VERESHCHAGIN, Boris N.: *V starom i novom Kitae: iz vospominanii diplomata* [In Old and New China: From the Reminiscences of a Diplomat]. Moscow, In-t Dalnego Vostoka, 1999.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: *Decisive Encounters: The Chinese Civil War, 1946-1950*. California, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: *Cold War and Revolution: Soviet-American Rivalry and the Origins of the Chinese Civil War*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1993.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd – QUINN-JUDGE, Sophie (eds.): *The Third Indochina War: Conflict between China, Vietnam and Cambodia, 1972-79*. Routledge, London, 2009.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): *Brothers in Arms: The Rise and Fall of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-1963*. Washington, D.C., Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1998.
- XIAOMING, Zhang: *Red Wings over the Yalu: China, the Soviet Union, and the Air War in Korea*. College Station TX, Texas A&M University Press, 2002.
- YAND, Dali L.: *Calamity and Reform in China: State, Rural Society, and Institutional Change since the Great Leap Famine*. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1996.

- ZHAI, Qiang: China and the Vietnam Wars, 1950-1975. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- ZHAI, Qiang: The Dragon, the Lion, and the Eagle: Chinese-British-American Relations, 1949-1958. Kent, Ohio, Kent State University Press, 1994.
- ZHANG, Liang (ed.): The Tiananmen Papers: The Chinese Leadership's Decision to Use Force against Their Own People – in Their Own Words. New York-Public Affairs, 2001.
- ZHANG, Shuguang – CHEN, Jian (eds.): Chinese Communist Foreign Policy and the Cold War in Asia: Documentary Evidence. Chicago, Imprint Publications, 1996.
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: Deterrence and Strategic Culture: Chinese-American Confrontations, 1949-1958. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: Economic Cold War: America's Embargo against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949-1963. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2001.
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: Mao's Military Romanticism: China and the Korean War, 1950-1953. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 1995.
- ZHANG, Xiaoming: Deng Xiaoping's Long War: The Military Conflict between China and Vietnam, 1979-1991. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2015.
- ZHAO, Dingxin. The Power of Tiananmen: State–Society Relations and the 1989 Beijing Student Movement. Chicago-University of Chicago Press, 2001.
- ZHIHUA, Shen (ed.): Zhongsu guanxi shigang, 1917-1991 [An Outline History of Sino-Soviet Relations, 1917-1991]. Beijing, Xinhua chubanshe, 2007.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: Mao, Stalin and the Korean War: Trilateral Communist Relations in the 1950s. Routledge, London, 2012.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: Sulian lishi dang'an xuanbian [Collection of Selected Soviet Historical Documents]. Beijing, Zhongguo sheshui kexue, 2012.
- ZHISUI, Li. The Private Life of Chairman Mao: The Memoirs of Mao's Personal Physician. New York: Random House, 1994.
- ZHONGGONG, Zhongyang wenxian yanjiushi: Jiahnguo yilai zhongyao wenxian xuanbian [A Selection of Important Documents since the Founding of the People's Republic of China]. Beijing, Zhongyang wenxian, 1992.
- ZHONGYANG, Dang'anguan: Mao Zedong wenji [A Collection of Mao Zedon's Works]. Beijing, Renmin, 1993-1997.
- ZHONGYANG, Dang'anguan: Zhonggon zhongyang wenjian xuanji [Selected Documents of the CCP Central Committee]. Beijing, Zhongyang dangxiao, 1989-1992.
- ZHONGYANG, wenxian yanjiushi: Zhou Enlai junshi wenxuan [Selected Military Papers of Zhou Enlai]. Beijing, Renmin, 1997.

Articles / Book chapters

- BERNSTEIN, Thomas P.: Mao, Chinese Communism, and the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 108–127.
- BERRETTINI, Mireno: Guerra fredda o transizione egemonica? La diplomazia “atlantica”, l’asse Mosca-Pechino e l’alterazione dell’equilibrio strategico [Cold war or hegemonic transition? The “atlantic” diplomacy, the axis Moscow-Beijing and the alteration of strategic balance]. *Nuova Rivista Storica*, January-April 2017, Vol. 101, No. 1, 11-32.
- BORDONE, Sandro: La lotta per la successione di Mao e la fine del maoismo [The struggle for the succession of Mao and the end of Maoism]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 2006, Vol. 71, No. 3, 5-39.
- BURR, William - RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: A Chinese Puzzle. *Bulletin of Atomic Scientists*, 1997, Vol. 53, No. 4.
- CAMPANA, Andrea: L’Italia e la questione cinese. Diplomazia, commercio e scelte politiche 1941-1962 [Italy and the Chinese question: diplomacy, commerce, and political decisions 1941-1962]. *Storia delle Relazioni Internazionali*, October, 1994, Vol. 10, No. 2, 61-87.
- CHEN, Jian - WILSON, David L.: All Under the Heaven is Great Chaos: Beijing, the Sino-Soviet Border Clashes, and the Turn toward Sino-American Rapprochement, 1968 - 1969. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1998, No. 11.
- CIORCIARI, John D: China and the Pol Pot regime, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 2, 215-235.
- DAI, Chaowu: 戴超武: 多国解密档案与冷战时期国际关系史的研究 : 以中国和印度的关系为例. *史学月刊*, 2017, No. 7, 16-20. [DAI, Chaowu: Multi-national Declassified Files and the History of International Relations in the Cold War Period: A Case Study of the Relationship between China and India. *Journal of Historical Science*, 2017, No. 7, 16-20.]
- ECKSTEIN, Arthur M.: Clandestine Agent: The Real Agnes Smedley. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 106–114.
- FARDELLA, Enrico: A significant periphery of the Cold War: Italy-China bilateral relations, 1949-1989, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 17, No. 2, 181-197.
- FARDELLA, Enrico: Mao Zedong e la crisi di Cuba del 1962 [Mao Zedong and the Cuban crisis of 1962]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 2, 145-159.
- FO, Yee Wah: Fu Bingchang, Chiang Kai-shek and Yalta, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 389-409.
- FRIEDMAN, Jeremy: Soviet policy in the Developing World and the Chinese Challenge in the 1960s, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 247-272.
- GANSHIN, G. – ZAZERSKAYA, T.: Pitfalls Along the Path of ‘Brotherly Friendship’: A Look at the History of Soviet-Chinese Relations. *Far Eastern Affairs*, 1994, Vol. 6., 63-70.
- GETTIG, Eric: ‘Trouble Ahead in Afro-Asia’: The United States, the Second Bandung Conference, and the Struggle for the Third World, 1964-1965. *Diplomatic History*, 2015, Vol. 39, No. 1, 126-156.

- GIORDANO, Giancarlo: Ronald Reagan e la Cina: vecchi timori e nuovi rapporti (1982-1989) [Ronald Reagan and China: old fears and new relations (1982-1989)]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2000, No. 1, 1-12.
- GOLDSTEIN, C. Melvyn: The United States, Tibet, and the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 145–164.
- GOLDSTEIN, Steven M—DI, He: New Chinese Sources on the History of the Cold War, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1992, No. 1, 4-6.
- GOSCHA, Christopher E. (ed.): Document: “Comrade B on the Plot of the Reactionary Chinese Clique Against Vietnam (Obtained and translated by Christopher E. Goscha). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 279-288.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: Political Famines in the USSR and China: A Comparative Analysis. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 42–103.
- GUANG, Shu Zhang – JIAN, Chen (eds.): The Emerging Disputes Between Beijing and Moscow: Ten Newly Available Chinese Documents, 1956-1958 (Introduced and translated by Zhang Shu Guang and Jian Chen). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 148-163.
- GUOQIANG, Dong: The First Uprising of the Cultural Revolution at Nanjing University: Dynamics, Nature, and Interpretation. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 30–49.
- HAJIMU, Masuda: The Korean War through the Prism of Chinese Society: Public Reactions and the Shaping of “Reality” in the Communist State, October–December 1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 3–38.
- HERSHBERG, James: More on Mao in Moscow, Dec. 1949-Feb. 1950, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 223.
- HERSHBERG, Jim (ed.): Stalin’s Conversations: Talks with Mao Zedong, December 1949-January 1950, and with Zhou Enlai, August-September 1952 (Introduced by Jim Hershberg and translated by Danny Rozas, Kathryn Weathersby and Chen Jian). *CWIHP*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 3-27. (With commentaries by Chen Jian, Vojtech Mastny, Odd Arne Westad, and Vladislav Zubok).
- HOFFMANN, Steven A.: Rethinking the Linkage between Tibet and the China-India Border Conflict: A Realist Approach. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 165–194.
- HU, Bo: 胡舶: 中国对匈牙利事件的反应、对策及其影响. 陕西师范大学学报: 哲学社会科学版, 2013, No. 4, 149-156. [HU, Bo: China's Reaction and Counter-strategy to the Hungarian Incident and Its Effects. *Journal of Shaanxi Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition)*, 2013, No. 4, 149-156.]
- HUNT, Michael: CCP Foreign Relations: A Guide to the Literature, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 129, 136-143.
- HUNT, Michael: Constructing a History of Chinese Communist Party Foreign Relations, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 126-136.
- JACKSON, Steven F.: China’s Third World Foreign Policy: The Case of Angola and Mozambique, 1961-93. *China Quarterly*, 1995, 388-422.

- JACOBS, M. Justin: Exile Island: Xinjiang Refugees and the “One China” Policy in Nationalist Taiwan, 1949–1971. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 188–218.
- JIAN, Chen (ed.): A Crucial Step toward the Sino-Soviet Schism: The Withdrawal of Soviet Experts from China, July 1960 (Document translated by Dieter Heinzig and Anna Eckner). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 246-250.
- JIAN, Chen: CCP Leaders’ Selected Works and the Historiography of the Chinese Communist Revolution, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 131, 144-146.
- JIAN, Chen: China and the Cold War after Mao. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 181–200.
- JIAN, Chen: China’s Road to the Korean War, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 41, 85-86.
- JIAN, Chen: Deng Xiaoping, Mao’s “Continuous Revolution,” and the Path toward the Sino-Soviet Split: A Rejoinder, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 162-164.
- JIAN, Chen: The Tibetan Rebellion of 1959 and China's Changing Relations with India and the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 54–101.
- JIAN, Chen – Wilson, David L. (eds.): New Evidence on Sino-Soviet Rapprochement “All Under the Heaven Is Great Chaos”: Beijing, the Sino-Soviet Border Clashes, and the Turn Toward Sino-American Rapprochement, 1968-69 (Introduced by Chen Jian and David L. Wilson). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 155-175.
- JONES, Matthew: Targeting China: U.S. Nuclear Planning and “Massive Retaliation” in East Asia, 1953–1955. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 37–65.
- JUN, Niu: The Birth of the People’s Republic of China and the Road to the Korean War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 221-243.
- KAPLE, Deborah: Agents of Change: Soviet Advisers and High Stalinist Management in China, 1949–1960. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 5–30.
- KHAN, Sulmaan Wasif: Cold War Co-operation: New Chinese Evidence on Jawaharlal Nehru’s 1954 visit to Beijing, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 2, 197-222.
- KHOO, Nicholas: Breaking the Ring of Encirclement: The Sino-Soviet Rift and Chinese Policy toward Vietnam, 1964–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 3–42.
- KIM, Donggil: New Insights into Mao’s Strategic Consideration towards the Korean War Intervention, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 3, 239-254.
- KIM, Donggil: Prelude to war? The repatriation of Koreans from the Chinese PLA, 1949-50, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 2, 227-244.
- KIM, Donggil: Stalin and the Chinese Civil War, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 185-202.

- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Secret East German Report on Chinese Reactions to the 1956 Hungarian Revolt (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 270.
- KRAUS, Charles: A border region 'exuded with militant friendship': Provincial narratives of China's participation in the First Indochina War, 1949-1954, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 495-514.
- KUISONG, Yang. The Sino-Soviet Border Clash of 1969: From Zhenbao Island to Sino-American Rapprochement. *Cold War History*, 2000, No. 1.
- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин, Мао Цзедун и корейская война 1950-1953 годов. *Новая и новейшая история*. Сентябрь - Октябрь, 2005, Том 5. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin, Mao Zedong and the Korean War 1950-1953 years. *New and Newest History*, 2005, Vol. 5.]
- LI, Danhui - XIA Yafeng: Jockeying for Leadership: Mao and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1961–July 1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 24–60.
- LI, Hua-yu: Reactions of Chinese Citizens to the Death of Stalin: Internal Communist Party Reports. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 70–88.
- LI, Hua-yu: The Political Stalinization of China: The Establishment of One-Party Constitutionalism, 1948–1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 2, 28–47.
- LI, Jing: 李菁: 尼克松访华中的技术性难题. *文史精华*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 10, 10-14. [LI, Jing: Technical Issues during Nixon's visit to China. *Literary essence*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 10, 10-14.]
- LI, Mingjiang: Ideological dilemma: Mao's China and the Sino-Soviet split, 1962-63, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 3, 387-419.
- LIN, Mao: China and the Escalation of the Vietnam War: The First Years of the Johnson Administration. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 35–69.
- LUMBERS Michael: The Irony of Vietnam: The Johnson Administration's Tentative Bridge Building to China, 1965–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 68–114.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: The origins of proletarian diplomacy: The Chinese attack on the American Embassy in the Soviet Union, 4 March 1965, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 411-426.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz: The Vietnam War and China's Third-Line Defense Planning before the Cultural Revolution, 1964–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 26–51.
- LÜTHI, M. Lorenz: Beyond Betrayal: Beijing, Moscow, and the Paris Negotiations, 1971–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 57–107.
- LÜTHI, M. Lorenz: Rearranging International Relations? How Mao's China and de Gaulle's France Recognized Each Other in 1963–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 111–145.

- LYU, Congmin: 吕聪敏: 亲历“乒乓外交”. *中国经济周刊*, 2009, No. 15, 64-64 [LYU, Congmin: Experience "Ping-pong diplomacy". *China Economic Daily*, 2009, No. 15, 64-64.]
- MAO, Wenting: 茅文婷: 尼克松访华前中美秘密渠道考察. *中共党史研究*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 6, 68-80 [MAO, Wenting: The Study on the Sino-US Secret Channels Before Nixon Visited China. *Research on the history of the Chinese Communist Party*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 6, 68-80]
- MARK, Chi-kwan: To 'Educate' Deng Xiaoping in Capitalism: Thatcher's visit to China and the Future of Hong Kong in 1982, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 2, 161-180.
- MARKU, Ylber: China and Albania: The Cultural Revolution and Cold War Relations, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 367-383.
- MCGRANAHAN, Carole: Tibet's Cold War: The CIA and the Chushi Gangdrug Resistance, 1956–1974. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 102–130.
- MEIJER, Hugo: Balancing Conflicting Security Interests: U.S. Defense Exports to China in the Last Decade of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 4–40.
- MINAMI, Kazushi: Re-examining the end of Mao's revolution: China's changing statecraft and Sino-American relations, 1973-1978, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 4, 359-375.
- NIU, Jun: 牛军: 评《冷战时期北京的对外经济方略 (1949~1991)》. *美国研究*, 2017, Vol. 31, No. 1, 140-146 [NIU, Jun: Comments on "Beijing's Foreign Economic Strategy During the Cold War Period (1949-1991)". *American Studies Quarterly*, 2017, Vol. 31, No. 1, 140-146.]
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): East German Documents on the Sino-Soviet Border Conflict, (Introduced by Christian F. Ostermann and translated by Christian F. Ostermann and Mark Doctoroff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 186-193.
- PACHETTI, Federico: Oltre le logiche della guerra fredda: Cina e Stati Uniti dopo la normalizzazione diplomatica (1979-1982) [Beyond cold war logics: China and the United States after the diplomatic normalization (1979-1982)]. *Nuova antologia*, 2013, Vol. 610, No. 2265, 315-338.
- PAN, Jin: 潘瑾: 中英建交谈判的长期复杂历程. *外交评论 : 外交学院学报*, 1992, No. 3, 13-18. [PAN, Jin: The Long and Complicated Course of Sino - British Diplomatic Relations Negotiations. *Foreign Affairs Review*, 1992, No. 3, 13-18.]
- PAN, Jingguo: 潘敬国: 新中国成立之初中英建交谈判中的中方决策因素. *历史学习*, 2006, No. 12, 24-24. [PAN, Jingguo: China's Decision Factors in the Negotiation of Diplomatic Relations with Britain After the Establishment of New China. *History Learning*, 2006, No. 12, 24-24.]
- POLESE REMAGGI, Luca: Guerra fredda culturale: David Rousset, La Cierc e l'inchiesta sul lavoro forzato nella Cina di Mao [The Cultural cold war: David Rousset, the Cierc and the inquiry on forced labour in Mao's China]. *Ventesimo secolo*, 2015, Vol. 14, No. 1, 139-173.

- POLLACK, Jonathan: The Opening to America. In: MacFarquhar, Roderick – Fairbank, John (eds.): *The Cambridge History of China, vol. XV, Revolutions within the Chinese Revolution, 1966-1982*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, M. Y.: The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/97, 251-257.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: Mongolian Politics in the Shadow of the Cold War: The 1964 Coup Attempt and the Sino-Soviet Split. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 95–119.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: Lost Chance for Peace: The 1945 CCP-Kuomintang Peace Talks Revisited. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 84–114.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Emergence of the Chinese Communist Regime, 1946–1950: New Documents, Old Story. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 115–124.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: The Sino-Soviet Split. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 349–72.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S. – LFF, David (eds.): To the Summits via Proxy-Summits: New Evidence from Soviet and Chinese Archives on Mao's Long March to Moscow, 1949 (Introduced and Obtained by Sergey Radchenko and David Wolff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007-2008, No. 16, 105-182.
- ROBINSON, Thomas: China Confronts the Soviet Union: War and Diplomacy on China's Inner Asian Frontiers. In: MacFarquhar, Roderick – Fairbank, John (eds.): *The Cambridge History of China, vol. XV, Revolutions within the Chinese Revolution, 1966-1982*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- SANDER, Oral: Khrushchev'den Sonra Sovyetler Birliği Komünist Çin İlişkileri [Soviet Union and Communist China Relations after Khrushchev]. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 1966, Vol. 21, No. 3, 253-280.
- ШЕН, ЖИХУА: Столкновение и урегулирование интересов в протесте переговоров о китайско-советском договоре 1950 года. *Проблемы дальнего Востока*. 2002, Том 4. [SHEN, Zhihua: Clashes and Regulations of Interests in the Protests of Chinese-Soviet Agreement Talks Year 1950. *Problems of the Far East*. 2002, Vol. 4.]
- SHEN, Zhihua - XIA Yafeng: Hidden Currents during the Honeymoon: Mao, Khrushchev, and the 1957 Moscow Conference. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 74–117.
- SHEN, Zhihua - XIA, Yafeng: Chinese–North Korean Relations and China's Policy toward Korean Cross-Border Migration, 1950–1962. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 133–158.
- SHEN, Zhihua – XIA, Yafeng: The Great Leap Forward, the Peoples Commune and the Sino-Soviet Split. *Journal of Contemporary China*, 2011, Vol. 20, No. 72, 865.
- SHEN, Zhihua – LOVELL, Julia: Undesired Outcomes: China's Approach to Border Disputes during the Early Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 1, 89-111.

- SHEN, Zhihua – XIA, Yafeng: The whirlwind of China: Zhou Enlai's shuttle diplomacy in 1957 and its effects, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 4, 513-535.
- SHENG, Michael M.: Mao, Tibet, and the Korean War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 15–33.
- SONG, Yingui: 宋银桂: 中苏交恶与“文化大革命”. 湘潭大学学报：哲学社会科学版, 1995, No. 6, 68-72. [SONG, Yingui, Sino-Soviet Split and Cultural Revolution. *Journal of XIANGTAN University: Philosophy and Social Sciences*, 1995, No. 6, 68-72.]
- STANCIU, Cezar: Fragile Equilibrium: Romania and the Vietnam War in the Context of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 161–187.
- SUTTON, Donald S.: Consuming Counterrevolution: The Ritual and Culture of Cannibalism in Wuxuan, Guangxi, China, May to July 1968. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 1995, Vol. 37, No. 1, 136-172.
- TAGIROVA, Alsu: Soviet Public Diplomacy in China: “Small Steps” towards Bilateral Rapprochement (1978-1985), *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 405-423.
- TAUBMAN, William: Khrushchev vs. Mao: A Preliminary Sketch of the Role of Personality in the Sino-Soviet Split. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/97, 243-248.
- TONNESSON, Stein: Le Duan and the Break with China, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 273-278.
- WANG, Jingjing: 王京晶: 浅析冷战初期美国对华政策. 沧桑, 2013, No. 6, 88-90. [WANG, Jingjing: A Brief Analysis of U.S. Policy on China in the Early Cold War. *Cangsang*, 2013, No. 6, 88-90.]
- WANG, Tao: Neutralizing Indochina: The 1954 Geneva Conference and China's Efforts to Isolate the United States. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 3–42.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): Mao on Sino-Soviet Relations: Two Conversations with the Soviet Ambassador (Introduced by Arne Odd Westad and translated by Mark Doctoroff and Maxim Korobochkin). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 157, 164-169.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): Rivals and Allies: Stalin, Mao, and the Chinese Civil War, January 1949 (Introduced by Arne Odd Westad and translated by Maxim Korobochkin). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 7- 27-29.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Fighting for Friendship: Mao, Stalin, and the Sino-Soviet Friendship Treaty of 1950, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 224-225.
- WINGROVE, Paul: Mao's Conversations with the Soviet Ambassador, 1953-1956. *CWIHP Bulletin*, April, 2002, Working Paper No. 36.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth (ed.): Sino-Soviet Tensions, 1980: Two Russian Documents (Introduced and translated by Elizabeth Wishnick). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 202-207.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth (ed.): Soviet Reactions to the Sino-Soviet Border Rift (Introduced and translated by Elizabeth Wishnick). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 194-201.

- WOLFF, David: In Memoriam: Deng Xiaoping and the Cold War, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 149-151.
- XIA, Yafeng: China's Elite Politics and Sino-American Rapprochement, January 1969–February 1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 4, 3–28.
- XIA, Yafeng: The Study of Cold War International History in China: A Review of the Last Twenty Years. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 81-115.
- XIAOBING, Li – JIAN, Chen – WILSON, David (eds.): Mao Zedong's Handling of the Taiwan Straits Crisis of 1958: Chinese Recollections and Documents (Introduced and translated by Li Xiaobing, Chen Jian, and David L. Wilson). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 208-225.
- XU, Youzhen: 徐友珍: 走向半外交关系 : 1950—1954年的中英建交谈判. 史学集刊, 2013, No. 5, 85-94. [XU, Youzhen: Toward the Formation of Semi- Diplomatic Relations: Anglo- Chinese Negotiations for the Purpose of Establishing Diplomatic Relations, 1950 – 1954. *Collected Papers of History Studies*, 2013, No. 5, 85-94.]
- YANG, Jianguo: 杨建国: 再谈中美《建交联合公报》的背景、内容及影响. 佳木斯大学社会科学学报, 2015, Vol. 0, No. 6, 34-37 [YANG, Jianguo: The Background, Contents and Influence of the "Joint Communiqué on the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations". *Journal of Social Science of Jiamusi University*, 2015, Vol. 0, No. 6. 34-37.]
- ZHAI, Qiang: Tibet and Chinese-British-American Relations in the Early 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 34–53.
- ZHAI, Qiang (ed.): Mao Zedong And Dulles's "Peaceful Evolution" Strategy: Revelations from Bo Yibo's Memoirs (Introduced and translated by Qiang Zhai). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 227-230.
- ZHAI, Qiang: 翟强: 新中国成立初期英国对华政策 (1949—1954). 世界历史, 1990, No. 6, 129-140 [ZHAI, Qiang: British Policy Towards China in the Early Years of New China (1949-1954). *World History*, 1990, No. 6, 129-140.]
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: Constructing 'Peaceful Coexistence': China's Diplomacy toward the Geneva and Bandung Conferences, 1954-55, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 509-528.
- ZHANG, Shu: The Sino-Soviet alliance and the Cold War in Asia, 1954–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 353-375.
- ZHANG, Shuguang – CHEN, Jian: The Emerging Disputes between Beijing and Moscow: Ten Newly Available Chinese Documents, 1956-58. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6-7.
- ZHANG, Xiaoming: Deng Xiaoping and China's Decision to Go to War with Vietnam. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 3–29.
- ZHANG, Xinghai: 张兴海: 周恩来与新中国的乒乓外交. 兰台世界: 上旬, 2013, Vol. 0, No. 1, 14-15 [ZHANG, Xinghai: Zhou Enlai and China's Ping-pong Diplomacy. *Lantai World*, 2013, Vol. 0, No. 1, 14-15]

- ZHANG, Yanwei: 张彦伟: 美国“大规模报复”战略与中苏交恶. 当代中国史研究, 2013, No. 1, 88-95 [ZHANG, Yanwei: U.S. "Massive Retaliation" Strategy and Sino – Soviet Split. *Contemporary Chinese History Studies*, 2013, No. 1, 88-95.]
- ZHIHUA, Shen: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Origins of the Korean War: Stalin's Strategic Goals in the Far East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 44–68.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: The Discrepancy between the Russian and Chinese Versions of Mao's 2 October 1950 Message to Stalin on Chinese Entry into the Korean War: A Chinese Scholar's Reply, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 237-239.
- ZHOU, Bing: 周兵: 毛泽东与匈牙利事件后的意识形态论争. 现代哲学, 2014, No. 4, 44-53 [ZHOU, Bing: Mao Zedong and the Sino-Soviet Ideological Split after Hungarian Revolution. *Modern Philosophy*, 2014, No. 4, 44-53.]
- ZHOU, Taomo: China and the Thirtieth of September Movement. *Indonesia*, 2014, Vol. 98, No. 1, 29-58.
- ZHU, Dandan: The Hungarian Revolution and the Origins of China's Great Leap Policies, 1956-57, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 451-472.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Khrushchev-Mao Conversations, 31 July-3 August 1958 and 2 October 1959. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall/Winter, 2001, No. 12-13.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and China in the 1980s: Reconciliation and Divorce, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 2, 121-141.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: 'Look What Chaos in the Beautiful Socialist Camp!': Deng Xiaoping and the Sino-Soviet Split, 1956-1963. *CWIHP Bulletin*, No. 10., 1998, 152-162.

Cuba

Books

- ALLISON, Graham T. – ZELIKOW, Philip: *Essence of Decision: Explaining the Cuban Missile Crisis*, 2nd ed. New York, Longman, 1999.
- ANDERSON, Jon Lee: *Che Guevara: A Revolutionary Life*. New York, Grove Press, 1997.
- BLIGHT, James G. - BRUCE Allyn J. - WELCH, David A.: *Cuba on the Brink: Castro, the Missile Crisis, and the Soviet Collapse*. New York, Pantheon Books, 1993.
- BLIGHT, James G. – BRENNER, Philip: *Sad and Luminous Days: Cuba's Struggle with the Superpowers after the Missile Crisis*. Lanham, MD, Rowan and Littlefield, 2002.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A. (eds.): *Intelligence and the Cuban Missile Crisis*. London, Frank Class, 1998.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A.: *On the Brink: Americans and Soviets Reexamine the Cuban Missile Crisis*. New York, Noonday Press, 2nd ed., 1990.

- BOHNING, Don: *The Castro Obsession: U.S. Covert Operations against Cuba 1959-1965*. Washington DC, Potomac, 2005.
- BRUGIONI, Dino A.: *Eyeball to Eyeball: The Inside Story of the Cuban Missile Crisis*. New York, Random House, 1991.
- CHANG, Laurence – KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): *The Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962*. New York, New Press, 1992, rev. ed., 1998.
- COLTMAN, Leicester: *The Real Fidel Castro*. New Haven, CT Yale University Press, 2003.
- COSENTINO, Michele: *Tredici giorni dall'Armageddon. Ottobre 1962: la crisi di Cuba e il confronto militare fra gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica [Thirteen Days from Armageddon. October 1962: The Cuban crisis and the military confrontation between the United States and the Soviet Union]*. Vicenza, In edibus, 2015.
- DOBBS, Michael: *One Minute to Midnight: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and Castro on the Brink of Nuclear War*. New York, Knopf, 2008.
- DOMINIGUEZ, Jorge I.: *To Make the World Safe for Democracy: Cuba's Foreign Policy*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1989.
- FRANKEL, Max: *High Noon in the Cold War: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Cuban Missile Crisis*. New York, Presidio Press, 2004.
- FURSENKO Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: *"One Hell of a Gamble": Khrushchev, Castro and Kennedy, 1958-1964*. New York, Norton, 1997.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: *Conflicting Missions: Havana, Washington, and Africa, 1959-1976*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- GOTT, Richard: *Cuba: A New History*. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2004.
- GRIBKOV, Anatoly - SMITH, W.: *Operation Anadyr: U.S. and Soviet Generals Recount the Cuban Missile Crisis*. Chicago, Edition q, 1994.
- GUEVARA, Ernesto Che: *Pasajes de la guerra revolucionaria: Congo*, ed. Aleyda March Barcelona, Grijalbo, 1999.
- HENNESSY, Alistair – LAMBIE, George (eds.): *The Fractured Blockade: West European-Cuban Relations during the Revolution*. London, Macmillan, 1993.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: *Before the Missiles of October: Did Kennedy Plan a Military Strike against Cuba?* In: Nathan, James A.: *The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited*. New York, St. Martin's, 1992.
- MAY, Ernest R. – ZELIKOW, Philip D. (eds.): *The Kennedy Tapes: Inside the White House during the Cuban Missile Crisis*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1997.
- MCAUFLIFFE, Mary (ed.): *CIA Documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis*. Washington, DC, CIA History Staff, 1992.
- MCAUFLIFFE, Mary (ed.): *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1961-1963, Vols. X-XI*. Washington, DC, US Government Printing Office, 1996-98.
- MIKOYAN, Sergo A.: *Anatomiia Karibskogo krizisa [The Anatomy of the Caribbean Crisis]*. Moscow, Academia, 2006.

- MUNTUN, Don – WELCH, David A.: *The Cuban Missile Crisis: A Concise History*. New York, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- NASH, Philip: *The Other Missiles of October: Eisenhower, Kennedy, and the Jupiters, 1957-1963*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1997.
- NATHAN, James A. (ed.): *The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1992.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: *I missili di ottobre: la storiografia Americana e la crisi cubana dell'ottobre 1962* [The october missiles: American historiography and the Cuban crisis of October 1962]. Milano, LED, 1994.
- RAMONET, Ignacio: *Cien Horas con Fidel*, 3rd rev. ed. Havana, Oficina de Publicaciones del Consejo de Estado, 2006.
- RISQUET, Jorge: *El segundo frente del Che en el Congo. Historia del batallón Patricio Lumumba*, 2nd rev. ed. Havana, Abril, 2006.
- RYAN, Henry: *The Fall of Che Guevara: A Story of Soldiers, Spies, and Diplomats*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- SAGAN, Scott D.: *The Limits of Safety: Organizations, Accidents, and Nuclear Weapons*. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- SCHOULTZ, Lars: *That Infernal Little Cuban Republic: The United States and the Cuban Revolution*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2009.
- SCOTT, V. L.: *Macmillan, Kennedy and the Cuban Missile Crisis*. Basingstoke, UK, Palgrave Macmillan, 1999.
- STERN, Sheldon M.: *Averting "The Final Failure": John F. Kennedy and the Secret Cuban Missile Crisis Meetings*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- STERN, Sheldon M.: *The Week the World Stood Still: Inside the Secret Cuban Missile Crisis*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2004.
- WHITE, Mark J.: *Missiles in Cuba*. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1997.
- WHITE, Mark J.: *The Cuban Missile Crisis*. New York, New York University Press, 1995.

Articles / Book chapters

- ASSELIN, Pierre: *North Vietnam and the Cuban Missile Crisis*, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 130-131.
- BASOSI, Duccio: *Fidel Castro tra storia, mito e demonologia* [Fidel Castro between history, myth and demonology]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2017, Vol. 101, No. 2, 7-16.
- BRENNER, Philip - Blight, James G.: *Cuba, 1962: The Crisis in Cuban-Soviet Relations: Fidel Castro's Secret 1968 Speech*. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Spring, 1995, No. 5.

- GLEIJESES, Piero: Cuba and the Cold War, 1959–1980. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 327–48.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Havana's Policy in Africa, 1959-1976: New Evidence from Cuban Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1996 - 1997, No. 8 - 9.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Documents on Bulgarian-Cuban Relations, 1960-1975: New Evidence from Sofia Archives (Obtained by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 535-588.
- BLANTON, Thomas: The Cuban Missile Crisis Just Isn't What It used to Be, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 11-18.
- CASTRO, Jorge Mendoza (ed.): The Anti-Castro Cuban Émigré Forces: Mexican Documents, 1961-1963 (Obtained by Jorge Mendoza Castro and translated by Tanya Harmer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 217-228.
- DOMINGUEZ, Jorge I.: Cuba as Superpower: Havana and Moscow, 1979, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 216-217.
- FARDELLA, Enrico: Mao Zedong e la crisi di Cuba del 1962 [Mao Zedong and the Cuban crisis of 1962]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 2, p. 145-159.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: The Havana Conference on the Cuban Missile Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1992, No. 1, 2-4.
- HANSEN, James H.: Soviet Deception in the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Studies in Intelligence*, 2002, Vol. 46, No. 1, 49-58.
- HARMER, Tanya (ed.): Mexican Diplomacy and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Foreign Ministry Archives in Mexico City. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 191-216.
- HERSBERG, James G. (ed.): Before the Bay of Pigs – What Did the Cubans Know: Cuban Intelligence Reports, January-May 1961. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 168-190.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Czechoslovakia-Cuba Relations and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1959-1962: Evidence from the Prague Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 349-399.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Documents on Raul Castro's Visit to Eastern Europe and Cuban-East European Contacts, March-May 1965: Records from the Polish, Bulgarian, and the Czech Archives (Introduced by James G. Hershberg). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 764-791.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): The Final Frontier: Cuban Documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 135-156.
- HERSHBERG, James G. – RADCHENKO, Sergey (ed.): Sino-Cuban Relations and Cuban Missile Crisis, 1960-62: New Chinese Evidence (Obtained by Shen Zhihua and Sergey Radchenko, translated by Zhang Qia). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 21-115.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: More New Evidence on the Cuban Missile Crisis: More Documents from the Russian Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 270-276.

- HERSHBERG, James G.: More on Bobby and The Cuban Missile Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 274.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The Cuban Missile Crisis. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 65–87.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The United States, Brazil, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962 (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 3-20.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The United States, Brazil, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962 (Part 2). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 5-67.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: US-Cuban Relations and the Cold War, 1976-81: New Evidence from Communist Archives: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 185-186.
- HIRATA, Masaki (ed.): Japan and the Cuban Missile Crisis (Obtained and translated by Masaki Hirata). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 117-120.
- KORNBLUH, Peter: A “Moment of Rapprochement”: The Haig-Rodriguez Secret Talks, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 217- 219.
- PERSON, James F. (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis and the Origins of North Korea’s Policy of Self-Reliance in National Defense. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 121-129.
- POLYAKOV, Stepan: !Viva la Revolucion! Kuba: 50 godini trustika, puri, smurt [Cuba: 50 years sugar cane, cigars, death]. Sofia, 2003.
- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, M. Y.: The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/97, 251-257.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey (ed.): Mongolia and the Cuban Missile Crisis: A Glimpse Inside Ulaanbaatar Archives (Obtained and translated by Sergey Radchenko). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 132-134.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana V.: New Sources on the Role of Soviet Submarines in the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 2005, Vol. 28, No. 2, 233-259.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana V.: Tactical Nuclear Weapons in Cuba, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 385-398.
- SHERWIN, Martin J.: Back to the Archives: The Cuban Missile Crisis At 50, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 19-20.
- TROYANOVSKY, Oleg A.: The Caribbean Crisis: A View from the Kremlin. *International Affairs*, 1992, Vol. 4, No. 5.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Cuban Missile Crisis: ‘Dismayed by the Actions of the Soviet Union’: Mikoyan’s talks with Fidel Castro and the Cuban leadership, November 1962, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 59, 89-92.

Czechoslovakia

Books

- ABRAMS, Bradley: *The Struggle for the Soul of the Nation: Czech Culture and the Rise of Communism*. Lanham, MD, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2004.
- BENČÍK, Antonín – NAVRÁTIL, Jaromír – PAULÍK, Jan. *Vojenské otázky československé reformy 1967-1970: vojenská varianta řešení čs. krize (1967-1968)* [Military Issues in the Czechoslovak Reform, 1967-1970: A Military Option in the Solution of the Czechoslovak Crisis (1967-1968)]. Brno, Doplněk, 1996.
- BENČÍK, Antonín: *Operace Dunaj, aneb Internacionální vražda Pražského jara* [Operation Danube, or International Settlement of the Prague Spring]. Praha, Krutina Jiří – Vacek, 2013.
- BÉKÉES, Csaba: *Kádár János és az 1968-as csehszlovákiai válság*. [János Kádár and the Czechoslovak Crisis in 1968] In: *Évkönyv 2008*. [Yearbook, 2008] 1956 Institute. Budapest, 2008.
- BETTIZA, Enzo: *La primavera di Praga: 1968: la rivoluzione dimenticata* [Prague Spring: 1968 Forgotten Revolution] Milano, Mondadori, 2008.
- BISCHOF, Gunter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: *The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968*. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2009.
- BLAIVE, Muriel: *Une déstalinisation manquée: Tchécoslovaquie 1956*. Brussels, Éditions Complexe, 2005.
- BLAŽEK, Petr – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – VÉVODA, Rudolf (eds.). *Polsko a Československo v roce 1968* [Poland and Czechoslovakia in 1968]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2006.
- BLAŽEK, Petr (ed.): *Opozice a odpor proti komunistickému režimu v Československu 1968-1989* [Opposition and Resistance against the Communist Regime in Czechoslovakia, 1968-1989]. Praha, Dokořán, 2005.
- BRACKE, Maud: *Which Socialism, Whose Détente? West European Communism and the Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968*. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2007.
- BRADLEY, John F. N: *Czechoslovakia's Velvet Revolution: A Political Analysis*. Boulder, CO, East European Monographs, 1992.
- BROD, Toman: *Operace Velký podvod. Cesta československých komunistů k moci v letech 1945-1948, I. část* [Operation Big Fraud. The Communist Takeover of Czechoslovakia, 1945-1948, Part I]. Praha, Magnet-Press, 1990.
- BROD, Toman: *Triumf a zkáza. Cesta československých komunistů k moci v letech 1945-1948, II. část* [Triumph and Decay. The Communist Takeover of Czechoslovakia, 1945-1948, Part II]. Praha, Magnet-Press, 1991.
- CACCAMO, Francesco: *Primavera di Praga, risveglio europeo* [Prague Spring, European awakening]. Firenzem Firenze university press, 2011.
- CĂTĂNUȘ, Dan: *România și "Primăvara de la Praga": (Conferință organizată de Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 30 aprilie 2004)* [Romania and the

“Spring of Prague”: (Conference organized by the National Institute for the Study of Totalitarianism)]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2005.

- CONNELLY, John: *Captive University: The Sovietization of East German, Czech, and Polish Higher Education, 1945-1956*. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich – LOUŽEK, Marek (eds.): *Srpen 1968. Čtyřicet let poté [August 1968. Forty Years Later]*. Praha, Centrum pro ekonomiku a politiku, 2008.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich: *Československo, jeho sousedé a velmoci ve XX. století (1918-1992). [Czechoslovakia, Its Neighbors, and the Great Powers in the 20th Century (1918-1992)]*. Praha, Centrum pro ekonomiku a politiku, 2002.
- DEVÁTÁ, Markéta – SUK, Jiří – TŮMA, Oldřich (eds.): *Charta 77. Od obhajoby lidských práv k demokratické revoluci, 1977-1989 [Charter 77. From Human Right Defense to Democratic Revolution, 1977-1989]*. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2007.
- DINU, Nicolae - GHEORGHE, Teodor - NICOLESCU, Nicolae-Alexandru - PREDA, Dragoș - TIUGEA, George-Vadim: *1968 - Primăvara de la Praga: documente diplomatice: ianuarie 1968 - aprilie 1969 [1968 - The Prague Spring: Diplomatic Documents from January 1968 to April 1969]*. București, MondoMedia, 2009
- DOWLING, Maria: *Czechoslovakia*. London, Arnold, 2002.
- DUBČEK, Alexander: *Dubček Speaks*. New York, I. B. Tauris, distributed by St. Martin's Press, 1990.
- FIALA, Jaroslav: *Jak se zbavit Castra: Kuba, Spojené státy a Československo ve studené válce [How to Get Rid of Castro: Cuba, the United States, and Czechoslovakia in the Cold War]*. Praha, Rybka Publishers, 2016.
- FINK, Carole – GASSERT, Philipp – JUNKER, Detlef (eds.): *1968: The World Transformed*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- HAVEL, Václav: *Essais politiques*. Paris, Calmann-Levy, 1989.
- HAVEL, Václav: *Open Letters: Selected Writings 1965–1990*. New York, Vintage Books, 1992.
- KAPLAN, Karel: *Československo v poválečné Evropě [Czechoslovakia in the Post-War Era]*. Praha, Karolinum, 2004.
- KAPLAN, Karel: *Murder of the General Secretary*. Columbus-OH, Ohio State University Press, 1990.
- KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, Natalja – TSCHUBARJAN, Alexander – BISCHOF, Günter – IŠČENKO, Viktor – PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Mikhail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – TŮMA, Oldřich – WILKE, Manfred (eds.): *Prager Frühling. Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968 [The Prague Spring: International Year of Crisis, 1968]*. Beiträge. Böhlau Verlag Köln Weimar Wien, 2008.
- KIERAN, Williams: *The Prague Spring and Its Aftermath*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1997.

- KOLÁŘ, Pavel – PULLMANN, Michal: Co byla normalizace? Studie o pozdním socialismu [What Was “Normalization”? Essays on Late Socialism]. Praha, Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 2016.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: Che cosa fu la Primavera di Praga? : idee e progetti di una riforma politica e sociale [What was the Prague Spring? Ideas and projects of a political and social reform] Venezia, Cafoscarina, 2007.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: Czechoslovakia between Hitler and Stalin: The Diplomacy of Eduard Benes in the 1930s. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- MAREK, Dan: Od Moskvy k Bruselu: vztahy mezi Českou republikou a Evropskou unií v období 1957-2004 [From Moscow to Brussels: Relations between the Czech Republic and the European Union, 1957-2004]. Brno, Barrister & Principal, 2006.
- MCRAE, Rob: Resistance and Revolution: Vaclav Havel’s Czechoslovakia. Ottawa, Carleton University Press, 1997.
- NAVRÁTIL, Jaromír (ed.): The Prague Spring 1968: A National Security Archive Documents Reader. Budapest, Central European Press, 1998.
- NAVRÁTIL, Jaromír - BYRNE, Malcolm - KORNBLUH, Peter: The Prague Spring, 1968: A National Security Archive Documents Reader. Budapest, CEU Press, 1998.
- OTÁHAL, Milan: Opoziční proudy v české společnosti 1969-1989 [Opposition Trends in Czech Society, 1969-1989]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2011.
- PATON, Derek – PRECAN, Vilem (eds.): The Democratic Revolution in Czechoslovakia, Its Precondition, Course, and Immediate Repercussions, 1987-1989. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PAUER, Jan: Prag 1968: Der Einmarsch des Warschauer Paktes: Hintergründe, Planung, Durchführung. Bremen, Edition Temmen, 1995.
- PAŽOUT, Jaroslav (ed.): Informační boj o Československo/v Československu (1945-1989) [Information Campaign for Czechoslovakia/in Czechoslovakia (1945-1989)]. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2014.
- PECKA, Jindřich (ed.): Sovětská vojska v československém vývoji 1968-1991 [Soviet Troops in Czechoslovak History, 1968-1991]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 1998.
- PEJČOCH, Ivo – TOMEK, Prokop: Okupace 1968 a její oběti: nové pohledy na invazi armád Varšavské smlouvy do Československa roku 1968, počátek okupace a její oběti [Occupation 1968 and Its Victims: New Perspectives on the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968, the Beginning of the Occupation and Its Victims]. Praha, Vojenský historický ústav, 2017.
- PERNES, Jiří: Krize komunistického režimu v Československu v 50. letech 20. století [Crisis of the Communist Regime in Czechoslovakia in the 1950s]. Brno, Centrum pro studium demokracie a kultury, 2008.
- PLATOSHKIN, Nikolai: ПЛАТОШКИН, Николай: Весна и осень чехословацкого социализма. Чехословакия в 1938-1968 гг. Москва, Ун-т Дмитрия Пожарского, 2016. [PLATOSHKIN, Nikolai: Spring and Autumn of Czechoslovak Socialism. Czechoslovakia during 1938-1968. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii University, 2016.]

- SKILLING, Gordon H. - WILSON, Paul (eds.): Civic Freedom in Central Europe: Voices from Czechoslovakia. London, Macmillan, 1991.
- SMETANA, Vít: Ani vojna, ani mír: velmoci, Československo a střední Evropa v sedmi dramatech na prahu druhé světové a studené války [Neither War, nor Peace: Great Powers, Czechoslovakia, and Central Europe in Seven Dramas at the End of the World War II and the Beginning of the Cold War]. Praha, Nakladatelství lidové noviny, 2016.
- SOZANSKÝ, Jiří: 1969 – rok zlomu [1969 – The Year of the Turning Point]. Praha, Symposium, 2015.
- STOLARIK, Mark M. (ed.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, Inc. Mundelein, Illinois, 2010.
- TOMEK, Prokop – PEJČOCH, Ivo: Černá kniha sovětské okupace: Sovětská armáda v Československu a její oběti: 1968-1991 [The Black Book of the Soviet Occupation: The Soviet Army in Czechoslovakia and Its Victims, 1968-1991]. Cheb, Svět křídel, 2015.
- TUCKER, Aviezer: Philosophy and Politics of Czech Dissidence from Patočka to Havel. Pittsburgh, PA, University of Pittsburgh Press, 2000.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir (ed.): Promises of 1968. Budapest–New York, Central European University Press, 2011
- VAJDA, Barnabás (ed.): Forms of Political and Media Propaganda in Central Europe, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary (1938-1968). Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2016.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Solidarita napříč hranicemi: opozice v ČSSR a NDR po roce 1968 [Solidarity across Borders: Opposition in Czechoslovakia and German Democratic Republic in 1968]. Praha, Vyšehrad, 2010.
- VOLNÁ, Kateřina (ed.): Bezpečnostní aparát, propaganda a Pražské jaro [The Security Apparatus, Propaganda and the Prague Spring]. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2009.
- VONDROVÁ, Jitka: Reforma? Revoluce? Pražské jaro 1968 a Praha [A Reform? A Revolution? The Prague Spring 1968 and Prague]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2013.

Articles / Book chapters

- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Political Crises in Czechoslovakia (1968) and Poland (1980/81). *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1998, No. 11.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary and the Prague Spring In: Guenter Bischof, Stefan Karner, Peter Ruggenthaler (eds.) *The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968*. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2010, 371-395.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Kádár János és a prágai tavasz. [János Kádár and the Prague Spring], *Beszélő*, 2008, 7-8. 97-115.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Prague Spring, Hungary and the Warsaw Pact. In: Stolarik, Mark M. (ed.): *The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968*. Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, Inc. Mundelein, Illinois, 2010, 203-224.

- BENČÍK, Antonín: Ludvík Svoboda a srpen 1968 [Ludvík Svoboda and August 1968]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1993, Vol. 1, No. 1, 24-43.
- BENČÍK, Antonín: Pražské jaro – Alexandr Dubček a jeho kritikové [The Prague Spring – Alexander Dubček and His Critics]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.): Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History]. Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 111-128.
- BÍLEK, Jiří, PILÁT – Vladimír: Bezprostřední reakce československých politických a vojenských orgánů na povstání v Maďarsku [Immediate Reactions of the Czechoslovak Political and Military Authorities to the Hungarian Uprising]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 500-511.
- BÍLEK, Jiří: Vznik organizace Varšavské smlouvy a československá armáda [The Establishment of the Warsaw Pact and the Role Played by the Czechoslovak Army]. *Historie a vojenství*, 2005, Vol. 54, No. 3, 20-32.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: ČSSR a krach détente. Nástin československé politiky v rámci Varšavské smlouvy v druhé polovině 70. let [Czechoslovakia and Détente Failure. Czechoslovakian Policy within Warsaw Pact in the Second Half of 1970s]. In: Hradecký, Tomáš (ed.). České, slovenské a československé dějiny 20. století [Czech, Slovak, and Czechoslovak History in 20th Century]. Ústí nad Orlicí, Oftis, 2014, 417-426.
- BLAIVE, Muriel: Internationalism, Patriotism, Dictatorship and Democracy: The Czechoslovak Communist Party and the Exercise of Power, 1945-1968. *Journal of European Integration History*, 2007, Vol.13, No. 2, 55-68.
- BORUS, József: Kádár János és a csehszlovákiai beavatkozás [János Kádár and the Intervention in Czechoslovakia]. Borus József, *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 4, 29.
- CAJTHAML, Petr: Operace "Lyautey" [Operation "Lyautey"]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2008, Vol. 2, No. 1, 14-21.
- CASHMAN, Laura: Remembering 1948 and 1968: Reflections on Two Pivotal Years in Czech and Slovak History. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2008, Vol. 60, No. 10, 1805-1825.
- ČERNÁ, Marie: Okupace, přátelská pomoc, devastace: Sovětská armáda 1968-1991 v paměti české společnosti [Occupation, Fraternal Assistance, Devastation: The Soviet Army, 1968-1991, in the Memory of Czech Society]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2015, Vol. 22, No. 4, 440-464.
- CZECHOSLOVAK Regime Documents on the Velvet Revolution. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12 No. 13, 194-209.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich: Československá diplomacie v únoru a březnu 1948. Příspěvek k mezinárodním aspektům komunistického převratu a k destrukci česko-slovenských demokratických elit stalinistickým režimem [Czechoslovak Diplomacy in February and March of 1948. A Contribution to International Aspects of the Communist Coup d'État and the Destruction of Czech and Slovak Democratic Elites by Stalinist Regime]. *Český časopis historický*, 2010, Vol. 108, No. 1, 70-113.
- DOSKOČIL, Zdeněk: Zahraniční a domácí ohlasy na volbu Gustáva Husáka prvním tajemníkem ÚV KSČ v dubnu 1969 [International and Internal Reactions on the Election of Gustav Husák to the Position of the First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in April 1969]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2005, Vol. 13, 245-291.

- FABINYI, Tibor: Megtorlás Csehszlovákiában [Retorsion in Czechoslovakia], In: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, [The Revolution and Fight for Freedom of 1956] Szimpózium, 1997, október 11–12, előszó Balás Piri László, Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képvisellete, 1997, 25–33.
- FOJTEK, Vít: Přes zátěž minulosti k nové východní politice. Vztahy mezi SRN a Československem v 60. letech jako příklad vymezování Bonnu vůči Washingtonu [Overcoming the Burdensome Past and Moving on to a New Ostpolitik: West German-Czechoslovak Relations in the 1960s as an Example of Bonn's defining against Washington]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2008, Vol. 15, 105-128.
- GÜNDOĞDU, Vildan K.: Josef Blaškovič: Çekoslovakya'da Türklük [Josef Blaškovič: Being Turk in Czechoslovakia]. *Karadeniz Araştırmaları*, 2009, Vol. 22, No. 22, 163-165.
- HAJDU, Tibor: "A magyar reakció népellenes puccsa." A csehszlovák KB 1956, december 5–6-i ülése a magyarországi eseményekről ["The Hungarian Reaction's Anti-Popular Putsch." The Czechoslovakian CC's meeting of 6 December 1956 concerning the Hungarian events], Hajdu Tibor, *Évkönyv 2*, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 125-131.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Czechoslovakia and Cuba, 1963 (Obtained by James Hershberg and translated by Adolf Kotlik). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 404-409.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Czechoslovakia—Cuba Relations and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1959-1962: Evidence from the Prague Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 349-399.
- HOPPE, Jiří: Od nedůvěry ke spojení a zpět. Československo-rumunské vztahy v letech 1967-1970 [From Distrust to Alliance and Back: Czechoslovak-Romanian Relations, 1967-1970]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1999, Vol. 6, No. 4, 443-459.
- HOPPE, Jiří: Pražské jaro a občanská společnost [The Prague Spring and Civil Society]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.). Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History]. Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 105-110.
- JANEK, István, Csehszlovák-magyar diplomáciai tárgyalások a lakosságcsereéről 1945-46-ban és annak következményei a népességre [Czechoslovakian-Hungarian diplomatic negotiations about the population exchange in 1945-46 and its effects on the population]. In: Berghauer, Sándor (ed.): Társadalomföldrajzi kihívások és adekvát válaszlehetőségek a XXI. század Kelet-Közép-Európájában: Nemzetközi Földrajzi Konferencia. Beregszász, II. Rákóczi Ferenc Kárpátaljai Magyar Főiskola, 2016, 342-349.
- JANEK, István: Csehszlovákia 1948 és 1956 között [Czechoslovakia between 1948 and 1956] In: Békés, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- KAJÁRI, Erzsébet: A magyar belügy és a csehszlovákiai bevonulás 1968-ban [The Hungarian internal ministry and the occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1968]. In: Kajári, Erzsébet, *Társadalmi Szemle. A Belügyminisztérium Központi Irattárának Parancsgyűjteménye 107. 108. doboz jelzetű dokumentuma*, Vol. 53, 1998, No. 8-9, 204-221.
- KARLAS, Jan: Czechoslovakia / the Czech Republic and the European Integration: during and After the Cold War. *Journal of European Integration History*, 2004, Vol. 10, No. 2, 25-42.

- KARLSCH, Rainer – ZEMAN, Zbyněk: “The End of the Soviet Uranium Gap: The Soviet Uranium Agreements with Czechoslovakia and East Germany (1945/1953)” CWIHP Working Paper 29, Washington D.C. 2000.
- KMECZKÓ, Mihály: Hogyan élték meg 1956-ot a csehszlovákiai magyarok? Visszaemlékezések színes csokra [How the Hungarians in Czechoslovakia saw 1956]. *Dimenziók*, Vol. 2, 1994, No. 1, 10–17.
- KONČELÍK, Jakub: Dva tisíce slov. Zrod a důsledky nečekaně vlivného prohlášení [The Two Thousand Words. The Origin and Impact of an Unexpectedly Influential Manifesto]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2008, Vol. 15, No. 3-4, 485-544.
- KOPEČEK, Michal: Čeští komunističtí intelektuálové a „národní cesta k socialismu“ [Czech Communist Intellectuals and the “National Road to Socialism”]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2016, Vol. 23, 77-117.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): A Letter to Brezhnev: The Czech Hardliners' "Request" For Soviet Intervention, August 1968 (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1992, No. 2, 16.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Soviet Moldavia and the 1968 Czechoslovak Crisis: A Report on the Political “Spill-Over” (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 263.
- KRAMER, Mark: New Sources on the 1968 Soviet Invasion of Czechoslovakia, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1992, No. 2, 1, 4-11.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Prague Spring and The Soviet Invasion of Czechoslovakia: New Interpretations, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1993, No. 3, 2-12.
- KRAMER, Mark: Ukraine and the Soviet-Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968 (part 2): New Evidence from the Ukrainian Archives (Obtained and translated by Mark Kramer). *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2003/04, Vol. 14, No. 15, 273-368.
- KUGLER, József: adatok és tények a magyar–csehszlovák lakosságcsereéről. Különös tekintettel a Dél-Alföldre [Data and Facts of the Hungarian–Czechoslovakian Exchange of Population. With Special Regard to the Southern-Plain]. *Alföldi Társadalom*, Vol. 2, 1991, 31-66.
- LARON, Guy: “Cutting the Gordian Knot: The Post-WWII Egyptian Quest for Arms and the 1955 Czechoslovak Arms Deal” *CWIHP Working Paper* 55, Washington D.C. 2007.
- LÁZÁR, György: Csehszlovák–magyar tárgyalások a lakosságcsereéről 1945 decemberében [Czechoslovakian–Hungarian talks about the exchange of population in December 1945], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.]. *Múltunk*, Vol. 43, 1998, No. 2, 120-164.
- LERNER, Mitchell B.: Trying to Find the Guy Who Invited Them: Lyndon Johnson, Bridge Building and the End of the Prague Spring. *Diplomatic History*, 2008, Vol. 32, No. 1, 77-103.
- LUKEŠ, Igor “Rudolf Slánský: His Trials and Trial” *CWIHP Working Paper* 50, Washington D.C. 2006.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: Changing Patterns of Power in Cold War Politics: The Mysterious Case of Vladimír Komárek. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 1, 61–102.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: The Czechoslovak Special Services and Their American Adversary during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 3–28.

- LUŇÁK, Petr: Planning for Nuclear War: The Czechoslovak War Plan of 1964. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 289-298.
- MACHOVEC, Martin: Podzemí a underground: postavení undergroundové komunity v české společnosti 70. a 80. let a specifické hodnoty undergroundové kultury [The Underground: A Position of the Underground Community in the Czech Society of 1970s and 1980s and Specific Values of the Underground Culture]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2015, Vol. 9, No. 1, 4-13.
- MACUC, Mihai: Disidențe în Pactul de la Varșovia: România și Cehoslovacia [Dissidence within the Warsaw Pact: Romania and Czechoslovakia]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, Vol. 1, No. 2, 27-35.
- MASTNÝ, Vojtěch: Pražský puč v únoru 1948 a počátky Severoatlantického paktu [The Prague Coup D'état in February 1948 and the Beginnings of the North Atlantic Alliance]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1998, Vol. 5, No. 2-3, 247-256.
- MATTHEWS, John P. C.: "Majales: The Abortive Student Revolt in Czechoslovakia in 1956" *CWIHP Working Paper* 24, Washington D.C. 1999.
- MCDERMOTT, Kevin - SOMMER, Vítězslav: "The 'Club of Politically Engaged Conformists'? The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, Popular Opinion and the Crisis of Communism, 1956" *CWIHP Working Paper* 66, Washington D.C. 2013.
- MĚCHÝŘ, Jan: Charta 77 [Charter 77]. *Dějiny a současnost*, 1997, Vol. 19, No. 1, 2-6.
- MOTEJLKOVÁ, Ludmila: Československo-francouzské vztahy na počátku studené války: Francouzské diplomatické zastoupení v Československu v letech 1948–1956 [The Czechoslovak-French relations during the Beginning of the Cold War: French Diplomatic Mission in Czechoslovakia, 1948-1956]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2008, Vol. 16, 251-290.
- MOULIS, Vladislav: Československo a Sovětský svaz ve 2. polovině roku 1947 [Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union in the Second Half of 1947]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1996, Vol. 82, No. 3-4, 263-272.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: When the Levee Breaks: The Impact of the Sino-Soviet Split and the Invasion of Czechoslovakia on Romanian-Soviet Relations, 1967–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 43–61.
- NÁLEVKA, Vladimír: Československo a Varšavská smlouva v 60. letech [Czechoslovakia and the Warsaw Pact in 1960s]. In: Melanová, Miloslava (ed.): Československé vztahy. Slovensko-české vztahy [Czech-Slovak Relations. Slovak-Czech Relations]. Liberec, Technická univerzita, 2000, 135-138.
- NENCIONI, Tommaso – PALA, Giaime: I comunisti spagnoli e il Sessantotto cecoslovacco: tra fedeltà sovietica ed eurocomunismo [The Spanish communists and the Czechoslovakian 1968: between soviet loyalty and eurocommunism]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 2008, No. 251, 205-225.
- NEUDORFLOVÁ, Marie L.: Demokratický kontext roku 1968 [Democratic Context of 1968]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.): Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History], Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 81-104.
- NYERS, Rezső: Feljegyzések 1968-ból, a csehszlovákiai intervencióról [Records of 1968, of the Intervention in Czechoslovakia], Nyers Rezső, *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 9-10, 35-50.

- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej (ed.): The Polish Contribution to the Victory of the “Prague Coup” in February 1948 (Document translated by Anna Elliot-Zielinska). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 141-148.
- PAJÓREK, Leszek: Polsko a „pražské jaro 1968” [Poland and the “Prague Spring”, 1968]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 2-3, 247-263.
- PATAKY, Iván: A Magyar Néphadsereg bevonása a Csehszlovákia elleni 1968, évi agresszióba [Involving the HUNGARIAN People's Army in the Aggression of 1968 Against Czechoslovakia], [közread. és bev.], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1994, No. 49, Vol. 7, 85-94.
- PATAKY, Iván: A Megszállás főpróbája, vagy a trójai faló. Az 1968, évi Šumava-hadgyakorlat [The Dress Rehearsal of OCCUPATION, or the Trojan Horse. The Sumava-exercise of 1968]. *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 50, No. 2, 87-94.
- PATAKY, Iván: Harminc éve történt. A Néphadsereg Csehszlovákiában [It Happened Thirty Years Ago, The People's Army in Czechoslovakia], *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 1998, Vol. 52, No. 9, 97-107.
- PAUER, Jan: 1968 in der Tschechoslowakei: Aufbruch und zweimaliges Begräbnis. *Osteuropa*, 2008, Vol. 58, No. 7, 71-86.
- PAŽOUT, Jaroslav: "Chceme světlo! Chceme studovat!" Demonstrace studentů z vysokoškolských kolejí v Praze na Strahově 31. října 1967 [We Want the Light! We Want to Study!] Demonstration of Students from Praha-Strahov University Campus on October 31, 1967]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2008, Vol. 2, No. 1, 4-13.
- PERNES, Jiří: Československo a berlínská krize v roce 1961 [Czechoslovakia and the 1961 Berlin Crisis], *Soudobé dějiny*, 2002, Vol. 9, No. 2, 215-229.
- PERNES, Jiří: Ohlas maďarské revoluce roku 1956 v československé veřejnosti: z interních hlášení krajských správ ministerstva vnitra [The Czechoslovak Public's Reaction to the 1956 Hungarian Revolution: From Internal Reports of the Interior Ministry's Regional Offices]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 512-526.
- POTOČNÝ, Miroslav: “Vážná situace v ČSSR” vyvolaná ozbrojeným zásahem pěti členských států Varšavské smlouvy, projednáváná v Radě bezpečnosti OSN [A Serious Situation in Czechoslovakia Caused by Military Intervention of Five Warsaw Pact Members, and Discussion in the UN Security Council]. *Mezinárodní vztahy*, 1990, Vol. 25, No. 4, 56-61.
- POTOČNÝ, Miroslav: “Vstup” cizích vojsk do Československa v roce 1968 [The Entry of Foreign Troops into Czechoslovakia in 1968]. *Mezinárodní vztahy*, 1990, Vol. 25, No. 4, 2-8.
- PRECAN, Vilém: Dimensions of the Czechoslovak Crisis of 1967-1970. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2008, Vol.60, No.10, 1659-1676.
- PREIL, Ulrich: SED, PCF a „pražské jaro“ [SED, PCF and the “Prague Spring”]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2001, Vol. 8, No. 1, 58-75.
- PROKŠ, Petr: Československo na rozcestí. Marshallův plán a únor 1948 [Czechoslovakia at the Crossroad. Marshall Plan and February 1948]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1993, Vol. 79, No. 2, 170-183.

- PROKŠ, Petr: Londýn a Praha na počátku studené války. Příspěvek k historii československo-britských vztahů v letech 1946-1948/49 [London and Prague at the Beginning of the Cold War. A Contribution to the History of Czechoslovak-British Relations 1946-1948/49]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1995, Vol. 81, No. 1, 13-20/
- PROKŠ, Petr: Politická moc a sovětizace Československa (1945-1948) [Political Power and Sovietization of Czechoslovakia]. *Moderní dějiny*, 1995, Vol. 3, 173-212.
- SIMMONS, P. J.: "Archival Research on the Cold War Era: A Report from Budapest, Prague and Warsaw" *CWIHP Working Paper 2*, Washington D.C. 1992.
- SMETANA, Vit: The U.S. "Loss" of Czechoslovakia: On the Edge of Historical Truth. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 220–226.
- STÁTNIK, Dalibor: Československé zpravodajské hry v Rakousku v počátcích studené války. Exilové skupiny, západní výzvědné služby a jejich infiltrace československými agenty [The Czechoslovak Intelligence Game in Austria in the Early Years of the Cold War: Exile Groups, Western Intelligence Services, and Their Infiltration by Czechoslovak Agents]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2003, Vol. 10, No. 4, 487-518.
- SUK, Jiří: Vznik Občanského fóra a proměny jeho struktury [The Emergence of the Civic Forum, and Changes in Its Internal Structures]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1995, Vol. 2, No. 1, 17-41.
- ŠULC, Zdislav: Vznik a potlačení ekonomické reformy v Československu 1965-1969 [Creation and Abolition of the Economic Reform in Czechoslovakia, 1965-1969]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.): Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History], Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 76-90.
- SVIK, Peter: The Czechoslovak Factor in Western Alliance Building, 1945–1948. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 133–160.
- TATEROVÁ, Eva: Československá zahraniční politika vůči Izraeli v první polovině padesátých let 20. století [Czechoslovak Foreign Policy towards Israel in 1950-1955]. *Mezinárodní vztahy*, 2016, Vol. 51, No. 3, 52-72.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Rumunsko a „pražské jaro“ 1968 [Romania and the "Prague Spring", 1968]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1998, Vol. 84, No. 4, 375-383.
- TŮMA, Oldřich - PROZUMENSHIKOV, Mikhail - SOARES, John - KRAMER, Mark: "The (Inter-Communist) Cold War on Ice: Soviet-Czechoslovak Ice Hockey Politics, 1967-1969" *CWIHP Working Paper 69*, Washington D.C. 2014.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): Czechoslovak November 1989 (Obtained by Oldřich Tůma). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 181-193.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): Czechoslovakia and the War in Afghanistan, 1979-1989 (Introduced by Oldřich Tuma and translated by Todd Hammond and Derek Paton). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 220-231.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): The Czechoslovak Communist Regime and The Polish Crisis 1980-1981 (introduced and translated by Oldřich Tuma). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 60-76.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Československo a studená válka [Czechoslovakia and the Cold War]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.). Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách

[1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History], Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 25-34.

- TŮMA, Oldřich: Czechoslovak November 1989. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 181-192.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Czechoslovakia and the War in Afghanistan, 1979-1989. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2003/04, Vol. 14, No. 15, 220-231.
- VAJDA, Barnabás - ZAVACKÁ, Marína: Young listeners' letters sent to RFE „Cseke László's Teenager party”. In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.): *Forms of Political and Media Propaganda in Central Europe, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary (1938-1968)*. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2016, 143-165.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Communist Czechoslovakia and Radio Free Europe. In: Szarka, László (ed.): *A Multiethnic Region and Nation-State in East-Central Europe. Studies in the History of Upper Hungary and Slovakia from the 1600s to the Present*. East European Monographs No 787. Atlantic Research and Publications Inc. and Balassi Institute, Budapest, 2011, 269-294.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Csehszlovákiai események az 1956-os magyar forradalom hatása alatt. [Czechoslovakian events under the influence of the 1956 Hungarian revolution]. In: Zombori, István (ed.): *Az 1956-os forradalom hatása a környező országok egyházaira [The Impact of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Religious Life in Eastern Europe]*. Magyar Egyháztörténeti Enclopédia Munkaközösség (METEM), Budapest, 2010, 85-92.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Hidegháború és szomszédságkép Dél-Komáromban egy 2008-as oral history kutatás alapján [The memory of the Cold War and the picture of the neighbour in Komárom, based on a oral history research]. In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.): *Államhatár és identitás – Komárom/Komárno*. Monographiae Comaromienses 3. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2011, 207-243.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Komárom/Komárno Case, or from the ‘Iron Curtain Feeling’ to the ‘No-Border Feeling’. In: Ieda, Osamu (ed.): *Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube. EU integration between Slovakia and Hungary from a local border perspective*. Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2014, 49-67.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Malta Meeting and Eastern Europe in 1989: How were they presented by the media propaganda in Czechoslovakia? In: Ieda, Osamu - Nagayo, Susumu (eds.): *Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube II. Road to a Multidimensional Ethnic Symbiosis in the Mid-Danube Region*. Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2015, 71-89.
- VIDA, István: A magyar pártvezetés és a csehszlovák válság, 1968. január–október [The Hungarian Party Leadership and the Czechoslovakian Crisis, January–October 1968], *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 9-10, 35-50.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Občanská společnost a její význam v období Pražského jara [Civil Society and Its Significance at the Time of the Prague Spring]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2008, Vol. 2, No. 2, 6-17.
- VLADISLAV, Jan: K podílu inteligence na sovětizaci české a slovenské společnosti [On the Intelligentsia Contribution to the Sovietization of the Czech and Slovak Society]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1994, Vol. 1, No. 4-5, 443-449.

- VYHLÍDAL, Milan: Československo a Suezská krize: příprava československé vojenské jednotky na možné nasazení na Sinajském poloostrově [Czechoslovakia and the Suez Crisis: The Preparation of a Czechoslovak Troop for Potential Service on the Sinai Peninsula]. *Historica Olomucensia*, 2012, Vol. 45, 205-216.
- ŽÁČEK, Pavel: Akce "Tomis III" a ideologická diverze. Václav Havel v dokumentech Státní bezpečnosti, 1965-1968 [Operation "Tomis III" and Ideological Diversion". Václav Havel in the Documents of the State Security, 1965-1968]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2012, Vol. 6, No. 1, 70-83.
- ZOUREK, Michal: Vztahy Československa a Chile v období studené války [Czechoslovak-Chilean Relations in the Cold War Period]. *Historický obzor*, 2016, Vol. 27, No. 11-12, 242-252.
- ZOUREK, Michal: Vztahy Československa a Uruguaye v období studené války [Czechoslovak-Uruguayan Relations in the Cold War Period]. *Historický obzor*, 2015, Vol. 26, No. 11, 271-280.

Georgia

Books

- ბაკანიძე, ანა - ფურცელაძე, ნათია - საბაშვილი, ნინო -მელიქიძე, ეკა (რედაქტორები): ახალგაზრდული მოძრაობის ქრონიკები საქართველოში. თბილისი, პროექტი განხორციელდა ფონდ "ღია საზოგადოება - საქართველოს" ფინანსური მხარდაჭერით, 2015. [BAKANIDZE, A – PURTSELADZE, N – SABASHVILI, N – MELIKIDZE (eds.): Chronicles of Youth Movement in Georgia. Tbilisi, Project is Funded by Open Society Georgia, 2015.]
- ბაკანიძე, ანა - თვალთვაძე, დარეჯან (რედაქტორები): 1978 14 აპრილი, გამომცემლობა „მერიდიანი“, თბილისი 2012, 1956 წლის 9 მარტი [BAKANIDZE, Ana- TVALTVADZE, Darejan (eds.): 14th April of 1978. Tbilisi, Meridiani, 2012.]
- ბაშარაული, ჯემალ (ნაჭარმაგველი): 9 აპრილი - ნანახი და განცდილი. თბილისი : საზოგადოება ცოდნა, 2009. [BASHARAULI, Jemal: 9th of April - Seen and Experienced. Tbilisi, "Tsodna" Society, 2009.]
- ბიბილეიშვილი, ომარ: 1989 წლის 9 აპრილს გამოყენებული უცნობი ქიმიური ნივთიერების ქმედებები, თბ., "პირველი სტამბა", 2001). [BIBILEISHVILI, Omar.: Results of Unknown Chemical Substances Used in April 9, 1989. Tbilisi, "First Printing-House", 2001.]
- დუმბაძე, სერგო: 1956 წლის მარტის მოვლენები აჭარაში. ბათუმი, ბათუმის უნივერსიტეტი, 2002 [DUMBADZE, Sergo.: Events of March 1956 in Adjara. Batumi, Batumi University, 2002.]

- დვალიშვილი, ოთარ: ქართული ეროვნული სულის უკვდავება. ქუთაისი, „მანდარიას სტამბა“, 2005 [DVALISHVILI, Otar: Immortality of Georgian National Soul. Qutaisi, Mandariias Stamba, 2005.]
- გოცირიძე, ი -ალექსიძე, ლ: სიმართლის კვალდაკვალ: 9 აპრილის ტრაგედია. თბილისი, საქართველო, 1990. [GOTSIRIDZE, I – Aleksidze, L: On the Steps of Truth. Tbilisi, Georgia, 1990.]
- გვერდწითელი გ. (შემდგენელი): 9 აპრილი (სტატიების კრებული), თბ. : მერანი, საბჭ. საქართველო, 1990. [GVERDSITELI, G. (ed.): 9th of April (Collection of articles). Tbilisi, Merani, 1990.]
- ქისტაური, შოთა: 1956 წლის 9 მარტის სისხლიანი დრამა და ასწლიანი სამოქალაქო ომის ქრონიკები საქართველოში. თბილისი, შპს „იუ-სი-ემ“, 2006. [KISTAURI, Shota: Bloody Drama of 9 March, 1956 and Hundred Years of Civil War Chronic in Georgia. Tbilisi, Ltd “UCM”, 2006.]
- ყორანაშვილი, გურამ: 9 აპრილი: მითი და სინამდვილე. თბილისი, ახალი საქართველო, 2001. [KORANASHVILI, Guram: 9 of April, Legend and Truth. Tbilisi, New Georgia, 2001.]
- ლიგაჩოვი, ეგორ: "თბილისის საქმე" : ნაწყვეტი წიგნიდან "გორბაჩოვის გამოცანა" / (ქართ. გამოც. რედ.: გურამ ყორანაშვილი). თბილისი, რესპუბლიკა, 2002. [LIGACHEV, Yegor.: “Case of Tbilisi”: Fragment from “Gorbachev Enigma”. (in Georgian issued by editor Koranashvili Gurami).Tbilisi, Republic, 2002.]
- მუსხელიშვილი, დავით - ჭეიშვილი, გიორგი - დაუშვილი, ალექსანდრე: ქართველი ერის კონსოლიდაციის ეტაპები და თავისებურებანი უხსოვარი დროიდან დღემდე. თბილისი, ისტორიის, ეთნოლოგიის, რელიგიის, შესწავლისა და პროპაგანდის სამეცნიერო ცენტრი, გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი“, 2016 [MUSXELISHVILI, Davit - CHEISVILI, Giorgi - DAUSHVILI, Aleqsandre: Stages and Peculiarities of Consolidation of Georgian Nation From the Ancient Time till Present. Tbilisi, History, Ethnology Research and Propaganda Research Center, “Universali”, 2016.]
- ნათაძე, ნოდარ: სისხლიანი პარასკევი, რედაქტორი აბესალომ ტუღუში, საგამომცემლო ფირმა „ორნატი“, თბილისი, 1991 [NATADZE, Nodar.: Bloody Friday. Tbilisi, Ornati, 1991.]
- ნოზაძე, შოთა: 1956 ტრაგიკული 9 მარტი. რედაქტორი მილიცა ჯაფარიძე. თბილისი, „მერანი“, 1992 [NOZADZE, Shtoa.: Tragic March 9of 1956. Tbilisi, Merani, 1992.]
- სობჩაკი, ანატოლი: თბილისის ჟამტეხილი ანუ 1989 წლის სისხლიანი კვირა. (თარგმნა არჩილ მანჯგალაძემ, რედაქტორი აბაშიძე, ვახტანგი). თბილისი, „სამშობლო“, 2000. [SOBCHAK, Anatoli: Hard Time of Tbilisi or Bloody Week of 1989 Year. (translated by MANJGALADZE, Archil – edited by ABASHIDZE, Vakhtang). Tbilisi, “Universali”, 2000.]
- სონღულაშვილი, ავთანდილი: 9 აპრილის სისხლიანი ტრაგედია. თბილისი, საქ. მეცნ. აკად. ივ. ჯავახიშვილის სახ. ისტორიისა და ეთნოგრაფიის ინ-ტი, “მეცნიერება”, 1999. [SONGULASHVILI, Avtandil: Bloody

Tragedy of 9 of April. Tbilisi, Ivane Javakhishvili Institute of History and Ethnography of Science Academy of Georgia, “Metsniereba”, 2009.]

- სონღულაშვილი, ავთანდილი: საქართველოს პოლიტიკური პორტრეტი. თბილისი, საქ. მეცნ. აკად. ისტ. და ეთნოლ. ინ-ტი, 2004. [SONGULASHVILI, Avtandil.: Political Portrait of Georgia. Tbilisi, Institute of History and Ethnology of Science Academy of Georgia, 2004.]
- წერეთელი, აკაკი: 9 მარტის მონაწილის დღიურებიდან. თბილისი, საქ. რესპ. გურამ რჩეულიშვილის საზოგადოება, „სამშობლო“-ს სტამბა „ცოდნა“, 1994. [TSERETELI, Akaki: From the Diaries of Participant of 9 March. Tbilisi, Republic of Georgia’s Society of Guram Rcheulishvili, “Tsodna”- Publishing House “Samshoblo”, 1994.]
- წულეისკირი, ნოდარ: ბრძოლა სატანასთან (წერილები, სიტყვები, აკრძალული, თვითგამოცემით გამოცემული წერილები და სიტყვები, პოლემიკა), „მერანი“, თბილისი, 1990 [TSULEISKIRI, Nodar.: Fight Against Devil (Letters, Speeches, Censored Letters and Speeches, Polemics). Tbilisi, Merani. 1990.]
- ურუშაძე, ოთარ: 9 მარტი: (1956 წლის თბილისის ტრაგედია), რედაქტორი ლია შარვაშიძე, „მერანი-3“, თბილისი, 2003] [URUSHADZE, Otar.: 9th of March, Tragedy of Tbilisi in 1956. Tbilisi, Merani 3. 2003.
- ურუშაძე, ოთარ: 9 მარტი, რედაქტორი ლია შარვაშიძე, „მერანი-3“, თბილისი, 2003 [URUSHADZE, Otar.: 9th of March. Tbilisi, Merani-3, 2003.]
- ურუშაძე, ოთარ: 9 მარტი: (გახსენება). თბილისი, „მერანი-3“, 2000. [URUSHADZE, Otar: 9th of March. Tbilisi, Merani -3, 2000.]
- ვეფხვაძე, გივი - ჩაგანავა, ალინა (რედაქტორი): 9 მარტი, 1956 კადრში და კადრგარეთ. თბილისი, გამომცემლობა „მარჯი“, 2001. [VEPKHVADZE, Givi - Chaganava, Alina (eds.): 9th March of 1956 Within and Beyond the Film Frame. Tbilisi, Publishing House “Marji”, 2012.]

Articles / Book chapters

- კაჭარავა, ნათია: საქართველოს საგარეო უსაფრთხოება ახალ რეალობაში. ღია დიპლომატიის ასოციაციის სამეცნიერო ჟურნალი “ზელისუფლება და საზოგადოება (ისტორია, თეორია, პრაქტიკა)” N2, 14, 2010. [KACHARAVA, Natia.: Georgia’s Foreign Security in a New Reality. Tbilisi. Scientific Journal of Open Diplomacy Association “Government and Society”, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 14.]
- სურგულაძე, მზია: ქართული სახელმწიფო, ეკლესია, საზოგადოება (ისტორიული გამოცდილება და თანამედროვეობა). თბილისი, ჟურნალი უფლისციხე N1, საქართველოს საპატრიარქო, 2011 [SURGULADZE, Mzia: Georgian State, Church, Society (Historical Experience and Contemporaneity). *Uphlistsikhe*, Patriarchate of Georgia, 2011, Vol. 1.]

German Democratic Republic

Books

- AGAREV, A. - KOBBE, K. - GROSSER, R. - SIZOVA, I.: АГАРЕВ, А. Ф. - КОББЕ, К. П. - ГРОССЕР, Р. - СИЗОВА, И. В.: В небе над Берлином: трагическая страница эпохи холодной войны. Рязань, Русское слово, 2012. [AGAREV, A. - KOBBE, K. - GROSSER, R. - SIZOVA, I.: In the Sky over Berlin: The Tragic Page of the Era of the Cold War. Ryazan, Russkoe Slovo, 2012.]
- AGAREV, Aleksandr: АГАРЕВ, Александр: Берлинская стена: как это было: воспоминания Н. С. Хрущева, комментарии. Агарев, А. - Гроссер, Р. - Сизова, И. (ред.). Рязань, Русское слово, 2009. [AGAREV, Aleksandr: The Berlin Wall: How It Was: Memories of N. S. Khrushchev, Comments. Agarev, A. - Grosser, R. - Sizova, I. (eds.). Ryazan, Russkoe slovo, 2009.]
- ALBRECHT, Ulrich: Die Abwicklung der DDR: die "2+4- Verhandlungen." Ein Insiderbericht. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1992.
- ALTMANN, Normen: Konrad Adenauer im Kalten Krieg: Wahrnehmungen und Politik, 1945-1956 [Konrad Adenauer in the Cold War: Perceptions and Politics, 1945-1956]. Mannheim, Palatium-Verlag im J & J Verlag, 1993.
- AMZĂR, Dumitru - TEODORESCU, Cristian: Aurel, Din istoria relațiilor româno-germane [From the History of Romanian-German Relations]. București, Mica Valahie, 2008
- ANDERSON, Sheldon: A Cold War in the Soviet Bloc: Polish-East German Relations, 1945-1962. Boulder, Westview Press, 2000.
- ARMEE ohne Zukunft: Das Ende der NVA und die deutsche Einheit: Zeitzeugenberichte und Dokumente (Militärgeschichte der DDR, Bd 3). Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes, hrsg. von Hans Ehlert unter Mitarbeit von Hans-Joachim Beth. Berlin, Links, 2002.
- ARNOLD, Klaus: Kalter Krieg im Äther: der Deutschlandsender und die Westpropaganda der DDR. Münster, LIT, 2002.
- BICKELHAUPT, Thomas - BAMBERG, Kristin: DDR: ein fernes Land 1949 – 1990 [GDR: A Distant Country 1949 – 1990] München, Bucher, 2009]
- БОРДИУГОВ, Геннадий: Советская военная администрация в Германии (СВАГ): Управление пропаганды (информации) и С. И. Тюльпанов 1945-1949. Москва: АИРО-XX, 2006. [BORDIUGOV, Gennadii: The Soviet Military Administration in Germany (SVAG): The Propaganda (Information) Administration and S. I. Tiul'panov, 1945-1949. Moscow: AIRO-XX, 2006.]
- BRATU, Zoe: Relațiile româno-germane în perioada celui de-al Doilea Război Mondial: abordare prin prisma paradigmei constructive [Romanian-German Relations during World War 2: An Approach from the Perspective of the Constructive Paradigm]. București, Paideia, 2012
- BRUCE, Gary (ed.): Resistance With the People: Repression and Resistance in Eastern Germany, 1945-1955. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.

- BUSCHFORT, Wolfgang: Parteien im kalten Krieg: die Ostbüros von SPD, CDU und FDP [Parties in the Cold War: The East Bureau of the SPD, CDU and FDP], Berlin: Links, 2000.
- CACIAGLI, Federica: La Germania tra Mosca e Bonn. Ostpolitik e Westpolitik nel rilancio del processo di sicurezza in Europa (1969-1975) [Germany between Moscow and Bonn. Ostpolitik and Westpolitik in the restart of the security process in Europe (1969-1975)]. Roma, Carocci, 2010.
- CACIAGLI, Federica: The GDR's Targets in the Early CSCE Process: Another Missed Opportunity to Freeze the Division of Germany, 1969-73. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 107-123.
- CHRISTOPH, Bluth: The Two Germanies and Military Security in Europe. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- CREUZBERGER, Stefan: Die sowjetische Besatzungsmacht und das politische System der SBZ. [Soviet Occupation power and the political system of the SBZ]. Cologne - Weimar, Böhlau, 1996.
- DENNIS, Mike: The Rise and Fall of the German Democratic Republic, 1945-1990. New York, Longman, 2000.
- DIE MILITÄR- und Sicherheitspolitik in der SBZ/DDR: Eine Bibliographie (1945 bis 1995). Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Hans Ehlert, bearb. von Hans-Joachim Beth. München, Harald Boldt-Verlag im R. Oldenbourg Verlag, 1996.
- DIEDRICH, Thorsten: Waffen gegen das Volk: Der 17. Juni 1953 in der DDR. Hrsg. vom Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamt. München, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten – WENZKE, Rüdiger: Die getarnte Armee: Geschichte der Kasernierten Volkspolizei der DDR 1952-1956. Hrsg. vom Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamt. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2001.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten: Der Warschauer Pakt: von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991 / im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes [The Warsaw Pact: From the Foundation Until the Collapse 1955 to 1991 / On Behalf of the Military History Research Office], Berlin, Links, 2008.
- DUPPLER, Jörg: Germania auf dem Meere: Bilder und Dokumente zur Deutschen Marinegeschichte 1848 bis 1998. Hamburg, Verlag E.S. Mittler & Sohn, 1998.
- EHLERT, Hans (ed.): Armee ohne Zukunft. Das Ende des NVA und die deutsche Einheit: Zeitzeugenberichte und Dokumente [Army without future. The Unification of Germany and the liquidation of the NVA: Testimonies and documents]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2002.
- EHLERT, Hans Gotthard: Militär, Staat und Gesellschaft in der DDR: Forschungsfelder, Ergebnisse, Perspektiven [Military, State and Society in the GDR: Research Fields, Results, Perspectives]. Berlin, Links 2004.
- ENGELN, Ralf: Uransklaven oder Sonnensucher? Die Sowjetische AG Wismut in der SBZ/DDR 1946-1953. Essen, Klartext, 2001.
- FINK, Carole - SCHÄFER, Bernd (eds.): Ostpolitik, 1969-1974: European and Global Responses. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009.

- FOCȘA, Constantin: Problema Transilvaniei în raporturile româno-germane: (1940-1944) [The Issue of Transylvania in Romanian-German Relations: 1940-1944]. Iași, Pim, 2010
- FOITZIK, Jan: Sowjetische Militäradministration in Deutschland (SMAD) 1945-1949. [Soviet Military Administration in Germany]. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1999.
- FROH, Klaus – WNEZKE, Rüdiger: Die Generale und Admirale der NVA: Ein biographisches Handbuch, 4. Aufl. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2000.
- FULBROOK, Mary: The People's State: East Germany Society from Hitler to Honecker. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2005.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond: Berlin 1961: The Record Corrected. *Foreign Policy*. Fall, 1991, Vol. 84.
- GIERSDORF, Jens: Choreographing Socialism: Bodies and Performance in East Germany Before, During and After the Fall of the Wall. Riverside, University of California Press, 2001. GLEES, Anthony: The Stasi Files: East Germany's Secret Operations against Britain. London, Free Press, 2003.
- GRIMM, Thomas: Das Politbüro privat: Ulbricht, Honecker, Mielke & Co. aus der Sicht ihrer Angestellten. Berlin, Aufbau-Verlag, 2004.
- GRUNBACHER, Armin: Reconstruction and Cold War in Germany, 1948-1961. London, Ashgate Publishing, 2004. HAGEMANN, Frank: Partei herrschaft in der Nationalen Volksarmee: Zur Rolle der SED bei der inneren Entwicklung der DDR-Streitkräfte (1956 bis 1971). Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2002.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Driving the Soviets Up the Wall: Soviet-East German Relations, 1953-1961. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2003
- HASPEL, Jörg - STAROSTE, Hubert: Denkmalpflege in der DDR: Rückblicke [Preservation of Monuments in the GDR: Reviews]. Berlin, ARS Nicolai GmbH, 2014.
- HAUFE, Gerda - BRUCKMEIER, Karl: Die Bürgerbewegungen in der DDR und in den ostdeutschen Bundesländern [The Citizen Movements in the GDR and in the East German States], Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1993.
- HERRNSTADT, Rudolf: Das Herrnstadt-Dokument: Das Politbüro der SED und die Geschichte des 17. Juni 1953. [The Herrnstadt-Dokument: The Politburo of the SED and the History of 17th June 1953]. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1990.
- HERTLE, Hans-Hermann: Chronik des Mauerfalls. Die dramatischen Ereignisse um den 9. November 1989. [Chronicles of the Falling Wall. The Dramatic Developments on 9th November 1989]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 1996.
- HOHMANN, Joachim S.: Deutschunterricht in SBZ und DDR 1945 - 1962: zur Geschichte und Soziologie sozialistischer Erziehung [German Lessons in SBZ and GDR 1945 - 1962: On the History and Sociology of Socialist Education]. Frankfurt am Main, Lang, 1996.
- JANIK, Elizabeth: Recomposing German Music: Politics and Musical Tradition in Cold War Berlin. Boston, Brill Academic Publications, 2005.
- KORZILIUS, Sven: "Asoziale" und "Parasiten" im Recht der SBZ/DDR: Randgruppen im Sozialismus zwischen Repression und Ausgrenzung ["Antisocial" and "Parasites" in

the Law of the SBZ / DDR: Marginalized Groups in Socialism between Repression and Exclusion], Köln, Böhlau 2005.

- КНЫШЕВСКИЙ, П. Н.: Добыча. Тайны германских репараций. Москва, Соратник, 1994. [KNYSHEVSKY, P. N.: Loot. Secrets of German Reparations. Moscow, Soratnik, 1994.]
- КОВАЛ, Константины И.: “Германская Карта” в Холодной Войне. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1997. [KOVAL, Konstantin I.: “German Map” in the Cold War. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1997.]
- KOVAL, Konstantin: КОВАЛЬ, Константин: Последний свидетель. "Германская карта" в холодной войне. Москва, РОССПЭН, 1997. [KOVAL, Konstantin: The Last Witness. "The German Map" in the Cold War. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1997.]
- KRÜGER, Dieter - WAGNER, Armin: Konspiration als Beruf: Deutsche Geheimdienstchefs im Kalten Krieg [Conspiracy as a Profession: German Secret Service Chiefs in the Cold War]. Berlin, Links Verlag, 2003.
- КУЗЬМИН, Иван Н.: Крушение ГДР: История. Последствия. Москва, Научная Книга, 1996. [KUZMIN, Ivan N.: Downfall of DDR: History. Outcomes. Moscow, Science Book, 1996.]
- LANDSMAN, Mark: Dictatorship and Demand: The Politics of Consumerism in East Germany. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- LAUFER, Jochen P. – KYNIN, Georgij P.: Die UdSSR und die deutsche Frage 1941-1948: Dokumente aus dem Archiv für Außenpolitik der Russischen Föderation [USSR and the German question 1941-1948: Documents from the Archives for the Foreign Policy of the Russian Federation]. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 2004.
- LEMKE, Michael: Die Berlinkrise 1958 bis 1963: Interessen und Handlungsspielräume der SED im Ost-West Konflikt. Berlin, Akademie, 1995.
- LÖFFLER, Hans G.: Soldat im Kalten Krieg: Erinnerungen 1955-1990. [Soldier in the cold war: memoires 1955-1990]. Bissendorf Kr. Osnabrück, Biblio-Verlag GmbH, 2002.
- LOTH, Wilfried: Stalin's Unwanted Child: The Soviet Union, the German Question, and the Founding of the GDR. London and New York, Macmillan and St. Martin's Press, 1998.
- MADARASZ, Z.: Conflict and Compromise in East Germany, 1971-1989: A Precarious Stability. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2003.
- MADDRELL, Paul: Spying on Science: Western Intelligence in Divided Germany, 1945–1961. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2006.
- MAIER, Charles S.: Dissolution: The Crisis of Communism and the End of East Germany. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 1997.
- КУЗЬМИН, Иван Н.: Крушение ГДР: История. Последствия. Москва, Научная Книга, 1996. [KUZMIN, Ivan N.: Downfall of DDR: History. Outcomes. Moscow, Science Book, 1996.]
- MÜLLER, Christian H.: Tausend Tage bei der “Asche”: Unteroffiziere in der NVA Untersuchungen zu Alltag und Binnenstruktur einer “sozialistischen” Armee. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2003.

- NAIMARK, Norman H.: *The Russians in Germany: A History of the Soviet Zone of Occupation, 1945-1949*. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 1995.
- NOVIK, Faina: *НОВИК, Фаина: В ловушке холодной войны. (Советская политика в отношении Германии, 1953-1958 гг.)*. Москва, Ин-т российской истории, 2014. [NOVIK, Faina: *Trapped in the Cold War. (Soviet Policy Towards Germany, 1953-1958)*. Moscow, Institute of Russian History, 2014.]
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): *Uprising in East Germany 1953: The Cold War, the German Question, and the First Major Upheaval behind the Iron Curtain*. Budapest – New York, Central European University Press, 2001.
- PFEIL, Ulrich: *Die DDR und der Westen: transnationale Beziehungen 1949-1989 [The GDR and the West: Transnational Relations 1949-1989]*, Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag 2001.
- POIGER, Uta: *Jazz, Rock, and Rebels: Cold War Politics and American Culture in a Divided Germany*. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2000.
- PORT, Andrew: *Conflict and Stability in the German Democratic Republic*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- ROSTIG, Dittmar: *Bibliographie zum religiösen Sozialismus in der SBZ und der DDR: Berichtszeit: 1945 – 1985 [Bibliography on Religious Socialism in the Soviet Occupation Zone and the GDR: Reporting Period: 1945 – 1985]*, Frankfurt am Main, 1992.
- SALAT, Levente: *Relațiile româno-maghiare și modelul de reconciliere franco-german [Romanian-Hungarian Relations and the model of French-German Reconciliation]*. Cluj-Napoca, Liga Pro Europa: Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2004.
- SAROTTE, Mary E.: *Dealing with the Devil: East Germany, Détente, and Ostpolitik, 1969-1973*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- SCHÄFER, Bernd: *The GDR in German Archives: A Guide to Primary Sources and Research Institutions on the History of the Soviet Zone of Occupation and the German Democratic Republic, 1945-1990*. Washington D.C., German Historical Institute, 2002.
- SCHWARZER, Oskar: *Sozialistische Zentralplanwirtschaft in der SBZ/DDR : Ergebnisse eines ordnungspolitischen Experiments (1945-1989) [Socialist Central Planning in the SBZ / DDR: Results of a Regulatory Experiment (1945-1989)]*. Stuttgart, Steiner 1999.
- SEVIN, Dieter: *Textstrategien in DDR-Prosawerken zwischen Bau und Durchbruch der Berliner Mauer [Text Strategies in DDR Prose Works Between the Construction and Breakthrough of the Berlin Wall]*, Heidelberg, Winter 1994.
- TAYLOR, Ronald: *Berlin and Its Culture: A Historical Portrait*. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1997.
- TEȘA, Ion: *Relațiile româno-germane: (1938-1944) [Romanian-German Relations (1938-1944)]*. Constanța, Ex Ponto, 2006.
- THOSS, Bruno (eds.): *Volksarmee schaffen – ohne Geschrei! Studien zu den Anfängen einer verdeckten Aufrüstung in der SBZ/DDR, 1947-1952. [Making it to the People's Army – Without Clamor! Studies of the beginnings of a hidden armament in the SOZ/GDR, 1947-1952]*. Munich, Oldenbourg Verlag, 1995.

- TRAȘCĂ, Ottmar: Relațiile politico-militare româno-germane: septembrie 1940 - August 1944 [Political and Military Relations between Romania and Germany, from September 1940 to August 1944]. Cluj-Napoca, 2009.
- VERHEYEN, Dirk: *United City, Divided Memories?: Cold War Legacies in Contemporary Berlin*. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2010.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: *Solidarita napříč hranicemi: opozice v ČSSR a NDR po roce 1968*. [Solidarity across Borders: Opposition in Czechoslovakia and German Democratic Republic in 1968]. Praha, Vyšehrad, 2010.
- *Volksarmee schaffen - ohne Geschrei! Studien zu den Anfängen einer 'verdeckten Aufrüstung' in der SBZ/DDR 1947 bis 1952*. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes, hrsg. von Bruno Thoss. München, Oldenbourg, 1994.
- *VOM KALTEN Krieg zur deutschen Einheit: Analysen und Zeitzeugenberichte zur deutschen Militärgeschichte 1945 bis 1995*. Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Bruno Thoss unter Mitarb. von Wolfgang Schmidt. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- WAGNER, Armin: *Walter Ulbricht und die geheime Sicherheitspolitik der SED: Der Nationale Verteidigungsrat der DDR und seine Vorgeschichte (1953 bis 1971)*, hrsg. vom Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamt. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2002.
- WATTS, Larry L.: *Aliați incompatibili: România, Finlanda, Ungaria și al Treilea Reich* [Incompatible Allies: Romania, Finland, Hungary and the Third Reich]. București, RAO, 2014.
- WEBBER, Andrew J.: *Berlin in the Twentieth Century: A Cultural Topography*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- WEBER, Hermann: *DDR, Grundriß der Geschichte 1945-1990* [GDR, The Base-plan of History 1945-1990]. Hannover, Fackelträger Vollständig überarb. und erg. Neuaufl, 1991.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: *Bereitschaft zur Einheit in Freiheit? Die sowjetische Deutschlandpolitik 1945-1949* [Readiness for Unity in Freedom? Soviet politics in Germany, 1945-1949]. Munich, Olzog Verlag, 1999.
- ZARUSKY, Jürgen: *Stalin und die Deutschen*. Munich, R. Oldenbourg, 2006.
- ZATLIN, Jonathan: *The Currency of Socialism: Money and Political Culture in East Germany*. Washington, D.C., German Historical Institute, and Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2007.

Articles / Book chapters

- ANDERSON, Sheldon: *Polish-East German Relations, 1945-1958*. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts*. Kent-OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 161-177.
- BANGE, Oliver: *Onto the Slippery Slope: East Germany and East-West Détente under Ulbricht and Honecker, 1965–1975*. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 60–94.

- BONWETSCH, Bernd - FILITOW, Alexei: Chruschtschow und der Mauerbau. Die Gipfelkonferenz der Warschauer-Pakt-Staaten vom 3.-5. August 1961 [Khrushchev and the Building of the Wall. The Summit Conference of the Warsaw Pact Countries from the 3rd to the 5th August 1961], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2000, No. 1, 155-198.
- BOZO, Frédéric: “I Feel More Comfortable with You”: France, the Soviet Union, and German Reunification. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 116–158.
- BRUCE, Gary: Die Arbeitslager in der DDR [The Labor Camp in the GDR], *German History*, 2012, No. 1, 165-166.
- BRUCE, Gary: The Prelude to Nationwide Surveillance in East Germany: Stasi Operations and Threat Perceptions, 1945-1953. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 3-31.
- BRUCE, Gary: Update on the Stasi Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 348-351.
- BUFFET, Cyril: ‘Declaration of Love on Celluloid’: The depiction of the Berlin Wall in a GDR film, 1961-62, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 4, 469-487.
- BUSCH, Peter: The “Vietnam Legion”: West German Psychological Warfare against East German Propaganda in the 1960s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 164–189.
- CHEN, Zhong Zhong: Defying Moscow: East German-Chinese relations during the Andropov Chernenko interregnum, 1982-1985, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 2, 259-280.
- CLASSEN, Christoph: Captive audience? GDR Radio In The Mirror Of Listener’s Mail, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 239-254.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten: A child of the Cold War - the state and society of the GDR dictatorship as a military-political result of the clash of systems, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 601-624.
- DÜLFER, Jost: Cold War history in Germany, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 135-156.
- FASANARO, Laura: L’eurocomunismo nelle carte della Sed [Eurocomunism in the SED documents]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2006, No. 3, 1-33.
- FELDMANN, Josef: Der Zerfall des Warschauer Paktes - Ursachen, Folgen und Folgerungen [The Disintegration of the Warsaw Pact - Causes, Consequences and Implications], *Schweizer Monatshefte*, 1992, No. 9, 721- 731.
- FIEDLER, Anke - MEYEN Michael: The steering of the press in the socialist states of Eastern Europe: the German Democratic Republic (GDR) as a case study, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 4, 449-470.
- GIBIANSKY, Leonid: Sowjetisierung Osteuropas - Character und Typologie. In: Lemke, Michael: Sowjetisierung und Eigenständigkeit in der SBZ/DDR (1945-1953). [Sovietization of Eastern Europe - Character and Typology. In: Lemke, Michael: Sovietization and Self-Stance of SBZ/DDR (1945-1953). Cologne, Böhlau, 1999.

- GÖRTEMAKER, Manfred: The Collapse of the German Democratic Republic and the Role of the Federal Republic. *German Historical Institute London*, 2003, Vol. 25, No. 2, 49-70.
- GROSSHEIM, Martin: “Fraternal Support: The East German ‘Stasi’ and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam during the Vietnam War” *CWIHP Working Paper 71*, Washington D.C. 2014.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: “Ulbricht and the Concrete ‘Rose’: New Archival Evidence on the Dynamics of Soviet-East German Relations and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-61”, *CWIHP Working Paper 5*, Washington D.C. 1993.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Inside the SED Archives: A Researcher's Diary, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1992, No. 2, 20, 28-33.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: The Official (West) German Report: Warsaw Pact Military Planning in Central Europe: Revelations from the East German Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1992, Vol. 20, No. 2, 29-32.
- HENTILÄ, Seppo: Maintaining Neutrality Between Two German States: Finland and Divided Germany Until 1973. *Contemporary European History*, 2006, Vol. 15, No. 4, 867-892.
- HERF, Jeffrey: “At War with Israel”: East Germany’s Key Role in Soviet Policy in the Middle East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 129–163.
- HERSHBERG, James (ed.): Russian and East German Documents (Documents obtained by Carter-Brezhnev Project, David Wolff and Christian Ostermann and translated by M. Doctoroff and Christian Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 104-127.
- HERTLE, Hans-Hermann: The Fall of the Wall: The Unintended Self-Dissolution of East Germany’s Ruling Regime. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol.12, No.13, 131-164.
- HOFFMANN, Theodor: Zum Kalten Krieg aus der Sicht der DDR. In: Fuhrer, Hans Rudolf (ed.): Neue Perspektiven zum Kalten Krieg: Bericht der MFS-Frühjahrstagung 1999. Zürich, Militärische Führungsschule ETH Zürich, 1999, 22-36.
- IVKIN, Vladimir I. – UHL, Matthias: ‘Operation Atom’: The Soviet Union’s Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 299-308.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Impact of the German Question on Polish Attitudes toward CSCE, 1964–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 139–157.
- КОВАЛ, Константин И.: Записки уполномоченного ГКО на территории Германии. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 1994, Том 3. [KOVAL, Konstantin I.: Notes of the Authorized Agent GKO on the territory of Germany. *New and Newest History*. 1994, Vol. 3.]
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Cubas Irritation over the Missile Inspection Issue: Notes from a High-Level Cuban-East German Conversation (Obtained and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 620-621.

- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): East German Reactions to the Cuban Missile Crisis (Obtained by Hans-Herman Hertle and translated by Regina Schmidt-Ott). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 615-619.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Official (West) German Report: Warsaw Pact Military Planning in Central Europe: Revelations from East German Archives. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1992, Vol. 2, No. 1, 13-19.
- LIU, Bo: 刘波: 原民主德国竞技体育体制分析与评价. 上海体育学院学报, 2017, Vol. 41, No. 5, 1-8. [LIU, Bo: Analysis and Evaluation of Competitive Sport System in East Germany. *Journal of Shanghai Physical Education Institute*, 2017, Vol. 41, No. 5, 1-8.]
- MAJOR, Patrick: Listening behind the curtain: BBC broadcasting to East Germany and its Cold War echo, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 2, 255-275.
- MCADAMS, James A: The GDR Oral History Project, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 35, 43-45.
- MITTLER, Alexandra: Good Bye Lenin, Hello Movie Industry! Eine Unterrichtseinheit zur DDR [Good Bye Lenin, Hello Movie Industry! A lesson on the GDR], *Unterrichtspraxis/Teaching German*, 2010, No. 1, 41-48.
- MÜNKEL, Daniela: Stavba Berlínské zdi z pohledu Státní bezpečnosti [The Construction of the Berlin Wall from the Perspective of the State Security]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2011, Vol. 5, No. 3, 3-12.
- NAIMARK, Norman M.: To Know Everything and To Report Everything Worth Knowing': Building the East German Police State, 1945-49. *CWIHP Working Paper* 10, Washington D.C. 1994.
- NAIMARK, Norman M: The Soviet Occupation: Moscow's Man in (East) Berlin, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 34, 45-48.
- OSTERMANN, Christian (ed.): New Documents on The East German Uprising Of 1953 (Introduced by Christian Ostermann and documents translated by Dany Rozas and Helen Christakos). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 10-21.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: 'This Is Not a Politburo, But a Madhouse': The Post-Stalin Succession Struggle, Soviet Deutschlandpolitik, and the SED. *CWIHP Bulletin*, March 1998, No. 10.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: "The United States, the East German Uprising of 1953, and the Limits of Rollback", *CWIHP Working Paper* 11, Washington D.C. 1994.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: East Germany And the Horn Crisis: Documents on SED Afrikapolitik, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 47-49.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: New Research on the GDR, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 34, 39-42.
- PENCE, Katherine: 'You as a Woman Will Understand': Consumption, Gender, and the Relationship between State and Citizenry in the GDR's June 17, 1953 Crisis. *German History*, 2001, Vol.19, 218-52.
- PREIL, Ulrich: SED, PCF a „pražské jaro“ [SED, PCF and the "Prague Spring"]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2001, Vol. 8, No. 1, 58-75.

- RICHTER, Michael: Zvláštnost pokojné revoluce v NDR v rámci převratu ve východní, střední a jihovýchodní Evropě [A Peculiarity of the Peaceful Revolution in the GDR among the other Revolutions in the Eastern, Central, and South-Eastern Europe]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2000, Vol. 7, No. 1-2, 172-196.
- RITTER, Gerhard A: Die DDR in der deutschen Geschichte. *Vierteljahrsheft für Zeitgeschichte*, 2002, Vol. 50, No. 2, 171-200.
- ROBERTS, Cynthia: German and Soviet Military Doctrinal Innovation before World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 140–144.
- ROSS, Corey: East Germans and the Berlin Wall: Popular Opinion and Social Change before and after the Border Closure of August 1961. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2004, Vol. 39, No. 1, 25-43.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The 1952 Stalin Note on German Unification: The Ongoing Debate. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 172–212.
- SASSOON, Joseph: The East German Ministry for State Security and Iraq, 1968–1989. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 4–23.
- SCHÄFER, Bernd: Stasi Files and GDR Espionage against the West. *IFS Info*, 2002, Vol. 2, 1-13.
- ШЕРСТЯНОЙ, Эльке: Германия и немцы в письмах красноармейцев весной 1945 г. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 2002, Том 2. [SCHERSTJANOI, Elke: Germany and Germans in the Letters of Red Army Soldiers of Spring 1945. *New and Newest History*. 2002, Vol. 2.]
- SCHERSTJANOI, Elke: In 14 Tagen werden Sie vielleicht schon keinen Staat mehr haben [In 14 Days it may be you will have no country more]. *Deutschlandarchiv*. 1998, Vol. 31.
- SCHERSTJANOI, Elke: Die Sowjetische Deutschlandpolitik nach Stalins Tod 1953: Neue Dokumente aus dem Archiv des Moskauer Außenministeriums. [Soviet politics in Germany after Stalin's Death 1953: New Documents from the Archives of Moscow Foreign Ministry]. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1998, Vol. 3.
- SCHOLZ, Michael F.: East Germany's North European Policy Prior to International Recognition of the German Democratic Republic. *Contemporary European History*, 2006, Vol. 15, No. 4, 553-571.
- SELVAGE, Douglas (ed.): The End of the Berlin Crisis: New Evidence from the Polish and East German Archives (Introduced and translated by Douglas Selvage). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 218-229.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Warsaw Pact and the European Security Conference, 1964-1969: Sovereignty, Hegemony, and the German Question. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): *Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965-75*. Routledge, New York, 2008, 85-106.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Warsaw Pact and the German Question, 1955-1970. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts*. Kent-OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 178-192.

- SERRA, Maurizio: La Repubblica democratica tedesca: simbolo ed enigma della guerra fredda [The German Democratic Republic: symbol and enigma of the cold war]. *Politica Internazionale*, 1999, Vol. 29, No. 4-5, 19-40.
- STORKMANN, Klaus: East German Military Aid to the Sandinista Government of Nicaragua, 1979–1990. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 56–76.
- TAN, Weifang: 谈卫方: 解密东德秘密警察档案. 各界, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 2. 48-50 [TAN, Weifang: Decrypt the East German Secret Police Files. *All Circles*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 2, 48-50]
- TRENTIN, Massimiliano: ‘Tough Negotiations’. The Two Germanys in Syria and Iraq, 1963-74, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 3, 353-380.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Pád Berlínské zdi. Spontaneita versus režim [The Fall of the Berlin Wall: Spontaneity versus Intentionality]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2002, Vol. 9, No. 2, 230-240.
- UHL, Mathias—IVKIN, Vladimir I. (eds.): “Operation Atom” The Soviet Union’s Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic, 1959 (Translated by Mathias Uhl). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall/Winter, 2001, No. 12/13, 299-308.
- UHL, Matthias: ‘Die Möglichkeiten, aber auch die Grenzen nachrichtendienstlicher Aufklärung’: Bundesnachrichtendienst und Mauerbau, Juli-September 1961.” *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2007, Vol. 55, No. 4, 681-725.
- UHL, Matthias: Für die Sicherung der Sektorengrenze und des Rings um Berlin wird durch den Stab der Gruppe der sowjetischen Streitkräfte in Deutschland. Ein Plan ausgearbeitet’: Die militärischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins für den Mauerbau. In: Timmermann, Heiner (ed.): 1961: Mauerbau und Aussenpolitik. Münster, Lit, 2002, 81-99.
- UHL, Matthias: Heinz Keßler – Honeckers politischer General. In: Ehlert, Hans – Wagner, Armin (eds.): Genosse General! Die Militärelite der DDR in biographischen Skizzen. Berlin, Links, 2003, 421-454.
- UHL, Matthias: Richard Stahlmann (1891-1974). Ein Handlanger der Weltrevolution im Geheimauftrag der SED. In: Krüger, Dieter – Wagner, Armin (eds.): Konspiration als Beruf: Deutsche Geheimdienstchefs im Kalten Krieg. Berlin, Links, 2003, 84-110.
- UHL, Matthias: Westberlin stellt also ein großes Loch inmitten unserer Republik dar’: Die militärischen und politischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins zum Mauerbau. In: Hoffmann, Dierk – Schwartz, Michael – Wenker, Herrmann (eds.): Die DDR vor dem Mauerbau: Politik und Gesellschaft. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2003, 307-326.
- VAN DIJK, Ruud “The 1952 Stalin Note Debate: Myth or Missed Opportunity for German Unification?” *CWIHP Working Paper* 14, Washington D.C., 1996.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Die befindende Umorientierung der sowjetischen Deutschland-Politik im Frühjahr und Sommer 1953. [The Found Change of Direction of the Soviet Politics in Germany in Early year and Summer 1953]. *Deutschland Archiv*, 1995, Vol. 28, No. 5.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Die Sowjetunion in der Auseinandersetzung über den NATO-Doppelbeschluss 1979–1983 [The Soviet Union in the Debate on the NATO Double Decree 1979-1983: The Soviet Union and the Debate on NATO's Double Track Decision 1979-1983], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2009, No. 2, 217-259.

- WETTIG, Gerhard: Die Stalin Note vom 10 März 1952: Antwort auf Elke Scherstjanoi. [WETTIG, Gerhard: The Stalin Note from 10 March 1952: Answer to Elke Scherstjanoi]. *Deutschland Archiv*, 1992, Vol. 25.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Stalins Aufrüstungsbeschluß. Die Moskauer Beratungen mit den Parteichefs und Verteidigungsministern der "Volksdemokratien" vom 9. bis 12. Januar 1951 [Stalin's Decision. The Moscow Consultations with the Party Leaders and Defense Ministers of the "People's Democracies" from 9 to 12 January 1951]. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2005, No. 4, 635-650.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Zum Stand der Forschung über Berijas Deutschland-Politik. [The Stand of Research on Berija's Politics in Germany]. *Deutschland Archiv*, 1993, Vol. 26.
- WINTERHAGER, Friedrich: Der deutsche Bauernkrieg. Rezeption und Erinnerung in der vormaligen DDR (Erinnerungskultur) [The German Peasants War. Reception and Memory in the Former GDR (remembrance culture)], *Jahrbuch der Juristischen Zeitgeschichte*, 2012, No. 1, 291-316.
- ZHENG, Lei: 郑蕾: 东德社会主义道路探索失败的原因和启示. 庆科技学院学报: 社会科学版, 2010, No. 15, 33-35 [ZHENG, Lei: The Reasons and Inspirations of the Failure of Socialism in East Germany. *Journal of Chongqing University of Science and Technology: Social Sciences*, 2010, No. 15, 33-35].

Hungary

Books

- BÁBA, Iván: Irányváltás a magyar külpolitikában, 1990–1994 [Change in the line of Hungarian Foreign Policy, 1990–1994]. Bába Iván. Budapest, Windsor, 1994.
- BALÁZS, Péter: Az Európai Unió külkapcsolatai és Magyarország [The European Union's Foreign Relations and Hungary]. Balázs Péter. Bp, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1996.
- BALOGH, András: Integráció és nemzeti érdek [Integration and National Interest]. Bp, Kossuth, 1998.
- BALOGH, Sándor – FÖLDESI, Margit (eds.): A MAGYAR jóvátétel és ami mögötte van [The HUNGARIAN Reparations and What is Behind Them]. Bp, Napvilág Kiadó, 1998.
- BALOGH, Sándor: Magyarország és szomszédai, 1945–1947 [Hungary and Her Neighbours, 1945–1947]. Balogh Sándor. Bp, História–MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1995.
- BÁNYÁSZ Rezső. Ami a rejtjeltáviratokból kimaradt. Szabálytalan diplomáciai napló [What is Missing from the Cipher Telegrams. Irregular diplomatic journal] Budapest, Pelikán, 1993.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): Az 1956-os magyar forradalom helye a szovjet kommunista rendszer összeomlásában"- Az 1991. június 13-15-én Budapesten az Országos Széchényi Könyvtárban megtartott nemzetközi konferencia jegyzőkönyve, ["The Place of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution in the Collapse of the Soviet Communist System" - Papers of the International Conference held in Budapest on 13-15 July 1991]. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a világpolitikában. [The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics]. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1996.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics. Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., September, 1996. Working Paper No. 16.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm – OSTERMANN, Christian (eds.): The Hidden History of Hungary 1956: A Compendium of Declassified Documents. Washington D.C., National Security Archive, 1996.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm – KALMÁR, Melinda - RIPP, Zoltán – VÖRÖS, Miklós (eds.): Rendszerváltozás Magyarországon 1989–1990. Dokumentumok. [Political Transition in Hungary. Documents] National Security Archive, Hidegháború-történeti Kutatóközpont, 1956-os Intézet, 1999.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm – KALMÁR, Melinda - RIPP, Zoltán – VÖRÖS, Miklós (eds.): Political Transition in Hungary, 1989-1990. A Compendium of Declassified Documents and Chronology of Events. National Security Archive, Cold War History Research Center, 1956 Institute, 1999.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm – RAINER, János M. (eds.): The 1956 Hungarian Revolution: A History in Documents. Budapest and New York: Central European University Press, 2002.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – LOCHER, Anna (eds.): Hungary and the Warsaw Pact, 1954–1989. Documents on the Impact of a Small State within the Eastern Bloc. Introduction by Csaba Békés. Parallel History Project on NATO and the Warsaw Pact, web site: www.isn.ethz.ch/php, 2003.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Európából Európába. Magyarország konfliktusok kereszttüzeiben, 1945–1990. [From Europe to Europe. Hungary in the Crossfire of Conflicts, 1945–1990] Budapest, Gondolat, 2004.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a világpolitikában. [The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics. Second, enlarged edition] Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D. (eds.): Az Egyesült Nemzetek Szervezete és a magyar forradalom, 1956–1963. Tanulmányok, dokumentumok és kronológia. [The United Nations and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Essays, Documents and Chronology.] Budapest, Magyar ENSZ Társaság, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. [Evolution and Revolution. Hungary and International Politics in 1956] Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): Political Transition in Hungary, 1989-1990. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország, a szovjet blokk és a nemzetközi politika az enyhülés időszakában, 1953-1991 [Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, and International Politics in the Era of Détente, 1953-1991]. MTA doktori disszertáció [Dissertation for the Title of Doctor of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]. Budapest, 2012.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - BORHI, László - RUGGENTHALER, Peter - TRASCA, Ottmar (eds.): Soviet Occupation of Romania, Hungary, and Austria 1944/45–1948/49, Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2015.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KÉCSKÉS, Gusztáv D. (eds.): French Diplomatic Documents on the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017.
- BENKES, Mihály: Szuperhatalmak kora, 1945-1992 [The Era of Super Powers, 1945-1992]. Benkes Mihály. Bp, Korona Kiadó, 1999.
- BEREND, Iván: Terelőúton. Szocialista modernizációs kísérlet Közép– és Kelet–Európában, 1944–1990 [Central and Eastern Europe, 1944–1990. Detour from the Periphery to the Periphery]. Berend T. Iván ; ford. Radics Katalin. Bp, Vince, 1999.
- BEREND, Iván: The Hungarian Economic Reforms 1953-1988. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1990.
- BEURAN, Marta - BIVOLARU, Aliona - VINȚELER, Onufrie: Problema transilvană: disputa teritorială româno-maghiară și URSS 1940-1946: documente din arhivele rusești [The Transylvanian Issue: Romanian-Hungarian Territorial Disputes and the USSR 1940-1946: Documents from the Russian Archives]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- BIHARI, Mihály: Magyar politika, 1945-1995. A magyar politikai rendszer történetének főbb szakaszai a második világháború után [Hungarian Politics, 1945-1995. The Main Stages of the History of the Hungarian Political System After the Second World War]. Bihari Mihály. Bp, Korona, 1996.
- BÍRÓ, Gáspár: Bevezetés a nemzetközi politikai viszonyok tanulmányozásába [Introduction to the Study of International Political Relations]. Bíró Gáspár. Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1998.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula. Magyarok az Angol Kertben. A Szabad Európa Rádió története [Hungarians in the English Garden. The History of Radio Free Europe]. Borbándi Gyula. Bp, Európa, 1996.
- BORHI, László: Az Egyesült Államok és a szovjet zóna, 1945-1990. Kronológia [The United States and the Soviet Zone, 1945-1990. A Chronology]. Borhi László. Bp, História–MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1994.
- BORHI, László: Hungary in the Cold War, 1945-1956: Between the United States and the Soviet Union. Budapest and New York: Central European University Press, 2004.
- BORHI, László: Megalkuvás és erőszak. Az Egyesült Államok és a szovjet térhódítás. Magyarországon, 1944–1949 [Opportunism and Violence. The United States and the Soviet Expansion in Hungary, 1944–1949]. Borhi László. Debrecen–Bp, Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó–MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1997.
- BORHI, László: A vasfüggöny mögött. Magyarország nagyhatalmi erőterében, 1945–1968 [Behind the Iron Curtain. Hungary in the Field of Force of the Great Powers, 1945-1968]. Borhi László. Bp, Ister, 2000.

- BORHI, László: Iratok a magyar–amerikai kapcsolatok történetéhez, 1957–1967. Dokumentumgyűjtemény [Documents on the History of Hungarian-American Relations, 1957-1967. Collection of Documents]. Borhi László. Bp, Ister, 2002.
- BORHI, László: Hungary in the Cold War 1945-1956: Between the United States and the Soviet Union. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2004.
- BORHI, László (ed.): Magyar–amerikai kapcsolatok, 1945–1989. Források. [Documents on the History of Hungarian-American Relations]. Budapest, 2009.
- BORHI, László: Nagyhatalmi érdekek hálójában - Az Egyesült Államok és Magyarország kapcsolata a második világháborútól a rendszerváltásig. Budapest, Osiris Kiadó, 2015.
- BORHI, László: Dealing with Dictators: The United States, Hungary, and East Central Europe, 1942-1989, Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2016.
- BORSODY, István: Az új Közép-Európa [The New Central Europe]. Borsody István. Szombathely, Savaria University Press, 1998.
- CALHOUN, Daniel F.: Hungary and Suez, 1956. An exploration of Who Makes History. Lanham, University Press of America, 1991.
- CANADIAN diplomacy and the Hungarian revolution, 1956–1957. A documentary perspective. – La diplomatie canadienne pendant la révolution hongroise, 1956–1957. Un aperçu. Compiled by Greg Donaghy. Ottawa, Foreign Affairs Canada, 2004.
- ČIERNÁ-LANTAYOVÁ, Dagmar: Die Ereignisse von 1956 und die slowakische Gesellschaft. Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa. Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996.
- CONGDON, Lee – KIRÁLY, Béla K. – NAGY, Károly (eds.): 1956: The Hungarian Revolution and War for Independence. Boulder, CO, Social Science Monographs and Highland Lakes, Atlantic Research and Publications, 2006.
- CZIGÁNY, Lóránt: Gyökértelen, mint a zászló nyele. Írások a nyugati magyar irodalomról. Bp, Szabad Tér, 1994.
- CSAPODY, Tamás - Vit László: Ámokfutás a NATO-ba. Cikkek, tanulmányok, interjúk [Running Amok into the NATO. Articles, essays, interviews]. Bp, Cartafilus, 1997.
- CSILLAG, Zoltán: Adatok a Vöröskereszt Nemzetközi Bizottsága (IKRK) és a Magyar Vöröskereszt (MVK) 1956–57-es tevékenységéről. Bp, Magyar Vöröskereszt, 1992.
- DIÓSZEGI, István: A kulisszák mögül... A diplomácia története 1919-től 1939-ig [From Behind the Scenes. The History of Diplomacy from 1919 to 1939]. Bp, Paginarum, 1996. (Diákkönyvtár történelemből).
- DOCUMENTS: diplomatiques français, 1956. Tome 3. 24. octobre–31. décembre. Paris, Ministère des Affaires Etrangères, 1990.
- DÖNTÉS, a Kremlben: 1956. A szovjet pártelnökség vitái Magyarországról. Szerk. Vjacseszlav Szereda és Rainer M. János. Bev. Vjacseszlav Szereda. A kísérő tanulmányt Rainer M. János írta. Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1996.
- DUMITRIU, Petru: A magyar forradalom és a románok. Szemle. Válogatás a brüsszeli Nagy Imre Intézet folyóiratából. Szerk. Kozák Gyula. Előszó Kende Péter. Bp, Századvég–1956-os Intézet, 1992.

- EHRENBERGER, Robert (ed.): A béketábor magyar hadserege: A magyar demokratikus hadsereg és a Magyar Néphadsereg Hadtörténelmi Levéltárban orzött katonai irataiból 1945 - 1957 [The Hungarian Army of the Peace Camp: From military records of the Hungarian Democratic Army and the Hungarian People's Army preserved at the War History Archives, 1945-1957]. In Series of Publications of the War History Archives, edited by Jolán Szijj. Budapest, Petit Real, 2001.
- ENGELMAYER, Ákos: Polen und Ungarn, 1956. Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa [Poland and Hungary, 1956. The Year 1956 in Central-Eastern Europe]. Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996.
- EUROPA und Ungarn [Europe and Hungary] / hrsg. von Ferenc Glatz. Budapest, Europa Institute Budapest, 1996. (Begegnungen ; 3.).
- FEHÉR, Ferenc - Heller Ágnes: Jalta után. Kelet-Európa hosszú forradalma Jalta ellen [After Yalta. Eastern-Europe's Long Revolution Against Yalta]. Fehér Ferenc, Heller Ágnes ; ford. Botos Attila, K. Vladár Edit, Nové Béla. Bp, Kossuth, 1990.
- FELKAY, Andrew: Hungary and the USSR, 1956-1988. Kadar's Political Leadership. New York-London, Westport-Greenwood Press, 1989. (Contributions in Political Science).
- FISCHER, Ferenc: A megosztott világ történelmi-politikai atlasza, 1941-1991 [The Historical-Political Atlas of the Divided World, 1941-1991]. Fischer Ferenc. Pécs-Bp, Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem-Pedagógus Szakma Megújítása Projekt Iroda, 1996.
- FISCHER, Ferenc: A megosztott világ. A Kelet-Nyugat, Észak-Dél nemzetközi kapcsolatok fő vonásai, 1941-1991 [A Divided World. The Main Characteristics of East-West and North-South International Relations, 1941-1991]. Fischer Ferenc; a dokumentumokat vál., ford., a szerkesztésben közrem. Dárdai Ágnes. Budapest,-Pécs, Ikva-Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem, 1992.
- FORDULAT a világban és Magyarországon, 1947-1949 [Turn-About in the World and in Hungary, 1947-1949]. szerk. Feitl István, Izsák Lajos, Székely Gábor. Budapest, Napvilág, 2000.
- FÖLDESI, Margit: A szabadság megszállása. A megszállók szabadsága. A hadizsákmányról, a jóvátételről, Szövetséges Ellenőrző Bizottságról Magyarországon. [The Occupation of Freedom. The Freedom of Occupiers. On Loot, Reparations, the Allied Control Commission in Hungary]. Bp, Kairosz, 2002.
- FÖLDESI, Margit: A Szövetséges Ellenőrző Bizottság Magyarországon. Visszaemlékezések, diplomáciai jelentések tükrében, 1945-1947 [The Allied Control Commission in Hungary. Recollections, reflected in diplomatic reports, 1945-1947]. Földesi Margit. Bp, Ikva, 1995.
- FÜLÖP, Anna: La Transylvanie dans les relations roumano-hongroises vues du Quai d'Orsay: (septembre 1944-décembre 1947) [Transylvania in the Romanian-Hungarian relations, as seen from the Quai d'Orsay: (September 1944-December 1947)]. Cluj-Napoca, Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2006
- FÜLÖP, Mihály - SIPOS, Péter: Magyarország külpolitikája a XX. században [Hungary's Foreign Politics in the Twentieth Century]. Fülöp Mihály, Sipos Péter. Budapest, Aula, 1998.

- FÜLÖP, Mihály: A befejezetlen béke. A Külügyminiszterek Tanácsa és a magyar békeszerződés, 1947 [The Unfinished Peace. The Council of Foreign Ministers and the Hungarian Peace Treaty, 1947]. Fülöp Mihály. Bp, Héttorony, 1994.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: La paix inachevée. Le Conseil des Ministres des Affaires Etrangères et le traité de paix avec la Hongrie, 1947 [The Unfinished Peace. the Council of Foreign Ministers and the Hungarian Peace Treaty, 1947]. Mihály Fülöp; trad. par Gábor Kardos. Bp, Association des Sciences Historiques de Hongrie, 1998.
- GÁL, Éva – HEGEDŰS, András B. – LITVÁN, György – RAINER, János M. (eds.): A Jelcin dosszié. Szovjet dokumentumok 1956-ról. [The Yeltzin dossier. Soviet documents on 1956] Budapest, Századvég–56-os Intézet, 1993.
- GÁTHY, Vera – YAMAJI, Masanori (ed.): A new dialogue between Central Europe and Japan. Bp, Institute for Social Conflict Research, 1997.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Közép-Európa helye és Magyarország szerepe De Gaulle tábornok Európa-politikájában (1958-1969): A francia "détente-entente-coopération" politika lehetőségei, külső és belső korlátai [The place of Eastern-Central-Europe and the role of Hungary in General De Gaulle Europe policy: the political possibilities of the French "détente-entente-coopération", internal and external limitations]. Budapesti Corvinus Egyetem, Nemzetközi Tanulmányok Intézet.
- GATI, Charles: Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest, and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2006.
- GATI, Charles: Füstbe ment tömb [The Block that failed]. Charles Gati; ford. Zala Tamás. Bp, Századvég–Atlanti Kiadó, 1991.
- GATI, Charles: Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2006.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: Iratok Magyarország és Ausztria kapcsolatainak történetéhez, 1956–1964 [Documents on the History of Hungarian-Austrian Relations, 1956-1964]. Gecsényi Lajos. Bp, Magyar Országos Levéltár, 2000.
- GEOPOLITICS in the Danube Region: Hungarian Reconciliation Efforts, 1848–1998 / ed. Ignác Romsics, Béla K. Király; transl. Nóra Arató. Budapest,–New York, CEU Press, 1999.
- GLANT, Tibor: A Szent Korona amerikai kalandja, 1945–1978 [The American Adventure of the Saint Crown, 1945–1978]. Debrecen, Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, 1997.
- GORBACSOV, Mikhail: tárgyalásai magyar vezetőkkel. Dokumentumok az egykori SZKP és MSZMP archívumaiból, 1985–1991 [Gorbachev's Talks with Hungarian Leaders. Documents from the Former Archives of the CPSU and the HSWP, 1985-1991]. szerk. Baráth Magdolna, Rainer M. János. Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 2000.
- GÖMBÖS, János: Magyarország és a NATO [Hungary and NATO]. Gömbös János. Bp, Star PR Ügynökség, 1997.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna Cushin: In the line of fire. The Soviet crackdown on Hungary, 1956–1958. Pittsburgh, Center for Russian and East European Studies–University of Pittsburgh, 1998.

- GRANVILLE, Johanna Cushing: *The First Domino: International Decision Making during the Hungarian Crisis of 1956*. College Station, Texas A&M University Press, 2004.
- HAAS, György: *Második Trianon [Second Trianon]*. Haas György. Békéscsaba, Tevan, 1995.
- HARASZTI-TAYLOR, Eva (ed.): *The Hungarian revolution of 1956. A collection of documents from the British Foreign Office*. Nottingham, Astra Press, 1995.
- HELLEMA, Duco: *1956. De Nederlandse houding ten aanzien van de Hongaarse revolutie en de Suezcrisis*. Amsterdam, Uitgeverij Jan Mets, 1990.
- HINDU istenek, sziámi tigrisek: Balogh András 70 éves. Budapest, ELTE BTK Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2014.
- HORN, Gyula: *Cölöpök [Piles]*. Bp, Kossuth, 1991.
- HORVÁTH, Ágnes - ÁRPÁD Szokolczai: *The Dissolution of Communist Power: The Case of Hungary*. London, Routledge, 1992.
- HORVÁTH, István – Németh István: *és a falak leomlanak. Magyarország és a német egység, 1945–1990 [...and the Walls Fall. Hungary and German Unity, 1945-1990]*. Horváth István, Németh István. Legenda és valóság. Bp, Magvető, 1999.
- HORVÁTH, István: *Európa megkísértése [The Temptation of Europe]*. Horváth István. Bp, Láng, 1994.
- HORVÁTH, Miklós – JENŐ, Györkei (eds.): *SOVIET Military Intervention in Hungary, 1956*. transl. Emma Roper-Evans. Bp, CEU Press, 1999.
- HU, bo: 胡舶: *冷战阴影下的匈牙利事件: 大国的应策与互动*. 北京, 中国社会科学出版社, 2004 [HU, bo: *Hungarian Revolution in the Shadow of the Cold War: Response and Interaction of Major Powers*. Beijing, China Social Sciences Publishing House, 2004]
- HUSZÁR, Tibor: *1968: Prága, Budapest, Moszkva. Kádár János és a csehszlovákiai intervenció [1968: Prague, Budapest, Moscow. János Kádár and the Intervention in Czechoslovakia]*. Huszár Tibor. Bp, Szabad Tér, 1998.
- INTEGRÁCIÓS: *törekvések Közép- és Kelet-Európában a 19–20. században [Integrational Efforts in Central- and Eastern-Europe in the XIX–XX Centuries]*. Bán D. András et al. ; szerk. Romsics Ignác. Budapest, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1997.
- IRATOK: *a magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok történetéhez. 1. köt. Magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok, 1956. Az állami- és pártkapcsolatok rendezése, az októberi felkelés, a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa. Dokumentumok [Documents on the History of Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations. Volume 1. Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations, 1956. The Organization of State and Party Relations, the October Uprising, the Fate of the Imre Nagy Group. Documents]*. gyűjt., vál., szerk. és a bev. tanulmányt írta Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István. Bp, 1995, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság (Iratok a magyar diplomácia történetéhez, 1956–1989. B. sorozat).
- IRATOK: *a magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok történetéhez. 2. köt. Magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok, 1956 december–1959. február A magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok és a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa. Dokumentumok [Documents on the History of Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations. Volume 2. Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations, December 1956–*

February 1959. Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations and the Fate of the Imre Nagy Group. Documents]. az iratokat gyűjt., vál., szerk. és a bev. tanulmányt írta Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István. Bp, 1997, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság.

- IRATOK: a magyar–román kapcsolatok történetéhez. Magyar–román kapcsolatok, 1956. január–1958. január. Dokumentumok. Az iratokat gyűjt., vál., sajtó alá rend. és a bevezető tanulmányt írta Lipcsey Ildikó. Bp, Paulus-Publishing Bt.–Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2004.
- IRATOK: Magyarország és Ausztria kapcsolatainak történetéhez, 1956–1964. Vál., szerk., jegyzetekkel ellátta és bev. Gecsényi Lajos. Bp, Magyar Országos Levéltár, 2001.
- IRODALMI: Újság, 1957–1989. Dokumentumok a lap történetéből. Vál., sajtó alá rend. és a jegyzeteket írta Nagy Csaba. Bp, Argumentum, 1993.
- JALTA: és Szuez között. 1956 a világpolitikában [Between Yalta and Suez. 1956 in World Politics]. szerk. Gábor Luca. Bp, Tudósítások Kiadó, 1989.
- JUHÁSZ, LAJOS: Norvég követjelentések Magyarországról, 1947–1958. Budapest, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1993.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Ennivaló és hozomány. [Food and dowry. The ideology of the early Kádár era] Budapest, Magvető, 1998.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Történelmi galaxisok vonzásában. Magyarország és a szovjetrendszer, 1945-1990. [In the pull of historical galaxies. Hungary and the Soviet system, 1945-1990], Budapest, Osiris, 2014.
- KANYÓ, Tamás: Emigráció és identitás. 56-os menekültek Svájcban [Emigration and Identity. The refugees of 56 in Switzerland]. írta és szerk. Kanyó Tamás. Bp, L'Harmattan–MTA Kisebbségkutató Intézet, 2002.
- KATONAI: perek a kommunista diktatúra időszakában, 1945–1958. Tanulmányok a fegyveres testületek tagjai elleni megtorlásokról a hidegháború kezdeti időszakában [MILITARY Cases in the Era of Communist Dictatorship, 1945-1958. Essays About the Reprisals against the Members of Armed Corps at the Beginning of the Cold War] szerk. Okváth Imre. Bp, Történeti Hivatal.
- KERTÉSZ, István: Magyar békeillúziók, 1945–1947. Oroszország és a Nyugat között [Hungarian Illusions of Peace 1945–1947. Between Russia and the West]. Kertész István ; Gyarmati Angéla ford. ; a jegyzeteket és az utószót írta, a levéltári dokumentumokat gyűjt. és közread. Gyarmati György. Bp, Európa–História, 1995.
- KÉTHLY, Anna: Szabadságot Magyarországnak! Írások, beszédek, tanúságtétel a magyar szabadságharcért a száműzetésben. Bp, Kéthly Anna Alapítvány, 1994.
- KIRÁLY, Béla: A magyar kérdés az ENSZ-ben, 1956–1963. A tudomány szolgálatában. Emlékkönyv Benda Kálmán 80. születésnapjára. Szerk. Glatz Ferenc. Bp, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1993.
- KIRÁLY, Béla: Az ENSZ és a magyar forradalom. A magyar forradalom eszméi. Eltérésük és győzelmük, 1956–1999. Szerk. Király Béla, Lee W. Congdon. Előszó Király Béla. Bp, Atlanti Kutató és Kiadó Társulat-Alapítvány, 2001.
- KIROV, Alekszandr–Zseliczky, Béla: Ungarnkrise 1956. Lagebeurteilung und Vorgehen der sowjetischen Führung und Armee. Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen,

Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999.

- KISZELJOV, Jevgenyij Dmitrijevics – Andropov, Jurij: Vlagyimirovics Szovjet nagyköveti iratok Magyarországról 1953–1956. Kiszeljov és Andropov titkos jelentései [Documents of Soviet Ambassadors in Hungary 1953-1956. Kiselyov's and Andropov's Secret Reports]. Kiszeljov, Jevgenyij Dmitrijevics, Andropov, Jurij Vlagyimirovics; összeáll. és a bev. tanulmányt kész. Baráth Magdolna. Bp, Napvilág, 2000.
- KOCSIS, István: A meztelen igazságért. A magyar–román viszony megromlásának története [For the Naked Truth. The History of the Deterioration of Hungarian–Rumanian Relations]. Kocsis István. Bp, Püski, 1994.
- KOGELFRANZ, Siegfried: Jalta öröksége. Az áldozatok és akik megúszták. [Lengyelország, Csehszlovákia, Bulgária, Magyarország, Jugoszlávia, Finnország, Görögország, Ausztria][The Yalta Heritage. The Victims and the Lucky. [Poland, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Finland, Greece, Austria]. Siegfried Kogelfranz ; ford. Gadó György. [3. kiad.]. Bp, AB–Beszélő Kft, 1990.
- KOPÁTSY, Sándor: Kádár és kora [Kádár and His Era]. Kopátsy Sándor. Bp, C. E. T. Belvárosi Könyvkiadó, 2001. (CET – Gondolat könyvek).
- KORNAI, János: The Socialist System: The Political Economy of Communism. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 1992.
- KOVÁCS, Mihály: Rendezni végre közös dolgainkat. Duna-völgyi összefogás [“To Sort Out Our Common Problems at Last...” Joining Forces in the Danube-Valley]. Kovács Mihály. Bp, Szerző, 1997.
- KOVRIG, Bence: Felszabadítók: a nagyhatalmak és Magyarország 1956-ban. In: Magyarország és a nagyhatalmak a 20. században. Tanulmányok. Szerk. és bev. Romsics Ignác. Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1995.
- KULCSÁR, Kálmán: A nemzetközi viszonyok a második világháború után [International relations After the Second World war]. Kulcsár Kálmán. Bp, MTA Politikatudományi Intézete, 1997.
- KÜLPOLITIKA és modernizáció. Stratégiák és eszközök [Foreign Policy and Modernization. Strategies and Instruments] szerk. Zsinka László. Bp, BKTE, 1996.
- KYLE, Keith: Suez. London, Weidenfeld–Nicolson, 1991.
- La RELAZIONI: diplomatiche tra l’Ungheria e la Santa Sede 1920–2000 / a cura di István Zombori. Bp, METEM, 2001.
- LE ROY LADURIE, Emmanuel: 1956 et l'évolution politique d'une génération. Hommage à Fejtő Ferenc. A 90 éves Fejtő Ferenc köszöntése emlékezésekkel és tanulmányokkal. Szerk. biz. Jacqueline Cherruault-Serper, Kende Péter, Litván György stb. Bp, Világosság Alapítvány, 1999.
- LENDVAI, Paul: One Day That Shook the Communist World: the 1956 Hungarian Uprising and its Legacy. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- LENGYEL, László: Mozgástér és kényszerpálya [Freedom of Movement and Forced Course]. Lengyel László. Bp, Helikon, 1997.

- LÉVESQUE, Jacques: 1989 – egy birodalom végjátéka. A Szovjetunió és Kelet-Európa felszabadulása [1989 - the End Game of an Empire. The Liberation of the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe]. Bp, Aula, 2001.
- LIDEGAARD, Bo: A legmagasabb ár. Povl Bang-Jensen és az ENSZ, 1955–1959 [The Highest Price. Povl Bang-Jensen and the UN, 1955-1959]. Bo Lidegaard; ford. Kertész Judit. Budapest, Magyar Könyvklub 2000.
- LIDEGAARD, Bo: Den højeste pris. Povl Bang-Jensen of FN 1955–59. København, Samleren, 1998.
- L'ITALIA: e la rivoluzione ungherese del '56.[Italy and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution] 1–2 ottobre, 1996, Istituto italiano di cultura per l'Ungheria, Budapest, Budapest, Olasz Kultúrintézet, 1998.
- LITVÁN, György – BAK, János M. – LEGTERS, Lyman H. (eds.): The Hungarian Revolution of 1956: Reform, Revolt and Repression, 1953-1963, trans. from Hungarian by J. Bak and L. Legters. New York, Longman, 1996.
- LOMBARDI, Lapo: La Santa Sede e i cattolici dell'Europa orientale agli albori della guerra fredda. I casi della Polonia e dell'Ungheria. Lapo Lombardi. Roma–Bp, Editrice Pontificia Università Gregoriana–METEM, 1997.
- LOUŽEK, Marek (ed.): Maďarské povstání 1956. Padesát let poté [Hungarian Uprising, 1956. Fifty Years Later]. Praha, Centrum pro ekonomiku a politiku, 2007.
- MAGYARICS, Tamás: Az Egyesült Államok és Magyarország, 1957–1967. Századok. 130. évf. 1996.
- MAGYAR–JUGOSZLÁV kapcsolatok, 1956. december–1959. február. A magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok és a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa. Dokumentumok. Az iratokat gyűjt., vál., szerk. és a bevezető tanulmányt írta Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István. Budapest, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság, 1995
- MAGYAR–JUGOSZLÁV: kapcsolatok, 1956. Iratok a magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok történetéhez. Az állami és pártkapcsolatok rendezése, az októberi felkelés, a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa. Dokumentumok. Az iratokat gyűjt., vál., szerk. és a bevezető tanulmányt írta Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István. Budapest, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság, 1995.
- MAGYAROK: Norvégiában. Emlékkönyv a norvégiai Magyarok Baráti Köre megalakulásának 10. évfordulójára [HUNGARIANS in Norway. Memorial Volume for the Tenth Anniversary of the Formation of the Friendship Circle of Hungarians in Norway]. szerk. Bíró-Sey Katalin, Dobos Éva, Fáskesti Mária, Sulyok Vince. Oslo, 2000, Norvégiai Magyarok Baráti Köre.
- MAGYARORSZÁG a (nagy) hatalmak erőterében. Tanulmányok Ormos Mária 70. születésnapjára [HUNGARY in the Field of Force of (Great) Powers. Essays for the Seventieth Birthday of Mária Ormos]. szerk. Fischer Ferenc, Majoros István, Vonyó József. Pécs, University Press, 2000.
- MAGYARORSZÁG: és a nagyhatalmak a 20. században. Tanulmányok [Hungary and the Great Powers in the Twentieth Century. Essays]. szerk. és a bevezetőt írta Romsics Ignác ; a szerkesztésben közrem. Bán D. András. Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1995. Az 1994. márc. 5–6-án Bloomingtonban tartott konferencia szerkesztett anyaga.

- MARTONYI, János: Európa, nemzet, jogállam [Europe, Nation, Constitutional State]. Martonyi János; Mádl Ferenc előszavával. Bp, Magyar Szemle Alapítvány–Európai Utas, 1998.
- MARUSIAK, Juraj: Mad'arská revolúcia 1956 a Slovensko. Spoznal som svetlo a uz viac nechcem tm. Pocta Jozefovi Jablonickému. Bratislava, Slovenskej akademie vied, 2005.
- MASON, David Stewart: Revolution in East–Central Europe. The rise and fall of communism and the cold war. David Stewart Mason. Boulder–San Francisco–Oxford, Westview Press, 1992.
- MEVIUS, Martin: Agents of Moscow: The Hungarian Communist Party and the Origins of Socialist Patriotism 1941-1953. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2005.
- MEZEI, Géza (ed.): Európa és a hidegháború a dokumentumok tükrében, 1, köt., Európa kettészakítása és a kétpólusú nemzetközi rend születése, 1945–1949 [Europe and the Cold War as Reflected in Documents, Volume 1, The division of Europe and the birth of the bipolar international order, 1945-1949], Budapest, Új Mandátum, 2000.
- MIĆUNOVIĆ, Veljko: Tito követe voltam. Moszkva, 1956–1958. Budapest, Interart, 1990.
- Mindszenty és a hatalom: Tizenöt év az USA-követségen, [Mindszenty and the Power. Fifteen Years at the US Legation]. szerk: Ólmosi Zoltán Lex Kft, Bp, 1991.
- MODERNIZÁCIÓ: és regionalitás. A külpolitika térbeli összefüggései [Modernization and Regionalism. The Spatial Connections of Foreign Policy]. szerk. Zsinka László. Bp, BKTE, 1996. .
- MOLNÁR István, D.: Lengyel írók megnyilatkozásai a magyar 56-ról. Lengyel nyár, magyar ősz. Lengyel–magyar szolidaritás 1956–1990 között. Az előszót írta, szerk. Kiss Gy. Csaba, Konrad Sutarski. Bp, Országos Lengyel Kisebbségi Önkormányzat, 1997.
- MOLNÁR, István D: Lengyel írók együttérző érdeklődése a magyar 56 iránt. Dimenziók. 3. évf. 1995.
- MOȘINCAT, Constantin: Iredenta maghiară la granița de vest a României: (1920-1940) [Hungarian Irredentism at Romania's Western Borders (1920-1940)]. Oradea, Tipo MC, 2011.
- MOSZKVÁNAK jelentjük... Titkos dokumentumok, 1944–1948 [We Report to Moscow... Secret Documents, 1944–1948]. szerk. és az utószót írta Izsák Lajos, Kun Miklós; a dokumentumok feltárásában és feldolgozásában részt vett Gennagyij Borgyugov, Ljudmila Koseleva és Larisza Rogovaja; a jegyzeteket írta Izsák Lajos ; ford. Páll Erna, Hitseker Mária. Bp, Századvég, 1994.
- MURÁNYI, Gábor: A Konduktorov-ügy. Kós Péter: Kormánynyilatkozatot ismertettem. Az átkos múlt hetek. Bp, Szerző, 1996.
- MUȚIU, Caius–Stanca - TEODOR–BAGHIU, Aurel: Mișcările studențești anticomuniste din octombrie 1956 din Timișoara, vǎzute și prezentate de inițiatorii și principalii organizatori. Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmăției, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000.

- NAGY, Egon: A román-magyar határrégió és határ menti együttműködések a Kárpátok Eurorégióban [The Romanian-Hungarian Border-region, and cross-border cooperation in the Carpathian Euroregion]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2015
- NAGY, Imre: Gallicus Reflektorában. Dokumentumok a Szabad Európa Rádió adásaiból. Közread., bev. Simándi Irén. Sinkovicz István–Leopold László–Áldozó István–Simándi Irén: Négy tanulmány. Pécs, Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem, 1999.
- NAGY, Károly: A nemzetközi jog, valamint Magyarország külkapcsolatainak története [International Law and the History of Hungary's Foreign Relations]. Nagy Károly. Lakitelek, Antológia, 1995.
- NAGY, Miklós: MAGYAR külpolitika, 1956–1989. Történeti kronológia [Hungarian Foreign Policy, 1956–1989. A Historical Cronology] . Bp, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság, 1993.
- NEAGU, Mihai: 1956, anul exploziei rezistenței anticomuniste din Ungaria. Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmăției, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000.
- NEMZETPOLITIKA: '88–'98. Tanulmányok, publicisztikák, beszédek, interjúk. [National Politics '88–'98. Studies, articles, speeches, interviews]. Tókécs László bevezetőjével. Bp, Osiris, 1998.
- NORVÉG: követjelentések Magyarországról, 1947–1958 [The Reports of Norwegian Ambassadors on Hungary, 1947–1958]. sajtó alá rend., ford. Juhász Lajos, Vida István. Bp, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1993.
- O'Neill, Patrick: Revolution from Within: The Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party and the Collapse of Communism. Northampton, MA: Elgar Studies on Communism in Transition, 1998.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: A Varsói Szerződés és a magyar forradalom [The Warsaw Pact and the Hungarian Revolution]. In Tizenhárom nap, amely... Tanulmányok az '56-os magyar forradalom és szabadságharc történetéből [Thirteen days that ... Studies on the History of the '56 Hungarian Revolution and the Fight for Freedom], edited by Horváth Miklós, 61-74. Budapest, Hadtörténelmi Intézet és Múzeum, 2003.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: A Varsói Szerződés és a magyar forradalom. Tizenhárom nap, amely. Tanulmányok az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc történetéből. Szerk. Horváth Miklós. Bp, Hadtörténelmi Intézet és Múzeum, 2003.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: Bástya a béke frontján. Magyar haderő és katonapolitika, 1945–1956 [Bastion on the Front of Peace. Hungarian Military Force and Military Politics, 1945-1956]. Okváth Imre. Bp, Aquila, 1998. 483 p. (Aquila könyvek. Hadtörténelmi sorozat).
- Okváth, Imre: In the Shadow of the Kremlin: Hungarian Military Policy in the Early Period of the Cold War, 1945-1956. In International Cold War Military Records and History: Proceedings of the International Conference on Cold War Military Records and History Held in Washington, D.C., 21-26 March 1994, edited by William W. Epley, 457-469. Washington, Office of the Secretary of Defense, 1996.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: Magyar hadero és katonapolitika: Történeti bevezető [Hungarian Military Power and Military Policy: Historical introduction]. In A béketábor magyar hadserege. A magyar demokratikus hadsereg és a Magyar Néphadsereg Hadtörténelmi

Levéltárban orzött katonai irataiból 1945-1957 [The Hungarian Army of the Camp of Peace: From the Military Records of the Hungarian Democratic Army and the Hungarian People's Army Preserved at the War History Archives, 1945-1957], edited by Robert Ehrenberger, 8-12. Budapest, Petit Real, 2001.

- OREKHOVA, Elena – SEREDA, Viacheslav T. – STYKALIN, Aleksandr S. (eds.): Sovietski Soiuz i vengerskii krizis 1956 goda: dokumenty [The Soviet Union and the Hungarian Crisis in 1956: Documents]. Moscow, Rosiiskaya politicheskaya entsiklopediia, 1998.
- ORECHOWA, Jelena D. – SEREDA, Wjatscheslaw T. – STYKALIN, Alexandr S.: Der KGB und die Errichtung des Kadar-Regimes. November 1956. Dokumente aus dem ehemaligen Archiv des ZK der KPdSU. Entstalinisierungskrise in Ostmitteleuropa, 1953–1956. Vom 17. Juni bis zum ungarischen Volksaufstand. Politische, militärische, soziale und nationale Dimensionen. Hrsg. u. eingeleitet von Jan Foitzik. Paderborn–München–Wien–Zürich, Schöningh, 2001.
- PALOTÁS, Zoltán: A békeszerződések katasztrofális következményei. Cikkék, tanulmányok [The Catastrophic Consequences of the Peace Treaties. Articles, essays]. Palotás Zoltán. Bp, Szenci Molnár Társaság, 1997.
- PÁSKÁNDI: Gézané Sebők Anna: Kolozsvári perek, 1956. Bp: Hamvas Intézet, 2001.
- PATAKY, Iván: A vonakodó szövetséges. A Magyar Népköztársaság és a Magyar Néphadsereg közreműködése Csehszlovákia 1968. évi megszállásában [The Unwilling Ally. The Participation of the Hungarian People's Republic and the Hungarian People's Army in the Occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1968]. Pataky Iván. Bp, Zrínyi, 1996.
- PAX Britannica: Brit külügyi iratok a második világháború utáni Kelet–Közép–Európáról, 1942–1943 [Pax Britannica. British Documents of Foreign Affairs on East-Central-Europe After the Second World War] az iratokat közli, a bev. tanulmányt és jegyzeteket írta Bán D. András; ford. Földes Gábor. Bp, Osiris, 1996.
- PERRET, François: L'Action du CICR en Hongrie en 1956. Revue Internationale de la Croix-Rouge. 78. année. Juillet–aout 1996.
- PIETSCH, Lajos: Magyarország és a NATO: esszé, dokumentumok, kronológia [Hungary and NATO: essay, documents, chronology]. Pietsch Lajos. Bp, Magyar Atlanti Tanács, 1998.
- PILÁT, Vladimír: Der antikommunistische Aufstand in Ungarn aus der Sicht der tschechoslowakischen Kommunisten. Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999.
- PÓK, Attila: A nemzetközi élet krónikája, 1945–1997 [The A Chronicle of International Life, 1945–1997]. Pók Attila. Bp, História–MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1998.
- POLITIKAI: hiba volt az ítélet. Hangulatjelentések Lengyelországból a Nagy Imre-perről és az 1958. júniusi kivégzésekről. Közli Tischler János. *Évkönyv. 2. 1993.* Szerk. biz. Bak János, Hegedűs B. András, Litván György, S. Varga Katalin. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993.
- POMOGÁTS, Béla: Épülő hidak – magyarok és románok. Tanulmányok és cikkek [Building Bridges – Hungarians and Rumanians. Essays and articles]. Pomogáts Béla. Bp, Pont, 1998.

- QUEL: terribile 1956. I verbali della direzione comunista tra il XX Congresso del PCUS e l'VIII Congresso del PCI. A cura di Maria Luisa Righi. Introd. di Renzo Martinelli. Con una premessa di Giuseppe Vacca. Roma, Riuniti, 1996.
- RAINER, János M.: Documenti sovietici sul '56 ungherese. Ungheria, 1956. La cultura si interroga. La rivoluzione patriottica e democratica d'Ungheria nello specchio di letteratura, storia, pubblicistica, politica, diplomazia, economia, arte. A cura di Roberto Ruspanti. Soverian Mannelli, Rubettino, 1996.
- RAINER, János M.: Soviet documents on Hungary, 1956. A case study. Hungary, 1956. Eds. Paula Hihnala and Olli Vehviläinen. Forew, Olli Vehviläinen. Tampere, Jäljennepalvelu, 1995.
- RAINER, János M.: Szovjet döntéshozatal, 1956. október 31–november 4. Évkönyv. 5. 1996–1997. Szerk. biz. Hegedűs B. András, Kende Péter, Kozák Gyula, Rainer M. János. A konferencia előadásait és vitáit sajtó alá rend. Bak János. Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997.
- RENDSZERVÁLTOZÁS Magyarországon 1989-1990. Dokumentumok. [Political Transition in Hungary. Documents] Főszerk.: Békés Csaba, Malcolm Byrne, Szerk.: Kalmár Melinda, Ripp Zoltán, Vörös Miklós, National Security Archive, Hidegháború-történeti Kutatóközpont, 1956-os Intézet, 1999.
- REVÍZIÓ: vagy autonómia? Iratok a magyar-román kapcsolatok történetéről, 1945–1947. Felsőoktatási tankönyv [Revision or Autonomy? Documents of the History of Hungarian-Rumanian Relations, 1945–1947]. a bev. tanulmányt írta és összeáll. Fülöp Mihály; sajtó alá rend. és a jegyzeteket írta Vincze Gábor. Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1998.
- RICHTER, Linda - BÉKÉS, Csaba - KISS, András - GAJDÓCSI, Levente (eds.) Multilateral meetings of the Soviet Bloc (1947-1991): A chronology. Cold War History Research Center, Budapest, 2009. (www.coldwar.hu)
- RIEBER, Alfred J.: Salami tactics revisited: the Hungarian communists on the road to power, Trondheim, Trondheim Studies on East European Cultures and Societies, 2013.
- RIPP, Zoltán: Belgrád és Moszkva között. A jugoszláv kapcsolat és a Nagy Imre-kérdés: 1956. november–1959. február [Between Belgrade and Moscow. The Yugoslavian Relations and the Imre Nagy Question: November 1956–February 1959] / Ripp Zoltán. Bp, Politikátörténeti Alapítvány, 1994.
- ROLLER, Kálmán: "... mi is voltunk egyszer az Akadémián." Soprontól Vancouverig, 1956–2000. Budapest, Tarsoly Kiadó, 2001.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: Helyünk és sorsunk a Duna-medencében [Our Place and Fate in the Danube-Basin] / Romsics Ignác. Bp, Osiris, 1996.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: Hungary in the twentieth century / Romsics Ignác; transl. by Tim Wilkinson. Bp, Corvina- Osiris, 1999.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: Magyarország története a XX. században [The History of Hungary in the Twentieth Century]. Romsics Ignác. Bp, Osiris–Budapest Főváros Levéltára, 1999. 662 p. (Osiris tankönyvek)
- SACALEAN, Lucian: Aspecte legislative și diplomatice ale problemicii relațiilor româno-maghiare: 1918-2010 [Legislative and Diplomatic Aspects of the Issue of Hungarian-Romanian Relations: 1918-2010]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.

- SALAT, Levente: Relațiile româno-maghiare și modelul de reconciliere franco-german [Romanian-Hungarian Relations and the model of French-German Reconciliation]. Cluj-Napoca, Liga Pro Europa: Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2004
- SANTAMARIA, Aldo: Budapest 1956 : l'eroismo e l'infamia : fatti e personaggi senza memoria : Imre Nagy, il cardinale Mindszenty e i giorni della rivolta ungherese [Budapest 1956: heroism and infamy: Facts and personalities without memories : Imre Nagy, cardinal Mindszenty and the days of the uprising] Roma, edizioni Settimo Sigillo, 1996.
- SEBESTYEN, Victor: Twelve Days. Revolution 1956: How the Hungarians Tried to Topple Their Soviet Masters. London, Weidenfeld & Nicholson, 2006.
- SEBŐK, Anna, P: Kolozsvári perek, 1956 [The Trials of Cluj, 1956]. Sebők Anna. Bp, Hamvas Intézet, 2001.
- SIGMIREAN, Cornel: România și Ungaria în fața Conferinței de Pace de la Paris: (1945-1947) [Romania and Hungary before the Paris Peace Conference (1945-1947)]. Tîrgu-Mureș, Editura Universității "Petru Maior", 2010.
- SKULTÉTY, Csaba: A magyar forradalom hatása Nyugat-Európában. Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc. Szimpózium, 1997. október 11–12. Előszó Balás Piri László. Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képvisellete, 1997.
- SLIM, Mongi: Tunézia hangja az ENSZ-ben 1956 decemberében. [Bev. és közread.] Litván György. Világosság, 34. 1993.
- SOMESAN, Maria– MIRCEA, Iosifescu: Ecourile și consecințele revoluției maghiare din 1956 în universitățile din România. Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmăției, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000.
- SOMLAI, Katalin: La diplomazia italiana e il '56 ungherese. Ungheria, 1956. La cultura si interroga. La rivoluzione patriottica e democratica d'Ungheria nello specchio di letteratura, storia, pubblicistica, politica, diplomazia, economia, arte. A cura di Roberto Ruspanti. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 1996.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és Ausztria [1956 and Austria]. Soós Katalin. Szeged, JATE Bölcsészettudományi Kara, 1999.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és Ausztria. Acta Universitatis Szegediensis de Attila József Nominatae. Acta Historica. Tom. 97. Szerk. Soós Katalin. Szeged, 1993.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és Ausztria. Szeged, JATE Bölcsészettudományi Kara, 1999.
- STAIGL, Jan: Die militärstrategische Stellung der Slowakei und die militärischen Sicherheitsmassnahmen auf ihrem Territorium im Zusammenhang mit den Ereignissen in Ungarn und Ägypten im Herbst, 1956. Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999.
- STAIGL, Jan: Die Tätigkeit der tschechoslowakischen Armee an der slowakisch–ungarischen Grenze im Herbst 1956. Entstalinisierungskrise in Ostmitteleuropa, 1953–1956. Vom 17. Juni bis zum ungarischen Volksaufstand. Politische, militärische, soziale und nationale Dimensionen. Hrsg. u. eingeleitet von Jan Foitzik. Paderborn–München–Wien–Zürich, Schöningh, 2001.

- STYKALIN, A.: СТЫКАЛИН, А. С.: Венгерский кризис 1956 года в исторической ретроспективе. Москва, Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2016. [STYKALIN, A.: Hungarian Crisis of 1956 in Historical Retrospective. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii University, 2016.]
- СТЫКАЛИН, Александр: Прерванная революция: Венгерский кризис 1956 года и политика Москвы. Москва, Новый Хронограф, 2003. [STYKALIN, Alexander: Prevented Revolution: Hungarian Crisis of year 1956 and politics of Moscow. Moscow, New Chronograph, 2003.]
- SUGAR, Peter F. - HANÁK, Péter– TIBOR, Frank (eds.) A History of Hungary. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1990.
- SUJÁNSZKY, Jenő: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom. A francia társadalom és a magyar emigráció reagálása. Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc. Szimpózium, 1997. október 11–12. Előszó Balás Piri László. Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képvisellete, 1997.
- SZABÓ, József, N: Magyar kultúra – egyetemes kultúra. Magyarország kultúrdiplomáciai törekvései, 1945–1948 [Hungarian Culture – World Culture. Hungary's Cultural Diplomatic Efforts, 1945–1948]. N. Szabó József. Bp, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1998.
- SZARKA, László: A közép-európai államok kapcsolatai [The Relations Between Central-European States]. Szarka László. Bp, Calibra, 1997.
- SZIJJ, Jolán, (ed.): Fond és állagjegyzék. A Hadtörténelmi Levéltár őrzésében lévő katonai iratok [A List of Collections and Divisions: Military Records Preserved at the War History Archives]. Budapest, Hadtörténelmi Levéltári Kiadványok, 2002.
- SZÚTS, Pál: Bukaresti napló [Bucharest Diary]. Szűts Pál. Bp, Osiris, 1998.
- TABAJDI, Csaba: Az önazonosság labirintusa: a magyar kül- és kisebbségpolitika rendszerváltása [The Labyrinth of Self-Identity: Change in the Hungarian Political System Concerning Foreign Affairs and Minorities]. Tabajdi Csaba. Bp, CP Stúdió, 1998.
- TISCHLER, János: I do szabli... Polska i Wegry. Punkty zwrotne w dziejach obu narodów w latach 1956 oraz 1980–1981 [Brothers in Arms: Poland and Hungary. Turning Points in the History of both Nations in the Years 1956 and 1980-1981]. Przekład Botond Héj; przemowa Andrzej Paczkowski. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 2001.
- TISZTELET a Dunának. A kínai–magyar baráti kapcsolatok dokumentumai a 90-es években [Homage to the Danube: documents of Chinese-Hungarian relations of friendship in the 1990s]. főszerk. Mou Guoliang. Bp, Duo Nao Nk. Keresk. Kulturális és Műv. Kft., 1996.
- ȚOCA, Constantin-Vasile: Romanian-Hungarian cross-border cooperation at various territorial levels, with a particular study of the Debrecen-Oradea Eurometropolis: (European grouping of territorial cooperation-EGTC). Oradea, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2013.
- TÓTH, Pál Péter: Nemzetközi vándorlás – Magyarország.[International Migration – Hungary] Bp, KSH Népeségtud. Kut. Int., 1993. 89 p. (Központi Statisztikai Hivatal Népeségtudományi Kutató Intézetének kutatási jelentései ; 49. 1993/3.).

- TŐKES, Rudolf L.: Hungary's Negotiated Revolution: Economic Reform, Social Change, and Political Succession, 1987–1990. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- VERDE, Aniello: Ungheria 1944-1957. Guerra fredda, rivoluzione, restaurazione [Hungary 1944-1957. Cold war, revolution, restoration]. Roma, GB EditoriA, 2012.
- VIDA, István: Magyar–kínai kapcsolatok, 1956–1959. Dokumentumok [Hungarian-Chinese Relations, 1956-1959. Documents]. gyűjt., vál., sajtó alá rend., bev. Szobolevszki Sándor. Bp, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság, 2001. (Iratok a magyar diplomácia történetéhez, 1956–1989. B sorozat).
- VONECHE, Cardia Isabelle: L'octobre hongrois: entre croix rouge et drapeau rouge. L'action du Comité International de la Croix-rouge en 1956. Isabelle Voneche Cardia ; préface Miklós Molnár. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 1996. XI, 183 p.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Aliatți incompatibili: România, Finlanda, Ungaria și al Treilea Reich [Incompatible Allies: Romania, Finland, Hungary and the Third Reich]. București, RAO, 2014.
- ZDANOVICH, A. (ed.): ЗДАНОВИЧ, А. А. (сост.): Венгерские события 1956 года глазами КГБ и МВД СССР: сборник документов. Москва, Объединенная редакция МВД России, 2009. [ZDANOVICH, A. (ed.): Hungarian Events of 1956 as Seen by KGB and Ministry of Internal Affairs of the USSR. Collection of Documents. Moscow, Ob'edinennaya redaktsiya MVD Rossii, 2009.]

Articles / Book chapters

- 2+2 monológ, Grósz Károly és N. Ceausescu aradi találkozója, Az 1988, augusztus 28-i találkozó gyorsírói jegyzőkönyve alapján készült összefoglaló [2+2 Monologues, The Meeting of Károly Grósz and N. Ceausescu at Arad. The Summary of the short-hand written protocol of the meeting of 28 August 1988]. *Tiszatáj*, Vol. 44, 1990, No. 6, 96-110.
- ANDERLE, Ádám: 1956 és a spanyol katonai beavatkozás kérdése, [1956 and the Question of Spanish Military Intervention], Magyarország és a hispán világ [Hungary and the Hispanic World], összeáll, Szeged, 2000, Hispánia, 55–62. (Kutatási közlemények ; 2.)
- ANDREIDES, Gábor: A magyar forradalom és a Kádár-korszak olasz szemmel. In: Fejérdy, Gergely (ed.): Tanulmányok fél évezred magyar történelméből. Piliscsaba, Pázmány Péter Katolikus Egyetem Bölcsészettudományi Kar Történelemtudományi Intézet–Pázmány Péter Történész Kör, 2003, 366–383.
- ANDROPOV, Jurij Vlagyimirovics – ANDROPOV, Gerő Ernő: és Gerő két beszélgetése 1956 júliusában [Two Conversations of Andropov and Gerő in July 1956] / Jurij Vlagyimirovics Andropov, Gerő Ernő ; közread., [bev. és jegyz. ell.] Vjacseszlav Szereda, Vida István ; ford. Gránicz István, Vjacseszlav Szereda. = *Tekintet*, 1994, Vol. 7, No. 3-4, 128-148.

- ANDROPOV, Jurij Vlagyimirovics: A szovjet nagykövet 1954, őszi beszélgetései [The Soviet Ambassador's Conversations of Autumn 1954], Jurij Vlagyimirovics Andropov, [bev. és közread], Baráth Magdolna, Évkönyv 6, 1998, szerk, Litván György, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1998, 119-141.
- ANDROPOV, Jurij Vlagyimirovics: Andropov jelenti, A Szovjetunió budapesti nagykövetének tárgyalásai vezető magyar politikusokkal 1956, április 18, és szeptember 3, között [Andropov Reports. The meetings of the Soviet Union's ambassador to Budapest with leading Hungarian politicians between 18 April and 3 September 1956], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Varga László, ford, Pataki Veronika, Póth Piroska, Levéltári Szemle, A moszkvai Arhiv vnesnej politiki Rossijskoj Federacii dokumentumai, 1997. Vol. 47, No. 1, 9-31.
- ANOHIN, Jurij Alekszejevics: A magyar események fekete szele. *Hitel*, 1996, Vol. 9, No. 10, 21–24.
- ARGENTIERI, Federigo: A „széplelkek” emlékiratai. Az 1956-os olasz kommunista párt-ellenzék visszaemlékezéseiből. In: Bak, János – Hegedűs, András B. – Litván, György – Varga, Katalin S. (eds.): Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 117–124.
- ARGENTIERI, Federigo: A nyugati baloldal és a magyar forradalom. Az 1956-os magyar forradalom helye a szovjet kommunista rendszer összeomlásában. Az 1991. június 13–15-én Budapesten az Országos Széchényi Könyvtárban megtartott nemzetközi konferencia jegyzőkönyve. Békés, Csaba (ed.). Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993. 127–130.
- ARGENTIERI, Federigo: A magyar 56 és Olaszország [The Hungarian 1956 and Italy], Federigo Argentieri, *Mozgó Világ*, 1992, Vol. 18, No. 9, 39-42.
- ARGENTIERI, Federigo: A széplelkek emlékiratai, Az 1956-os olasz kommunista pártellenzék visszaemlékezéseiből [The Memoirs of the “Bel Esprits”, From the recollections of the Italian Communist party opposition of 1956], Federigo Argentieri, *Évkönyv* 2, 1993, szerk, biz, Bak János et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 117-124.
- BAGHIU, Aurel: Az 1956-os romániai diákmozgalmak [The Rumanian Students' Movements of 1956]. *Hitel*, 1991, Vol. 4, No. 21, 23–27.
- BAGHIU, Aurel: Az 1956-os romániai diákmozgalmak, Az 1956-os Kutatóintézet 1991, júniusi konferenciáján tartott előadás főleg a temesvári egyetemi ifjúság körében történeteket és következményeit mutatja be. *Hitel*, Vol. 4, 1991, No. 21, 23–27.
- BAGHIU, Aurel: Procesul lotului 1 al studenților de la Timișoara–noiembrie 1956, Anii 1954–1960, Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului, Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmăției, 2–4 iulie 2000. Romulus, Rusan (ed.). București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000, 704–709. (Analele Sighet 8.)
- BAK, János, M.: Ideas and ideals of 1956 in Hungary and Poland. Suggestions for a comparative approach. In: Jónás, Pál - Peter, Pastor - Tóth, Pál Péter (eds.): Király Béla emlékkönyv. Háború és társadalom. – War and Society. – Guerre et société. – Krieg und Gesellschaft. Bp, Századvég, 1992.
- BALÁS, Piri László: Kísérletek a humanitárius segítségnyújtásra. Egy német kórház története [Attempts at Humanitarian Assistance, The History of a German Hospital]/ Balás Piri László, Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, [The revolution and fight for

freedom of 1956] Szimpózium, 1997. október 11–12, előszó Balás Piri László, Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselője, 1997, 9–14.

- BALÁZS, Eszter: An Emblematic Picture of the Hungarian 1956 Revolution: Photojournalism during the Hungarian Revolution. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, 1241-1260.
- BALLÓ, István: Adalékok Magyarország 1949–1953 közötti háborús felkészítéséről, a várható hadszíntér előkészítéséről, [Data About the Preparation of Hungary for War Between 1949 and 1953 and About the Preparations for the Expected Theatre of War]. *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, Vol. 112, 1999, No. 4, 800-823.
- BALLÓ, István: A katonapolitikai elképzelések megvalósítása a Magyar Néphadsereg szárazföldi csapatainál, 1951-1953, [The Realization of Military Political Ideas in the Land Troops of the Hungarian People's Army, 1951-1953.], Balló István, *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, Vol. 107, 1994, No. 3, 121-135.
- BALOGH, András: Az 1947–48-as fordulat a világpolitikában [The Turning-Point of 1947-48 in World Politics] / Balogh András, *Külpolitika*, 1999, Vol. 5, No. 1-2. 119-134.
- BALOGH, Sándor: A magyar kérdés a párizsi békekonferencián, 1946 [The Hungarian Question at the Paris Peace Conference of 1946], Balogh Sándor, *História*, Vol. 8, 1986, No. 5-6, 62-64.
- BALOGH, Sándor: A magyar koalíció és Erdély a fegyverszünetről a békeszerződésig [The Hungarian Coalition and Transsylvania from the Armistice to the Peace Treaty], *Múltunk*, Vol. 42, 1997, No. 4, 131-138.
- BALOGH, Sándor: Erdély és a második világháború utáni békerendezés, 1945-1946 [Transsylvania and the Peace Settlements After the Second World War, 1945-1946], Balogh Sándor, *Századok*, Vol. 129, 1995, No. 3, 535-572.
- BÁN, András D.: A megbékítéstől a százalékos felosztásig. A brit külpolitika Közép- és Kelet-Európában [From Conciliation to Percental Division, Britain's foreign policy concerning Central- and Eastern-Europe], Bán D. András, *Rubicon*, Vol. 42, 1994, 24-28.
- BAR, Siman - TOV, Yaacov: A magyar forradalom és az izraeli külpolitika [The Hungarian Revolution and the Foreign Policy of Israel], Yaacov Bar-Siman-Tov; ford, Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv 5. 1996–1997. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet*, 1997, 246-251.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna – CSEH, Gergő Bendegúz: Dokumentumok a SZEB működésének első három hónapjából, 1945, február–április [Documents of the First Three Months of the Work of the ACC. February–April, 1945], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 50, No. 11, 83-94.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna – CSEH, Gergő Bendegúz: A SZEB és Magyarország 1945 nyarán [The Allied Control Commission and Hungary During the Summer of 1945] / [közread. és bev.], *Társadalmi Szemle*. 1996, Vol. 51, No. 5, 80-93.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: A halálos ítélet hiba volt, Angol kommunisták Nagy Imre kivégzéséről [The Death Sentence was a Mistake. English Communists on Imre Nagy's Execution], [bev. és], *közzéteszi, Rubicon*, 1998, Vol 9, No. 4–5, XIII–XV.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Kiszeljov Szovjet Nagykövet Beszélgetései Nagy Imrével És Gerő Ernővel 1954 Elején [The Conversations Of Soviet Ambassador Kiselyov With Imre Nagy And Ernő Gerő At The Beginning Of 1954], [Bev.] *Múltunk*, 1998, Vol. 43, No. 1, 218–241.

- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Feitl István; Szovjet-magyar csúcstalálkozó 1953. december 3-4-én. [Soviet-Hungarian summit on December, 3-4, 1953.] *LEVÉLTÁRI KÖZLEMÉNYEK*, 2005, Vol. 76, No. 2, 253-268.
- BARÁTH, József: 1956 Kárpátalján. In: Hatalom és társadalom a XX. századi magyar történelemben. A kötet tanulmányai előadásként elhangzottak az 1. Országos Jelenkortörténeti Konferencián, Debrecen, 1994. szeptember 1-3. Szerk. Valuch Tibor. Közrem. Püski Levente. Budapest, Osiris-1956-os Intézet, 1995.
- BARÁTH, József: '56 Kárpátalján a Kárpátaljai Területi Levéltár dokumentumai tükrében ['56 in Sub-Carpathia as Reflected in the Documents of the Sub-Carpathian Regional Archives] Baráth József, Kapu, 1999, Vol. 8, 33-37.
- BARÁTH, József: 56 Kárpátalján, Magyar Szemle, 1995, Vol. 3, No. 10, 1046-1059.
- BARÁTH, József: 56 Kárpátalján a Kárpátaljai Területi Levéltár dokumentumai tükrében, Kapu, 1999, Vol. 8, 33-37.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Hruscsov leváltásának magyarországi visszhangja [Hungarian echoes about the replacement of Khrushchev]. *ACTA SCIENTIARUM SOCIALIUM*, 2014, Vol. 42, 97-106.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Két szovjet diplomáciai irat a magyar-román kapcsolatokról: A magyar-román viszony - szovjet szemmel [Two documents on Hungarian-Romanian relations, the Hungarian-Romanian relationship from Soviet perspective] 1954-1964. *MÚLTUNK*, 2003, Vol. 48, No. 3, 211-258.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Magyarország és Ausztria 1945-1956 közötti kapcsolatainak történetéről (History of the relations between Hungary and Austria, 1945-1956). *MÚLTUNK*, 2008, Vol. 53, No. 3, 285-290.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Magyar-szovjet kapcsolatok az SZKP XX. kongresszusától a forradalomig [Hungarian-Soviet relations from the 20th congress of the CPSU to the revolution] In: Okváth Imre (ed.): *ÁVH-Politika-1956: Politikai helyzet és az állambiztonsági szervek Magyarországon, 1956*. Budapest: Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára, 2007, 13-44.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Soviet advisors at Hungarian state security organs; In: Gyarmati György, Palasik Mária (eds.): *Big Brother's Miserable Little Grocery Store: Studies on the History of the Hungarian Secret Services After World War II*. 370 p. Budapest: Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára; L' Harmattan, 2012. pp. 47-63.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Magyarország a szovjet diplomáciai iratokban, 1957-1964. [Hungary in Soviet diplomatic documents, 1957-1964] In: Rainer, M. J., Ständeisky É (szerk.) *Múlt századi hétköznapiak: Tanulmányok a Kádár-rendszer kialakulásának időszakából*. Budapest: 1956-os Intézet, 2003. 55-89.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: A Szovjetunió és Magyarország, 1988-1991, Valóságérzékelés – illúziókkal [The Soviet Union and Hungary, 1988-1991. Perception of Reality - With Illusions] *História*, Vol. 24, 2002, No. 7, 17-19.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Andropov jelentései, A szovjet nagykövet és a magyar belpolitika, 1956, március-október [Andropov's Reports. The Soviet Ambassador and Hungarian Internal Policy, March-October 1956] *Rubicon*, Vol. 13, 2002, No. 11-12, 9-14.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Erdély kérdéséről, 1955, Rákosi és Andropov beszélgetése a magyar-román viszonyról ["On the Question of Transsylvania", 1955. The conversation

between Rákosi and Andropov about Hungarian-Rumanian relations], *Kritika*, 1999, No. 12, 32-33.

- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Gerő Ernő Moszkva és Debrecen között [Erő Gerő between Moscow and Debrecen], Baráth Magdolna, *Múltból a jövőbe, Tanulmányok [From the Past to the Future. Studies]*, szerk. Pölöskei Ferenc, Stemler Gyula, Budapest, ELTE BTK Újkori Magyar Történeti Tanszék, 1997, 157–172. (Az ELTE BTK Újkori Magyar Történeti Tanszékének doktori iskolája ; 1.)
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Pártközi kapcsolatok (MKP–SZK(b)P), 1943–1947 [Inter-Party Relations (HCP-SC(b)P), 1943-1947] *Századok*, 2000, No. 6, 1335–1360.
- BÁRDI, Nándor, Different Images of the Future of the Hungarian Communities in Neighbouring Countries, 1989–2012. *EUROPEAN REVIEW*, 2013, Vol. 21, No. 4, 530-552.
- BÁRDI, Nándor - IORDACHI, Constantin: Selected Bibliography: The History of Romanian-Hungarian Interethnic, Cultural and Political Relations (1990-2000) In: Balázs Trencsényi, Dragos Petrescu, Cristina Petrescu, Constantin Iordachi, Zoltán Kántor (szerk.) *Nation-building and contested identities: Romanian and Hungarian case-studies*. Budapest; Jászvásár Regio Books; Editura Polirom, 2001, 307-372.
- BÁRDI, Nándor: A román-magyar kapcsolatok, múlt és jelen (Romanian-Hungarian Relations Past and Present). In: Salat, Levente – Smaranda, Enache (eds.) *A román-magyar kapcsolatok és a francia-német megbékélési modell (Romanian-Hungarian Relations and the French-German peace model) = Relațiile româno-maghiare și modelul de reconciliere franco-german*. Cluj, Central European University; Ethnocultural Diversity Resource Center, 2004. 63-100. (Diversitate etnoculturală în România; 9.)
- BÁRDI, Nándor: Románia magyarságpolitikája 1918-1989 [Romania's policy vis-a-vis its Hungarian population], In: Bárdi, Nándor - Éger, György (eds.) *Magyarok Romániában 1990-2015: Tanulmányok az erdélyi magyarságról*. Budapest, Károli Gáspár Református Egyetem; L'Harmattan Kiadó, 2017. 9-128.
- BEKE, Mihály András: Hitványabb anyag mi sem vagyunk, Az erdélyi magyarok 56-ja ["Neither We Are of Poorer Material, The 56 of the Hungarians of Transsylvania], Beke Mihály András, *Magyar Napló*, Vol. 12, 2000, 10–12, 70–78.
- BENEDEK S. András: 56 és Kárpátalja, [1956 and Subcarpathian Ruthenia] *Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, Szimpózium*, 1997, október 11–12, Budapest, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselete, 1997, 17–21.
- BENISCH, Arthur: Javaslatok a kormány békeelőkészítő programjának kialakításához, 1945, [Recommendations for the Formation of the Government's Program of Preparation for Peace], Arthur Benisch, bev. Csiffáry Tamás, *Regio*, 1990, Vol. 1, No. 1, 132-148.
- BENKŐ, Zoltán: A Szabad Európa Rádió 1956 után [The Free Europe Radio After 1956] / Benkő Zoltán, *Valóság*, 1993, Vol. 36, No. 8, 70-76.
- BENKŐ, Zoltán: Szabad Európa Rádió, 1956, október 24, november 3, [The Free Europe Radio, 24 October–3 November 1956], Benkő Zoltán, *Valóság*, 1993, Vol. 36, No. 5, 80-94.
- BENZIGER, Karl P.: The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 at Sixty Years, Liberal Reform, and the Search for a Useable Past. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 68-77.

- BEREND, T. Iván: A hidegháború születése, 1-4, [The Birth of Cold War. 1-4.], Berend T. Iván, *Kritika*, 1992, No. 4, 41-43, No. 5, 38-39, No. 6, 37-38, No. 7, 34-35.
- BEREND, T. Iván: Terelőúton, A hidegháború kibontakozása és a „fordulat éve” [On the Bypass. The Evolution of Cold War and the "Year of Change"], Berend T. Iván, *Mozgó Világ*, 1999, Vol. 25, No. 5, 93-102.
- BESSENYEI, Ferenc, B.: Franco és 1956, A spanyol támogatásról [Franco and 1956. On Spanish Support], B. Bessenyei Ferenc, *História*, 1999, Vol. 21, No. 4, 33.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A békét a győztesek kötik. A magyar kormány békepropaganda tevékenysége (1945–1946) [Hungarian Initiatives before the Paris Peace Conference in 1946] *Aetas*. 1990. 1–2. sz. 29–56. o.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: BRIT követségi jelentések a világ különböző országaiból az 1956-os magyar forradalommal kapcsolatos helyi reakciókról [British Embassy reports from various countries of the World on the local reactions to the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], bev., jegyz, *Holmi*, Vol. 3, 1991, No. 10, 1312-1331.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Dokumentumok a magyar kormánydelegáció 1946, áprilisi moszkvai tárgyalásairól [Documents of the Hungarian government delegation's Moscow talks of April 1946], Békés Csaba, *Regio*, 1992, Vol. 3, No. 3, 161-194.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A brit kormány és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The British government and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. Évkönyv 1, 1992, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1992, 19-38.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Inside the Warsaw Pact: New findings on the 1956 Hungarian Revolution, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1992, No. 2, 1-3.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: President Kliment Voroshilov's Telegram to Queen Elizabeth of Great Britain on the Soviet Intervention in Hungary on 4 November, 1956, *The Slavonic and East European Review*, London, Volume 71 Number 1 January 1993, 126–129.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Demokratikus eszmék és nagyhatalmi érdekek. Egy megvalósulatlan amerikai javaslat az 1956-os magyar forradalom megsegítésére [Democratic ideas and great power interests. An unrealized American plan to help the Hungarian revolution of 1956], *Holmi*, 1993, Vol. 5, No. 10, 1402-1408.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Vorosilov marsall ismeretlen távirata II. Erzsébet angol királynőhöz az 1956. november 4-i magyarországi szovjet intervencióhoz. [Kliment Voroshilov's Telegram to Queen Elizabeth of Great Britain on the Soviet Intervention in Hungary on 4 November 1956] In: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom helye a szovjet kommunista rendszer összeomlásában. Az 1991. június 13–15-én Budapesten az Országos Széchényi Könyvtárban megtartott nemzetközi konferencia jegyzőkönyve, (Szerk.) Békés Csaba, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 45–48.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar kérdés az ENSZ-ben és a nyugati nagyhatalmak titkos tárgyalásai, 1956, október 28–november 4, Brit külügyi dokumentumok [The Hungarian question in the UN and the secret negotiations of the Western Great Powers, October 28-

November 4, 1956. British diplomatic records.], Évkönyv, 1993, Vol. 2, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 39–71.

-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Az Egyesült Államok és a magyar semlegesség 1956-ban [The United States and the neutrality of Hungary in 1956. Évkönyv, 3, 1994, [Yearbook, 1994], Budapest, 1956-os Intézet [Institute for the History of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution], 1994, 165–178.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Revolution and World Politics, *The New Hungarian Quarterly*, 1995, Vol. 36, No. 138, 109-121.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics, Csaba Békés, Die ungarische Revolution, 1956, Österreichisch-ungarische Konferenz im Collegium Hungaricum, Wien, 6. April 1995, hrsg., Béla Balázs, Wien, Collegium Hungaricum, 1995, 19-31.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian revolution and the Western great powers. In: Hungary, 1956. Paula Hihkala and Olli Vehviläinen (Eds.) Tampere, Jäljennepalvelu, 1995.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Die ungarische Revolution von 1956 und die westlichen Grossmächte, Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa, Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996, 98–107.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Die ungarische Revolution von 1956 und die westlichen Grossmächte [The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 and the Western Great Powers] In: Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa, hrsg., Hans Henning Hahn, Heinrich Olschowsky ; Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996, 98-107.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar kérdés az ENSZ-ben [The Hungarian Question in the UN], Békés Csaba, *Rubicon*, 1996, Vol. 7, No. 8-9, 20-22.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian revolution and the great powers. In: Hungary 1956. Forty Years On. Terry Cox, (Ed.) London–Portland, Frank Cass, 1997, 51-66.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar semlegesség 1956-ban [Hungarian neutrality in 1956], In: Semlegesség, Illúziók és realitás [Neutrality. Illusions and Reality] Budapest, Biztonságpolitikai és Honvédelmi Kutatások Központja, 1997, 111-130.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hidegháború, enyhülés és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [Cold War, Détente and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], Évkönyv 5. 1996–1997, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 201-213.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Soviet plans to establish COMINFORM in early 1946. New evidence from Hungarian archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, No. 10, March, 1998, 135-136.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A Kádár-korszak külpolitikája 1956–1968 [Foreign Policy in the Kádár era, 1956–1968], *Rubicon*, Vol. 9. 1998, No. 1. 19-22.
-

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyar–szovjet csúcstalálkozók, 1957–1965 [Hungarian–Soviet Summits, 1957-1965], Évkönyv 6. 1998, szerk. Litván György, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1998, 143-183.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A hidegháború kezdete, [The origins of the Cold War] Évkönyv, 7. 1998, szerk. Rainer M. János, Standeisky Éva, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1999, 217-226.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Die ungarische Revolution von 1956 und die Grossmächte [The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 and the Great Powers], In: Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez, hrsg. Winfried Heinemann, Norbert Wiggershaus, München, Oldenbourg, 1999, 354-374
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Hungarian question on the UN agenda. Secret negotiations by the Western great powers October 26th–November 4th 1956, British Foreign Office documents, *The Hungarian Quarterly*, 2000, Vol. 41, No. 157, 103–122.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Vissza Európába. A magyarországi rendszerváltás nemzetközi háttere, 1988-1990, [Back to Europe. The international context of the political transition in Hungary, 1988-1990.] In: A rendszerváltás forgatókönyve. Kerekasztal tárgyalások 1989-ben (The Script of the Transition. Roundtable talks in 1989) 7. kötet, Szerk.: Bozóki András, Új Mandátum, Budapest, 2000, 792-825.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Retour en Europe", *Guerre mondiale et conflits contemporains* (Paris) (La Hongrie dans les conflits du XXe siècle), octobre 2001, 115-137.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar külpolitika néhány kérdése 1945 után, [On Hungarian foreign policy after 1945] In: Püski Levente-Valuch Tibor (szerk.): Mérlegen a XX. századi magyar történelem, Jelenkortörténeti Műhely III. Debrecen, DE Történelmi Intézet-1956-os Intézet, 2002.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Back to Europe. The international context of the political transition in Hungary, 1988-1990. In: András Bozóki (Ed.), *The Roundtable Talks of 1989: The Genesis of Hungarian Democracy*, Budapest-New York, CEU Press, 2002, 237-272.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Győzhetett volna-e a magyar forradalom 1956-ban? Mítoszok, legendák, illúziók. [Could the Hungarian Revolution of 1956 been victorious? Myths, legends, illusions]. In: Romsics Ignác (Ed.) *Mítoszok, legendák, tévhitek a 20. századi magyar történelemről.* [Myths, legends and misconceptions on the 20th century history of Hungary.] Osiris kiadó, Budapest, 2002, 339-360.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda (Eds.) *Political transition in Hungary in 1989. Selected documents*, *CWIHP Bulletin*, No. 12-13, 2001, 73-87
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Titkos válságkezeléstől a politikai koordinációig. Politikai egyeztetési mechanizmus a Varsói Szerződésben, 1954–1967 [From secret crisis management to political coordination. Political coordinating mechanism in the Warsaw Pact, 1954-1967] In: *Múlt századi hétköznapok. Tanulmányok a Kádár rendszer kialakulásának időszakáról.* [Everydays in the past century. Essays on the period of the emerging of the Kádár regime] Szerk. Rainer M. János, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2003, 9–54.
-

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Miért nem lett második hidegháború Európában? A magyar pártvezetés és az 1979. évi afganisztáni szovjet intervenció. Dokumentumok [Why was there no “Second Cold War” in Europe? The Hungarian party leadership and the Soviet intervention in Afghanistan in 1979. Documents]. In *Évkönyv 2003*, János M. Rainer and Éva Ständeisky (Eds.), 223-256. Budapest, 1956 Institute, 2003, 223-256.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Why was there no “Second Cold War” in Europe? Hungary and the Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan in 1979. Documents from Hungarian Archives on the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan in 1979. *CWIHP Bulletin*, No. 14-15, 2003-2004, 204–219.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungarian foreign policy in the Soviet alliance system, 1968–1989. *Foreign Policy Review* [Budapest], Vol. 3, No. 1 (2004), 87–127.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyar külpolitika a szovjet szövetségi rendszerben, 1968–1989. [Hungarian foreign policy in the Soviet alliance system, 1968–1989] In: Gazdag Ferenc–Kiss J. László (szerk.) *Magyar külpolitika a 20. században*. [Hungarian foreign policy in the 20th century] Budapest, Zrinyi Kiadó, 2004, 133–172.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és az európai biztonsági konferencia előkészítése, 1965–1970. [Hungary and the preparation of the CSCE process, 1965–1969] In *Évkönyv 2004*. 1956-os Intézet. Szerk. Rainer M. János, Ständeisky Éva, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2004, 291–309.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary and the making of the CSCE Process, 1965–1970. In: Carla Meneguzzi Rostagni (Ed.) *The Helsinki Process: a historical reappraisal*, CEDAM, Padova, 2005, 29-44.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar semlegesség 1956-ban. [Hungarian neutrality in 1956], In: Szokolczai Attila: *1956. Nemzet és emlékezet*. Osiris Kiadó, Budapest, 2006. 746-750.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Die Sowjetunion und die ungarische Revolution. In: Rüdiger Kipke (Hg.) *Ungarn 1956. Zur Geschichte einer gescheiterten Volkserhebung*. VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, Wiesbaden, 2006. 137–160.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and the declaration of neutrality, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 477-500.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, Die ungarische Revolution 1956 in der Weltpolitik. In: Ibolya Murber-Zoltán Fónagy (Hrsg.) *Die Ungarische Revolution und Österreich 1956*. Czernin Verlag, Wien, 2006. 47-70.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar semlegesség 1956-ban. [Hungarian neutrality in 1956], In: Pál Lajos – Romsics Ignác (Szerk.) *1956 okai, jelentősége és következményei*. [The causes, the importance and the consequences of 1956], Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat Tanári Tagozata, 2006.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE – Malcolm – RAINER, János M.: From Demonstrations to Revolution: Introduction. In: *Revolutions in Hungary 1848, 1918–1919, 1956*. Intensive

Course, Budapest, May 6–15, 2005. Papers collected and edited by Gábor Pajkossy and Miklós Zeidler (Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem, Budapest), Holger Fischer and Thomas von Ahn (Universität Hamburg), Anssi Halmesvirta (Jyväskylän Yliopisto). Budapest–Hamburg–Jyväskylä, 2006. 148–173.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Cold War, détente and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. In: Klaus Larres and Kenneth Osgood, (Eds.) *The Cold War after Stalin's death: A missed opportunity for peace?* Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2006. 213-233.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Das sowjetische Moment. *Schweitzer Monatshefte*, No. 2. 2006. 22-24. (Ungarn 1956/2006)
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Policies of the USA, Great Britain and France in 1956. In: *The Hungarian Revolution of 1956*. (Ed.) Béla Király, Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., Highland Lakes, New Jersey, 2006.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Could the Hungarian Revolution have succeeded in 1956? Myths, legends and illusions. In: *Putere si societate: Blocul comunist sub impactul destalinizarii, 1956* [Power and society: The Communist bloc under the impact of de-stalinisation, 1956], Bucharest, 2006.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és a helsinki folyamat [Hungary and the Helsinki Process]. In: Pritz Pál (szerk.) *A magyar külpolitikai gondolkodás a XX. században*, Budapest, 2006.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika az ötvenes évek közepén. [Hungary and international politics in the mid-1950s], In: *Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban*. (Szerk.) Békés Csaba, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007. 9-27.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Nagy-Britannia. [Great Britain] In: *Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban*. [Evolution and revolution. Hungary and international politics in 1956], (Szerk.) Békés Csaba, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007. 260-279.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Egyesült Államok. [The United States] In: *Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban*. [Evolution and revolution. Hungary and international politics in 1956], (Szerk.) Békés Csaba, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007. 226-238.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Ungarn zwichsen Prag und Moskau, In: Stefan Karner – Natalja Tomilina – Alexander Tschubarjan Günter Bischof – Viktor Iščenko – Michail Prozumenščikov – Peter Ruggenthaler – Oldřich Tůma – Manfred Wilke (Hg.), *Prager Frühling. Das internationale Kriesenjahr 1968. Beitrage*. Böhlau Verlag Köln Weimar Wien, 2008, 481-500.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Why was there no “Second Cold War” in Europe? Hungary and the East–West crisis following the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan. In: Mary Ann Heiss –S. Victor Papacosma (Eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Intrabloc conflicts*. The Kent State University Press, Kent, Oh., 2008, 219-232.

-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Warsaw Pact and the Helsinki Process, 1965–1970. In: Wilfried Loth Georges–Henri Soutou (Eds.) *The Making of détente: Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-75*. London and New York, Routledge, 2008. 201-220.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Warsaw Pact, the German question and the making of the CSCE process, 1961–1970. In: *The CSCE 1975 and the transformation of Europe*. Gottfried Niedhart & Oliver Bange (Eds.) Berghahn Books, New York, 2008, 113-128.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Kádár János és a prágai tavasz. [János Kádár and the Prague Spring], *Beszélő*, 2008, 7-8. 97-115.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Kádár János és az 1968-as csehszlovákiai válság. [János Kádár and the Czechoslovak Crisis in 1968] In: *Évkönyv 2008*. [Yearbook, 2008] 1956 Institute. Budapest, 2008.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Szuperhatalmi politika a hidegháborúban, 1945-1962. [Superpower politics in the Cold War] *Magyar Tudomány*, 2008. 1. sz. 292-300.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország, a szovjet blokk, a német kérdés és az európai biztonság [Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, the German question and European security, 1967-1975]. In: Tischler J. (szerk.) *Kádárizmus: mélyfúrások: Évkönyv XVI*. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2009. 315- 352.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Der Warschauer Pakt und der KSZE-Prozess 1965 bis 1970. In: *Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Gründung bis Zusammenbruch 1955–1991*. Hrsg. von Torsten Dietrich, Winfried Heinemann und Christian Ostermann. Ch. Link Verlag, Berlin, 2009. 225–244.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Madarsko a Prazské jaro. [Hungary and the Prague Spring], In: *Bezpečnostní aparát, propaganda a Prazské jaro. Sborník k mezinrodní konferenci porádané v Praze ve dnech 7-9 zari 2008*. Katarina Volná, Ondrej Sanca (Eds.) Ústav pro Studium totalichnic režimu, Praha, 2009. 27–48.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Could the Hungarian Revolution have succeeded in 1956? Myths, legends and illusions. In: Christopher Adam, Tibor Egervari, Leslie Laczko, Judy Young (Eds.) *The 1956 Hungarian revolution: Hungarian and Canadian Perspectives*. University of Ottawa Press, 2010. 32-52.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: East Central Europe, 1953–1956. In: Melvyn Leffler–Odd Arne Westad (Eds.) *The Cambridge History of the Cold War*. Vol. 1. Cambridge University Press. 2010, 334-352.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Prague Spring, Hungary and the Warsaw Pact. In: M. Mark Stolarik (Ed.) *The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968*. Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, Inc. Mundelein, Illinois, 2010. 203-224.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Vengrija mezsdu Pragoj i Moszkvoj. [Hungary betwwen Prague and Moscow], In: N.G. Tomilina et alii. (Eds.) *Prazsszkaja vészna i mezsduarodnij krizisz*

1968 goda. Iszledovanyija. Mezsdunarodnij fond „demokratija”, Moszkva, 2010. 207–190.

-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary and the Prague Spring In: Guenter Bischof, Stefan Karner, Peter Ruggenthaler (Eds.) *The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968*. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2010, 371-395.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungarian foreign policy in the bipolar World, 1945–1991, *Foreign Policy Review*, 2011. 65–97.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyar külpolitika a bipoláris világban, 1945–1991 [Hungarian foreign policy in the bipolar World, 1945–1991] *Külügyi Szemle*, 2011. 4. sz. 95-127.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Real and Apparent Crises of the East–West Relations during the Cold War. In: *Istoria, mitologia, politica [History, Mythology, Politics]*, Ed. by Daniela Koleva and Kostadin Grozev, Sofia, Sofia University Press, 2011. 335–347.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Studená válka, détente a sovietsky blok. Vyvoj koordinace zahraniční politiky v soviétském bloku (1953–1975). [Cold War, Détente and the Soviet Bloc. The evolution of intra-bloc foreign policy coordination, 1953–1975)] *Suodobé Dějiny*, 1-2/2011. 53-85.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba—KALMÁR, Melinda (Eds.): Hungary and the Cuban missile crisis: Selected documents, 1961-63. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 410-462.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Entspannung in Europa, die deutsche Frage und der Staaten des Warschauer Pakts 1970–1990. In: Oliver Bange, Bernd Lemke (Hg.) *Auf dem Wege zur Wiedervereinigung. Die beiden deutschen Staaten in ihren Bündnissen 1970 bis 1990*. Oldenburg Verlag, München, 2013, 47–66.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hidegháború-enyhülés-új megközelítésben [Cold War-Detente – revisited], *Külügyi Szemle*, 13:(4) 3-18. (2014)
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Cold War, Détente and the Soviet Bloc. The evolution of intra-bloc foreign policy coordination, 1953–1975. In: Mark Kramer, Vit Smetana (Eds.) *Imposing, maintaining and tearing open the iron curtain. The Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989*. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014. 247-278.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: Hruscsov, a kubai rakétaválság és a szovjet blokk, [Khrushchev, the Cuban missile crisis and the Soviet Bloc] *Acta Scientiarum Socialium. Historia, Oeconomica, Paedagogia, Philoshopia, Sociologia*, Kaposvári Egyetem, No. 42. (2014):5, 85–96.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A szuezi válság és az 1956-os magyar forradalom (The Suez crisis and the Hungarian revolution of 1956) *Interpress Magazin*, 34:(6) 3-4. (2014)
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A lopakodó forradalom: Kelet-Közép-Európa szovjetizálása (The stealthy revolution: the Sovietization of East- Central-Europe) *Rubicon*, (9) 68. (2015)
-

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Introduction. Sixty Years On: How the superpowers could have avoided the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)* 1: (3) 1-12. (2016)
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: Hruscsov és Kádár. Az elhalasztott lehetőség: a szovjet csapatok kivonásának terve 1958-ban [The missed opportunity: the plan for withdrawing Soviet troops from Hungary in 1958]. In: Koller Boglárka, Marsai Viktor (szerk.) *Magyarország Európában, Európa a világban: Tanulmánykötet Gazdag Ferenc 70. születésnapjára [Hungary in Europe, Europe in the World]*, Budapest, Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2016. 85-93.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Détente and the Soviet Bloc, 1975–1991. In: Rasmus Mariager, Helle Porsdam, Poul Villaume (Eds.) *The ‘Long 1970s’: Human Rights, East–West Détente, and Transnational Relations*. London- New York, Routledge, 2016. 165-183.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, the German question and the CSCE Process, 1965–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Vol. 18. No. 3. Summer, 2016, 95-138.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: A szovjet–kelet-európai viszony átalakulása a korai Hruscsov korszakban. [The transformation of the Soviet–East-European relationship in the early Khrushchev era] *Acta Scientiarum Socialium. Historia, Oeconomica, Paedagogia, Philoshopia, Sociologia*, Kaposvári Egyetem, No. 46. (2016), 17-33.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and international politics. In: Corrado Scibilia (Ed.) *Storia e Politica: Annali della Fondazione Ugo La Malfa*. Milano: Fondazione Ugo La Malfa, 2016. 23-41.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Long détente and the Soviet Bloc, 1953–1983. In Oliver Bange, Poul Villaume (Eds.) *The Long détente. Changing concepts of security and cooperation in Europe, 1950s–1980s*. Central European University Press, Budapest–New York, 2017, 31-49.
-
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Hungarian Question in the U.N. Security Council: the secret negotiations of the Western Great Powers during the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. In: *Cold War Eastern Europe*, Routledge, London-New York, 2017. (<http://www.coldwareasterneurope.com>)
- CSEH, Gergő Bendegúz: Az ENSZ és Magyarország, 1957, Dokumentumok az ENSZ Ötös bizottságának jelentése elleni magyarországi tiltakozó kampány szervezéséhez [The UN and Hungary, 1957, Documents of the organization of a protest campaign in Hungary against the report of the UN Committee Number Five], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Bev. Pór Edit, *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 50, 1995, No. 5, 80–90.
- BÍRÓ, Gáspár: Az emberi jogok 1948-as egyetemes nyilatkozata és a hidegháború [The Universal Declaration of Human Rights of 1948 and the Cold War], Bíró Gáspár, *Liget*, 1998, Vol. 11, No. 12, 79-84.
- BOCA, Ioana: Urmărilor mișcărilor studentești din toamna anului 1956. = Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmăției, 2–4 iulie 2000. In: Romulus, Rusan (ed.). București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000. 656–666.

- BODOR András: Kolozsvári egyetemek küldöttsége Debrecenben, 1956. Dr. Bodor András történész professzorral beszélget Sebestyén Kálmán. *Honismeret*, 1999, Vol. 27, No. 2, 82–86.
- BODRI, Ferenc: Camus és a magyarok, 1956–1960. *Forrás*, 1992, Vol. 24., No. 10, 47–63.
- BODRI, Ferenc: Salvador de Madariaga nálam és nálunk, értünk és nekünk. 1–3. *Új Forrás*. 1993, Vol. 25, No. 1, 76–88, No. 2, 61–73, No. 3. 81–87.
- BOGNÁR, Károly – HAJMA, Lajos: A hidegháború hatása Magyarországra [The Influence of Cold War on Hungary] Bognár Károly, Hajma Lajos, *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 2000, Vol. 54, No. 2, 8-20.
- BOGNÁR, Károly: A hidegháború megszűnésének főbb okai és körülményei [The Main Causes and Circumstances of the End of Cold War], Bognár Károly, *Hadtudomány*, 2000, Vol. 10, No. 4, 19-26.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula: 1956 – és az emigráns politika [1956 - and the Policy Concerning Emigrants], Borbándi Gyula, *Alkony és derengés, Írások a posztemigrációról [Sunset and Dawn. Writings About the Post-Emigration]*, Borbándi Gyula, *Lakitelek, Antológia*, 1999, 99–107.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula: A Szabad Európa Rádió 1956-os felelőssége [The Free Europe Radio's Responsibility for 1956] / Borbándi Gyula. *Új Forrás*, Vol. 26, 1994, No. 10, 67-74.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula: A Szabad Európa Rádió és a magyar forradalom. Évkönyv. 4. 1995. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1995. 235–267.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula: Ötvenhat emléke az emigrációban [Memories of 1956 Among Emigrants] *Alkony és derengés. Írások a posztemigrációról [Sunset and Dawn. Writings About the Post-Emigration]*, *Lakitelek, Antológia*, 1999, 108–113.
- BORHI, László: The Merchants of the Kremlin—The Economic Roots of Soviet Expansion in Hungary. CWIHP Working Paper No. 28, Washington D.C. 2000.
- BORHI, László: ‘We Hungarian Communists are realists’: Janos Kadar’s foreign policy in the light of Hungarian-US relations, 1957-67, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1-32.
- BORHI, László: A magyar-amerikai viszony változásai, 1957-1978 (Changes of the Hungarian–American relationship, 1957-1978), In: Gazdag, Ferenc – Kiss, J. László (eds.) *Magyar külpolitika a 20. században: tanulmányok*. Budapest: Zrínyi Kiadó, 2004, 81-132.
- BORHI, László: A megsegítés és cserbenhagyás dilemmája: az Egyesült Államok és 1956 (The dilemma of help and letdown, the United States and 1956) *História*, 2006, Vol. 28, No. 10, 3-5.
- BORHI, László: Az 1956-os szabadságharc és forradalom jelentősége a világpolitikában, In: *Tanulmányok az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc történetéből*. Szerk. Horváth Miklós. Budapest, Hadtörténeti Intézet és Múzeum, 2003, 17–32.
- BORHI, László: Az amerikai diplomácia és a szovjet politikai-gazdasági térnyerés Magyarországon [The American Diplomacy and the Soviet Political-Economic Expansion in Hungary], *Történelmi Szemle*, 1993, Vol. 35, No. 3-4, 339-360.

- BORHI, László: Az Egyesült Államok Kelet-Európa-politikájának néhány kérdése, 1948-1956 [Some Questions of the United States' Policy Concerning Eastern-Europe], *Történelmi Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 37, No. 3, 277-300.
- BORHI, László: Az Európa-gondolat és a hidegháború [The Idea of Europe and the Cold War], *Rubicon*, 1991, Vol. 2, No. 9, 14-17.
- BORHI, László: Az USA és Kelet-Európa, 1948–1958 [The USA and Eastern-Europe, 1948-1958]. *História*, 1996, Vol. 118, 3-6.
- BORHI, László: Empire by Coercion, The Soviet Union and Hungary in the 1950s, *Cold War History*, Vol. 1, 2001, No. 2, 47–72.
- BORHI, László: From the Prehistory of the Cold War. Hungary and the United States, 1944–49, *Acta Historica Academia Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 1989, Vol. 35, No. 1-4, 217-249.
- BORHI, László: Hungary's Role in the Soviet Bloc. In: *Imposing, Maintaining and Tearing Down the Iron Curtain*. Mark Kramer, Vít Smetana (eds.), Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014.
- BORHI, László: János Kádár's Foreign Policy in the Light of Hungarian-US Relations, 1956-1967. *Foreign Policy Review*, 2004, 128-155.
- BORHI, László: Moszkva és Washington között 1956-ban (Between Moscow and Washington in 1956) *KOMMENTÁR*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 1, 3-10.
- BORHI, László: Rollback, liberation, containment or inaction? U. S. Policy and Eastern Europe in the 1950s, *Journal of Coldwar Studies*, Vol. 1, 1999, No. 3, 67–110.
- BORHI, László: Secret Peace Overtures, the Holocaust, and Allied Strategy vis-à-vis Germany: Hungary in the Vortex of World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 29–67.
- BORHI, László: Some Questions of Soviet–Hungarian Relations, 1948–1953, *Hungarian Studies Review*, 2000, Vol. 14, No. 1, 1–44.
- BORHI, László: The Great Powers and the Hungarian Crisis of 1956, László Borhi, *Hungarian Studies*, 1997, Vol. 12, No. 1-2, 237-277.
- BORHI, László: The United States, Hungary and the Origins of the Cold War / László Borhi, *Hungarian Studies*, Vol. 7, 1991–1992. No. 1-2, 43-70.
- BORHI, László: Washington és a magyarországi új kurzus (Washington and the Hungarian new course) In: Sipos, Levente (ed.): Nagy Imre és kora: Tanulmányok és forrásközlések. Budapest: Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2006, 181-193.
- BORHI, László: We Hungarian Communists are Realists, János Kádár's Foreign Policy in the Light of Hungarian-US Relations, 1957-67, *Cold War History* 4, no. 2, 2003/2004, 1-32.
- BORSÁNYI, Julián: Lázított-e 56 őszén a SZER magyar szerkesztősége? *Hitel*, 1991, Vol. 26, No. 4, 61–63.
- BORSODY, István: A magyar forradalom és a nagyhatalmak politikája. Amerikai évek. Egy magyar federalista írásaiból. Szerk. Sükösd Miklós. Az előszót írta Borbándi Gyula. Budapest, Osiris, 2000, 117–122.

- BORSODY, István: A magyar kérdés a politikai sülyesztőben. Amerikai évek. Egy magyar federalista írásaiból. Szerk. Sükösd Miklós. Az előszót írta Borbándi Gyula. Budapest, Osiris, 2000, 129–130.
- BORSODY, István: A magyar forradalom és a nagyhatalmak politikája [The Hungarian Revolution and the Politics of Great Powers]. In: Borsody, István (ed.): Amerikai évek, Egy magyar federalista írásaiból [American Years. From the Writings of a Hungarian Federalist]. Budapest, Osiris, 2000, 117–122.
- BORUS, József: Kádár János és a csehszlovákiai beavatkozás [János Kádár and the Intervention in Czechoslovakia] Borus József, *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 4, 29.
- BOTKA, Ferenc: A Déry-per világviszhangja. Függelék: Levelek Szilasi Vilmoshoz. Holmi, 1994, Vol. 6, No. 10, 1427–1447.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: "Mutually Beneficial" Business: Inter-Party Hungarian-Italian Economic Relations during the Cold War. In: Kiss, Réka – Horváth, Zsolt (eds.): NEB Yearbook 2014-2015. Budapest: Nemzeti Emlékezet Bizottsága (NEB), 2016. 245-270.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: “Baráti együttműködés”: a magyar-román állambiztonsági kapcsolatok, 1945-1982. [‘Friendship cooperation’. Hungarian- Romanian state security relations, 1945-1982].
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A romániai magyarság a brit diplomáciai iratok tükrében, 1948-1971 (The Hungarian minority in Romania in British diplomatic papers, 1948-1971): Elemzési kísérlet. In: Bárdi, Nándor - Fedinec, Csilla (eds.) Etnopolitika: A közösségi, magán- és nemzetközi érdekek viszonyrendszere Közép-Európában. Budapest: Teleki László Alapítvány, 2003, 99-124.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A special relationship: Hungarian intelligence and the Vatican (1961-1978) In: NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945 - 1989. Anthology of the international and interdisciplinary Conference. Bratislava: Nation's Memory Institute, 2008.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Integration, collaboration, resistance. The Hungarian minority in Transylvania and the Romanian state security. In: von Puttkamer, Joachim - Sienerth, Stefan – Wien, Ulrich A. (eds.): Die Securitate in Siebenbürgen. Köln; Weimar; Berlin: Böhlau Verlag, 2014. 189-213.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Magyar-román kapcsolatok, 1956-1958 [Hungarian-Romanian relations, 1956-1958]. *Múltunk*, 2005, Vol. 50, No. 4, 250-255.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Románia [Romania], In: Békés, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció: Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. Budapest: Gondolat Kiadó; 1956-os Intézet, 2007, 155-177.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: “Majdnem Nyugat” a szomszédban: A magyar-jugoszláv kapcsolatok az 1950-1980-as években (Almost West in the neighbourhood: Hungarian-Yugoslavian relations in the 1950s-1980s) *História*, 2010, Vol. 32, No. 1-2, 44-47.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A hatalom értelmisége – az értelmiség hatalma. A Földes László-ügy. *Korall*, 2004, Vol. 18., 113–134.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: I rapporti commerciali italo-ungheresi durante la guerra fredda. Convergenze parallele? [The Italo-Hungarian trade relations during the Cold War. Parallel convergence?] *Storicamente*, Winter, 2013, Vol. 9, No. 1.

- BUDAPEST jelenti Varsónak. A budapesti lengyel nagykövetség rejtjelezett táviratai, 1956. december 4–29. Közread. Tischler János. *Világosság*, 1993, Vol. 34, No. 10., 40–54.
- BUJTÁS, Pál: 1956 és a Nyugat, [1956 and the West], *Havi Magyar Fórum*, Vol. 5, 1997, No. 10, 54–58.
- BUSH, George – GORBACSOV, Mihail: A máltai találkozó, 1989. december 2–4, [The Meeting of Malta, 2-4 December 1989.]/ George Bush, Mihail Gorbacsov; közread. és [bev.] Péterfi András, *História*, 2001, Vol. 23, No. 3, 10-11.
- CALHOUN, Daniel F.: Suez és Magyarország, 1956, Egy Macmillan–Molotov forgatókönyv [Suez and Hungary, 1956. A Macmillan–Molotov scenario], Daniel F. Calhoun; ford, Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv 5*, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B, András et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 241-245.
- ÇALIK, Fatma: Soğuk Savaş Dönemi'nde Türkiye-Macaristan İlişkileri/Turkey-Hungary Relations in the Cold War Era. *Balkan Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2015, Vol. 4, No.2, 33, 272-287.
- CAMPBELL, John C.: Az Egyesült Államok kormánya és a magyar forradalom [The United States' Government and the Hungarian Revolution], John C. Campbell, *Világosság*, Vol. 32, 1991, No. 10, 739-749.
- CAMPBELL, John C.: The Soviet Union, the United States and the twin crises of Hungary and Suez. In: Suez, 1956. The Crisis and its consequences. Ed. by Wm. Roger Louis and Roger Owen. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1991.
- CRUMP, Laurene: The Multilateralisation of Soviet Bloc Security: The Hungarian Revolution from an Eastern European Perspective. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs*, (COJOURN), 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 13-27.
- CONGIU, Massimo: Gli appunti di Imre Nagy a Snagov (1956-1957) [Notes of Nagy in Snagov] *Studi storici*, Winter, 2011, No. 1.
- CVI, Erez: A Budapesti Gorkij fasor jelenti Jeruzsálemnek. Az izraeli külügyminisztérium dokumentumaiból [The Gorky Avenue of BUDAPEST Reports to Jerusalem. From the Documents of the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs], közread, *Világosság*, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 10, 794–799.
- CZIGÁNY Lóránt: A kataklizma emléke. 1956 és a nyugati magyar irodalom. *Kortárs*. 1997, Vol. 41, No. 4, 60–66.
- CZIGÁNY, Lóránt: 1956 és a nyugati magyar költészet, Talpalatnyi senkiföldjén, Bp, *Kortárs*, 2002, 137–144.
- CSÁSZÁR, Attila: A Szövetséges Ellenőrző Bizottság (SZEB) működése Magyarországon 1946 és 1947 között [The Work of the Allied Control Committee (ACC) in Hungary Between 1946–1947] *Református Egyház*, 1998, Vol. 50, No. 9, 198-204.
- CSEH, Géza: Szolidaritás és furkósbot-politika, Az 1956-os forradalom hatása az NDK diák- és értelmiségi mozgalmaira, *Múltunk*, Vol. 50, 2005, No. 2, 74–114.
- CSEN, Csien: Peking és az 1956-os magyar válság [Peking and the Hungarian Crisis of 1956], Csen Csien; ford, Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv 5*, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B, András et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 186-195.
- CSEN, Jian: Peking és az 1956-os magyar válság. *Rubicon*. 7. évf. 1996. 8–9. sz. 56–60

- CSERESNYÉS, Ferenc: Ötvenhatosok menekülése Ausztriába és Ausztrián át, [The Flight of the Participants of 1956 To and Across Austria], *Múltunk*, 1998, Vol. 3, No. 1, 42–70.
- CSERESNYÉS, Ferenc: The Exodus to Austria. *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 40, 1999, No. 154, 86–101.
- CSICSERY, Rónay István: A magyar legitimitás és a harmadik politikai emigráció [Hungarian Legitimacy and the Third Political Emigration], Csicsery-Rónai István, *Magyar Szemle*, 1998, Vol. 7, No. 12, 61–70.
- CSIFFÁRY, Gergely: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom nemzetközi háttere [The International Background of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956] *Új Hevesi Szemle*, 2000, No. 3, 41–46.
- CSOU EN-LAJ kínai miniszterelnök 1957. januári látogatása Varsóban. A Gomulka–Csou En-laj tárgyalásokról készített feljegyzés. 1957. január 11–16. Közli Tischler János. *Múltunk*. 1994, 39., 3. 141–175.
- DÁVID GYULA: Az 1956-os forradalom és a romániai magyarság. *Hitel*. 4. évf. 1991. 21. sz. okt. 16. 20–22.
- DEÁK, Ernő: Adatok az 1956-os menekülthullámról [Data About the Wave of Refugees of 1956], Deák Ernő, Magyarország társadalomtörténete [Hungary's Social History], sorozatszerk, Kovács István Gábor, 3, 1, köt. 1945–1989, szerk, Fokasz Nikosz és Örkény Antal. Budapest, Új Mandátum, 1999. 72–76.
- DEMOKRATIKUS eszmék és nagyhatalmi érdekek. Egy megvalósulatlan amerikai javaslat az 1956-os magyar forradalom megsegítésére. Közzéteszi Békés Csaba. *Holmi*. 1993, Vol. 5, No. 10, 1402–1408.
- DIAN Éva - GROZA, Gerelyesné Petru: Politikai Pályája 1945 Utáni Dokumentumok Tükrében [Petru Groza's Political Career Reflected in Documents After 1945] *Századok*, 1985, Vol. 119, No. 5-6, 1272-1345.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: Ungarn, 1956, Amerikanische Befreiung. Mythos oder Versagen? In: Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999, 533–552.
- DOKUMENTUMOK a jugoszláv menedékről és a Szántó Zoltán-ügyről, 1956–1958. Közread., [bev.] Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán. *Múltunk*, 1991, Vol. 36, No. 4, 136–158.
- DOMÁNY, András: Gomulka, az egykori kommunista pártvezér emlékiratai [The Memoires of Former Communist Party Leader Gomulka], Domány András, *Múltunk*, 1995, Vol. 40, No. 1, 175–190.
- DÖMÉNY, János: 1956 hatása a magyar–latin–amerikai kapcsolatokra [The Influence of 1956 On Hungarian-Latin-American Relations] *Rubicon*, 1999, Vol. 10, No. 8, XV–XVI.
- DUNAY, Pál: Fogyatékos fordulat. Magyarország nemzetközi kapcsolatai, 1994–1995 [Imperfect Turn-About. Hungary's international relations 1994–1995], *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 50, 1995, No. 11, 18-31.
- EREZ, Cvi: A budapesti Gorkij fasor jelenti Jeruzsálemnek. Az izraeli külügyminisztérium dokumentumaiból. *Világosság*. 33. évf. 1992. 10. sz. 794–799. p.

- ÉGER, György: 1956-os forradalmunk menekültjei [The Refugees of Our Revolution of 1956], az interjúkat kész. Éger György. In: Megálmodott Magyarország, Beszélgetés nyugati magyarokkal [The Hungary of Dreams, Conversation with Hungarians in the West], az interjúkat kész.; [bev. Balla Bálint], Basel–Budapest, Európai Protestáns Magyar Szabadegyetem, 1999, 53–142.
- EVOLUTIONS paralleles et relations bilatérales France-Hongrie XXe siècle, [Communications.] [Parallel Evolution and Bilateral Relations, France and Hungary in the Twentieth Century] [introd. par] Paul Gradwohl, Cahiers d'études hongrois, 1994, Vol. 6, 133-227.
- FABINYI, Tibor: Megtorlás Csehszlovákiában [Retorsion in Czechoslovakia], In: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, [The Revolution and Fight for Freedom of 1956] Szimpózium, 1997, október 11–12, előszó Balás Piri László, Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselője, 1997, 25–33.
- FALUDI, Péter: Magyarország és a koreai háború, 1950–1953 [Hungary and the Korean War, 1950–1953] *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, Vol. 105, 1992, 3, 120-130.
- FEITL, István: A moszkvai emigráció és az MSZMP, Rákosi Mátyás 1956–1958 között [The Moscow Emigration and the HSWP (Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party), Mátyás Rákosi between 1956–1958], Feitl István. *Múltunk*, 1991, Vol. 36, No. 4, 3-30.
- FEJTŐ, Ferenc – SERRA, Maurizio: A hidegháború vége [The End of the Cold War], ford. Ádám Péter, *Európai Szemle*, Vol. 10, 1999, No. 3, 41-62.
- FEKETE, Sándor: Kérdőjelek a semlegességi nyilatkozathoz [Question Marks Concerning the Declaration of Neutrality], *Múltunk*, 1992, Vol. 37, No. 4, 26-32.
- FEKETE, Sándor: Kérdőjelek a semlegességi nyilatkozathoz. *Múltunk*, 1992, Vol. 37, No. 4, 26–33.
- FELKAY, András: Magyarország és a Szovjetunió kapcsolata a Kádár-rendszer évei alatt, 1956–1988. In: Magyarország és a nagyhatalmak a 20. században. Tanulmányok. Szerk. és bev. Romsics Ignác. Budapest, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1995. 215–227.
- FIGDER, Éva: British Political Attitudes Towards Hungary Through the Workings of the British Component of the Allied Control Commission, 1945-1947, *Hungarian Studies*, 1998/99, Vol. 13, No. 1, 129-138.
- FISCHER, Ferenc: Eurázsia a szuperhatalmak geopolitikai sakktábláján az 1950-es közepén. Magyarország a Nyugat „tengeri peremterületén” kívül és a Kelet „magterületén” belül (Eurasia on the geopolitic chessboard of the superpowers in the mid 1950s, Hungary outside the West ‘maritime perimeter’ and inside the East ‘core territory’) In: Fischer, Ferenc – Hegedüs, Katalin – Rab, Virág (ed.): A történelem szálai: Tanulmánykötet Vonyó József 65. születésnapjára. Pécs: IDRResearch Kft.; Publikon, 2010, 127-142.
- FISCHER, Holger: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a korabeli nyugatnémet médiában. Évkönyv. 10. 2002. Magyarország a jelenkorban. Szerk. Rainer M. János, Standeisky Éva. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2002, 341–359.
- FONYÓ, János: Csak békés kibontakozás lehetséges, Jurij Andropov nagykövet 1956, november 3-án adott, nyilvánosság elé nem került nyilatkozata [Only Peaceful Evolution is Possible, The Unpublished Statement of 3 November 1956 of Ambassador Yurii Andropov]. In: Boross, Imre – Kende, Péter – Barabás, Tamás (eds.): Fonyó János, Írások

nehéz időkből, Válogatás a MÚOSZ örökös tagjainak cikkeiből [Writings from Hard Periods, Selection of the Articles of the Life Members of the NAHJ (National Alliance of Hungarian Journalists)]. Budapest, Omni Media, 1999, 161–162.

- FORRÁSOK a Nagy Imre-kormány külpolitikájának történetéhez [Sources on the History of the Foreign Policy of the Imre Nagy-Government], közléteszi Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István, *Társadalmi Szemle* Vol. 48, 1993, No. 5, 78-94.
- FORRÁSOK a Nagy Imre-kormány külpolitikájának történetéhez. Közli Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István, *Társadalmi Szemle* Vol. 48, 1993, No. 5, 78–94.
- FÖLDES, György: A magyar–szovjet gazdasági kapcsolatok (The Hungarian-Soviet economic relations) 1948–1973. *SZÁZADOK*, 2013, Vol. 147, No. 6, 1349-1375.
- FÖLDES, György: János Kádár's Thoughts on Foreign Policy, 1968–1978. In: Ripp, Zoltán (ed.): Influences, Pressures Pro and Con, and Opportunities: Studies on Political Interactions in and Involving Hungary in the Twentieth Century. Budapest: Napvilág Kiadó, 2014, 149-180.
- FÖLDES, György: Magyarország, Románia és a nemzeti kérdés (Hungary, Romania and the question of nationality) 1956-1989. *Korunk*, 2007, Vol. 8, No. 10, 84-94.
- FÖLDES, György: Kádár János külpolitikai nézetei, 1957–1967 [János Kádár's Views on Foreign Policy, 1957-1967], In: Sipos, Balázs – Zeidler, Miklós – Pritz, Pál (eds.): Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe]. Bp, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 135–146.
- FRANCO és az 1956-os magyar forradalom. Dokumentumok a spanyol segítségnyújtás tervéről. Közléteszi Borhi László. *História*, 1998, Vol. 20, No. 9–10, 60–62.
- FRANK, Tibor: Ellenség vagy barát? Az amerikai Magyarország-kép színeváltozásai [Enemy or Friend? Changes in the American image of Hungary], *Külpolitika*, 1998, Vol. 4, No. 1, 54-65.
- FRUNZA, Victor: Studenți la Moscova în 1956. In: Rusan, Romulus (ed.): Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmăției, 2–4 iulie 2000. București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000. 736–741.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály – SIPOS, Péter: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom nemzetközi körülményei és a szovjet intervenció [The International Circumstances of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution and the Soviet Intervention], Fülöp Mihály, Sipos Péter, Fülöp Mihály, Sipos Péter, Magyarország külpolitikája a XX. században, Bp, Aula, 1998, 369-429.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom nemzetközi körülményei és a szovjet intervenció. = Fülöp Mihály–Sipos Péter: Magyarország külpolitikája a XX. században. Budapest, Aula, 1998. 369–429.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: Késői bűnbánat Trianonért, Nagy-Britannia és Franciaország szerepe a magyar békeszerződés kidolgozásában 1945–1946-ban [Late Repentance for Trianon, The role of Great Britain and France in working out the Hungarian peace treaty in 1945–1946], *Külpolitika*, 1997, Vol. 3, No. 3, 51-74.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: Les relations franco–hongroises depuis 1945 [French–Hungarian Relations After 1945] *Cahiers d'études hongroises*, 1994, Vol. 6, 217-227.

- GAÁL ENIKŐ: Hollandia és a magyar '56. Forradalmunk a holland sajtó tükrében. In: Pályázatok, 2004. Szerk. Bognár Róbert. Budapest, Múzeum 1956 Emlékére Közhasznú Alapítvány, 2004. 7–38.
- GAFENCU, Grigore: Moszkva leveti álarcát [Moscow Throws Off the Mask], Grigore Gafencu; ford. J. Horváth Tamás, Magyar Szemle, Vol. 5, 1996, 1956, No. 10, 952-957.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A francia-magyar kapcsolatok története [History of Hungarian-French relations] (1975-1985) *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE*, 2011, Vol. 10., No. 2., 38-52.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A magyar-francia kapcsolatok története De Gaulle tábornok elnöksége alatt, 1958-1969 [History of Hungarian-French relations during the presidency of General De Gaulle, 1958-1969]. *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE*, 2011, Vol. 10., No. 4., 157-172.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A magyarországi rendszerváltozás dokumentumai a francia Külügyminisztérium levéltárában [Documents on the Hungarian regime change in the French Foreign Office archives]. *LEVÉLTÁRI SZEMLE*, 2009, Vol. 59, No. 1. 3-12.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Ellenségből barátok. A magyar-francia kapcsolatok változásai és jellegzetességei [From foe to friend the features and changes of the Hungarian-French relations] (1985-1992). In: Majoros, István - Antal, Gábor - Háda, Béla - Hevő, Péter, Madarász Anita (eds.)
- GARADNAI, Zoltán, Fock Jenő miniszterelnök franciaországi útja, 1968. március 25-30.) [Prime Minister Jenő Fock's journey to France], *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE*, 2013 Vol. 13, No. 1., 113-140.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Francia vélemények a magyarországi átalakulásról, 1988-1990 [French opinions about the regime change in Hungary, 1988-1990]. *LEVÉLTÁRI KÖZLEMÉNYEK*, 2011, Vol. 82, No. 1, 161-180.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - HÁDA, Béla - LIGETI, Dávid - MAJOROS, István - MARUZSA, Zoltán - MERÉNYI, Krisztina: Franciaország keleti nyitási politikája és a magyar-francia kapcsolatok jellegzetességei [The French policy of eastern opening and the features of French-Hungarian relations]. (1963-1968), Budapest, ELTE Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2010.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - HÁDA, Béla - LIGETI, Dávid - MAJOROS, István - MARUZSA, Zoltán - MERÉNYI, Krisztina (eds.): A békés egymás mellett élés politika lehetőségei a magyar-francia kapcsolatok változásain keresztül (1957-1962). [Possibilities of peaceful coexistence through the changes of French-Hungarian relations]. Budapest: ELTE Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2010.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Iratok a magyar-francia kapcsolatok 1963-1965 közötti történetéhez [Papers on Hungarian-French relations history between 1963-65]. *MÚLTUNK*, 2004, Vol. 49, No. 3, 216-250.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Európa helye De Gaulle tábornok Európa-koncepciójában [Place of Eastern-Europe in the Europe conception of General De Gaulle (1958-1962)]. *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 173-193.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - SCHREIBER, Thomas: A magyarországi rendszerváltozás a Quai d'Orsay szemével [Regime change in Hungary through the eyes of Quai d'Orsay] *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE*, 2008, Vol. 7, No. 2, 129-149.

- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A magyar-francia diplomáciai kapcsolatok története, 1945-1966 [The History of Hungarian-French Diplomatic Relations, 1945-1966], Garadnai Zoltán, *Külpolitika*, 2001, No. 1-2, 112-115.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: A magyar forradalom és Washington [The Hungarian Revolution and Washington], Raymond L. Garthoff; ford. Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv* 5, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B, András et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 214-227.
- GAZDAG, Ferenc: A kommunista típusú konszolidáció és a magyar 1956, Nemzetközi aspektusok, Restauráció vagy kigazítás, A kádári represszió intézményesülése, 1956–1957 [Communist Type Consolidation and the Hungarian 1956, International Aspects, Restoration or Correction, The Institutionalization of the Repression of Kádár, 1956-1957], szerk, Huszár Tibor, Szabó János, Bp, Zrínyi Kiadó, 1999, 7-42.
- GAZDAG, Ferenc: A Szövetségestől szövetségessé: Magyarország útja a Varsói Szerződéstől a NATO-ig. [From alliance to alliance. Hungary's road from the Warsaw Pact to NATO], In: GAZDAG, Ferenc, KISS J., László (eds.): Magyar külpolitika a 20. században [Hungarian foreign policy in the 20th century], Budapest, Zrínyi, 2004.
- GECSÉNYI LAJOS–VIDA ISTVÁN: A budapesti osztrák követség titkárának beszélgetése Tildy Zoltánnal, 1956. november 13–14. *Történelmi Szemle*. 37. évf. 1995. 1. sz. 117–121.
- GECSÉNYI LAJOS–VIDA ISTVÁN: Iratok az osztrák–magyar kapcsolatok történetéhez, 1953–1956. *Századok*. 134. évf. 2000. 5. sz. 1195–1234.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos – VIDA, István: A budapesti osztrák követség titkárának beszélgetése Tildy Zoltánnal, 1956, november 13–14, [Conversation Between the Secretary of the Austrian Legation in Budapest and Zoltán Tildy, 13-14 November 1956], Gecsényi Lajos, Vida István, *Történelmi Szemle*, Vol. 37, 1995, No. 1, 117–121.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: A budapesti osztrák képviselőlet jelentéseiből, 1946–1947 [From the Reports of the Austrian Representation to Budapest, 1946–1947], Gecsényi Lajos, *Levéltári Szemle*, Vol. 42, 1992, No. 1, 57-76.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: A magyar–osztrák kapcsolatok, 1956–1964 [Hungarian-Austrian Relations, 1956-1964]/ Gecsényi Lajos, Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe]/ szerk. Sipos Balázs és Zeidler Miklós közreműködésével Pritz Pál. Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 147–154.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: Az osztrák követ Rákosinál 1955 júliusában [The Austrian Ambassador's Visit to Rákosi in July 1955] *História*, 1995, Vol. 17, No. 3, 31-34.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: Omega jelenti, ÁVO kontra osztrák elhárítás [Omega Reports. versus Austrian counter-intelligence] Gecsényi Lajos, *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 1, 11-12.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: Osztrák háttérdocumentumok az 1956-os magyar forradalom történetéhez. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 51. évf. 1996. 6. sz. 84–94.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos – VIDA, István: Iratok az osztrák–magyar kapcsolatok történetéhez, 1953, október 7–1956, január 21, [Documents about the history of Austrian-Hungarian relations, 7 October 1953 - 21 January 1956], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Századok*, 2000, Vol. 134, No. 5, 1195-1233.
- GEHLER, Michael: Ausztria és a magyar forradalom 1956-ban. Az „osztrák modell” Magyarországnak? *Rubicon*, 2002, Vol. 13, No. 11–12, 61–67.

- GERGELY, Attila: A hírszerzés és az elhárítás 1945 utáni történetéből [From the History of Intelligence and Counter-Intelligence After 1945], Gergely Attila, *Hadtudomány*, 1997, Vol. 7, No. 3, 126-134.
- GERGELY, Attila: Magyarok a hidegháború tűzvonalában [Hungarians in Firing-Line of Cold War]. *Kapu*, 2001, No. 1, 60-62.
- GERGELY, Jenő: Magyarország és az Apostoli Szentszék viszonya 1945-től napjainkig [Relations Between Hungary and the Apostolic See From 1945 Until Our Days]/ Gergely Jenő, Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe], szerk, Sipos Balázs és Zeidler Miklós közreműködésével Pritz Pál, Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 123–134.
- GERHARDT, Éva: Adalékok a magyar hadifogolykérdés alakulásáról a II. világháború után. A Debreceni Hadifogoly Átvevő Bizottság [Data About the Question of Hungarian Prisoners-Of-War After the Second World War, The Debrecen Committee Receiving Prisoners-Of-War. *Levéltári Szemle*, 1993, Vol. 43, No. 2, 18-34.
- GERMUSKA, Pál: A magyar hadiipar a hatvanas évek elején” [The Hungarian Defence Industry in the Beginning of the Sixties]. In *Múlt századi hétköznapiak. Tanulmányok a Kádár rendszer kialakulásának időszakáról* [Everydays in the past century. Essays on the period of the emerging of the Kádár regime], edited by János M. Rainer, 90-128. Budapest, 1956 Institute, 2003.
- GHINEA, Cornelia: Un caz de revoltă anticomunistă în armată, decembrie 1956. = Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmăției, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000, 714–721
- GIBIANSZKIJ, Leonyid: A szovjet–jugoszláv kapcsolatok és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [Soviet–Yugoslavian Relations and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], Leonyid Gibianszkij; ford, Ságvári György, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B, András et al, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 137-151.
- GJUROV, Alexander: A szófiai magyar követség az 1947-es Nikola Petkov elleni perről [The Hungarian Embassy to Sofia About the 1947 Case Against Nikola Petrov], *Múltunk*, Vol. 40, 1995, No.1, 118-136.
- GLANT, Tibor, 56/50: American Documentaries of the Hungarian Revolution and War of Independence of 1956; *TEACHING HISTORY* 36: (1) 39-43. (2011)
- GLANT, Tibor, A Ford-kormány és a Szent Korona (The Ford administration and the Holy Crown), 1974-1977; *SZÁZADOK* 148: (1) 151-180. (2014)
- GLANT, Tibor: Cardinal Mindszenty and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Film in the West, 1950-1959. In: Pál S. Varga, Karl Katschtaler, Donald E. Morse, Miklós Takács (szerk.); *The Theoretical Foundations of Hungarian 'lieux de mémoire' Studies*. Debrecen: Debreceni Egyetemi Kiadó, 2013. 182-195.
- GLANT, Tibor, US-Hungarian Relations Ten Years After 1956. *AHEA HUNGARIAN CULTURAL STUDIES: E-JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN HUNGARIAN EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION*, 2016, Vol. 9, No. 1, 184-196.
- GLATZ, Ferenc: A kormány és a párt vezető szerveinek dokumentumaiból, 1956, október 23–november 4, Az mszmp Intéző Bizottsága a Jugoszláv Követségen, 1956, november 5–november 22, Magyarország–Jugoszlávia–Szovjetunió, 1956, november 22–1957,

január 9, [From the Documents of the GOVERNMENT and the Leading Party Organs, 23 October - 4 November 1956. The HSWP Executive Committee at the Yugoslavian Embassy, 5-22 November 1956, Hungary-Yugoslavia-the Soviet Union, 22 November 1956 - 9 January 1957], közzéteszi *História*, Vol. 11, 1989, 4–5, 25–52.

- GLATZ, Ferenc: Szovjet zóna és proletárdiktatúra, 1945–1990 [Soviet Zone and Proletarian Dictatorship, 1945- 1990], *História*, Vol. 18, 1996, No. 4, 14–22.
- GLATZ, Ferenc: Szovjet zóna és proletárdiktatúra, 1945–1990. *História*, 1996, Vol. 18, No. 4, 14–22.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Svájc és a magyar 1956 [Switzerland and the Hungarian 1956], Gosztanyi Péter, *Kritika* 1990, No. 10, 28–30.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Szovjet csapatok Magyarországon [Soviet Troops in Hungary], Gosztanyi Péter, *Forrás*, Vol. 23, 1991, No. 10, 64-80.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: A szovjet hadsereg Magyarországon 1956-ban, Vázlat [The Soviet Army in Hungary in 1956. Outline], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1993, Vol. 48, No. 1, 13-27.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Magyarok Svájcban – 1956. *Tekintet*. 8. évf. 1995. 5–6. sz. 208–219.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Magyarok Svájcban, 1956 [Hungarians in Switzerland, 1956], Gosztanyi Péter, *Tekintet* 8, 1995, No. 5–6, 208–219.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Szovjet csapatok Magyarországon, 1–2, rész [Soviet Troops in Hungary. Parts 1–2], *Hadtudomány*, 1991, Vol. 1, No. 2, 101-105, 1992, Vol. 2, No. 1, 107-122.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Tito and the Nagy Affair. *East European Quarterly*. 1998. Vol. 32, No. 1.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna Cushin: From the archives of Warsaw and Budapest. A comparison of the events of 1956, *East European Politics and Societies*, 2002, No. 2, 521–563.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna Cushin: In the line of fire, The Soviet crackdown on Hungary, 1956–57, Hungary 1956, In: *Forty Years On*, Ed., by Terry Cox, London–Portland, Frank Cass, 1997, 67–107.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: From the Archives of Warsaw and Budapest: A Comparison of the Events of 1956. *East European Politics and Societies*, 2002, Vol. 16, No. 2, 521-563.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Imre Nagy, hesitant revolutionary. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 23, 27-28.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Reactions to the Events of 1956: New Findings from the Budapest and Warsaw Archives, *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2003, Vol. 38, No. 2, 261-290.
- GRÓSZ, Károly: Szemben a Conducatorral. Grósz Károly az 1988-as aradi találkozásról [Face to Face With the Conducator. Károly Grósz About the Arad Meeting of 1988] [az interjú kész.] Hovanyecz László. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 1991, Vol. 46, No. 11, 40-47.
- GYARAKI, Károly: A katonai elhárítás történetéből [From the History of Counter-Intelligence]/ Gyarakai Károly. *Hadtudomány*, 1995, Vol. 5, No. 1, 106-114.

- GYARMATI, György: A békekötés függvénytana, 1945–1947 [The Theory of Functions of the Conclusion of Peace, 1945–1947] *Műhely*, 1997, Vol. 20, No. 1, 41-46.
- GYARMATI, György: A hidegháború [The Cold War] *Rubicon*. 1991, Vol. 2, No. 4, 20-22.
- GYARMATI, György: A Mindszenty-ügy diplomáciai rendezésének kudarca [The Failure of the "Diplomatic" Settlement of the Mindszenty-Case], Gyarmati György, *Történelmi Szemle*, 2000, Vol. 42, No. 1-2, 69-90.
- GYARMATI, György: Békében együttműködni az egész Duna-völgy javára, Föderációs tervek 1945 után ["To Cooperate in Peace for the Benefit of the Whole Danube-Valley, Federational plans after 1945], *Alföld*, 1985, Vol. 36, No. 4, 60-71.
- GYARMATI, György: Danubian Federation Plans and Hungary, 1945–1948, Gyarmati György, *Danubian Historical Studies*, Vol. 1, 1987, No. 2, 33-46.
- GYARMATI, György: Föderációs törekvések a második világháború után [Federation Efforts After the Second World War], *Politikatudományi Szemle*, 1992, Vol. 1, No. 2, 206-210.
- GYARMATI, György: Magyar kálvária, feltámadás nélkül. Egy csonka békerendszer fél évszázados "jubileumán" [Hungarian Calvary Without Resurrection. On the occasion of the half-century "jubilee" of an incomplete peace system], *Rubicon*, 1997, Vol. 66, 4-9.
- HABSBERG, Otto Von: Magyarország helye a mai Európában [Hungary's Place in Today's Europe], Otto von Habsburg, *Egyetemi Szemle*, 1989, Vol. 11, No. 3, 21-29.
- HADENIUS, Stig: A magyar '56 a svéd politikában [The Hungarian '56 in Swedish Politics] *Barátság*, 1998, Vol 5, No. 5, 2264–2265.
- HAJDU, Tibor: 1956 nemzetközi háttere [The International Background of 1956]. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 44. 8-9. 36-47.
- HAJDU, Tibor: 1956 nemzetközi háttere. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 44. évf. 1989. 8–9. sz. 36–37.
- HAJDU, Tibor: A magyar reakció népellenes puccsa. A Csehszlovák KB 1956. december 5–6-i ülése a magyarországi eseményekről. Évkönyv. 2. 1993. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 125–131.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Az Andropov-dosszié. *História*. 1993, Vol. 15, No. 4, 16–17.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Budapest–Moszkva, 1945–1988. *História*, 1996, Vol. 18, No. 4, 26–28. A szovjet-magyar viszony alakulásának és mechanizmusának rövid története.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Magyarország a szuperhatalmak játékterében. *Valóság*, 1990, Vol. 33., No. 12, 40–53.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Ungarn und die Tschechoslowakei, 1956. In: *Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa*. Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996, 67–72.
- HAJDU, Tibor: "A magyar reakció népellenes puccsa." A csehszlovák KB 1956, december 5–6-i ülése a magyarországi eseményekről ["The Hungarian Reaction's Anti-Popular Putsch." The Czechoslovakian CC's meeting of 6 December 1956 concerning the Hungarian events], Hajdu Tibor, *Évkönyv 2*, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 125-131.

- HAJDU, Tibor: 1956 – Magyarország a szuperhatalmak játékterében [1956 - in the Play-Field of Super Powers]/ Hajdu Tibor. *Valóság*, 1990, Vol. 33, No. 12, 40–53.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Az 1956. október 24-i moszkvai értekezlet [The Moscow Conference of 24 October 1956], közli, *Évkönyv 1*. 1992, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1992. 149–156.
- HAJDU, Tibor: A szovjet és a magyar vezetés kapcsolata, 1945–1953 [The Relation Between the Soviet and Hungarian Leadership, 1945–1953], Hajdu Tibor, *Évkönyv 5*, 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 37-42.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Andropov-dosszié. [The Andropov File] *História*, 1993, Vol. 17, No. 4. 16–17.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Az SZKP Központi Bizottságának levele a pártszervezetekhez, 1956, december 19, [The CPSU Central Committee's Letter to party organizations, 19 December 1956], közzéteszi Hajdu Tibor, *Évkönyv 2*, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 133–142.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Az új Magyarország "felsőbb kapcsolata", Szovjet diplomácia Magyarországon [The "Higher Connection" of the New Hungary, Soviet diplomacy in Hungary], *Rubicon*, Vol. 42, 1994, 31-34.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Budapest–Moszkva, 1945–1988 [Budapest–Moscow, 1945–1988], *História*, 1996, Vol. 18, No. 4, 23-25.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Soviet Foreign Policy towards Hungary, 1953 – 1956, In: *Twentieth Century Hungary and the Great Powers*, ed. by Ignác Romsics, Highland Lakes, Atlantic Research and Publications, 1995, 245–252.
- HAJMA, Lajos: Negyven év a doktrinák változásainak tükrében [Forty Years As Reflected in the Changes of Doctrine], Hajma Lajos, *Hadtudomány*, 1997, Vol 7, No. 2, 65-74.
- HAJMA, Lajos: Visszatérhet-e a hidegháború? [Can the Cold War Return?], Hajma Lajos, *Hadtudomány*, 1999, Vol. 9, No. 3-4, 3-15.
- HALÁSZ, Péter: Ötvenhatosok Kubában. Két menekülés [The Participants of 56 in Cuba. Two flights], *Magyar Nemzet*, jún, 1997, Vol. 60, No. 28, 14.
- HARASZTI, Éva, H.: From the British file in 1956, *The New Hungarian Quarterly*, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 125, 112–117.
- HARASZTI, Éva, H.: Változások Magyarországon a budapesti angol követ 1953–1957. évi jelentéseinek tükrében. *Világtörténet*. Ú. f. 1996. Tavasz-nyár. 82–93.
- HARASZTI, Éva, H.: A Foreign Office és a magyar emigránsok, 1944–1954 [The Foreign Office and the Hungarian Emigrants, 1944–1954.], *Világtörténet*, ősz-tél, 1995, 63-93.
- ÉVA, H. Haraszi: Brit külügyminisztériumi iratok 1958-ból Nagy Imre kivégzéséről és annak hatásáról [Documents of the British Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1958 on Imre Nagy's Execution and Its Effect], közread, *Világtörténet*, 1997, 78–89.
- HARASZTI, Éva, H.: Változások Magyarországon a budapesti angol követ 1953–1957. évi jelentéseinek tükrében [Changes in Hungary As Reflected in the Reports of 1953-1957 of the British Minister in Budapest], *Világtörténet*, Tavasz-nyár, 1996, 82–93.

- HARASZTI, Éva, H.: Brit külügyminisztériumi iratok 1958-ból Nagy Imre kivégzéséről és annak hatásáról. *Világtörténet. Ú. f.* 1997. Tavasz–nyár. 78–89.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Az 1956-os magyar felkelés és a keletnémet pártpolitika [The Hungarian Uprising of 1956 and Eastern-German Party Politics], Hoppe M. Harrison ; ford. Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 164-174.*
- HEGEDŰS, András B.: Mikoyan's overcoat, Discussions and decisions in the Kremlin, 1956, Hungary 1956, Forty years on, Ed. by Terry Cox, London–Portland, Frank Cass, 1997, 134–140.
- HEGEDŰS, András B.: Mikoyan's Overcoat, Discussions and Decisions in the Kremlin, 1956, András B. Hegedűs, Hungary 1956 – Forty Years On, ed. by Terry Cox, London–Portland, Frank Cass, 1997, 134–140.
- HEGEDŰS, András B.: Poznan–Budapest, 1956, Hegedűs B. András, *Életünk*, 30, 1992, 3-4, 374-380, Ua, Hegedűs B. András: Azon a kedden. *Beszélő*, 2000. 152-161.
- HELLEMA, Duco: Hollandia és a magyar forradalom [The Netherlands and the Hungarian Revolution], Duco Hellema, *Évkönyv 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 95-106.*
- HENTILÄ, Seppo: Die DDR und Ungarn, 1956. Die ungenutzte Chance des Revisionismus. In: Hungary, 1956. Eds. Paula Hihnala and Olli Vehviläinen. Forew. Olli Vehviläinen. Tampere, Jäljennepalvelu, 1995, 31–33.
- HENZE, Paul: Viszaemlékezések a Szabad Európa Rádiónál töltött éveimre [Recollections About My Years Spent at the Free Europe radio], Paul Henze, *Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B. András et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 259-263.*
- HERHBERG, G. James: Peace Probes and the Bombing Pause: Hungarian and Polish Diplomacy During the Vietnam War, December 1965–January 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 32–67.
- HIÁNYZÓ lapok 1956 történetéből. Dokumentumok a volt SZKP KB levéltárából. Vál., az előszót és a jegyzeteket írta Vjacseszlav Szereda és Alekszandr Sztikalin. Budapest, Móra, 1993. 327
- HIDAS, Péter I.: A kanadai visszhang, 1956. október 23–november 4. *Évkönyv. 2. 1993. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993. 73–93.*
- HIDAS, Péter I.: A kanadai visszhang, 1956. október 23–november 4, [The Canadian Reaction, 23 October–4 November 1956.], Hidas [I.] Péter, *Évkönyv 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 73-93.*
- HIDAS, Péter I.: Canada and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956, Hidas I. Péter, *Hungarian Studies*, Vol. 12, 1997, No. 1-2, 279-315.
- HIDAS, Péter I.: Kanada és a magyar zsidó menekültek, 1956–1957 [Canada and the Hungarian Jewish Refugees, 1956-1957], Hidas Peter I. , ford, Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv 7, 1999, Magyarország a jelenkorban. szerk, Standeisky Éva, Rainer M. János. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1999, 312–322.*
- HIDAS, Péter I.: Kanada és az 1956-os menekültek [Canada and the Refugees of 1956], Hidas I. Péter; ford, Koltai Júlia, *Világosság*, 1994, Vol. 35, No. 10, 61–69.

- HIDAS, Péter I.: Magyar menekültek Jugoszláviában, útban Kanadába 1956–1957-ben [Hungarian Refugees in Yugoslavia, On Their Way to Canada in 1956-1957], *Múltunk*, No. 42, 1997, No. 3, 172–182.
- HIDAS, Péter I.: Menekült magyar egyetemisták Kanadában, 1956–1957 [Hungarian Student Refugees in Canada, 1956-1957], Hidas I. Péter, *Évkönyv* 3, 1994, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1994, 125–136.
- HORVÁTH Sándor: Kárpátalja – 1956 [Sub-Carpathia - 1956 *Szabolcs–Szatmár–Beregi Szemle*. 28. 1993. 4. 403–418.
- HORVÁTH, András: A hidegháború történetével foglalkozó washingtoni konferencia (1994. március 19-27.) levéltári vonatkozásai [The Archival aspects of the Washington Conference on the History of the Cold War (19-27 March 1994)], *Levéltári Szemle*, 1994, Vol. 44, No. 4, 69-75.
- HORVÁTH, Miklós: A Magyarország ellen végrehajtott szovjet agresszió: a “Hullám” és a “Forgószél” fedőnevű hadműveletek [Realized Soviet Aggression Against Hungary: the Operations "Wave" and "Whirlwind"], In: A magyar forradalom eszméi, eltiprásuk és győzelmük, 1956–1999 [The Ideas of the Hungarian Revolution. Their Suppression and Victory, 1956-1999] szerk. Király Béla, Lee W, Congdon; előszó Király Béla; ford. Bánki Györgyné, Bp, Atlanti Kutató és Kiadó Társulat-Alapítvány, 2001, 65–87.
- HORVÁTH, Miklós: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc és a Varsói Szerződés [The Revolution and Fight for Freedom of 1956 and the Warsaw Treaty], Horváth Miklós, *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, 2001, Vol. 114, No. 4, 600–625.
- HU, Bo: 胡舶: 中国对匈牙利事件的反应、对策及其影响. 陕西师范大学学报: 哲学社会科学版, 2013, No. 4, 149-156. [HU, Bo: China's Reaction and Counter-strategy to the Hungarian Incident and Its Effects. *Journal of Shaanxi Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition)*, 2013, No. 4, 149-156.]
- HUNGARIAN Secret Police Memorandum: Ensuring the Security of Preparations for the Burial of Imre Nagy and his Associates [on 16 June 1989]. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12/13, 88-92.
- HUNYADI ISTVÁN: 1956 francia szemmel. *História*, 1991, Vol. 13, No. 1, 33–34.
- HUOTARI, Juhani: 1956 – Finnország és Magyarország, *Évkönyv*, 2, 1993, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 107–116.
- HUOTARI, Juhani: Finland and Hungary, 1956, In: *Hungary, 1956*. Eds. Paula Hihnala and Olli Vehviläinen, Forew, Olli Vehviläinen, Tampere, Jäljennepalvelu, 1995. 80–97.
- HUOTARI, Juhani: 1956 – Finnország és Magyarország [1956 – Finland and Hungary], Juhani Huotari, *Évkönyv* 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 107-116.
- IMRE, Okvách: Jelentés a szocialista országok állambiztonsági vezetőinek titkos moszkvai tárgyalásairól, 1955, március 7–12, [Report on the secret Moscow talks of the state security leaders of Socialist countries, 7-12 March 1955], [bev. és közli], *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, Vol. 114, 2001, No. 4, 689-706.
- IRMANOVÁ, Eva: Vnitřní procesy maďarské sovětizace 1944-1949 [Internal Processes of Hungarian Sovietization, 1944-1949]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2014, Vol. 100, No. 1, 35-69

- IRMANOVÁ, Eva: Vztahy Maďarska a Sovětského svazu v 80. letech 20. století [Hungarian-Soviet Relations in the 1980s]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2010, Vol. 96, No. 3-4, 331-366.
- IZSÁK, Lajos: A polgári ellenzéki pártok Magyarország nemzetközi helyzetéről, külpolitikai lehetőségéről, 1944–1947 [The Bourgeois Opposition Parties On Hungary's International Position, Her Foreign Political Possibilities, 1944–1947], *Századok*, 1990, Vol. 124, No. 5-6. 753-786.
- JANEK, István: Csehszlovákia 1948 és 1956 között (Czechoslovakia between 1948 and 1956) In: Békés, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- JANEK, István: Csehszlovák-magyar diplomáciai tárgyalások a lakosságcsereéről 1945-46-ban és annak következményei a népességre (Czechoslovakian-Hungarian diplomatic negotiations about the population exchange in 1945-46 and its effects on the population), In: Berghauer, Sándor (ed.): Társadalomföldrajzi kihívások és adekvát válaszlehetőségek a XXI. század Kelet-Közép-Európájában: Nemzetközi Földrajzi Konferencia. Beregszász, II. Rákóczi Ferenc Kárpátaljai Magyar Főiskola, 2016, 342-349.
- JEMNITZ, János: A magyar szociáldemokrácia emigráció balszárnya 1956-ban, október 23. előtt [The Left Wing of the Hungarian Social-Democratic Emigration Before 23 October 1956], *Múltunk*, Vol. 38, 1993, No. 1, 136-163.
- JESZENSZKY, Géza: A magyar külpolitika fő irányai a század utolsó évtizedében [The Main directions of Hungarian foreign policy in the last decade of the century], In: Sipos, Balázs – Zeidler, Miklós – Pritz, Pál (eds.): Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe]. Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 169–183.
- JOHNSON. Ross A.: Soviet Suppression of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution: An Eyewitness Report by a Radio Free Europe Journalist, *CWIHP e-Dossier No. 74*, October 2016.
- JUHÁSZ, Lajos: Norvég követjelentések az 1956. évi magyarországi eseményekről. *Történelmi Szemle*, 1989, Vol. 31, No. 3–4, 292–305.
- JUHÁSZ, Borbála: A magyar forradalom és a nemzetközi helyzet a legújabb angolszász irodalomban [The Hungarian Revolution and the international situation in modern Anglo-Saxon literature], Juhász Borbála, *Évkönyv 1*, 1992, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1992, 233–241.
- JUHÁSZ, Gyula: Út a párizsi békéhez [Path to the Paris Peace] *Társadalmi Szemle*. 44. 1989. 8-9. 13-18.
- KABDEBÓ, Tamás: Magyarország és Írország, Történelmi kontrasztok és párhuzamok [Hungary and Ireland. Historical Contrasts and Parallels] *Hitel*, Vol. 11, 1998, No. 3, 42-47.
- KÁDÁR, János – Andropov, Jurij Vlagyimirovics: Feljegyzés Kádár János és J. V. Andropov elvtárs 1968. december 6–7-i beszélgetéséről [Record of the Meeting of János Kádár and J. V. Andropov of 6–7 December 1968], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Vida István. A Magyar Országos Levéltár 288. f. 47/744 ő. e. jelzetű dokumentuma. *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 50, 1995, No. 1, 84-94.

- KAJÁRI, Erzsébet: A magyar belügy és a csehszlovákiai bevonulás 1968-ban [The Hungarian internal ministry and the occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1968], Kajári Erzsébet, *Társadalmi Szemle*. A Belügyminisztérium Központi Irattárának Parancsgyűjteménye 107. 108. doboz jelzetű dokumentuma, 1998, Vol. 53, No. 8-9, 204-221.
- KATONA, Judit – VÁMOS, György: Nagy Imre és a Szabad Európa Rádió 1956-ban. In: Nagy Imre és kora. Tanulmányok és források. 1. Szerk. Sipos József, Sipos Levente. Budapest, Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2002, 139–190.
- KÁNTOR, Lajos: Volt egyszer egy egyetem. *Forrás*, 1995, Vol. 27, No. 8, 45–50.
KANYÓ, Tamás: Die Schweiz und die ungarische Revolution von 1956. Eine Spurensuche. BIOS. 2000. Heft 2. 208–224.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia közvélemény és az 1956-os magyar forradalom. Tehetetlenül a tragédia előtt (French public opinion and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. (Helplessly before the tragedy.) *Élet és Tudomány*, 2010, Vol. 65, No. 43, 1350-1352.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia politikai pártok állásfoglalásai az 1956-os magyar forradalom kapcsán: a magyar kérdés a francia nemzetgyűlésben (Opinion of the French political parties about the 1956 Hungarian revolution: the Hungarian question in the French National Assembly) *Aetas*, 2006, Vol. 21, No. 1, 5-18.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia tömegsajtó és az 1956-os magyar forradalom. (French mass media and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956) In: Rainer M J, Ständeisky É (szerk.) Magyarország a jelenkorban. Évkönyv XI. - 2003. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2003. 105-117
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [NATO and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. *História*, 2003, Vol. 25, No. 5-6, 3-6.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az 1956-os magyar menekültek [NATO and the Hungarian refugees of 1956]. *Világtörténet*, 2016, Vol. 38, No. 6, 357-372.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az ENSZ levéltári forrásai az 1956-os magyar forradalomról [NATO and UN archives sources on the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. In: Okváth, Imre (ed.): ÁVH-Politika-1956: Politikai helyzet és az állambiztonsági szervek Magyarországon, 1956. Budapest, Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára, 2007, 145-154.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az ENSZ Titkárság belső feljegyzései az 1956 őszi magyar válságról [The UN Secretariat's internal notes about the 1956 autumn crisis in Hungary]. *Történelmi Szemle*, 2006, Vol. 48, No. 1-2, 171-191.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az ikerválság: Suez és Budapest – 1956 [The twin-crisis: Suez and Budapest – 1956] In: Újváry, Gábor (ed.): A szuezi válság és Magyarország - 1956. Budapest: Veritas Történetkutató Intézet; Magyar Napló, 2017 35-47.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Délibáb a csatorna fölött. Suez és a magyar forradalom (Mirage above the Suez Canal and the Hungarian revolution). In: Gábor Júlia (szerk.) Száz rejtély a magyar kommunizmus történetéből. Budapest, Gesta Könyvkiadó, 2004. 132-133.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Felejthetetlen fogadtatás. Az 1956-os magyar menekültek Svájcban (Unforgettable welcome. The refugees of 1956 in Switzerland) *Élet és Tudomány*, 2017, Vol. 72, No. 42, 1318-1320.

- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Nagy Imre kormánya és a francia diplomácia (The administration of Imre Nagy and French diplomacy) In: Sipos, Levente (ed.): Nagy Imre és kora: Tanulmányok és forrásközlések. Budapest: Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2006. 206-222.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. In: Béla K Király (szerk.) The Responses of Foreign Governments and the United Nations to the Hungarian Revolution. Budapest: Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., 2006. 21-51.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Válságos évtized [Critical decade]. Budapest-Washington 1957-1967. *Századok*, 2003, Vol. 137, No. 6, 1467-1470.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO-tervek és a felkelő Magyarország. A nyugati katonai beavatkozás esélyei az 1956-os magyar forradalom idején, [NATO Plans and Uprising Hungary. The Chances of Western Military Intervention During the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], *Magyar Hírlap*, jan, 2001, Vol. 35, No. 6, 12.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A szuezi válság és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The Suez Crisis and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution], In: Denis Lefebvre: A szuezi ügy [The Suez Case], ford. és az utószót írta Kecskés Gusztáv, Budapest, 1999, Osiris, 1999, 135–148.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization and the Hungarian revolution of 1956. In: The ideas of the Hungarian revolution. Suppressed and victorious, 1956-1999. Ed. by Lee W. Congdon, Béla K. Király. Boulder–Highland Lakes, Social Science Monographs–Atlantic Research and Publications, 2002.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az 1956-os magyar menekültek és Franciaország (France and the Hungarian refugees of 1956). *Múltunk*, 2003, Vol. 48, No. 4, 115-148.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az olvadás Kelet–Európában a Nyugat szemével. A NATO Nemzetközi Titkárságának belső dokumentuma [The Thaw in Eastern Europe as viewed from the West. Internal document of the international secretariat of NATO], Kecskés Gusztáv, Évkönyv 8. 2000. Magyarország a jelenkorban, szerk, Kőrösi Zsuzsanna, Ständeisky Éva, Rainer M. János, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2000, 369–391.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Franciaország politikája az ENSZ-ben a "magyar ügy" kapcsán. *Századok*. 2000, Vol. 134, No. 5, 1171–1194.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Franciaország politikája az ENSZ-ben a "magyar ügy" kapcsán, 1956–1963 [The French UN Policy Concerning "the Hungarian Case", 1956-1963]. *Századok*, 2000, Vol. 134, No. 5, 1171-1194.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: La mémoire de la révolution de 1956 en Hongrie un héritage brisé? 1956–1997 /1–2. *Hermes*. 1998. 3. 30–36, 4. 29–34.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Magyar menekültek 1956-ban. Elfeledett befogadás? [Hungarian Refugees in 1956. Forgotten sheltering?]. *Heti Világgazdaság*, okt. 2001, Vol. 23, No. 20, 71–73.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: The Suez crisis and the 1956 Hungarian revolution. *East European Quarterly*, 2001, No. 1, 47–58.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: The Suez Crisis and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *East European Quarterly*. Vol. 35, 2001, No. 1, 47–58.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és a magyar forradalom [NATO and the Hungarian Revolution], Kecskés Gusztáv: A magyar forradalom eszméi, Eltíprásuk és győzelmük,

- 1956–1999 [The Ideas of the Hungarian Revolution, Their Suppression and Victory, 1956-1999], szerk. Király Béla, Lee W. Congdon; előszó Király Béla; ford. Bánki Györgyné, Budapest, Atlanti Kutató és Kiadó Társulat-Alapítvány, 2001, 106–129.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és a MUK '57. A márciusi tusa [The NATO and the MUK (We'll Restart in March) '57. The March Fight] *Heti Világgazdaság*, márc., 2001, Vol. 23, No. 17, 80–82.
 - KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D.: French Foreign Policy and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 98-110.
 - KEMÉNY, János: Conceptualising the Events of 1956: The Elusive Quest for a Conveniently Simple Definition. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 58-67.
 - KENDE, Péter: A magyar '56 helye a szovjet világrendszer történetében [The Place of 1956 in the History of the Soviet World System], *Rubicon*, 1996, Vol. 7, No. 8–9, 43–48.
 - KENDE, Péter: A szovjet tábor belső kapcsolatrendszerének módosulása 1953 után [The modification of the system of internal relations of the Soviet camp after 1953], *Évkönyv 7*, 1999. Standeisky, Éva - Rainer, János M. (eds.). Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1999, 250–254.
 - KENEDI, János (ed.): Hungarian secret police memorandum, “ensuring the security of preparations for the burial of Imre Nagy and his associates (on 16 June 1989),” May 1989 (Translated by Hungarian Quarterly). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 88-92.
 - KENNAN, George – LUKACS, John: Világháborúból hidegháborúba [From World War into Cold War], ford. Meszerics Tamás, *Külpolitika*, Vol. 2, 1996, No. 3-4, 106-128.
 - KÉT összefoglaló a magyar–szovjet kormánytárgyalásokról, 1958. április [Two summaries of the Hungarian–Soviet government conferences, April 1958] közli Baráth Magdolna, Feitl István. *Múltunk*, 1993, Vol. 38, No. 4. 163-188.
 - KÉTHLY, Anna: Kéthly Anna memoranduma az ENSZ Magyar Bizottságához [Anna Kéthly's memorandum to the Hungarian Committee of the UN], Kéthly Anna; sajtó alá rend, bev. Baranyai Tibor, *Világosság*, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 11, 867-880.
 - KIRÁLY, Béla: A magyar kérdés az ENSZ-ben: 1956–1963 [The Hungarian Question in the UN: 1956-1963], In: Emlékkönyv Benda Kálmán 80. születésnapjára [In the Service of Science. Memorial Volume Published on the 80th birthday of Kálmán Benda], szerk. Glatz Ferenc, Bp, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1993, 379–381.
 - KIRÁLY, Béla: Az elvetélt és az első valóságos háború szocialista országok között [The Abortive and the First Real War Between Socialist Countries], In: Király Béla: A magyar forradalom eszméi, Eltíprásuk és győzelmük, 1956–1999 [The Ideas of the Hungarian Revolution. Their Suppression and Victory, 1956-1999], szerk. Király Béla, Lee W. Congdon; előszó Király Béla; ford. Bánki Györgyné, Bp, Atlanti Kutató és Kiadó Társulat-Alapítvány, 2001, 46–64.
 - KISS, József – RIPP, Zoltán: A Nagy Imre-per után. A jugoszláv–magyar jegyzékháború második szakaszának dokumentumai, 1958, október–1959, február [After the Imre Nagy Case. Documents of the second phase of the Yugoslavian-Hungarian war of diplomatic notes, October 1958.- February 1959.], 1992, Vol. 37, No. 4, 171-203.

- KISS, József – RIPP, Zoltán: Dokumentumok a jugoszláv menedékről és a Szántó Zoltán-ügyről, 1956–1958 [Documents of the Yugoslavian refuge and the Zoltán Szántó-case 1956–1958] *Múltunk*, Vol. 36, 1991, No. 4, 136-158.
- KISS, József: A Jugoszláv kapcsolat, Az MSZMP Intéző, illetve Ideiglenes Központi Bizottságának dokumentumaiból, 1956, november 11 – 1957, június 2, [The Yugoslavian relation. From the Documents of the Executive and Temporary Central Committee of the HSWP, 11 November 1956 - 2 June 1957], közzéteszi és bev, 1990, Vol 3, No. 3, 133–148.
- KISS, József Marelyn - RIPP, Zoltán - VIDA, István: A Szovjet–jugoszláv és a magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok a levelezési diplomácia tükrében, 1954–1955 [Soviet-Yugoslavian and Hungarian-Yugoslavian Relations as reflected in the diplomacy of correspondence, 1954-1955], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] *Múltunk*, 2001, Vol. 46, No. 1, 233-284.
- KISS, József: Október jugoszláv szemmel, 1–5, [October as Viewed by the Yugoslavs. 1-5.] *Heti Világgazdaság* 11, 1989, okt, No. 21, 20–21, okt. No. 28, 19–20, nov. 4. 20–21, nov, 11, 20–21, nov, 18, 20–21.
- KISS J., László: A kádárizmustól az EU tagsági. A magyar külpolitika metamorfózisa. [From Kádárism to the EU membership. The metamorphosis of Hungarian foreign policy. In: GAZDAG, Ferenc, KISS J., László (eds.) Magyar külpolitika a 20. században [Hungarian foreign policy in the 20th century], Budapest, Zrinyi, 2004.
- KISS, Zoltán: Lapok az osztrák–magyar katonai kapcsolatok 1956-os történetéből. [Pages from the 1956 History of Austrian-Hungarian Military Relations] *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 1997, Vol. 51, No. 3, 115–131.
- KISS, Zoltán: Lapok az osztrák–magyar katonai kapcsolatok 1956-os történetéből. *Új Honvédségi Szemle*. 51. évf. 1997. 3. sz. 115–131.
- KISZELJOV három beszélgetése Nagy Imrével 1953 nyarán [Kiselyov's three conversations with Imre Nagy in the Summer of 1953], [bev. és közzéteszi.] Baráth Magdolna, *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 53, 1998, No. 3, 103–117.
- KMECZKÓ, Mihály: Hogyan élték meg 1956-ot a csehszlovákiai magyarok? Visszaemlékezések színes csokra [How the Hungarians in Czechoslovakia saw 1956]. *Dimenziók*, Vol. 2, 1994, No. 1, 10–17.
- KOLONTÁRI, Attila: Az afganisztáni szovjet beavatkozás külső és belső körülményei. In: Dávid Ferenc, Kolontári Attila, Lengyel Gábor (szerk.) „Afganisztán – 1979-89-99-2009”: konferenciakötet: előadások és tanulmányok az afganisztáni események hármadszázadik évfordulója alkalmából, Pécs, 2010.
- KOVÁCS, Péter: Tóth László a Vatikánban. Nagy Ferenc miniszterelnök kísérlete a Szentszékkal való diplomáciai kapcsolatok helyreállítására [László Tóth in the Vatican. Prime Minister Ferenc Nagy's Attempt at Restoring Diplomatic Relations with the Holy See]. *Magyar Szemle*, Vol. 5, 1996, No. 11, 1082-1092.
- KOVRIG, Bence: Felszabadítók. A nagyhatalmak és Magyarország 1956-ban [Liberators. The Great Powers and Hungary in 1956] In: Magyarország és a nagyhatalmak a 20. században. Tanulmányok [Hungary and the Great Powers in the Twentieth Century. Studies], szerk. és bev. Romsics Ignác, Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1995, 203–213.

- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Hungary and Poland, 1956: Khrushchev's CPSU CC Presidium meeting on East European crises, 24 October 1956 (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 1, 50-56.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Secret East German report on Chinese reactions to the 1956 Hungarian Revolt (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 270.
- KRAMER, Mark: New Evidence on Soviet decision-making and the 1956 Polish and Hungarian crises, *CWHIP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 358-384.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): The "Malin notes" on the Crises in Hungary and Poland, 1956, translated and annotated by Mark Kramer, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 385-410.
- KRAMER, Mark: A Szovjetunió válasza az 1956-os eseményekre [The Soviet Union's response to the events of 1956] ford. Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv 5*, 1996–1997, szerk. biz. Hegedűs B. András et al. Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 73-92.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Soviet Union and the 1956 Crises in Hungary and Poland: Reassessments and New Findings. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 1998, Vol. 33, No. 2, 163-214.
- KUGLER, József: adatok és tények a magyar–csehszlovák lakosságcsereéről. Különös tekintettel a Dél-Alföldre [Data and Facts of the Hungarian–Czechoslovakian Exchange of Population. With Special Regard to the Southern-Plain] *Alföldi Társadalom*, Vol. 2, 1991, 31-66.
- LAGZI, István: Közép–Kelet–Európa Jalta utáni esztendői [The Post-Yalta Years of East-Central Europe] *Somogy*, Vol. 21, 1993, No. 5, 72-77.
- LÁZÁR, György: Csehszlovák–magyar tárgyalások a lakosságcsereéről 1945 decemberében [Czechoslovakian–Hungarian talks about the exchange of population in December 1945], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Múltunk*, Vol. 43, 1998, No. 2, 120-164.
- LÁZÁR, György: Szekfű Gyula és a moszkvai magyar követség jelentései [Gyula Szekfű and the reports of the Hungarian Legation in Moscow], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Regio*, Vol. 6, 1995, No. 1-2, 192-204.
- LÁTLELET a magyar függetlenségről. Egy résztvevő feljegyzései az 1953-as moszkvai tárgyalásokról [Constat of Hungarian Independence. A participant's notes of the Moscow talks of 1953] közread. és bev. Palasik Mária. *Kapu*. 2. 1989. 5. 4-10.
- LÉKA, Gyula: A műszaki zár- és erődrendszer (vasfüggöny) felszámolása, 1948-1989 [The Winding Up of the technical barrier and fortress system (the Iron Curtain), 1948-1989], Léka Gyula, *Hadtudomány*, 1999, Vol. 9, 3-4, 161-166.
- LENGYEL követjelentések és a budapesti lengyel nagykövetségnek Varsóból küldött táviratok az 1956-os magyar forradalom időszaka alatt. Közread., bev. Tischler János. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 47. évf. 1992. 10. sz. 73–91.
- LENGYEL követjelentések és a Budapesti Lengyel Nagykövetségnek Varsóból küldött táviratok az 1956-os magyar forradalom időszaka alatt [Reports of Polish ambassadors and the telegrams sent from Warsaw to the Polish Embassy to Budapest during the Hungarian revolution of 1956] / bev. Tischler János. *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1992, Vol. 47, No. 10, 73-91.

- LENGYEL, László: Új hatalmi egyensúly a világban. A hidegháború utáni első békerendszer [New Balance of Powers in the World. The First Peace System After the Cold War]. *Kritika*, 1999, Vol. 7, 12-15.
- LENGYEL–MAGYAR 56. Tanulmányok, visszaemlékezések az 1956-os lengyel és magyar forradalomról. Magyar és lengyel szerzők írásai. *Életünk*. 30. évf. 1992. 3–4. sz. 226–396.
- LEVÉL Nehruhoz, India miniszterelnökéhez. Budapest, 1956. november 19. Közzéteszi Vida István. *História*. 20. évf. 1998. 1. sz. 23–26.
- LIPKOVICS, Károly: A Tájékoztató Iroda létrehozása. Fordulat kezdete a kommunista mozgalomban [The Creation of an Information Bureau. The Beginning of a Change in the Communist Movement.] *Múltunk*, Vol. 34, 1989, no. 3-4, 30-57.
- LITVÁN, György: Francia dokumentumok 1956-ról. Évkönyv. 3. 1994. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1994. 139–147.
- LITVÁN, György: 1956: crise de Hongrie, crise de Suez, *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*. 2001. septembre. 200. 99–114.
- LITVÁN, György: Az 1956-os forradalom és a magyarságkép Nyugaton és szomszéd országokban [The Revolution of 1956 and the Hungarian Image in the West and in the Neighbouring Countries], Litván György. *História*, 1998, Vol. 20, No. 9–10, 33–35.
- LITVÁN, György: Az 1956-os forradalom szerepe a magyarságkép változásában [The Role of the Revolution of 1956 in the Change of the Hungarian Image], Litván György, Magyarságkép és történeti változásai [The Historical Changes in the Hungarian Image], szerk. Pataki Ferenc, Ritoók Zsigmond, Bp, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, 1999, 115–121
- LOMBARDI, Lapo: Magyarország és a Szentszék a hidegháború hajnalán [Hungary and the Holy See at the Dawn of the Cold War] ford. Vigh Éva, *Magyar egyháztörténeti vázlatok*, [Sketches of Hungarian Church History], 1998, Vol. 10, No. 1-2, 69-84.
- MAGYAR–amerikai diplomáciai jegyzékváltás 1958 őszén. Dokumentumok [Exchange of Hungarian-American diplomatic notes in the Autumn of 1958. Documents] közli Miklós Nagy Miklós. *Múltunk*. 41. 1996. 1. 223–236.
- MAGYARICS, Tamás: Az Egyesült Államok és Magyarország, 1957–1967 [The United States and Hungary, 1957–1967] *Századok*, Vol. 130, 1996, No. 3, 571-612.
- MAGYARORSZÁG – Jugoszlávia – Szovjetunió, 1956. november 22–1957. január 17. Közzéteszi Glatz Ferenc. *História*. 11. évf. 1989. 4–5. sz. 57–63.
- MAGYARORSZÁG és a szovjet zóna, 1974–1984 [Hungary and the Soviet Zone. 1974–1984] *História*. 19. 1997. 9-10. 1-66.
- MAGYAR–osztrák kapcsolatok, 1955–1956 [Hungarian–Austrian Relations, 1955–1956] / [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Gecsényi Lajos. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 50. 1995. 10. 78-90.
A Magyar Országos Levéltár XIX-J-I-j Ausztria 006837/1955. és XIX-J-I-j 00800/13/1956. jelzetű dokumentuma.
- MAJSZKIJ, Ivan M.: I. M. Majszkij feljegyzése a "jövendő világ kívánatos alapelveiről" [I. M. Maysky's Record of the "Desirable Principles of the Coming World"], Ivan M.

Majszkij, [közread., bev. és ford.], Baráth Magdolna, *Külpolitika*, 1996, Vol. 2, No. 3-4, 154-184.

- MAROSY, Ferenc: A madridi királyi követség az emigrációban [The Madrid Royal Legation in exile]; közread. Rónai Zoltán. *Hitel*. 5. 1992. 3. 54-58.
- MATZ, Johan: Sweden, the United States, and Raoul Wallenberg's Mission to Hungary in 1944. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 97-148.
- SZÓKE, Zoltán: Delusion or Reality? Secret Hungarian Diplomacy during the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 119-180.
- MCCARGAR, James G.: A Szabad Európa Bizottság és a magyar emigránsok 1956-ban [The Free Europe Committee and the Hungarian Emigrants in 1956], ford, Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv 5, 1996-1997, Bp., 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 272-280.*
- MEDVEGYEV, Roj: Andropov Magyarországon, *Eszmélet*. 2001. 51. sz. 134-161.
- MESZERICS, Tamás: A magyar kérdés Londonban. Nagy Ferenc 1957-es kísérlete [The "Hungarian Question" in London. Ferenc Nagy's Attempt in 1957] közread., [bev., jegyz. ell. és] ford, *Külpolitika*, A londoni Public Records Office PREM 11/1874 jelzetű dokumentuma, Vol. 2, 1996, 3-4, 244-247.
- MEZEI, Géza: Befolyás vagy hegemónia? A háború utáni rendezés Kelet-Közép-Európában [Influence or hegemony? Post-War settlement in East Central Europe] *Debreceni Szemle*. 8. 2000. 4. 544-570.
- MEZEI, Géza: Influence or Domination, The Post-war Settlement in East Central Europe, *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 40, 1999, No. 156, 82-101.
- MIHÁLY, Ruff: A magyar nagykövetség jelentései az 1961, évi NDK-beli válságról, A berlini fal felépítése [The Reports of the Hungarian Embassy of the 1961 Crisis in the GDR. The Building of the Berlin Wall], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], A Magyar Országos Levéltár dokumentumai, 1997, Vol. 42, No. 4, 164-238.
- MIKES, Imre: Nagy Imre Gallicus Reflektorában. Dokumentumok a Szabad Európa Rádió adásaiból [Imre Nagy in the Spotlight of Gallicus, Documents from the Broadcasts of the Free Europe Radio], közread, bev, Simándi Irén, In: Négy tanulmány [Four Studies] Sinkovicz István, Leopold László, Áldozó István, Simándi Irén, Pécs, Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem, 1999, 68-85.
- MIKLÓSSY, Katalin: Détente ur småstaternas perspektiv: fallen Ungern och Rumänien. *Nordisk Øst-forum*, 2007, Vol. 21, No. 4, 411-433.
- MINK, András: Hideg éterháború – a Szabad Európa Rádió és 1956 [Cold War on the Air – The Free Europe Radio and 1956. *Évkönyv 5, 1996-1997, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 287-293.*
- MINK, András: Hideg éterháború. A Szabad Európa Rádió és 1956. *Beszélő*. 3. f. 1. évf. 1996. 8. sz. 47-54.
- MOLNÁR, Miklós: A magyar forradalom a nagyhatalmak árnyékában [The Hungarian Revolution in the Shadow of Great Powers], *Kritika*, 1990, No. 11, 26-28.
- MORELLE, Chantal: A francia-magyar kapcsolatok de Gaulle elnöksége idején [French-Hungarian Relations During de Gaulle's Presidency], ford, Horvát Judit, *Magyar Szemle*, Vol. 8, 1999, No. 3-4, 63-77.

- MUNTEANU, Ioan: Manifestația anticomunistă studenților de la Timișoara din octombrie 1956. Semnificatia politică națională. Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmăției, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000. 635–655.
- MURÁNYI, Gábor: A Biztonsági Tanács és Magyarország, 1956 [The Security Council and Hungary, 1956], Murányi Gábor, *História*, 1993, Vol 15, No. 5-6, 62.
- MUSZATOV, Valerij [Leonyidovics]: Szovjet politikai beavatkozás és katonai intervenció Magyarországon 1956-ban. *Múltunk*. 36. évf. 1991. 4. sz. 159–170.
- MUSZATOV, Valerij: Szovjet–magyar kapcsolatok, 1953–1956 [Soviet–Hungarian Relations, 1953–1956], Valerij Muszatov, ford, Ságvári György, *Évkönyv* 5, 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 43-48.
- NAGY, András: Jelentés egy kutatásról. A "Bang-Jensen-ügy". Ami történt és ami nem történt 1956 után az ENSZ-ben [Report on a Research, The "Bang-Jensen Case", What Happened and What Did Not Happen After 1956 in the UN], *Évkönyv* 3, 1994, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 293-298.
- A NAGY Imre per után. A jugoszláv–magyar jegyzékhaború második szakaszának dokumentumai, 1958. október–1959. február. Közli Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán. *Múltunk*. 37. évf. 1992. 4. sz. 171–203.
- NAGY, László J.: Birodalmak válsága: Suez - Budapest 1956 [Crisis of Empires: Suez - Budapest 1956]. In: Újváry, Gábor (ed.): A szuezi válság és Magyarország - 1956. Budapest: Veritas Történetkutató Intézet; Magyar Napló, 2017, 49-64.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyar-egyiptomi kapcsolatok a második világháború után (1947–1955) [Hungarian-Egyptian Relations after World War II (1947–1955)]. *BELVEDERE MERIDIONALE*, 2015, Vol. 27. No. 3, 15-22.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyarország és az arab térség az 1950-es években, az egyiptomi kapcsolat [Hungary and the Arab region in the 1950s, the Egyptian relation].
- NAGY, László J.: Az 1967-es háború és Magyarország (The war of 1967 and Hungary) In: Aly El-Sayed, Luciano Gallinari, Abdallah Abdel-Ati Al-Naggar (szerk.) *Relations between East and West - Various Studies: Medieval and Contemporary Ages*. Kairó: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR), 2017, 378-386.
- A NATO: Nemzetközi Titkárságának életrajzi jegyzete Nagy Imréről. 1956. november 2. Közli Kecskés Gusztáv. Nagy Imre és kora. Tanulmányok és források. 1. Szerk. Sipos József, Sipos Levente. Budapest, Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2002, 377–383.
- NÁLEVKA, Vladimír: Maďarský podzim roku 1956 [Hungarian Fall of the Year 1956]. *Historický obzor*, 1993, Vol. 4, No. 11, 248-253
- NENNI, Pietro – HELTAI, György: Pietro Nenni a forradalomról, Heltai György és Pietro Nenni levélváltása [Pietro Nenni on the Revolution, The Correspondence of György Heltai and Pietro Nenni], Pietro Nenni, Heltai György, közread, Kenedi János, *Világosság*, 1961-1962, 1993, Vol. 34, No. 10, 62-66.
- NEVAKIVI, Jukka: Kekkonen, a magyar '56 és a finlandizáció kezdete [Kekkonen, the Hungarian '56 and the Beginning of Finlandization], Jukka Nevakivi, Hitel, 2000, Vol. 13, No. 10, 38–48.

- NORVÉG követjelentés az 1956. évi magyarországi eseményekről [The Report of the Norwegian Ambassador on the Hungarian Events of 1956.] / közread., bev. Juhász Lajos. *Történelmi Szemle*, 1989, Vol. 31, No. 3-4, 292-305.
- NOWAK, Jan: Lengyelek és magyarok 1956-ban [Poles and Hungarians in 1956], Jan Nowak, ford. Gál Ferenc, *Évkönyv 5*, 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 266-271.
- NYERS, Rezső: Feljegyzések 1968-ból, a csehszlovákiai intervencióról [Records of 1968, of the Intervention in Czechoslovakia], Nyers Rezső, *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 9-10, 35-50.
- NYSSÖNEN, Heino: A múlt a politika eszközeként. Finnország 1918-as és Magyarország 1956-os eseményeinek összehasonlítása [The Past as the Means of Politics, The Comparison of the Events of 1918 in Finland and Those of 1956 in Hungary], Heino Nyssönen, *Debreceni Szemle*, 1997, 2, 212–229.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: "A Magyar Néphadsereg háborús haditervei a Varsói Szerződésben, 1955-1965" [War Plans of the Hungarian People's Army in the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1965], *Ármádia*, 5, 2002, 38-39.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: "A bástya őrei". A magyar tisztikar a hidegháború időszakában, 1945–1956 ["The Guards of the Bastion". The Hungarian Staff of Officers in the Period of the Cold War, 1945-1956], *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, 1995, Vol. 108, No. 1, 52-61.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: Egy Magyarországra erőszakolt szerződés és következményei [A Treaty Forced on Hungary and Its Consequences], *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, Vol. 48, 1994, No. 1, 28-35.
- ORMOS, Mária: Néhány gondolat a Kádár-korszak nemzetközi meghatározottságáról és külpolitikájáról [Some Thoughts About the International Determination of the Kádár Era and Its Foreign Policy], *Magyar Tudomány*, 2000, Vol. 45, No. 7, 872-881.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F.: Das Ende der "Rollback"-Politik. Eisenhower, die amerikanische Osteuropapolitik und der Ungarn-Aufstand von 1956 [The End of the "Roll-Back" Politics. Eisenhower, the USA's Eastern-European Policy and the Hungarian Uprising of 1956], In: *Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez*, hrsg. Winfried Heinemann, Norbert Wiggershaus, München, Oldenbourg, 1999, 515-532.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F.: Kelet-Németország és a magyar forradalom [East-Germany and the Hungarian Revolution]; ford. Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv 5*. 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 175-185.
- OSZTRÁK háttérdocumentumok az 1956-os magyar forradalom történetéhez [Austrian Background Documents on the History of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956] / [közread. és bev.] Gecsényi Lajos. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 51. 1996. 6. 84-94. Az Österreichisches Staatsarchiv. Archiv der Republik BKA/AA dokumentumai.
- OSZTRÁK külügyi iratok Magyarország történetéhez, 1956. október–november. A dokumentumokat ford. és közzéteszi Gecsényi Lajos. *Múltunk*. 41. évf. 1996. 2. sz. 157–206.
- OSZTRÁK külügyi iratok Magyarország történetéhez, 1956. október–november [Austrian Documents of Foreign Affairs of Hungarian History] [közread., bev., jegyz. ell. és ford.] Gecsényi Lajos. *Múltunk*. 41. 1996. 2. 157-206.
- OXFORDI egyetemisták a magyar szabadságért. Közli Gömöri György. *Évkönyv 3*. 1994. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1994. 27–34.

- PALLÓ, Gábor: Szentgyörgyi Albert és a szovjet kapcsolat [Albert Szentgyörgyi and the Soviet Relation], *Magyar Tudomány*, 1993, Vol. 38, No. 10, 1262-1272.
- PÁLMÁNY, Béla: A magyar–osztrák viszony, diplomácia, semlegesség és menekültkérdés, 1955–1959 [The Hungarian–Austrian Relation, Diplomacy, Neutrality and the Question of Refugees, 1955–1959], *Valóság*, 1996, Vol. 39, No. 11, 80-99.
- PATAKI, István: Egyezmények a szovjet csapatok magyarországi tartózkodásáról [Treaties Concerning the Stay of Soviet Troops in Hungary], [közread. és bev.], *Múltunk*, Vol. 40, 1995, No. 3, 123-158.
- PATAKI, István: Kádár János moszkvai tárgyalásai [János Kádár's Moscow Talks], Pataki István, *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 1957, 1995, Vol. 49, No. 11, 46-61.
- PATAKY, Iván: A Magyar Néphadsereg bevonása a Csehszlovákia elleni 1968, évi agresszióba [Involving the HUNGARIAN People's Army in the Aggression of 1968 Against Czechoslovakia], [közread. és bev.], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1994, No. 49, 7. 85-94.
- PATAKY, Iván: A Megszállás főpróbája, vagy a trójai faló. Az 1968, évi Šumava-hadgyakorlat [The Dress Rehearsal of OCCUPATION, or the Trojan Horse. The Sumava-exercise of 1968], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 50, No. 2, 87-94.
- PATAKY, Iván: Harminc éve történt. A Néphadsereg Csehszlovákiában [It Happened Thirty Years Ago, The People's Army in Czechoslovakia], *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 1998, Vol. 52, No. 9, 97-107.
- PATAKY, Iván: A Magyar Néphadsereg jelentése az MSZMP Politikai Bizottsága részére a "Šumava" gyakorlatról [The Report of the HUNGARIAN People's Army to the HSWP Political Committee on the "Sumava" Exercise], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 50, No. 2, 87-94.
- PETHŐ, László: Elszakadás, rágalmak és beilleszkedés. Szemelvények egy svájci lapkivágat-gyűjteményből, 1957–58. *Magyar Napló*. 11. évf. 1999. 10. sz. 48–55. p.
- PHILIPPOVICH, Tamás: Magyarország párizsi szemmel: Közép–Európa helye a francia külpolitikában [Hungary from the Point of View of Paris: the Place of Central-Europe in the French Foreign Policy], *Külpolitika*, 1998, Vol. 4, No. 2, 3-18.
- PITTAWAY, Mark: The education of dissent: The reception of the Voice of Free Hungary, 1951-56, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 97-116.
- POKORNY, Hermann – FORBÁTH, Róbert: Két összefoglaló a magyar–szovjet jóvátételi tárgyalásokról, 1945 [Two Summaries of the Hungarian-Soviet Reparations Talks, 1945], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Baráth Magdolna, Feitl István, *Fons*, Vol. 7, 2000, No. 3, 361–379.
- POMOGÁTS, Béla: Külpolitika és irodalom [Foreign Policy and Literature], *Kritika*, 1998, Vol. 8, 28-30.
- POMMIER VINCELLI, Daniel: Il 1956 e la guerra fredda: nuove prospettive storiografiche [The 1956 and the cold war: new historiographical perspectives]. *Rivista di studi ungheresi*, 2007, Vol. 4, 1-5.
- POP, Adrian: A temesvári és bukaresti diákság tiltakozó megmozdulásai. *Korunk*. 1996. 3. f. 7. évf. 10. sz. 46–49.

- PRITZ, Pál – GARADNAI, Zoltán, Iratok a magyar-francia kapcsolatok történetéhez, [Documents to the history of the hungarian-French realtions]. 1963-1968. Budapest, 2008. (Magyarország és a világ. Diplomáciatörténet). *LEVÉLTÁRI KÖZLEMÉNYEK*, 2009, Vol. 80, No. 1-2, 400-406.
- PRITZ, Pál: Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe], In: Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában, szerk, Sipos Balázs és Zeidler Miklós közreműködésével Pritz Pál, Bp, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 27–50.
- PÜNKÖSTI, Árpád: “Nem erről volt szó”, Rákosiék 1953-as moszkvai raportja [“This is Not What We Have Agreed On.”The Moscow Report of Rákosi of 1953], *Forrás*, 1999, No. 6, 41-51.
- RADÓ, György: Szekfű Gyulával Moszkvában [With Gyula Szekfű in Moscow], Radó György, Visszaemlékezés, *Honismeret*, 1992, Vol. 20, No. 4, 60-66.
- RAHMAN budapesti indiai ügyvivő beszámolóí az 1956. novemberi–decemberi napokról. Közli Vida István. *Múltunk*, 1994, Vol. 39, No. 1–2, 257–282.
- RAINER, János M.: 1956 – The other side of the story, Five documents from the Yeltsin file. *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 34, 1993, No. 129, 100–114.
- RAINER, János M.: 1956 – The Other Side of the Story, Five Documents from the Yeltsin File, János M. Rainer, *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 34, 1993, No. 129, 100–114.
- RAINER, János M.: A szovjet nagykövetség és az 1956-os forradalom. *Budapesti Negyed*. 1993, Vol. 1, No. 1, 79–96.
- RAINER, János M.: A szovjet nagykövetség és az 1956-os forradalom [The Soviet Embassy and the Revolution of 1956], *Budapesti Negyed*, 1993, Vol. 1, No. 1, 79-96.
- RAINER, János M.: Hruscsov Budapesten, 1958. április [Hrushchev in Budapest, April, 1958], Rainer M. János, *Budapesti Negyed*, Vol. 4, 1994, 159-190.
- RAINER, János M.: Konzultációk, Dokumentumok a magyar és szovjet pártvezetők két moszkvai találkozásjáról 1954–1955-ben [Consultations, Documents of the two Moscow meetings of Hungarian and Soviet party leaders in 1954–1955], [közread. és bev.], Urbán Károly, *Múltunk*, Vol. 37, 1992, 124-148.
- RAINER, János M.: Magyarország a szovjet érdekszférában [Hungary in the Soviet Sphere of Interests] In: Gyurgyák, János (ed.): Mi a politika, Bevezetés a politika világába [What is Politics? Introduction to the World of Politics]. Bp, Századvég, 1994, 325– 361.
- RAINER, János M.: Magyarország és a Szovjetunió kapcsolatainak történetéhez [To the history of Hungarian-Soviet relations (1953-1956)]. In: Szvák, Gyula (ed.): A magyar- orosz kapcsolatok tizenkét évszázada / Dvenadcaty sztoletyj vengerszko-russzkih otnosenyj Budapest, ELTE Ruzsisztikai Központ, 2005.
- RAINER, János M.: Nagy Imre külpolitikai nézetei. Nemzeti függetlenség, semlegesség és Duna–völgyi együttműködés [Imre Nagy’s Foreign Political Views. National Independence, Neutrality and Cooperation in the Danube-Valley], Rainer M. János, *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 53, 1998, No. 6, 104-117.

- RAINER, János M.: Nyugatról visszatekintve. Az Irodalmi Újság és Magyarország, 1957–1973. Évkönyv. 3. 1994. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1994, 95–105.
- RAINER, János M.: Prága–Korcula–Budapest: 1968 augusztus (Prague–Korcula–Budapest august of 1968) 21. *Élet és Irodalom*, 2008, Vol. 32 (Aug. 8.)
- RAINER, János M.: Szovjet döntéshozatal Magyarországról 1956-ban [Soviet Decision-Making Concerning Hungary in 1956], Rainer M. János, Évkönyv 2. 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 19–38.
- RAINER, János M.: Szovjet döntéshozatal Magyarországról 1956-ban. Évkönyv. 2. 1993. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 19–38.
- RAINER, János M.: Szovjet döntéshozatal, 1956. október 31.–november 4 [Soviet decision-making, 31 October - 4 November 1956], Rainer M. János, Évkönyv 5, 1996/1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 53–54.
- RAINER, János M.: Sztálin és Rákosi, Sztálin és Magyarország, 1949–1953 [Stalin and Rákosi, Stalin and Hungary, 1949-1953], Rainer M. János, Évkönyv 6. 1998, szerk, Litván György, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1998, 91-100.
- RAINER, János M.: The Malin Notes. In: Encounters. A Hungarian Quarterly Reader, ed. by Zsófia Zachár, Bp, The Hungarian Quarterly Society–Balassi Kiadó, 1999, 189–214.
- RAINER, János M.: The road to Budapest 1956, New documentation on the Kremlin's decision to intervene, Part 1–2, *The New Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 37, 1996, No. 142, 24–41. No. 143. 16–31.
- RAINER, János M.: The Road to Budapest, 1956, New Documentation on the Kremlin s Decision To Intervene, Part 1, János M. Rainer, *The Hungarian Quarterly*, 1996, Vol. 37, No. 142, 24–41.
- RAINER, János M.: The Yeltsin dossier, Soviet documents on Hungary, 1956, János M. Rainer, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring, 1995, Vol. 5, No. 22, 24–27.
- RAINER, János M.: The New Course in Hungary in 1953. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Center for Scholars, 2002. Cold War International History Project, Working Paper 38.
- RAINER, János, M: Jugoszlávia és az 1956-os magyar forradalom és szabadságharc; [Yugoslavia and Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. In: Balla, Bálint – Szöllösy, Pál (eds.): 50 év 1956-2006. Basel; Budapest: EPMSZ Európai Protestáns Magyar Szabadegyetem, 2006, 174-180.
- VÁMOS, Péter: China and Eastern Europe in the 1980s: A Hungarian Perspective. *CWIHP e-Dossier* no. 69, Washington D.C., 2016.
- VAMOS, Péter: Chinese Foreign Ministry Documents on Hungary, 1956, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 50, Washington D.C, May 2014.
- RÁKOSI, Mátyás, Nagy Imre a Kremlben, 1953. június 13 [Mátyás Rákosi, Imre Nagy in the Kreml, 13 June 1953.] / közread. [és bev.] T. Varga György. *História*, 1992, Vol. 14, No. 3, 15-19.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: A román kommunizmus és az 1956-os magyar és lengyel válság, A Politikai Bizottság titkos levéltárának újonnan feltárt dokumentumai [Romanian Communism and the Hungarian and Polish Crises of 1956, The Newly Found Documents

- of the Political Committee's Secret Archives] ford, Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv* 5, 1996–1997, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 132-136.
- RÉVÉSZ, Béla: Szabad Európa Rádió. A felszabadítási stratégia csődje. *Rubicon*, 1996, Vol. 7, No. 8–9, 23–26.
 - RÉVÉSZ, Béla: A Belügyminisztérium SZER-képe 1955-ben [The RFE-image of the interior ministry in 1955], évf, *Múltunk*, 1999, Vol. 49, No. 2, 170–222.
 - RÉVÉSZ, Béla, A magyar - román viszony problémátörténetéből az 1980-as években (On the conflict history of Hungarian-Romanian relations in the 1980s); *ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS*, 2009, Vol. 72, No. 1-2, 463-522.
 - RÉVÉSZ, Béla, A magyar-román kapcsolatok migrációs konfliktusai (Migration conflicts of Hungarian-Romanian relations, 1987-1989; In: Kovács, Attila (ed.): Rendszerváltozások Kelet-Európában. Szeged, Szegedi Társadalomtudományi Szakkollégium, 2010, 95-105.
 - RÉVÉSZ, Béla: Szabad Európa Rádió. A felszabadítási stratégia csődje [Radio Free Europe. The Failure of the Liberation Strategy], *Rubicon*, 1996, No. 62-63, 23-26.
 - RIPP, Zoltán: A magyar–jugoszláv viszony és a Nagy Imre-kérdés, 1957–1958 [The Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relation and the Imre Nagy Question, 1957-1958], *Évkönyv* 5. 1996–1997, Bp., 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 152-163.
 - ROMER, Jean-Christophe – Schreiber, Thomas: Franciaország és Közép–Európa [France and Eastern-Europe] ford. Ádám Péter. *Külpolitika*. 1996, Vol. 2, No. 1, 64-74.
 - ROMSICS, Ignác: A brit külpolitika és a "magyar kérdés", 1914-1946 [British Foreign Policy and the "Hungarian Question", 1914-1946], *Századok*, 1996, Vol. 130, No. 2, 273-339.
 - ROMSICS, Ignác: American War Time Policy Planning on Hungary, 1942–1946. *Hungarian Studies*, Vol. 8, 1993, No. 2, 261-298.
 - ROMSICS, Ignác: Hatalmi érdekek hálójában. Egy új Magyarország-terv fiasója [In the Web of Power Interests, The Fiasco of a New Hungary-Plan]. *Rubicon*, Vol. 42, 1994, 19-23.
 - ROMSICS, Ignác: Magyarország és a nagyhatalmak. Magyar történelmi sorsfordulók [Hungary and the Great Powers. Turning points in Hungarian History]. *Magyar Napló*, 1997, Vol. 9, No. 12, 38-42.
 - RUFF, Mihály: Magyarország és az NDK kapcsolatairól, 1956. november–1958. március. *Múltunk*. 1995 Vol. 40, No. 2. 30–66.
 - RUFF, Mihály: A hivatalos Magyarország nyugatnémet politikai kapcsolatairól, 1956-1958 [On the Political Relations of Official Hungary With West-Germany, 1956-1958], Ruff Mihály, *Századok*, Vol. 132, 1998, No. 5, 1113-1132.
 - RUFF, Mihály: A magyar–NSZK kapcsolatok, 1960–1963. Útkeresés a doktrínák útvesztőjében [Hungarian-FRG Relations, 1960-1963, Search for the Way Out in the Labyrinth of Doctrines], Ruff Mihály, *Múltunk*, 1999, Vol. 44, No. 3, 3-40.
 - RUFF, Mihály: Magyarország és az NDK kapcsolatairól, 1956. november–1958. március [On the Relations Between Hungary and the GDR, November 1956–March 1958.], Ruff Mihály, *Múltunk*, Vol. 40, 1995, No. 2, 30-66.

- SAYLE, Timothy Andrews: Andropov's Hungarian Complex. *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 427-439.
- SÁGVÁRI, György: 1956 és az angol kommunista párt válsága. Három dokumentum az SZKP KB egykori levéltárából [1956 and the Crisis of the English Communist Party, Three documents from the former archives of the CPSU CC] Bev. és közread, Vjacseszlav Szereda ford., *Tekintet*. Vol. 9, 1996, 3–4, 80–100.
- SCHÖPFLIN, Gyula: Negyvennégy év múltán. *Világosság*. 1995. Vol- 36. No. 5, 5–13.
- SEREDIUC, Mircea: Încercarea R. P. Ungare de a se retrage din structurile organizației Tratatului de la Varșovia” [The Hungarian Attempt to Withdraw from the Structures of the Warsaw Treaty Organization]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, 1-2 , 9-12.
- SIKI, Tibor: 1956 vége Argentínában [The End of 1956 in Argentina] Siki Tibor, *Havi Magyar Fórum*, 1999, Vol. 7, No. 1, 54–57.
- SIKORA, Stanislaw: Die Wirkung der ungarischen Ereignisse von 1956 auf die Tätigkeit der KPTsch-Führung. Schwerpunkt: Slowakei. In: Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa. Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996, 73–79.
- SIMÁNDI, Irén: A magyar forradalom a Szabad Európa hullámhosszán. 1–2. *Valóság*. 45. évf. 2002. 11. sz. 36–61. ,12. sz. 76–93.
- SIMÁNDI, Irén: A mártír miniszterelnök Gallicus „Reflektorában”. *Debreceni Szemle*, 2001, Vol. 9, No. 2, 203–214.
- SIMÁNDI, Irén: A magyar gazdaság a Szabad Európa Rádió Reflektorában [Hungarian Economy in the Spotlight of the Free Europe Radio], Simándi Irén, *Történelmi Szemle*, 2000, Vol. 42, No. 1-2, 129-152.
- SIPOS, Péter: A magyar külpolitika az enyhülés időszakában, 1962–73 [Hungarian Foreign Policy During the Détente period, 1962–73]. *História*, 1996, Vol. 18, No. 9-10, 4-6.
- SIPOS, Péter: Kádár János és az 1968, évi bevonulás [János Kádár and the Occupation of 1968] *História*, Csehszlovákia, 1992, Vol. 4, No. 8, 22.
- SIPOS, Péter: Magyarország nemzetközi mozgástere, 1957–1964 [Hungary's International Freedom of Movement, 1957–1964], *História*, Vol. 17, 1995, No. 9-10, 3-5.
- SIPOS, Péter: Rákosi Mátyás és a szomszédos országok magyarságának ügyei, 1945–1949. Dokumentumrészletek [Mátyás Rákosi and the Affairs of the Hungarian Population of Neighbouring Countries, 1945-1949.], *Világosság*, Vol. 33, 1992, No. 8-9, 711-719.
- SIPOS, Péter: Magyarország nemzetközi mozgástere, 1957–1964, *História*, 17, 1995, 9–10, 3–5
- SKULTÉTY, Csaba: A magyar forradalom hatása Nyugat–Európában [The Influence of the Hungarian Revolution in Western-Europe] In: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, Szimpózium, 1997, október 11–12, Előszó Balás Piri László, Budapest, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselete, 1997, 163–168.
- SLIM, Mongi: Tunézia hangja az ENSZ-ben [The Voice of Tunisia in the UN], Mongi Slim, [közread. és bev.] Litván György, ford, Litván Katalin, *Világosság*, 1993, Vol. 34, No. 10, 58-61.

- SOLYMOSSY, Péter: Svéd diplomáciai jelentések az 1956. évi magyar forradalom napjaiból. Svédország külpolitikája a II. világháború után [Swedish Diplomatic Reports from the Days of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. Sweden's Foreign Policy After the Second World War], *Századok*, Vol. 134, 2000, No. 5, 1235–1277.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és Ausztria [1956 and Austria] *Acta Historica, Acta Universitatis Szegediensis de Attila József nominatae*, 1993, Vol. 97, 47-59.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és az osztrák politikai pártok [1956 and the Austrian Political Parties], *Acta Historica, Acta Universitatis Szegediensis de Attila József nominatae*, 1996, Vol. 104, 5-23.
- SOÓS, Katalin: Az Osztrák Szövetségi Kormányának a Szovjetunió kormányához intézett 1956, október 28-iki felhívása és annak vitája az osztrák minisztertanácsban [The Austrian Federal Government's Note of 28 October 1956 to the Soviet Union's Government and its Debate in the Austrian Council of Ministers] *Levéltári Szemle*, 1997, Vol. 47, No. 2, 31–38.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és az osztrák politikai pártok. *Acta Historica*. 104. köt. 1996. 5–23.
- SOÓS, Katalin: Ausztria és a magyar menekültügy, 1956–57 [Austria and the Case of Hungarian Refugees, 1956-57], *Századok*, Vol. 132, 1998, No. 5, 1019–1051.
- STANDEISKY, Éva: A Kreml csendje, Vercors a magyar írókért 1957-ben [The Silence of the Kreml. Vercors for Hungarian Writers in 1957] *Évkönyv 3*, 1994, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1994, 149-163.
- STANDEISKY, Éva: A Kreml csendje, Vercors a magyar írókért 1957–ben. *Évkönyv. 3*. 1994. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1994. 149–163.
- STAREWICZ, Artur: Lengyel szemmel 1956-ról, Interjú Artur Starewicz-csel, a LEMP KB Sajtóirodájának egykori vezetőjével [Through Polish Eyes About 1956, Interview With Artur Starewicz, the Former Director of the PUWP CC Press Bureau] Az interjút kész. Tischler János, *Múltunk*, Vol. 37, 1992, No. 2-3, 277-286.
- STARK, Tamás: Út a békeszerződéshez [Road to the Peace Treaty], Stark Tamás, *Századok*, 1993, Vol. 127, No. 5-6, 781-851. Dokumentumok a magyar kormány 1946. évi békeelőkészítő tevékenységéhez.
- STOKER, Donald Jr.: 1956 and U. S. Relations with Hungary, jr. Donald Stoker, *The New Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol 34, 1993, No. 132, 144-152.
- STRASSENREITER, Erzsébet: Kéthly Anna és az Osztrák Szocialista Párt kapcsolata 1956-ban, *Kritika*, Vol. 24, 1995, No. 12, 38–41.
- STYKALIN, Aleksandr: The Hungarian Crisis of 1956: The Soviet Role in the Light of New Archival Documents, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 1, 113-144.
- STYKALIN, Aleksandr: Soviet-Yugoslav Relations and the Case of Imre Nagy, *Cold War History* 5, no. 1, 2005, 3-22.
- SVÉD diplomáciai jelentések az 1956. évi magyar forradalom napjaiból. Svédország külpolitikája a II. világháború után. [Közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Solymossy Péter. *Századok*. 134. 2000. 5. 1235–1277.
- SWAIN, Nigel: The Fog of Hungary's Negotiated Revolution, *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, 1347-1375.

- SZABÓ, Ferenc A.: Szolidaritás, bátorság, vendégszeretet, Ausztria és a magyarkérdés, 1956–1958 [Solidarity, Courage, Hospitality. Austria and the Hungarian Question, 1956–1958, 1994, *Hitel*, Vol. 7, No. 4, 72-79.
- SZABÓ, József, N.: Az emigráció szerepe a II. világháború utáni magyar kultúrdiplomáciában, 1945–1947 [The Role of the Emigration in the Cultural Diplomacy of Hungary After the Second World War, 1945–1947] *Magyar Könyvszemle*, Vol. 112, 1996, No. 2, 251-258.
- SZABÓ, József, N.: Magyar–jugoszláv kulturális kapcsolatok a második világháború után. 1945–1947 [Hungarian-Yugoslavian cultural relations after the second World War. 1945-1947] *Világtörténet*, tavasz–nyár, 1999, 56-65.
- SZABÓ, József, N.: Nemzetközi irodalmi kapcsolatok. Magyarország irodalomdiplomáciája, 1945–1947 [International literary relations. Hungary's literary diplomacy, 1945-1947] *Valóság*, Vol. 42, 1999, No. 4, 48-61.
- SZAKOLCZAI, Attila: The Main Provincial Centres of the 1956 Revolution, Győr and Miskolc, *Europe-Asia Studies* 58, 2006, no. 8, 1311-1328.
- SZASZKÓ, István: A budapesti angol követ titkos jelentése az 1956. évi magyar forradalom okairól és következményeiről, 1957, I, 3, [The Secret Report of the English Ambassador to Budapest on the Causes and Consequences of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956, 3 January 1957]. *Levéltári Szemle* 1990, Vol. 40, No. 3, 66–72.
- SZÁSZORSZÁGI pásztorlevél a magyar forradalomról. Otto Spülbeck püspök pásztorlevele [Saxonian Pastoral Letter About the Hungarian revolution. Bishop Otto Spülbeck's Pastoral Letter] / közzéteszi Bak M. János. *Világosság*. 34. 1993. 10. 55-57.
- SZEMERKÉNYI, Réka: A NATO a hidegháború után [The NATO after the Cold War] *Rubicon*, 69-70, 1997, IV-VII.
- A budapesti angol követ titkos jelentése az 1956. évi magyar forradalom okairól és következményeiről, 1957. I. 3. Közzéteszi Szaszko István, *Levéltári Szemle* 1990, Vol. 40, No. 3, 66–72.
- SZÉPFALUSI, István: A legújabb felismerések az 1956/57-es magyar menekülthullámról [The Latest Recognitions About the Wave of Hungarian Refugees of 1956/57], *Limes*, 1998, Vol. 11, No. 1, 113–121.
- SZEREDA, Vjacseszlav - BAJKOV, Jelena: V. SZ naplójából. Feljegyzés Nemes Dezsővel, az MSZMP KB PB póttagjával folytatott beszélgetésről 1958. áprilisában, [Közzéteszi] *Tekintet*, 1995, Vol. 8, 5–6 - 200–207.
- SZEREDA, Vjacseszlav: Szovjet döntéshozatal, 1956. október 23–30 [Soviet Decision-making, 23–30 October 1956] *Évkönyv* 5. 1996–1997, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 49-52.
- SZEREDA, V. , - SZTIKALIN, A. ,: Mü naveli porjadok v Vengrii, Kak voznyik rezsim Kadara? Dokumentü büvsevo arhiva CK KPSzSz, nojabr 1956 g. Publikacii i kommentarii E. Orehovej, *Kontinent*, 1995, Vol. 3, 210–248.
- SZESZTAY, Ádám: A határon túli magyar sajtó az 1956-os forradalom alatt és után, 1956–1958 [The Hungarian press across the border during and after 1956, 1956-1958], *Kisebbségkutatás*, 1998, No. 3, 181–193.

- SZIKLAY, Andor: Az Eisenhower-kormány és a magyar forradalom [The Eisenhower Government and the Hungarian Revolution] In: Jalta és Szeu között. 1956 a világpolitikában, Szerk, Gábor Luca, Bp, Tudósítások Kiadó, 1989, 87–141.
- SZIKLAY, Andor: Győztes forradalom, veszített háború. A 40 éves "56" a State Department távcsövén át [Victorious Revolution, Lost War, The 40-Year-Old "56" Through the State Department's Telescope], Sziklay Andor, *Szivárvány*, 1996, Vol. 50, 17-37.
- SZÍVÓS, István – UZONI, Ödön: Az 1946-ban létrejött szovjet–magyar vegyesvállalatok [The Soviet-Hungarian Mixed Companies Founded in 1946], Szívós István, Uzoni Ödön, *Valóság*, Vol. 35, 1992, No. 1, 67-85.
- SZOBOLEVSZKI, Sándor: 1956: Kína és Magyarország. Adalékok a magyar kérdést érintő kínai álláspont formálódásához és szerepéhez [1956: China and Hungary, Data about the formation and role of the Chinese point of view concerning the Hungarian question], [közread. és bev.], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1996, Vol. 51, No. 1, 75-95.
- SZOPORI NAGY, Lajos: 1956 a magyarok "téli háborúja" volt, Helyszíni tudósítások a forradalomról a korabeli finn sajtóban, [1956 was the Hungarian "Winter War", On the Spot News About the Revolution in Contemporary Finnish Press], *Hitel*, 1997, Vol. 10, No. 10, 68–105.
- SZOPORI NAGY, Lajos: A magyar forradalom értékelése a korabeli finn sajtóban [The Evaluation of the Hungarian Revolution in the Contemporary Finnish Press], *Hitel*, Vol. 9, 1996, No. 11, 9-20.
- SZOVJET iratok a magyar békeszerződés előkészítéséhez, 1945. augusztus 31–1946. augusztus 20. [Soviet Documents of the Preparations for the Hungarian Peace Treaty, 31 August 1945–20 August 1946.] [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Vida István; ford. Urbánné Kohánka Andrea. *Külpolitika*, 1997, Vol. 3, No. 3, 75-100.
- SZŐKE, Zoltán: Magyar békefenntartók Vietnamban. [The Hungarian peace keeping force in Vietnam] *Külpolitika*, 1999, Vol. 5, No. 3–4. 149–175.
- SZŐKE, Zoltán: Magyarország és a vietnami háború, 1962–1975. [Hungary and the Vietnam war, 1962–1975], *Századok*, 2010, Vol. 1, 48–97.
- SZŰCS László: A szovjet–magyar jóvátételi egyezmény [The Soviet-Hungarian War Damage Compensation Agreement] *Külpolitika*. 1996, Vol. 2, No. 2, 93-119.
- TISCHLER, János: "A Jóisten áldja meg a lengyeleket segítségükért". Magyarországról Varsóba küldött levelek 1956–57 fordulóján ["God Bless the Poles for Their Help." Letters From Hungary to Warsaw on the Turn of 1956–57], *Hitel*, 1993, Vol. 6, No. 10, 49-55.
- TISCHLER, János: "A szörnyű magyar dráma még nem ért véget..." Részletek a Lengyel Írószövetség 1956. november–decemberi kongresszusának jegyzőkönyveiből, ["The Awful Hungarian Tragedy is Not Over Yet..." Extracts from the Protocol of November-December 1956 of the Congress of the Alliance of Polish Writers], *Holmi*, 1993, Vol. 5, No. 10, 1409–1415.
- TISCHLER, János: "Minden magyar együtt halad, kövessük a lengyel utat!" [All Hungarians go the same way, let's follow the Polish way!], *Valóság*, Vol. 38, 1995, No. 10, 58-77.

- TISCHLER, János: 1956 és 1980–81 Magyarországon és Lengyelországban [1956 and 1980-81 in Hungary and Poland], Tischler János, *Budapesti Jelenlét*, 1999–2000, No. 25, 16–21.
- TISCHLER, János: A LENGYEL Népköztársaság budapesti nagykövetségének rejtjelezett táviratai, 1956, november 4–14, [The Cipher Telegrams of the Embassy of the Polish People's Republic in Budapest of 4–14 November 1956.], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Valóság*, 1993, Vol. 36, No. 3, 85-104.
- TISCHLER, János: A lengyel Október és az 1956-os magyar forradalom kölcsönhatása [The Interconnection between the Polish October and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], Tischler János, *Évkönyv 5. 1996–1997*, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 118-131.
- TISCHLER, János: A lengyel pártvezetés és az 1956-os forradalom [Polish Party Leadership and the Revolution of 1956. *Évkönyv 3. 1994*, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1994, 179–195.
- TISCHLER, János: A lengyel társadalom és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The Polish Society and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956] *Múltunk*, 1996, Vol. 41, No. 3, 134-164.
- TISCHLER, János: A magyar forradalom – ahogy lengyel újságírók látták. [The Hungarian Revolution -Through the Eyes of Polish Journalists], *Tekintet*, Vol. 8, 1995, No. 1–2, 101–127.
- TISCHLER, János: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom lengyel forrásairól [On the Polish Sources of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956] *Évkönyv 1. 1992*, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1992, 309–323.
- TISCHLER, János: BUDAPEST jelenti Varsónak. A budapesti lengyel nagykövetség rejtjelezett táviratai, 1956. december 4–29 [Budapest Reports to Warsaw. The cipher telegrams of the Polish Embassy to Budapest, 4–29 December 1956], *Világosság*, Vol. 34, 1993, No. 10, 40-54.
- TISCHLER, János: Interconnections, Poland's October and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 38, 1997, No. 145, 96–111.
- TISCHLER, János: Követjelentések és táviratok. A budapesti lengyel nagykövetség diplomáciai tevékenysége 1956. november 20-tól december 3-ig [Reports and Telegrams of Ambassadors. The Diplomatic Activity of the Polish Embassy to Budapest from 20 November to 3 December 1956. *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 48, 1993, No. 10, 79–94.
- TISCHLER, János: Lengyel jelentések, 1956, november 4–14, [Polish Reports, 4–14 November 1956]. *Valóság*, 1993, Vol. 36, No. 3, 85-104.
- TISCHLER, János: Magyar–lengyel kapcsolatok a korai Kádár-korszakban 1958 nyaráig [Hungarian-Polish Relations in the Early Kádár Era Until the Summer of 1958], Tischler János, *Évkönyv 4*, 1995, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1995, 61–93.
- TISCHLER, János: Polish Leaders and the Hungarian Revolution. In: *Stalinism in Poland, 1944–1956. Selected Papers from the Fifth World Congress of Central and East European Studies*, Warsaw, 1995, ed. and transl. by A. Kemp-Welch. Houndmills–Basingstoke, Macmillan Press, 1999, 119–143.
- TISCHLER, János: Politikai hiba volt az ítélet, Hangulatjelentések Lengyelországból a Nagy Imre-perről és az 1958 júniusi kivégzésekről [The Sentence was a Political Error, Description of Atmosphere in Poland Concerning the Imre Nagy Case and the Executions of June 1958] közli. *Évkönyv 2. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993*, 143-161.

- TISCHLER, János: The Hungarian Party Leadership and the Polish Crisis, 1980-1981. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1998, No. 11.
- SZÉPFALUSI, István: 1956 Ausztriából nézve [1956 As Viewed From Austria],
- TITO, Josip Broz – HRUSCSOV, Nyikita Szergejevics: Tito és Hruscsov levélváltása, 1956. december 3–1957. január 10, [The Correspondence of Tito and Hrushchev. 3 December 1956–10 January 1957], Josip Broz Tito, Nyikita Szergejevics Hruscsov, [közread. és bev.] Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István, A Magyar Országos Levéltár 288. f. 9/1956/21. ö.e. jelzetű dokumentuma, *Külpolitika*, 1996, Vol. 2, No. 3-4, 217-243.
- TÓFALVI, Zoltán: 1956 – koncepciós perek Erdélyben [1956 - Conceptional Cases in Transsylvania] In: A Maros megyei magyarság történetéből, Tanulmányok [From the History of the Hungarians of Maros County. Essays], szerk, Pál-Antal Sándor, Szabó Miklós, Marosvásárhely, Mentor, 1997, 270–301.
- TÓFALVI, Zoltán: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom visszhangja Romániában, Erdélyben [Reactions to the Hungarian Revolution of 1956 in Rumania, Transsylvania], *Századok*, Vol. 132, 1998, No. 5, 989–1018.
- TOURAINE, Alain: 1956 – 1968 – 1980. A kommunista uralommal szembeni ellenállás Közép-Európában. 1-2. rész [1956 – 1968 – 1980. Resistance Against the Communist Rule in Central-europe. Parts 1-2.], Alain Touraine, *Gazdaság és Társadalom*, Vol. 1, 1990, No. 1, 135-144, No. 2-3. 75-91.
- UMEMURA, Yuko: Az 1956-os forradalom képe Japánban [The Image of the 1956 Revolution in Japan] Yuko Umemura, *Hitel*, Vol. 13, 2000, No. 8, 42–47.
- UNGVÁRY, Krisztián: Magyarország szovjetizálásának kérdései [The Questions of the Sovietization of Hungary]/ Ungváry Krisztián, Mítoszok, legendák, tévhitek a 20. sz, magyar történelemről [Myths, Legends and False Beliefs Concerning Twentieth Century Hungarian History], szerk, Romsics Ignác, Bp, Osiris, 2002, 279–308.
- URBÁN, Károly – ISTVÁN, Vida: Az MDP Politikai Bizottsága 1956. június 28-i ülésének jegyzőkönyve. Az 1956 júniusi kommunista csúcstalálkozó és Magyarország [The Protocol of the HWP Political Committee's session of 28 June 1956. The Communist Summit of June 1956 and Hungary], Urbán Károly, Vida István, *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1993, Vol. 48, No. 2, 83-94.
- URBÁN, Károly: A bizalom ára. A helytartó megerősítése Moszkvában [The Price of the Confidence, Reinforcing the Governor in Moscow], *Rubicon*, 1993, Vol 4, No. 7, 30-31.
- URBÁN, Károly: Magyarország és a Szovjetunió. 1957 [Hungary and the Soviet Union. 1957] *História*. Vol. 17, 1995, No. 9-10, 6-9. A Magyar Országos Levéltár XIX-J-1-j 69/Má/57 jelzetű dokumentuma.
- URBÁN, Károly: Magyarország és a Varsói Szerződés létrejötte [Hungary and the Establishment of the Warsaw Treaty], Urbán Károly, *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 50, 1995, No. 11, 69-82.
- VAJDA, Barnabás - ZAVACKÁ, Marína: Young listeners' letters sent to RFE „Cseke László's Teenager party”. In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.), *Forms of Political and Media Propaganda in Central Europe, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary (1938-1968)*. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2016, 143-165.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: 1956-1968: East European political emigration in the context of the Cold War. In: Falusi, Márton, Windhager, Ákos Károly (eds.): *The Central European*

Refugee's Cultural Memory in the Homelands. Only Vanished Footprints or a Permanent Legacy? *Fundamenta profunda* 5. Hungarian Academy of Arts Research Institute, Budapest, 2017, 31-37.

- VAJDA, Barnabás: A hidegháború régi és új paradigmái. [Some old and new paradigms of the Cold War] In: Makkai, Béla (ed.), *A Felvidék krónikása. Tanulmányok a 70 éves Popély Gyula tiszteletére*. Károli Gáspár Református Egyetem, L'Harmattan Kiadó, Budapest, 2015, 363-375.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: A pozsonyi magyar pedagógiai iskola 1956-os fekete szalagos akciói. [The so called 'black ribbon incidents': The 1956 story of the Hungarian Pedagogical Secondary School in Bratislava] In: Szesztay, Ádám (ed.), *Együtt – Az 1956-os forradalom és a határon túli magyarok*. Lucidus Kiadó, Budapest, 2006, 177-195.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Communist Czechoslovakia and Radio Free Europe. In: Szarka, László (ed.): *A Multiethnic Region and Nation-State in East-Central Europe. Studies in the History of Upper Hungary and Slovakia from the 1600s to the Present*. East European Monographs No 787. Atlantic Research and Publications Inc. and Balassi Institute, Budapest, 2011, 269-294.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Csehszlovákiai események az 1956-os magyar forradalom hatása alatt. [Czechoslovakian events under the influence of the 1956 Hungarian revolution] In: Zombori, István (ed.) *Az 1956-os forradalom hatása a környező országok egyházaira*. Magyar Egyháztörténeti Enciklopédia Munkaközösség (METEM), Budapest, 2010, 85-92.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Events in Czechoslovakia under the Influence of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *Az 1956-os forradalom hatása a környező országok egyházaira: The Impact of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Religious Life in Eastern Europe*. Konferencia helye, ideje: Esztergom, Magyarország, 2007.11.28-2007.11.30. Budapest: Magyar Egyháztörténeti Enciklopédia Munkaközösség; *Historia Ecclesiastica Hungarica Alapítvány*, 2009, 87-94.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Events in Czechoslovakia under the Influence of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution; *Az 1956-os forradalom hatása a környező országok egyházaira: The Impact of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Religious Life in Eastern Europe*. Konferencia helye, ideje: Esztergom, Magyarország, 2007.11.28-2007.11.30. Budapest: Magyar Egyháztörténeti Enciklopédia Munkaközösség; *Historia Ecclesiastica Hungarica Alapítvány*, 2009. 87-94.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Events in Czechoslovakia under the Influence of the 1956 Hungarian revolution. In: Zombori, István (ed.), *The Impact of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Religious Life in Eastern Europe*. Published by Society for Church History in Hungary (METEM), Budapest, 2009, 87-94.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: George Minden and his role in the CIA funded Mailing Project. In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.), *Forms of Political and Media Propaganda in Central Europe, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary (1938-1968)*. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2016, 203-233.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Hidegháború és szomszédságkép Dél-Komáromban egy 2008-as oral history kutatás alapján. [The memory of the Cold War and the picture of the neighbour in Komárom, based on a oral history research] In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.), *Államhatár és identitás – Komárom/Komárno*. Monographiae Comaromienses 3. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2011, 207-243.

- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Komárom/Komárno Case, or from the 'Iron Curtain Feeling' to the 'No-Border Feeling'. In: Ieda, Osamu (ed.), *Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube. EU integration between Slovakia and Hungary from a local border perspective.* Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2014, 49-67.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Malta Meeting and Eastern Europe in 1989: How were they presented by the media propaganda in Czechoslovakia? In: Ieda, Osamu, Nagayo, Susumu (eds.): *Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube II. Road to a Multidimensional Ethnic Symbiosis in the Mid-Danube Region.* Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2015, 71-89.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: XII. Piusz pápa enciklikája az 1956-os magyar forradalommal kapcsolatban. [XII. Pius's encyclicas regarding the 1956 Hungarian revolution] In: Erdélyi, Margit, Peres, Imre (eds.), *Gaudium et corona.* Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2007, 230-239.
- VÁMOS, Péter - DANDAN Zhu: 1956: Mao's China and the Hungarian Crisis; *CHINA QUARTERLY*, 2014, Vol. 218, 576-578.
- VÁMOS, Péter, „Kína változik. Úgy látszik, nekünk is változtatni kell.”(China is changing, it seems we have to change as well) Magyar–kínai kapcsolatok az 1980-as években [Sino-Hungarian Relations in the 1980s]. *TÖRTÉNELMI SZEMLE*, 2010, Vol. 52, No. 1, 99-124.
- VÁMOS, Péter: A magyar forradalom és Kína. [The Hungarian revolution and China]. *HISTÓRIA*, 2006, Vol. 28, No. 10, 29-31.
- VÁMOS, Péter: A magyar forradalom szerepe a Kínai Kommunista Párt politikájában (The role of the Hungarian revolution in the politics of the Chinese communist party) In: Rainer M. J. - Somlai, K. (eds.): *1956-os Intézet - Évkönyv 2006-2007.* Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2007, 154-176.
- VÁMOS, Péter: Az SZKP XX. kongresszusának hatása a magyar–kínai kapcsolatokra (The impact of the 20th congress of the CPSU on Hungarian-Chinese relations); *MÚLTUNK*, 2006, Vol. 51, Vol. 2, 235-256.
- VÁMOS, Péter: China and Eastern Europe in the 1980s: A Hungarian Perspective. *CWIHP e-Dossier* no. 69, Washington D.C., 2016.
- VÁMOS, Péter: Chinese Foreign Ministry Documents on Hungary, 1956, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 50, Washington D.C, May 2014.
- VÁMOS, Péter: Mi történt a kínaiakkal? What happened to the Chinese? Magyar–kínai kapcsolatok (Sino-Hungarian Relations), 1956-1966; *KÜL-VILÁG* (ONLINE), 2009, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1-25.
- VÁMOS, Péter: Much Listening, Little speaking: Chinese Foreign Ministry Documents on the 1956 Hungarian Revolution, 23 October - 4 November 1956. (Excerpt); *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007, Vol. 16, 338-340.
- VÁMOS, Péter: The Tiananmen Square "Incident" in China and the East Central European Revolutions; In: Wolfgang Mueller, Michael Gehler, Arnold Suppan (ed.) *The Revolutions of 1989: A Handbook.* Bécs: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2015, 93-111.
- VARGA, György T. : Jegyzőkönyv a szovjet és a magyar párt- és állami vezetők tárgyalásairól, 1953, június 13–16, [Protocol of the Meetings of Soviet and Hungarian

Party and State Leaders, 13–16 June 1953], közli, *Múltunk*, 1992, Vol. 37, No. 2-3, 234-269.

- VARGA, György, T.: Nemzetközi enyhülés és egyházpolitika, Kádár János látogatása VI. Pál pápánál, 1977 [International Détente and Clerical Politics. János Kádár's Visit to Pope Paul the Sixth, 1977] *História*, 1991, Vol. 13, No. 5-6, 27-30.
- VARGA, László: Az ENSZ és a magyar forradalom, 1956. A hamis távirat [The UN and the Hungarian Revolution, 1956. The Fake Telegram], *História*, Vol. 14, 1992, No. 8, 30.
- VARGA, László: Moszkva–Belgrád–Budapest [Moscow-Belgrade-Budapest] In: Jalta és Suez között, 1956 a világpolitikában, [Between Yalta and Suez, 1956 in World Politics,], Bp, Tudósítások Kiadó, 1989, 142–175.
- VARGA, László: Nagy Imre a jugoszláv követségen [Imre Nagy at the Yugoslavian Embassy], Varga László, *Budapesti Negyed*, Vol. 1, 1993, No. 1, 97-118.
- VASS, István G.: Magyar–cseh hivatalos tárgyalások Bernben 1944–1945-ben [Hungarian–Czech Official Talks in Bern, 1944–1945.], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Külpolitika*, 1997, Vol. 3, No. 3, 101-129.
- VIDA, István: A Budapesti angol követség 1956. november–decemberi jelentéseiből [From the Reports of the English Embassy to Budapest of November-December 1956], közread., bev., *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1991, Vol. 46, No. 1, 66-79.
- VIDA, István: A magyar pártvezetés és a csehszlovák válság, 1968. január–október [The Hungarian Party Leadership and the Czechoslovakian Crisis, January–October 1968], *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 9-10, 35-50.
- VIDA, István: Amerikai követjelentések 1956-ból [Reports of American Ambassadors of 1956], közléteszi, bev., jegyz., *Társadalmi Szemle* 1992, Vol. 47, No. 2, 77-93.
- VIDA, István: Amerikai követjelentések 1956-ból, Közléteszi, bev. és jegyz., *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1992, Vol. 47, No. 2, 77–93.
- VIDA, István: Die Sowietunion und die ungarischen Ereignisse im Herbst 1956, In: Entstalinisierungskrise in Ostmitteleuropa, 1953–1956. Vom 17. Juni bis zum ungarischen Volksaufstand. Politische, militärische, soziale und nationale Dimensionen / hrsg. und eingeleitet von Jan Foitzik. Paderborn–München–Wien–Zürich, Schöningh, 2001, 79–111.
- VIDA, István: Közléteszi: A Budapesti angol követség 1956, novemberi-decemberi jelentéseiből, *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1991, Vol. 46, No. 1, 66–79.
- VIDA, István: Magyarország nemzetközi helyzete a második világháborút követő években [Hungary's International Position During the Years After the Second World War] In: Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe], szerk, Sipos Balázs és Zeidler Miklós közreműködésével Pritz Pál. Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 107–121.
- VIDA, István: Magyarország részvétele az 1968-as katonai invázióban. Kádár János és a csehszlovák vezetés [Hungary's Participation in the Military Invasion of 1968, János Kádár and the Czechoslovakian Leadership], *História*, 1999, Vol. 21, No. 1, 20-24.
- VIDA, István: Miért Románia? A Nagy Imre-csoport deportálása [Why Rumania? The Deportation of the Imre Nagy- Group], Vida István, *Rubicon*, 1993, Vol. 4, No. 5, 29.

- VIDA, István: Nagy Ferenc “meghallgatása” az amerikai külügyminisztériumban 1947 júniusában [The “Hearing” of Ferenc Nagy at the American Ministry of Foreign Affairs in June 1947], *Századok*, 1990, Vol. 124, No. 5-6, 787-846.
- VINNAI, Győző: Adalékok a Magyar–Jugoszláv Társaság történetéhez, 1946–1948 [Data of the History of the Hungarian–Yugoslavian Society, 1946–1948], Vinnai Győző, *Acta Academiae Pedagogicae Nyíregyháza, Történettudomány*, Vol. 11, 1987, 93-101.
- VUKMAN, Péter: A brit külügyminisztérium Magyarország szovjet-jugoszláv konfliktusban játszott szerepéről (1948-1953) (The role of the British Foreign Department in the Soviet-Yugoslav conflict, 1948-1953). *MÚLTUNK*, 2010, Vol. 55, No. 2, 229-257.
- VUKMAN, Péter: 'A fordulat évei': Magyar-jugoszláv kapcsolatok [The Years of Change. Hungarian-Yugoslav Relations, 1948-1949] *ACTA HISTORICA*, 2017, Vol. 141. No. 1, 179-194.
- VUKMAN, Péter: A jugoszláv-magyar kapcsolatok 1953-1956 között [Yugoslav-Hungarian relations between 1956-1956] *KLIÓ*, 2007, Vol. 16, No. 3, 140-147.
- VUKMAN, Péter: A szovjet-jugoszláv kapcsolatok alakulása: kibékülés, elvtársi viszony, konfrontálódás (The Soviet-Yugoslav relations: reconciliation, comradely relation, confrontation) *MÚLTUNK*, 2012, Vol. 57, No. 3, 255-263.
- VUKMAN, Péter: A Jugoslav Diplomat in Hungary: Lazar Brankov (1945-1949)
- VUKMAN, Péter: Barátból ellenség - ellenségből barát (?). A magyar-jugoszláv párt- és államközi kapcsolatok [From friend to foe-from foe to friend (?) The Hungarian-Yugoslav party and inter-state relations, 1945-1956] In: Molnár, Tibor (ed.): *Fejezetek a titói Jugoszlávia korai szakaszából*. Zenta, Történelmi Levéltár Zenta, 2016, 45-79.
- VUKMAN, Péter: Lazar Brankov emigrálása és emigrációs szervező tevékenysége [The emigration of Lazar Brankov and his role in organizing emigration (1948-1949)]. In: Döbör, András – Fizel, Natasa – Forró, Lajos (eds.): *Magyar-szerb kapcsolatok - közös múlt és közös jövő: Nemzetközi történettudományi és művelődéstörténeti konferencia*. Szeged, Délvidék Kutató Központ, 2014, 22.
- WARNER, Isabel – BEVINS, Richard: Das Foreign Office und der ungarische Volksaufstand von 1956 [The Foreign Office and the Hungarian Popular Uprising of 1956] In: Heinemann, Winfried – Wiggershaus, Norbert (eds.): *Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez / hrsg. München, Oldenbourg, 1999. 375-394.*
- WASSERTHEURER, Peter: Austria and the Hungarian uprising in 1956: Neutrality being tested, or Neutrality on the Test Stand. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 88-97.
- WEBB, Alban: Cold War radio and the Hungarian Uprising, 1956, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 2, 221-238.
- WILLMAN, Adam – Korolczyk, Karol – RAPACKI, Adam: Követjelentések és táviratok. A budapesti lengyel nagykövetség diplomáciai tevékenysége 1956. november 20-ától december 3-áig [Reports and Telegrams of Ambassadors. The Diplomatic Activity of the Polish Embassy to Budapest between 20 November and 3 December 1956] [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] *Társadalmi Szemle*. 48. 1993. 10. 79-94.
- WINTERMANTEL, Péter: A magyar–japán diplomáciai kapcsolatok helyreállítása, 1944–1959. *Külgügyi Szemle*, 2009. 2. sz.

- ZHAO, Jike: 赵继珂: 论匈牙利事件冲击下的美国之音改革. *安徽史学*, 2013, No. 6, 78-84. [ZHAO, Jike: The Reform of Voice of America after the Hungarian Incident. *Historiography Anhui*, 2013, No. 6, 78-84.]
- ZHOU, Bing: 周兵: 毛泽东与匈牙利事件后的意识形态论争. *现代哲学*, 2014, No. 4, 44-53 [ZHOU, Bing: Mao Zedong and the Sino-Soviet Ideological Split after Hungarian Revolution. *Modern Philosophy*, 2014, No. 4, 44-53.]
- ZHU, Dandan: China's Involvement in the Hungarian Revolution, October-November 1956. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 78-87.
- ZHU, Dandan: The Hungarian revolution and the origins of China's Great Leap policies, 1956-57, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 451-472.
- ZIELBAUER, György: Magyar polgári lakosok deportálása és hadifogsága, 1945–1948 [The Deportation and Captivity of Hungarian Civil Citizens, 1945–1948], *Történelmi Szemle*, 1989, Vol. 31, No. 3-4, 270-291.
- ZSELICZKY, Béla: Moszkva – Budapest: 1956. A felső szintű szovjet–magyar kapcsolatok történetéhez [Moscow-Budapest: 1956. Of the History of High Rank Soviet-Hungarian Relations] *Múltunk*, 1994, Vol. 39, No. 3, 20-52.
- ZSELICZKY, Béla: Moszkvai diákmegmozdulás 1956-ban. A magyarországi események hatása egy SZKP KB-dokumentum alapján [Students' Movement in Moscow in 1956. The Influence of the Hungarian Events According to a Document of the CPSU CC], *História*, 1994, Vol. 16, No. 2, 32–33.
- ZSIGA, Tibor: A vasfüggöny és kora [The "Iron Curtain" and Its Era]. *Vasi Szemle*, 1999, No. 6, 795-814.

Latvia

Books

- EIHMANE, Eva: The Romanian-Latvian relations: diplomatic documents (1918-1958). Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2012.

Lithuania

Books

- MILOIU, Silviu Marian - ANGHEL, Florin - BUKELEVIČI, Dalia - JARMOLENKO, Vladimir: The Romanian-Lithuanian relations: diplomatic documents (1919-1944). Târgoviștel, Cetatea de Scaun, 2011.

Moldova

Books

- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: "Dezghetu" lui N. Hrușciov și problema Basarabiei [Khrushchev's „thaw”and the Issue of Bessarabia]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014.
- DUNGACIU, Dan Gheorghe: "Basarabia e România?" Dileme identitare și (geo)politice în Republica Moldova [Is Bessarabia Romania? Identitarian and (Geo)Political Dilemmas in the Republic of Moldova]. Chișinău: Cartier, 2011.
- GUZUN, Vadim: Problema transnistreană: trecerea Nistrului și repatrierea românilor din Uniunea Sovietică: documente de politică internă și externă, 1941-1944 [The Transnistrian Problem: The Crossing of the Dniester and the Repatriation of Romanians from the Soviet Union: Documents on Internal and External Political Affairs, 1941-1944]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- PELIN, Mihai - CONSTANTINIU, Florin: Săptămâna patimilor: (23-28 iunie 1940): cedarea Basarabiei și a nordului Bucovinei [A Week of Passions (June 23-28, 1940): The Ceding of Bessarabia and North Bukovina]. București, Compania, 2008.

North-Korea

Books

- ARMSTRON, Charles K.: The North Korean Revolution 1955-1960. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2003.
- CASEY, Steven: Selling the Korean War: Propaganda, Politics, and Public Opinion in the United States, 1950-1953. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2010.
- GONCHAROV, Sergei – LEWIS, John W. – LITAI, Xue: Uncertain Partners: Stalin, Mao, and the Korean War. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1993.
- HALBERSTAM, David: The Coldest Winter: America and the Korean War. New York, Hyperion, 2007.
- JIAN, Chen: China's Road to the Korean War: The Making of the Sino-American Confrontation. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- KWAK, Dong Hun: Schimbarea politicilor lui Ceaușescu, din punct de vedere al relațiilor politice și diplomatice, cu Coreea de Nord [Changes to Ceausescu's Policies from the Perspective of Political and Diplomatic Relations with North Korea]. Cluj-Napoca, 2010.
- LANKOV, Andrej: From Stalin to Kim Il Sung: The Formation of North Korea 1945-1960. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2002.
- MASUDA, Hajimu: Cold War Crucible: The Korean Conflict and the Postwar World. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2015.
- PETERS, Richard – LI, Xiaobing (eds.): Voices from the Korean War: Personal Stories of American, Korean, and Chinese Soldiers. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky,

2014.

- TIKHONOV, Vladimir: *Modern Korea and Its Others: Perceptions of the Neighbouring Countries and Korean Modernity*. London: Routledge, 2015.
- TUDORANCEA, Radu - CLYMER, Kenton: *Ipostazele "ajutorului frăţesc": RPR și războiul din Coreea: (1950-1953)* [The hypostases of "Fraternal Aid": RPR and the Korean War: (1950-1953)]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: *Mao's Military Romanticism: China and the Korean War, 1950-1953*. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 1995.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: *Chaoxian zhanzheng: Eguo dang'anguan de jiemi wenjian* [The Korean War: Declassified Documents from Russian Archives]. Taipei, Zhongyang yanjiuyuan jindaishi yanjiusuo, 2003.

Articles / Book chapters

- CATHCART, Adam - KRAUS, Charles: *The Bonds of Brotherhood: New Evidence on Sino-North Korean Exchanges, 1950–1954*. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 27–51.
- HAJIMU, Masuda: *The Korean War through the Prism of Chinese Society: Public Reactions and the Shaping of "Reality" in the Communist State, October–December 1950*. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 3–38.
- HOUGHTON, David P.: *Spies and Boats and Planes: An Examination of U.S. Decision-Making during the Pueblo Hostage Crisis of 1968*. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 4–40.
- STAPLETON, I. Bradford: *The Korea Syndrome: An Examination of War-Weariness Theory*. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 36–81.
- JEON, Hyun-su—KAHNG, Gyoo: *The Shtykov Diaries*, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 69, 92-93.
- JUN, Niu: *The birth of the People's Republic of China and the road to the Korean War*. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 221-243.
- LANKOV, Andrei N.: *The Demise of Non-Communist Parties in North Korea (1945–1960)*. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 1, 103–125.
- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин, Мао Цзедун и корейская война 1950-1953 годов. *Новая и новейшая история*. Сентябрь - Октябрь, 2005, Том 5. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin, Mao Zedong and the Korean War 1950-1953 years. *New and Newest History*. September - October, 2005, Vol. 5.]
- LERNER, Mitchell: *A Dangerous Miscalculation: New Evidence from Communist-Bloc Archives about North Korea and the Crises of 1968*. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 3–21.

- MIDTGAARD, Kristine: National Security and the Choice of International Humanitarian Aid: Denmark and the Korean War, 1950–1953. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 148–174.
- PERSON, James F. (ed.): New Evidence on North Korea in 1956 (Introduced by James F. Person). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007-2008, No. 16, 447-527.
- PERSON, James F. (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis and the Origins of North Korea's Policy of Self-Reliance in National Defense. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 121-129.
- SHEN, Zhihua - XIA, Yafeng: Chinese–North Korean Relations and China's Policy toward Korean Cross-Border Migration, 1950–1962. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 133–158.
- SHENG, Michael M.: Mao, Tibet, and the Korean War, *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 15–33.
- STUECK, William: The Korean War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (Eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 266-287.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: In the Shadow of Vietnam: A New Look at North Korea's Militant Strategy, 1962–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 122–166.
- TAYLOR, Moe: “One Hand Can't Clap”: Guyana and North Korea, 1974–1985. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 41–63.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn (ed.): KOREA, 1949-50: To Attack, or Not to Attack? Stalin, Kim Il Sung, and the Prelude to War (Introduced and translated by Kathryn Weathersby). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 1-10.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: New Evidence on North Korea, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 5-8.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Soviet Aims in Korea and the Origins of the Korean War, 1945-1950: New Evidence from Russian Archives. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholar. *CWIHP Working Paper*, 1993, No. 8.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: To Attack or Not to Attack: Stalin, Kim Il Sung, and the Prelude to War. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1995, No. 5.
- ZHIHUA, Shen (ed.): Sino-North Korean Conflict and its Resolution during the Korean War (Introduced by Shen Zhihua and translated by Dong Gil Kim and Jeffrey Becker). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 9-24.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Origins of the Korean War: Stalin's Strategic Goals in the Far East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 44–68.

Poland

Books

- ANDERSON, Sheldon: *A Cold War in the Soviet Bloc: Polish-East German Relations, 1945-1962*. Westview Press, 2000.
- BABIRACKI, Patryk: *Soviet Soft Power in Poland: Culture and the Making of Stalin's New Empire, 1943-1957*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2015.
- BLAŽEK, Petr – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – VÉVODA, Rudolf (eds.). *Polsko a Československo v roce 1968 [Poland and Czechoslovakia in 1968]*. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2006.
- БОРДЫГОВ, Геннадий – МАТВЕЕФ, Геннадий – КОСЕТКИ, Адам – ПАКОВСКИ, Андрей: СССР - Польша. Механизмы подавления, 1944-1949. Москва, АИРО XX, 1995. [BORDYUGOV, Gennady – MATVEEV, Gennady – KOSETKI, Adam – PASKOWSKI, Andjei: USSR – Poland. Mechanisms of suppression. Moscow, AIRO XX, 1995.]
- CASTLE, Marjorie (ed.): *Triggering Communism's Collapse: Perceptions and Power in Poland's Transition*. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- DOMBER, Gregory: *Empowering Revolution: America, Poland, and the End of the Cold War*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- EISLER, Jerzy: *Grudzien 1970: geneza, przebieg, konsekwencje [December 1970: Origins, Course of Events, Outcomes]*. Warsaw, Sensacje XX wieku, 2000.
- GARTON-ASH, Timothy: *The Polish Revolution: Solidarity*, New Haven, CT-Yale University Press, 2002.
- GODDERIS, Idesbald: *Solidarity with Solidarity: Western European Trade Unions and the Polish Crisis, 1980-1982*. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2010.
- HAYDEN, Jacqueline: *The Collapse of Communist Power in Poland: Strategic Misconceptions and Unanticipated Outcomes*, London-Routledge, 2006.
- HRENCIUC, Daniel: *Cu ochii la răsărit: relațiile româno-polone în perioada interbelică: (1919-1939) [Eyes on the Sunrise: Romanian-Polish Relations during the Interbellum: 1919-1939]*. Iași, Tipografia Moldova, 2012.
- JARUZELSKI, Wojciech: *Les chaînes et le refuge: mémoires*. Paris: J. C. Lattès, 1992.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *1968 and the Polish-West German relations*. Warszawa, ISP PAN, 2013.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Hope and Reality: Poland and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1964 – 1989*, CWIHP Working Paper, No 56, Washington, May 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Polska wobec Konferencji Bezpieczeństwa i Współpracy w Europie. Plany i rzeczywistość, 1966 - 1975r. [Poland and CSCE. Plans and Reality, 1964-1975]*. Warszawa, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Polska Rzeczpospolita Ludowa wobec polityki wschodniej Republiki Federalnej Niemiec w latach 1966 – 1976. Wymiar dwustronny i międzynarodowy, [PPR and the German Ostpolitik. Bilateral and multilateral aspects, 1966-1975]* Warszawa 2011

- JARZABEK, Wanda: *PRL w politycznych strukturach Układu Warszawskiego w latach 1955-1980* [The Polish People's Republic in the political structures of the Warsaw Pact, 1955 - 1980]. Warsaw, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Social Engineering in Central and South-East Europe in the Twentieth Century Reconsidered*, (co-author), ISP PAN Warszawa 2017
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Polska wobec Konferencji Bezpieczeństwa i Współpracy w Europie: Plany i rzeczywistość 1964-1975* [Poland and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Plans and reality, 1964-1975]. Warsaw, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2008.
- KEMP-WELCH, A. (ed.): *Stalinism in Poland 1944-1956: Selected Papers from the Fifth World Congress of Central and East European Studies*, Warsaw, 1995. London, Macmillan, 1999.
- KEMP-WELCH, A.: *Poland under Communism: A Cold War History*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- KERSTEN, Krystyna: *The Establishment of Communist Rule in Poland, 1943-1948*. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 1991.
- KUBINA, Michael - WILKE, Manfred (eds.): "Hart und kompromisslos durchgreifen": The SED contra Polen, 1980/81: Geheimakten der SED-Führung über die Unterdrückung der polnischen Demokratiebewegung. ["Hard and uncompromising clampdown": SED against Poland, 1980/81: Secret acts of SED Leadership about the Suppression of the Polish Democratic Movement]. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1995.
- KURCZEWSKI, Jacek: *The Resurrection of Rights in Poland*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1993.
- LABA, Roman: *The Roots of Solidarity: A Political Sociology of Poland's Working-Class Democratization*. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1991.
- MACEACHIN, Douglas: *US Intelligence and the Confrontation in Poland, 1980-1981*. University Park, PA-Penn State University Press, 2002.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel (ed.): *Polska 1986-1989: koniec systemu. Materiały międzynarodowej konferencji* [Poland 1986-1989: The End of the System. Materials of the International Conference], Miedzeszyn 21-23 października 1999 r. vol 1, Warszawa, 2002.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel (ed.): *Polskie Dokumenty Dyplomatyczne 1975* [Polish Diplomatic Documents 1975]. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2010.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: *Poland's War on Radio Free Europe, 1950-1989*, Washington DC, Stanford California, Woodrow-Wilson-Center Press / Stanford University Press, 2014.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: *Rebellious Satellite. Poland 1956*. Washington, DC-Stanford, Woodrow Wilson Center-Stanford University Press, California, 2009.
- MAREȘ, Nicolae: *Alianța româno-polonă între destrămare și solidaritate: (1938-1939)* [The Romanian-Polish Alliance between Breakup and Solidarity (1938-1939)]. București, Biblioteca Bucureștilor, 2010.

- НОСКОВА, А. Ф.: НКВД и польское подполье, 1944-1945 (По Особым Папкам И. В. Сталина). Москва, Институт славяноведения и балканистики РАН, 1994. [NOSKOVA, A. F.: NKVD and the Polish Underground, 1944-1945 (On the Special Folders of I. V. Stalin). Moscow, Institute of Slavic Studies and Balkanistics RAN, 1994.]
- НОВИКОВ, Н. В.: Воспоминания дипломата, 1938-1947. Москва, Политиздат, 1989. [NOVIKOV, N. V.: Memories of a Diplomat, 1938-1947. Moscow, Politizdat, 1989.]
- OST, David: *Solidarity and the Politics of Anti-Politics, Opposition and Reform in Poland since 1968*. Philadelphia, PA-Temple University Press, 1990.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej – BYRNE, Malcolm: *From Solidarity to Martial Law, The Polish Crisis of 1980-1981. A Documentary History*, Budapest-Central European University Press, 2007.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: *Poland and the Poles from Occupation to Freedom*. University Park, PA, Penn State University Press, 2003.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: *The Spring will be Ours. Poland and the Poles from Occupation to Freedom*. University Park-Pennsylvania State University Press, 2003.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: *Strajki, bunty, manifestacje jako "polska droga" przez socjalizm* [Strikes, revolts, and demonstrations as a "Polish way" through socialism]. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 2003.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: *The Poles and their Past: Society, Historiography and the Legislation Process*. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Publ.), (East European Studies, Occasional Paper 64). Washington-Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2001.
- PĂUNESCU, Cristian - MATEI, Dorin: *Salvarea aurului polonez* [Saving the Polish Gold]. București, Oscar Print, 2012.
- PAVLOV, Vitaly: *Byłem rezydentem KGB w Polsce*. [Ex-Resident KGB in Poland]. Warsaw, BGW, 1994.
- SIGNIFREDI, Massimiliano: *Giovanni Paolo II e la fine del comunismo, la transizione in Polonia (1978-1989)* [John Paul II and the end of communism, Polish transition [1978-1989]], Milano, Edizioni Angelo Guerini e Associati SpA, 2013.
- VAN DE GRIFT, Liesbeth: *Securing the Communist State: The Reconstruction of the Coercive Institutions in the Soviet Zone of Germany and Romania, 1944-1948*. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2011.
- WAŁĘSA, Lech: *The Struggle and Triumph, An Autobiography*, New York-Arcade, 1991.
- YAKOVLEVA, Elena: ЯКОВЛЕВА, Елена: *Польша против СССР, 1939-1950*. Москва, Вече, 2007. [YAKOVLEVA, Elena: *Poland against the USSR, 1939-1950*. Moscow, Veche, 2007.]

Articles / Book chapters

- ANDERSON, Sheldon: Polish-East German Relations, 1945-1958. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor (eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts*. Kent, OH: Kent State University Press, 2008, 161-177.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Political Crises in Czechoslovakia (1968) and Poland (1980/81). *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1998, No. 11.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: “Bratrská pomoc” Polsku? Role Varšavské smlouvy v první fázi polské krize (červenec-prosinec 1980) [“Brotherlike Help” to Poland. The Role of the Warsaw Pact in the First Period of Polish Crisis (July-December 1980)]. *Dvacáté století*, 2012, Vol. 4, No. 1, 161-180.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: 1981: Role Varšavské smlouvy ve druhé fázi polské krize [The Warsaw Pact’s Role in the Second Stage of Polish Crisis]. *Historie a vojenství*, 2013, Vol. 62, No. 2, 20-41.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: Gierkovo vedení a prosazování polských zájmů v organizaci Varšavské smlouvy [Gierek’s Leadership and the Promotion of Polish Interest in Warsaw Pact Organization]. *Historie a vojenství*, 2014, Vol. 63, No. 3, 4-16.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: Statut Varšavské smlouvy pro období války. Kontext – Schválení – Dopady [The Warsaw Pact and its Wartime Statute. Context – Approval – Consequences]. *Historie a vojenství*, 2015, Vol. 64, No. 2, 14-26.
- BRIER, Robert: Broadening the Cultural History of the Cold War: The Emergence of the Polish Workers’ Defense Committee and the Rise of Human Rights. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 104–127.
- BRYNE, Malcolm: New Evidence on the Polish Crisis 1980-1982: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, Vol. 11, No. 3-4.
- CZERNECKI, Igor: An intellectual offensive: The Ford Foundation and the destalinization of the Polish social sciences, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 3, 289-310.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: A Different 1956’: British Responses to the Polish Events, June-November 1956, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 455-475.
- DAVIES, Richard T.: The CIA and the Polish Crisis of 1980–1981. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 120–123.
- DOMBER, Gregory F.: Skepticism and Stability: Reevaluating U.S. Policy during Poland’s Democratic Transformation in 1989. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 52–82.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Krize komunistického systému v Polsku v 80. letech [The Crisis of the Communist Regime in Poland during 1980s]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2010, Vol. 4, No. 3, 42-54.
- GLUCHOWSKI, Leszek W. (ed.): POLAND, 1956: Khrushchev, Gomulka, and the “Polish October” (Introduced and translated by L.W. Gluchowski). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, Vol. 5, No. 1, 38-49.
- GLUCHOWSKI, Leszek W.: The Soviet-Polish Confrontation of October 1956: The Situation in the Polish Internal Security Corps. *CWIHP Working Paper 17*, Washington D.C. 1997.

- GNOINSKA, Margaret K.: Poland and Vietnam, 1963: New Evidence on Secret Communist Diplomacy and the 'Maneli Affairs' *CWIHP Working Paper 45*, Washington D.C. 2005.
- GNOINSKA, Margaret K.: 'Socialist friends should help each other in crises': Sino-Polish relations within the Cold War dynamics, 1980-1987, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 17, No. 2, 143-159.
- GÓRSKI, Eugeniusz: From 'Socialist' to Postmodern Pluralism in Poland, *East European Politics and Societies*, 2001, Vol. 16, No. 1, 249-277.
- ГРИБКОВ, Анатолий И.: Доктрина Брежнева и польский кризис начала 80-х годов. *War History Magazine*. 1992, Том 9. [GRIBKOV, Anatoly I.: Brezhnev Doctrine and the Polish Crisis Beginning of 80's. *Voenno istoricheskii Zhurnal*. 1992, Vol. 9.]
- HAIG, Fiona: The Poznań Uprising of 1956 as Viewed by French and Italian Communists. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 160–187.
- HERHBERG, James G.: Peace Probes and the Bombing Pause: Hungarian and Polish Diplomacy During the Vietnam War, December 1965–January 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 32–67.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Poland, Cuba, and the Missile Crisis, 1962: Ciphred Telegrams from the Foreign Ministry Archives in Warsaw (Obtained by James Hershberg and translated by Margaret K. Gnoinska). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 463-506.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: With the Assistance of L. W. Gluchowski, "Who Murdered 'Marigold'? New Evidence on the Mysterious Failure of Poland's Secret Initiative to Start U.S.-North Vietnamese Peace Talks, 1966" *CWIHP Working Paper 28*, Washington D.C. 2000.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Polish-Soviet Exchanges on Cuba, 1963-1965, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 507-511.
- JAGIEŁO, Zdzisław: Polskie Wojska Lądowe 1945–1960 [Polish Army 1945-1960], *Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy* 4, 2004, 232–233.
- JAHODA, Martin: Polská krize 1980-1981 v zrcadle sovětsko-amerických vztahů [The Polish Crisis 1980-1981 and Its Reflection in the Soviet-American Relations]. *Historický obzor*, 2008, Vol. 19, No. 5-6, 127-131.
- JARUZELSKI, Wojciech: Commentary, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 32-39.
- JARZABEK, Wanda "Hope and Reality: Poland and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1964-1989" *CWIHP Working Paper 56*, Washington D.C., 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Dyplomacja Polska w okresie odprężenia, 1969 – 1975, [Polish diplomacy at the time of detente]. *Historia dyplomacji polskiej*, tom VI, red. W. Materski, Warszawa, 2010.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Formuła Schumanna na tle stosunku Francji do powojennego status quo w Europie, *Rocznik Polsko – Niemiecki*, No. 19, Warszawa 2011.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Lost illusions? The Polish government and human rights issues from Helsinki to Belgrade, 1975 – 1978. In: Bilandžić, Vladimir – Dahlmann, Dittmar, Kosanović, Milan (eds.): From Helsinki to Belgrade. The First CSCE Follow-up Meeting and the Crisis of Détente.

- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polish reactions to the West German Ostpolitik and the East – West détente (from the late 60s until late 70s). In: Villaume, P. – Westad, O. A. (eds.): *Perforating the Iron Curtain*. Kopenhagen, 2009.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Shadows of Memory in the Polish – German Relations (1989-2005)*. In: Kopp, K. – Niżyńska, J. (eds.): *Germany, Poland and the Postmemorial Relations. In Search of Livable Past*. London, Palgrave MacMillan, 2012.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *An Escalating Problem: The People’s Republic of Poland and Human Rights in the CSCE Process, 1975-1983*. In: Brier, Robert (ed.): *Entangled Protest. Transnational Approaches to the History of Dissent in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union*. Osnabrück, Fibre, 2013.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Deutsche (Neue) Ostpolitik aus polnischer Perspektive, 1966–1972*. In: Boll, F. – Ruchniewicz, K. (eds.): *Nie mehr eine Politik über Polen hinweg. Willy Brandt und Polen*. Bonn, 2010.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Die Volksrepublik Polen in den politischen Strukturen des Warschauer Vertrags zu Zeiten der Entspannung und der Ostpolitik*. In: Dietrich, T. – Heinemann, W. (eds.): *Der Warschauer Pakt. Von Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 – bis 1991*. Ostermann, Berlin, 2009 .
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Konsekwencje konferencji „okrągłego stołu [Round table and its effects]*. In: Błażyński, Zbigniew – Zakrzewski, Ryszard (eds.): *Materiały do dziejów Uchodźstwa Niepodległościowego, tom VI*, red. London, 1995.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Konsequenzen der polnischen Krise für den Prozess der Wiedervereinigung Deutschlands*. In: Bange, Olier – Lemke, Bernd (eds.): *Wege zur Wiedervereinigung. Die beiden deutschen Staaten in ihren Bündnissen 1970 bis 1990*. München, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2013.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Partia a polityka zagraniczna PRL. Uwagi na temat powiązań między Wydziałem Zagranicznym KC PZPR, MSZ i innymi podmiotami [Communist party and PPR’s foreign policy]*. In: Stola, D. – Persak K. (eds.): *PZPR jako machina władzy*. Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Poland in the Warsaw Pact 1955–1991: An appraisal of the role of Poland in the political structures of the Warsaw Pact (wraz z wyborem dokumentów)*, 2010, www.php.isn.ethz.ch/collections
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Polska w polityce międzynarodowej i „zimnej wojnie [Poland in the International Politics and the Cold War]*. In: Persak K. – Machcewicz, P. (eds.): *PRL od grudnia 70 – do czerwca 89*. Warszawa, 2011.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Preserving the Status Quo or Promoting Change The Role of the CSCE in the Perception of Polish Authorities, 1964-1989*. In: Bange, O. – Niedhart, G. (eds.): *Helsinki 1975 and the Transformation of Europe*. New York, Oxford, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *The authorities of the Polish People’s Republic and human rights issues in the CSCE process*. In: Hellema, D. – Żelichowski, R., - van der Zwan, B. (eds.): *Poland and the Netherlands: A case Study of European Relations*. Dordrecht, 2011.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: *Troublesome Human Rights. The Polish Strategy between the Belgrade and Madrid CSCE Follow-up Conferences*. In: Peter, Matthias – Wentker, Herman (eds.): *Die KSZE im Ost-West-Konflikt*. JARZABEK, Wanda: *Internationale*

Politik und desellschaftliche Transformation 1975 – 1990. München, Oldenbourg Verlag 2012.

- JARZABEK, Wanda: W cieniu problemu granicznego. Polska a proces jednoczenia Niemiec w latach 1989 – 1990 [Poland and the proces of German reunification], *Rocznik Polsko Niemiecki*, 2009, Vol. 17.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Im Schatten des Grenzproblemes. Polen und der Wiedervereinigungsprozeß Deutschlands in den Jahren 1989-1990. *Forum für osteuropäische Ideen- und Zeitgeschichte*, 2012, Vol. 16, No. 1.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: A trap and a Chance: Basket III, dissent and state authorities in Communist Poland. In: Magier, R. – Molin, K. (eds): *Human Rights in Europe during the Cold War*. London, Routledge, 2014.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: China in the Polish Eyes 1966 – 1972, (2009), www.coldwar.hu/html/en/publications
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Der Einfluss der Ereignisse von 1956 auf die Aussenpolitik der VR Polen. In: Szymoniczek, J. – Król, E. (eds): *Das Jahr 1956 in Polen und seine Resonanz in Europa*, red., Warszawa, 2010.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Dialog naukowy czy element polityki- spotkania polskich historyków emigracyjnych i historyków niemieckich w 1956 i 1964 r., [Meeting of the Polish emigree historians and German historians] *Rocznik polsko-niemiecki*, nr 21/2014.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Die Haltung der Volksrepublik Polen zur Normalisierung der Beziehungen mit der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1970 – 1975”, *Deutsch – Polnisches Jahrbuch*, 2006, Vol. 13.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Fortsetzung oder Veränderung? Die Propaganda der Volksrepublik Polen gegenüber den Deutschen in den Jahren 1969 bis 1975 am Beispiel der Presse. In: Dziurok, A. - Madajczyk, P. - Rosenbaum S. (eds.): *Die Haltung der kommunistischen Behörden gegenüber der deutschen Bevölkerung in Polen in den Jahren 1945 bis 1989*. Gliwice-Opole, 2015.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Miejsce Polski w polityce międzynarodowej w latach 1944 – 1947 [Polands place in international relations 1944-1947], *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2005, No. 2.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Poland and the CSCE Follow – up Meeting in Belgrade 1977 – 1978, w: *From Helsinki to Belgrade – The First CSCE Follow – up Meeting in Belgrade 1977/78*, ed. V. Bilandžić, M. Kosanović, Zikic Stiftung/OSCE, Beograd, 2009.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polens Haltung zu einem Friedensvertrag mit Deutschland nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg, w: *Forum für osteuropäische Ideen- und Zeitgeschichte*, 2017, Vol. 20, No. 2, 69-98.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polish economic policy at the time of detente, *European Review of History-revue européenne d’histoire*. 2014, Vol. 21, No. 2.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Pragmatic partnership: Russian reset versus American – German relations. *Mysł Ekonomiczna i Polityczna*, 2017, Vol. 56, No. 1, 241-256.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Authorities of the Polish People’s Republic and the Problem of Reparations and Compensations from the Federal Republic of Germany 1953 – 1989. *The Polish Foreign Affairs Digest*, 2005, No. 4.

- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Impact of the German Question on Polish Attitudes toward CSCE, 1964–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 139–157.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Polish United Workers' Party and Western European Integration, 1957-1979, w: *Kommunismus und Europa. Europapolitik und –vorstellungen europäischer kommunistischer Parteien im Kalten Krieg*, Hg. Francesco Di Palma, Wolfgang Mueller, F. Schoningh: Paderborn, 2016
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Ulbricht-Doktrin oder „Gomułka-Doktrin? Das Bemühen der Volksrepublik Polen um eine geschlossene Politik des kommunistischen Blocks gegenüber der westdeutschen Ostpolitik 1966-67“, *Zeitschrift für Ostmitteleuropa – Forschung*, 2006, Vol. 55, No. 1.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: W poszukiwaniu porozumienia z Republiką Federalną Niemiec – tajne rozmowy z Albrechtem von Kessellem w Waszyngtonie w 1957 roku, [In serach for understanding – secret talks with A. von Kessel]. *Rocznik Polsko – Niemiecki*, 2000, No. 8, Warszawa.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Zwischen Eiszeit und Verständigungssuche. Einstellung der Polnischen Regierung zu Beziehungen mit der BRD in den Jahren 1956-1981. In: Schmeitzner, M. - Stokłosa, K. (eds.): *Partner oder Kontrahenten? Deutsch – polnische Nachbarschaft im Jahrhundert der Diktaturen*. Berlin, 2008.
- KAŻMIERCZAK, Janusz: The Community That Never Was: The European Defense Community and Its Image in Polish Visual Propaganda of the 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 118–141.
- KEMP-WELCH, Anthony: Dethroning Stalin: Poland 1956 and its Legacy. *Europe-Asia Studies* 58, No. 8, 2006 1261-1284.
- KEMP-WELCH, Anthony: *Poland Under Communism: A Cold War History*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- KERSTENOVÁ, Krystyna: Masové protesty v Polské lidové republice. Plynulý proces, nebo jednotlivé události? [Mass Protests in the Polish People's Republic. Continuous Process or Individual Events?]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1997, Vol. 4, No. 2, 215-232.
- KOZERAWSKI, Dariusz: Polskie Kontyngenty Wojskowe w Operacjach Pokojowych (1973–1999) [Polish Military Contingents in Peace-Keeping Operations (1973-1999)], *Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy*, 2005, No. 1.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Warsaw Pact and the Polish Crisis of 1980-1981: Honecker's Call for Military Intervention. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 5, 1995, 124.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): "In Case Military Assistance Is Provided To Poland": Soviet Preparations for Military Contingencies, August 1980 (introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 102-109.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Declassified Soviet Documents On The Polish Crisis (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 116-117, 129-139.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): HUNGARY AND POLAND, 1956: Khrushchev's CPSU CC Presidium Meeting on East European Crises, 24 October 1956 (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 1, 50-56.

- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): The Anoshkin Notebook on the Polish Crisis, December 1981 (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 17-31.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): The Warsaw Pact And The Polish Crisis Of 1980-81: Honecker's Call for Military Intervention (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 124.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Kuklinski Files and the Polish Crisis of 1980-1981: An Analysis of the Newly Released CIA Documents on Ryszard Kuklinski. *CWIHP Working Paper* 59, Washington D.C. 2009.
- KRAMER, Mark: Colonel Kuklinski and the Polish Crisis, 1980-81, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 48-59.
- KRAMER, Mark: Jaruzelski, the Soviet Union, and the Imposition of Martial Law in Poland: New Light on the Mystery of December 1981, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 5-16.
- KRAMER, Mark: POLAND, 1980-81: Soviet Policy During the Polish Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 1, 116-126.
- KRÓL, Joanna - WOJCIK, Teresa G.: The "Ideological Offensive" in Education: the Portrayal of the United States in Secondary Curricula and Textbooks in Poland during the Stalinist Period (1948-1956). *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 299-319.
- KUBINA, Michael (ed.): Moscow's Man in the SED Politburo and the Crisis in Poland in Autumn of 1980 (obtained by Michael Kubina and translated by Bernhard Streitwieser). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 90-95.
- KUBINA, Michael—WIKÉ, Manfred (eds.): More Documents on the Polish Crisis, 1980-1982 (Introduced by Michael Kubina and Manfred Wike and translated by Christian F. Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 110-120.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł (ed.): Grudniowy przewrót: Warszawa-Moskwa-Katowice [Political Coup d'Etat: Warsaw-Katowice-Moscow]. In: Mażewski, Lech – Turek, Wojciech (eds.): Grudzień przed Sierpniem [December before August]. Instytut Konserwatywny im. Edmunda Burke'a, Gdańsk 1996, 86-106.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł (ed.): Poland 1986-1989: From "Cooptation" to "Negotiated Revolution" (Introduced by Paweł Machcewicz and translated by Jan Chowaniec). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 93-130.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Das polnische Exil im Spannungsfeld der internationalen Politik in der Zeit des Kalten Krieges [Polish Exiles and the International Politics in the Cold War]. In: Die polnische Emigration und Europa 1945-1990 [Polish Emigration and Europe]. Osnabruck 2000, 9-34.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Emigracja w oczekiwaniu na trzecią wojnę światową (1950-1954) [Polish Exiles awaiting the World War III]. *Więź*, 1998, Vol. 10, 141-157.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Zmiana czy kontynuacja? Polska przed i po Październiku '56 [Change or Continuation? Poland before and after October 1956] In: Stola, Dariusz – Zaremba, Marcin (eds.): PRL. Trwanie i zmiana [Peoples' Republic of Poland. Continuation and Change]. Wyższa Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości i Zarządzania, Warszawa 2003, 119-159.

- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Anti-Semitism in Poland in 1956. In: Polonsky, Antony: Polin. *Journal of Polish-Jewish Studies*, 1995, Vol. 9: Poles, Jews, Socialists. The Failure of an Ideal, 170-183.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Die polnische Krise von 1980/81 [The Polish Crisis of 1980-1981]. In: Greiner, Bernd - Müller, Christian – Walter, Dierk (eds.): *Krisen im Kalten Krieg [Crises in the Cold War]*. Institut für Sozialforschung, Hamburg, 2008, 477-504.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Do diabła z suwerennością. Władysław Gomułka wobec praskiej wiosny Hell with the Sovereignty. Władysław Gomułka and the Prague Spring]. In: Kamiński, Łukasz (ed.): *Wokół Praskiej Wiosny. Polska i Czechosłowacja w 1968 roku [The Prague Spring: Poland and Czechoslovakia]*. Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, Warszawa, 2004, 59-72.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Intellectuals and Mass-Movements. The Study of the Political Dissent in Poland in 1956. *European History Quarterly*, 1997, No.3, 361-382.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Jan Nowak-Jeziorański jako dyrektor Rozgłośni Polskiej Radia Wolna Europa [Jan Nowak-Jeziorański as the director of the Polish section of Radio Free Europe]. In: Machcewicz, Paweł – Habielski, Rafał (eds.): *Jan Nowak-Jeziorański. Kurier Armii Krajowej. Redaktor Radia Wolna Europa. Polityk [Jan Nowak-Jeziorański: the Home Army emissary, RFE journalist, politician]*. Wrocław-Warszawa, 2011, 125-152.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Monachijska menażeria. Walka z Radiem Wolna Europa 1950-1989 [The Munich Menagerie. The Communists against Radio Free Europe 1950-1989]. Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN-Institut Pamięci Narodowej, Warszawa, 2007.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Polish Crisis. In: Van Dijk, Ruud (ed.): *Encyclopedia of the Cold War*. New York and London, Routledge, 2008, Vol. 2, 705-707.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Polityka zagraniczna PRL w roku 1975 [Polish Foreign Policy in 1975]. *Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny*, 2011, Vol. 62, No. 4, 119-151.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Polska i Europa Wschodnia w polityce Stanów Zjednoczonych w latach 1947-1956 [Poland and Eastern in the Policy of the United States 1947-1956]. In: *Przełomy w historii. Pamiętnik XVI Powszechnego Zjazdu Historyków Polskich [Historical Turning Points. Materials of the XVI th General Congress of Polish Historians]*. Wrocław 15-18 września [September 15-18] 1999 roku, vol. III, part 2, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, Toruń 2002, 141-151.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Radio Wolna Europa i partyzanci [Radio Free Europe and the partisans action in the PUWP]. In: *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku [From Piłsudski to Wałęsa. Essays on the history of Poland in the XXth Century]*, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej-Institut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Warszawa 2008, 248-261.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Social Protest and Political Crisis in 1956. In: Welch, Anthony Kemp (ed.): *Stalinism in Poland 1944-1956. Selected Papers from the Fifth Congress of Central and East European Studies*, Macmillan Press, London and New York, 1999, 99-118.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Solidarity. In: Van Dijk, Ruud (ed.): *Encyclopedia of the Cold War*. New York and London: Routledge, 2008, Vol. 2, 809-811.

- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Teczka Fondy czyli o początkach penetracji agenturalnej Radia Wolna Europa [Fonda's File: about the beginnings of the Communist intelligence penetration of the Radio Free Europe]. In: Friszke, Andrzej (ed.): Władza a społeczeństwo w PRL. Studia historyczne [Power and Society in the Peoples' Republic of Poland. Historical Essays]. Instytut Studiów Politycznych, Warszawa, 2003, 175-196.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: The Polish 1956. In: Carole Fink, Frank Hadler, Tomasz Schramm (eds.): 1956. European and Global Perspectives, , Leipziger Universitätsverlag, Leipzig, 2006, 141-165.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: The Polish Exiles in international politics. In: Michel Dumoulin - Idesbald Godderis (eds.), Integration or representation? Polish exiles in Belgium and the European construction, Louvain-la-Neuve, 2005, 165-185.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: 30-lecie zwycięstwa nad faszyzmem. O polityce historycznej PRL i bloku radzieckiego [The 30th Anniversary of the Victory over Fascism. About the Politics of History of the Peoples' Republic of Poland and the Soviet Bloc]. In: Brzostek, Błażej - Jarosz, Dariusz – Kosiński, Krzysztof – Wolsza, Tadeusz (eds.): Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century]. Warszawa, 2010, 523-532.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Crise politique ou mobilization sociale? [Political Crisis or Social Mobilization?]. In: Mink, Georges – Lazar, Marc - Sielski, Mariusz (eds.): 1956. Une Date Européenne [1956. The European Date]. Les Editions Noir sur Blanc, Paris, 2010, 197-216.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Emigracja w polityce międzynarodowej [Polish Exiles and the International Politics 1945-1989]. Biblioteka Więzi, Warszawa 1999.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Massenbewegung 1956 in Polen [Mass Movements in Poland in 1956]. In: Hahn, Hans Henning - Olschovsky, Heinrich (eds.): Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa [1956 in Eastern Europe]. Akademie Verlag, Berlin 1996, 21-31.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Operacje balonowe 1951-1956. Przyczynek do dziejów amerykańskiej wojny psychologicznej wobec bloku komunistycznego [Balloon Operations. About the US Psychological Warfare against the Soviet Bloc]. In: Polska, Niemcy, Europa. Księga Jubileuszowa z okazji siedemdziesiątej rocznicy urodzin profesora Jerzego Holzera [Poland, Germany, Europe. The book dedicated to prof. Jerzy Holzer]. Oficyna Wydawnicza Rytm, Warszawa 2000, 345-361.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Poland 1986-1989: From „Cooptation” to Negotiated Revolution. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Fall/Winter, Vol.12/13, 93-129.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Poznańska rewolta 1956 – postulaty i symbolika (Poznan's Revolt in 1956 – demands and symbolics. *Więź*, 1991, Vol. 6, 103-118.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Radio Wolna Europa wobec wydarzeń 1956 roku w Polsce i na Węgrzech jesienią 1956 roku [Radio Free Europe and the Events in Poland and Hungary in Autumn 1956]. In: Jabłonowski, Marek - Stępa, Stanisław (eds.): Październik 1956 roku. Początek erozji systemu [October 1956; the Beginning of the Erosion of the Communist System. Pułtusk, 2007, 181-203.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: SSSR i polsko-sowieckie oświadczenia w opinii Polaków w 1956 [USSR and Polish-Soviet Relations in the opinions of Poles in 1956]. In: Duraczynski, E. (ed.): Polska-SSSR 1945-1989 [Poland-USSR 1945-1989]. A.N. Sacharow, Moscow, 2005, 234-256.

- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Stany Zjednoczone wobec Polskiego Października 1956 roku [The United States and the Polish October 1956], Polska 1944-1989. [Poland 1944-1989], III/1997, 45-61.
- MASTNY, Wojtech "The Soviet Non-Invasion of Poland in 1980-81 and the End of the Cold War" *CWIHP Working Paper 23*, Washington D.C. 1998.
- MEEHAN, Francis J.: Reflections on the Polish Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 43-47.
- MIANOWICZ, Tomasz (rd.): More Documents on the Polish Crisis, 1980-1982 (Obtained by Tomasz Mianowicz and translated by Christiaan Hetzner). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 120-125.
- MICHALOWSKI, Jerzy: Polish Secret Peace Initiatives In Vietnam, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 240, 257-258.
- NAYUDU, Swapna Kona "When the Elephant Swallowed the Hedgehog': The Prague Spring & IndoSoviet Relations, 1968" *CWIHP Working Paper*, Washington D.C. 2017.
- OCHMAN, Ewa: The Search for Legitimacy in Post-Martial Law Poland: The Case of Cladue Lanzmann's Shoah, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 501-526.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej (ed.): The Polish Contribution to the Victory of the "Prague Coup" in February 1948 (Document translated by Anna Elliot-Zielinska). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 141-148.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej - WERBLAN, Andrzej: On the Decision to Introduce Martial Law in Poland in 1981. Two Historians Report to the Commission on Constitutional Oversight of the SEJM of the Republic of Poland. *CWIHP Working Paper 21*, Washington D.C. 1997.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej. "Der Sicherheitsapparat in den Jahren des 'Tauwetters': Der Fall Polen." In: Foitzik, Jan (ed.): *Entstalisierungskrise in Ostmitteleuropa 1953-1956*. Paderborn, Schöningh, 2001, 165-188.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Boisko wielkich mocarstw: Polska 1980-1989: Widok od wewnątrz [The Playground of the Superpowers: Poland 1980-1989. The View from Inside]. *Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny*, 2002, No. 1, 165-210.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Models of Visits by Western Politicians: Poland and Western Diplomats in 1987. *Cold War History* 2003, No. 3, 127-143.
- PAJÓREK, Leszek: Polsko a „pražské jaro“ 1968 [Poland and the "Prague Spring", 1968], *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 2-3, 247-263.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof (ed.): Stalin As Editor: The Soviet Dictator's Secret Changes to the Polish Constitution of 1952 (Obtained and translated by Krzysztof Persak). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 149-154.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof – KAMINSKI, Łukasz (Eds.): A Handbook of the Communist Security Apparatus in East Central Europe, 1944–1989, Warsaw, IPN, 2005.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: The Polish-Soviet Confrontation in 1956 and the Attempted Soviet Military Intervention in Poland. *Europea-Asia Studies*, 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, 1285-1310.

- PERSAK, Krzysztof: [Kryzys stosunków polsko-radzieckich w 1956 roku \[Crisis in the Polish-Soviet Relations 1956\]](#). In: [Polska 1944/45-1989. Studia i Materiały, Vol. 3, Warszawa, 1997, 19-44.](#)
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: Polsko-čínské rozhovory v lednu 1957 [Sino-Polish Negotiation in January 1957]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1997, Vol. 4, No. 2, 338-366.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: [The Polish-Soviet Confrontation in 1956 and the Attempted Soviet Military Intervention in Poland, *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, December 2006, 1285-1310.](#)
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: Troskliwy opiekun i świątly doradca Polski Ludowej – poprawki Józefa Stalina do Konstytucji PRL z 22 lipca 1952 roku [Stalin's Amendments to the Polish Constitution of 1952]. In: Stola, D. – Zaremba, M. (eds.): PRL. Trwanie i zmiana, Warszawa, 2003, 187-209.
- PETERSEN, Hans-Christian: Der polnische März 1968: nationales Ereignis and transnationale Bewegung. *Osteuropa*, 2008, Vol. 58, No. 7, 71-86.
- PIOTROWSKI, Paweł: Jak Wojsko Polskie budowało socjalizm [How the Polish Army Was Building Socialism]. *Biuletyn IPN* 2, 2002, 41-45.
- PIOTROWSKI, Paweł: System obrony powietrznej Polski, 1956-1989 [Poland's Air Defense System, 1956-1989]. *Lotnictwo Wojskowe* 2, 2002, 26-32 and 2002, No. 3, 27-31.
- PIPES, Richard: Polish Sovietology in the Lead-up to the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 175–193.
- Poksiński, Jerzy: Memorandum sztabu generalnego WP w sprawie Układu Warszawskiego oraz planu rozwoju sił zbrojnych PRL na lata 1955-1965 [Memorandum by the General Staff of the Polish Army Concerning the Warsaw Treaty and the Plan for the Development of Poland's Armed Forces in 1955-65]. *Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy*, 2000, Vol. 1, No. 1, 81-96.
- POP, Adrian: Reactia Kremlinului fata de criza poloneza din 1981 [The Reaction of the Kremlin to the Polish Crisis of 1981]. *Magazin Istoric*, 2001, No. 7, 39-42.
- POP, Adrian: Consilierii sovietici [The Soviet Advisers]. *Magazin Istoric*, 2001, No. 4, 40-45.
- POP, Adrian: Instaurarea starii de urgenta in Polonia, in 1981 [The Declaration of Martial Law in Poland in 1981]. *Magazin Istoric*, 2001, No. 6, 49-53.
- PRAZMOWSKA, A.: The Kielce Pogrom 1946 and the Emergence in Communist Power in Poland. *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 2, 101-124.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Romania si 'doctrina Sinatra': Bucuresti si evolutiile poloneze din vara anului 1989 [Romania and the "Sinatra Doctrine": Bucharest and the Developments in Poland in the Summer of 1989]. *Revista de Istorie Militara*, 2001, Vol. 3-4, 1-5.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Poland and the Sino-Soviet Rift, 1963-1965, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 10, July 2011.
- SIMMONS, P. J.: Archival Research on the Cold War Era: A Report from Budapest, Prague and Warsaw. *CWIHP Working Paper* 2, Washington D.C. 1992.

- SNYDER, Timothy: “To Resolve the Ukrainian Problem Once and for All”: The Ethnic Cleansing of Ukrainians in Poland, 1943–1947. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 86–120.
- SOWINSKI, Pawel: CIA Covert Book Program: Book Programs in Poland, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 64, April 2015.
- SZPORER, Michael: Anna Walentynowicz and the Legacy of Solidarity in Poland. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 213–222.
- SZPORER, Michael: Lech Wałęsa and the Solidarity Era: The Myth Revived?. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 205–212.
- SZPORER, Michael: Managing Religion in Communist-Era Poland: Catholic Priests versus the Secret Police. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 115–120.
- SZPORER, Michael: The Security Forces and Polish Communism: Reclaiming History from Myth. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 88–95.
- TISCHLER, Janos: The Hungarian Party Leadership and the Polish Crisis of 1980-1981, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 77-79.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): The Czechoslovak Communist Regime and The Polish Crisis 1980-1981 (introduced and translated by Oldřich Tůma). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 60-76.
- VILLARI, Francesco: Varsavia, Berlino, Mosca: il crollo del comunismo e le sfide di Wojtyła e Reagan [Warsaw, Berlin, Moscow: the fall of communism and the challenges of Wojtyła and Reagan]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2000, No. 3, 1-9.
- ВОРОНКОВ, Владимир И.: События 1980-1981 в Польше. Взгляд со Старой площади. *Вопросы Истории*. 1995, Том 10. [VORONKOV, Vladimir I.: Events of 1980-1981 in Poland. A View from the Old Square. *History Questions*. 1995, Vol. 10.]
- WALESZA, Lech – PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): From Romanticism to Realism: Our Struggle in the Years 1980-1982, In: *From Solidarity to Martial Law, The Polish Crisis of 1980-1981. A Documentary History*, Budapest-Central European University Press, 2007.
- WERBLAN, Andrzej (ed.): New Evidence on Poland in the Early Cold War, The Conversation between Wladyslaw Gomulka and Josef Stalin on 14 November 1945 (Documents translated by Anna Elliot-Zielinska and Daniel Rozas). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 134-140.
- WERBLAN, Andrzej: The Conversation between Wladyslaw Gomulka and Josef Stalin. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Karol Wojtyła the Pope: Complications for Comrades of the Polish United Workers’ Party, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 3, 317-336.

Romania

Books

- ABRAHAM, Florin: Transformarea României: 1989-2006: rolul factorilor externi [The Transformation of Romania: 1989-2006: The role of external factors]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2006.
- ALEXE, Vladimir: România secretă [The Secret Romania]. Ploiești, Elit, 2004.
- AMZĂR, Dumitru - TEODORESCU, Cristian: Aurel, Din istoria relațiilor româno-germane [From the History of Romanian-German Relations]. București, Mica Valahie, 2008.
- ANGHEL, Ion M.: Pagini din diplomația României [Pages from Romanian Diplomacy]. Iași, Junimea, 2009-2012, 4 vol. Vol. 1; vol. 2. - 2010; vol. 3. - 2011; vol. 4. – 2012.
- ANGHEL, Ion M.: Politica externă a României cu privire la Basarabia reflectată în activitatea diplomaților săi: politica externă a României în problema Basarabiei - așa cum rezultă din relatări ale diplomaților săi, despre activitatea pe care au desfășurat-o ei, în această calitate [Romanian Foreign Policies Regarding Bessarabia, as Reflected in the Activities of their Diplomats: Romanian Foreign Policies in the Bessarabia Affairs – Based on the Accounts of their Diplomats, Regarding their Activities in that Capacity]. București, Universul Juridic, 2016.
- ARGHIROPOL, Mihail - BAKER, Ruxandra - MOGOȘANU, Andreea - LANDRIGAN, Stephen - PAUL, Alexandru: Agenția Statelor Unite pentru Dezvoltare Internațională [United States Agency for International Development], Sărbătorind parteneriatul româno-american: asistență pentru dezvoltare 1990-2007 [In Celebration of Romanian-American Partnership: Assistance in Development 1990-2007]. București, Agenția Statelor Unite pentru Dezvoltare Internațională, 2007.
- ARHIRE, Sorin: Relațiile româno-britanice între anii 1936-1941 [Romanian-British Relations between years 1936-1941]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- ARNĂUTU, Nicolae I - POPESCU, Mihai: Invazii și stăpâniri rusești/sovietice în România [The Russian/Soviet Invasions and Rule in Romania]. București, Vestala, 2014.
- ARNĂUTU, Nicolae I - STAN, Apostol: Invazii și stăpâniri rusești/sovietice în România [The Russian/Soviet Invasions and Rule in Romania]. București, Vestala, 2016.
- AURESCU, Bogdan: Delimitarea maritimă dintre România și Ucraina la Curtea de la Haga: documentele scrise și pledoariile României în cauza România c. Ucraina privind delimitarea spațiilor maritime în Marea Neagră, soluționată de Curtea Internațională de Justiție la 3 februarie 2009 [The Maritime Border Between Romania and Ukraine at the Court of Hague: The Written Documents and Pleadings of Romania in the Romania c. Ukraine Case Regarding the Demarcation of Maritime Areas in the Black Sea, Settled by the International Court of Justice on the 3 of February, 2009]. București, Editura Academiei Române, 2009.
- BALABAN, Constantin-Gheorghe: Politică externă a României: note de curs [Romania's Foreign Policies: Lecture Notes]. București, Editura Universitară, 2009.

- BANU, Florian - ȚĂRANU, Liviu: Aprilie 1964 - "Primăvara de la București": cum s-a adoptat "Declarația de independență" a României? [April, 1964 – “The Bucharest Spring”: How Romania’s “Declaration of Independence” was Adopted]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2000.
- BANU, Florian: Asalt asupra economiei României: de la Solagra la SOVROM: (1936-1956) [Assault on the Romanian Economy: From Solagra to SOVROM (1936-1956)]. Bucuresti, Nemira, 2004.
- BARBU, Bogdan: Vin americanii! : prezența simbolică a Statelor Unite în România Războiului Rece: 1945-1971. [The Americans are Coming! The Symbolic Presence of the United States in Cold War Era Romania]. București: Humanitas, 2006.
- BARNA, Cristian: România între prieteni și dușmani: decupaje geopolitice și hărți imagologice [Romania between Friends and Enemies: geopolitical cuts and imagological maps]. București, Editura Militară, 2014.
- BEKE, Philippe - IRICIUC, Ana Ioana - CIUBOTEA, Radu: 175 de ani de relații diplomatice româno-belgiene. Vol. 2: România și Belgia în perioada interbelică - o interacțiune bilaterală de la Tratatul de la Versailles până în întunecații ani 1940 [175 years of Romanian-Belgian Relations. Vol 2: Romania and Belgium in the Interbellum – A Bilateral Interaction from the Treaty of Versailles till the Dark Years of the 1940s]. București, Ambasada Belgiei în România, 2014.
- BEURAN, Marta - BIVOLARU, Aliona - VINȚELER, Onufrie: Problema transilvană: disputa teritorială româno-maghiară și URSS 1940-1946: documente din arhivele rusești [The Transylvanian Issue: Romanian-Hungarian Territorial Disputes and the USSR 1940-1946: Documents from the Russian Archives]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- BEZVICONI, Gheorghe G, Contribuții la istoria relațiilor româno-ruse [Contributions to the history of Romanian-Russian Relations]. București, Tritonic, 2004.
- BICHIȘ, Adriana: Relații diplomatice româno-franceze în timpul celui de-al doilea război mondial: (1940-1945) [Diplomatic Relations between Romania and France during World War 2: 1940-1945]. Cluj-Napoca, 201.
- BITKOVA, Tatiana. G. - BĂDESCU, Paraschiva - CIOABĂ, Aristide, TĂNĂSESCU, Gabriela: România și Rusia după 20 de ani: percepții, realități, perspective [Romania and Russia after 20 Years: Perceptions, Realities, Perspectives]. București, Editura Institutului de Științe Politice și Relații Internaționale, 201.
- BLANTON, Thomas: Relațiile externe In: Ce știa președintele Truman despre România. Un raport al serviciilor secrete americane (1949). [Foreign relations. What President Truman Knew about Romania. A Report of the American Secret Services]. Bucuresti, Fundatia Academia Civica, 1997.
- BOCU, Sever - DASCĂLU, Crișu: Problema Banatului - Români și sârbi [The Banat Issue – Romanians and Serbians]. Timișoara, David Press Print, 2013.
- BOGDAN, Lucian: Romania in U.S. Foreign Policy: 1945-1970. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- BONDOR, Irina Liliana: Relațiile politico-economice româno-italiene în deceniul patru al secolului XX [Political and Economical Relations of Romania and Italy in the Fourth Decade of the XX Century]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.
- BOZGAN, Ovidiu - PERISSET, Jean-Claude: Cronica unui eșec previzibil: România și Sfântul Scaun în epoca pontificatului lui Paul al VI-lea: 1963-1978 [Chronicle of a

Foreseeable Failure: Romania and the Holy See, during the Pontificate of Paul VI: 1963-1978]. București, Curtea Veche, 2004.

- BOZGAN, Ovidiu: Franța 1968: istoria unei crize în documente diplomatice române [France 1968: The History of a Crisis in Romanian Diplomatic Documents]. București, Monitorul Oficial, 201.
- BRĂTIANU, Gheorghe I. - SĂVESCU Edi: Basarabia: drepturi naționale și istorice [Bessarabia: National and Historical Rights]. București, Tritonic, 2004.
- BRATU, Dorin: Istoria relațiilor româno-latino-americane. [The History of Romanian and Latin-American Relations] București Editura Lumina Lex, 2000.
- BRATU, Zoe: Relațiile româno-germane în perioada celui de-al Doilea Război Mondial: abordare prin prisma paradigmei constructive [Romanian-German Relations during World War 2: An Approach from the Perspective of the Constructive Paradigm]. București, Paideia, 2012.
- BREZEANU Stelian; IORDAN Constantin; MATEI Horia C.: Relațiile româno-elene: O istorie cronologică. [Romanian-Greek Relation: A Chronological History] Editura OMONIA, București, 2003.
- BRUCAN, Silviu: The Wasted Generation: Memoirs of the Romanian Journey from Capitalism to Socialism and Back. Boulder, CO-Westview, 1993.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan - ȚIGHILIU, Iolanda - MORARU, Camelia: Relațiile româno-chineze: 1880-1974: documente [Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1880-1974: Documents]. București, 2005.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan: Politica independentă a României și relațiile româno-chineze: 1954-1975: documente [Romania's Independent Policies and the Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1954-1975: Documents]. București, 200.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan: Țighiliu Iolanda, Moraru Constantin, Relațiile româno-chineze: 1975-1981: documente [Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1975-1981: Documents]. București, Vol. 1; Vol. 2. – 2015.
- BUGA, Vasile - CIUCEANU, Radu: Pe muchie de cuțit: relațiile româno-sovietice: 1965-1989 [On the Edge of a Knife: Romanian-Soviet Relations: 1965-1989]. București, Editura Institutului Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2013.
- BURGER, Ulrich: Misiunea Ethridge în România. [The Ethridge Mission in Romania]. București, Editura Fundației Academia Civică, 2000.
- BUZATU, Gheorghe: Dumitrescu Horia, Cheptea Stela, România în ecuația războiului și păcii: (1939-1947): [documente inedite]: aspecte și controverse [Romania in the Equation of War and Peace 1939-1947; Unpublished Documents; Aspects and Controversies]. București, Mica Valahie, 2009.
- BUZATU, Gheorghe: Execuția mareșalului Ion Antonescu [The Execution of Marshall Ion Antonescu]. Iași, Demiurg, 200.
- CALAFETEANU, Cătălin: România și "micile puteri" vecine: 1940-1944 [Romania and the Neighboring "Lesser Powers": 1940-1944]. București: Editura Enciclopedică, 2011
- CAPOTA, Crina-Cristina: Relații româno-italiene: 1948-1965 [Romanian-Italian Relations: 1948-1965]. Cluj-Napoca, 2014.

- CĂPUȘAN, Andrei Alexandru: Evoluția relațiilor româno-britanice [The Evolution of Romanian-British Relations]. București, Albatros, 200.
- CÂRJA, Ion: I romeni e la Santa Sede: miscellanea di studi di storia ecclesiastica [The Romanians and the Holy See: Miscellaneous Studies of Ecclesiastical History]. Bucarest, Scriptorium, 2004.
- CÂRȚĂNĂ, Iulian: Relațiile internaționale ale României în epoca modernă [Romania's International Relations in the Modern Era]. București, Cartea Universitară, 2006.
- CĂTĂNUȘ, Dan: România și "Primăvara de la Praga": (Conferință organizată de Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 30 aprilie 2004) [Romania and the "Spring of Prague": (Conference organized by the National Institute for the Study of Totalitarianism)]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2005.
- CĂTĂNUȘ, Dan: Tot mai departe de Moscova...: politica externă a României în contextul conflictului sovieto-chinez: 1956-1965 [Ever Farther from Moscow...: Romanian Foreign Policies in the context of the Soviet-Chinese Conflict: 1956-1965]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2011.
- CHEȚE, Emil Victor: România în ecuația euroatlantică a securității și apărării [Romania in the Euroatlantic Equation of Safety and Defense]. București, Editura Universității Naționale de Apărare "Carol I", 2009.
- CHICAN, Dumitru: România și Orientul Mijlociu în oglinzi paralele: memoriile unui general... memoriile unui interpret prezidențial [Romania and the Middle East in Parallel Perspectives: Memoires of a General; Memoires of a Presidential Interpreter]. Baia Mare, Proema, 2010.
- CHIFU, Iulian: Război diplomatic în umbra Kremlinului. [Diplomatic War in the Shadow of the Kremlin] Editura Loreley, Iași, 1997.
- CHIPER, Ioan – CONSTANTINIU, Florin - POP, Adrian: Sovietizarea României. Percepții anglo-americane (1944-1947) [The Sovietization of Romania. English and American Surveys (1944-1947)]. București, 1993.
- CHIRIEAC, Bogdan: România în NATO: de la Madrid la București [Romania and the NATO: from Madrid to Bucharest]. București: Historia, 2008.
- CHIRIȚOIU, Mircea: Moldovan Silviu B., Între David și Goliath: România și Iugoslavia în balanța Războiului Rece [Between David and Goliath: Romania and Yugoslavia in the Balance of the Cold War]. Iași: Demiurg, 2005.
- CIACHIR, Nicolae: De la încheierea Convenției de armistițiu cu Puterile Aliate de la Moscova (12 septembrie 1944) până la semnarea Tratatului de pace de la Paris (10 februarie 1947) [From concluding the Armistice Agreements with the Allied Powers in Moscow until signing the Peace Treaty at Paris (10 th of February 1947)]. In: Marile puteri și România 1856-1947. București Editura Albatros, 1996.
- CIMPOEȘU, Dorin - BANTOȘ, Alexandru: Republica Moldova, între România și Rusia: 1989-2009 [The Republic of Moldova, Between Romania and Russia: 1989-2009]. Chișinău, Casa Limbii Române "Nichita Stănescu", 2010.
- CIOBANU, Gheorghe: Relațiile internaționale ale României între anii 1948 și 1964 [Romanian International Relations between the Years 1948 and 1964]. Iași, Junimea, 2006

- CIPĂIANU, George - LĂPĂDATU, Liana: *Catholicism și comunism în România: 1946-1955: o perspectivă diplomatică franceză [Catholicism and Communism in Romania: 1946-1955: A French Diplomatic Perspective]*. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- CÎRSTEA, Marusia: *Proiecte româno-britanice privind construirea unei baze navale la Marea Neagră: documente: (1929-1939) [Romanian-British Projects Regarding the Construction of a Naval Base on the Black Sea: Documents (1929-1939)]*. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- CÎRSTEA, Marusia: *Relații economice româno-britanice: (1919-1939): studii și documente [Romanian-British Economical Relations (1919-1939): Studies and Documents]*. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- CIUCEANU, Radu: *Misiunile lui A. Visinski în România (Din istoria relațiilor romano-sovietice 1944-1946)[Missions of A.Vysinsky in Romania.(From the History of Romanian-Soviet Relations)]*. București, 1997.
- CIUPALĂ, Alin - DINU, Rudolf Mihai - LUKÁCS, Antal - TRĂUȘAN-MATU, Lidia: *Ungureanu Mihai-Răzvan, Documente diplomatice române. Seria I. [Romanian Diplomatic Documents, 1st Serial]*. București, Editura Academiei, 2006-2014. Vol. 11: CXLVII; vol.13: CXXLVII.
- CIUPERCĂ, Ion: *România și sistemele de securitate în Europa: 1919-1975 [Romania, and the Security Systems of Europe: 1919-1975]*. Iași, Editura Universității "Alexandru Ioan Cuza", 2009.
- CLIVETI, Gheorghe: *Romanian and European diplomacy: from cabinet diplomacy to the 21st century challenges*. Iași, Editura Universității "Alexandru Ioan Cuza", Trieste, Beit, 2012.
- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: *"Dezghetu" lui N. Hrușciov și problema Basarabiei [Khrushchev's „thaw”and the Issue of Bessarabia]*. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 201.
- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: *Confruntarea sovieto-română pe frontul ideologic din RSS Moldovenească: 1968-1979: studiu și documente [The Soviet-Romanian Confrontation on the Ideological Front in the SSR of Moldova]*. Iași, Tipo Moldova, 2011.
- COLGIU, George-Cornel: *România în Consiliul de Securitate [Romania in the Security Council]*. București, Agenția Națională de Presă - Rompres, 2004.
- CONSTANTIN, Ion: *Geopolitică și ideologie. Problema Basarabiei în contextul raporturilor româno-sovietice în epoca postbelică. In: Geopolitică Vol. I. [Geopolitics and Ideology. The Basarabian Issue in the Context of Romanian and Soviet Relations in the Post-war period. In: The Geopolitics.]* București, Glasul Bucovinei, 1994.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin - POP, Adrian: *Schisma roșie: România și declanșarea conflictului sovieto-iugoslav: (1948-1950) [The Red Schism: Romania and the Beginning of the Soviet-Yugoslavian conflict (1948-1950)]*. București, Compania, 2007.
- CONSTANTINIU, Laurențiu - MATEI, Alin-Victor - ȘIPERCO, Andrei - ANTONIU, Bogdan: *Documente diplomatice române. Seria a II-a. [Romanian Diplomatic Documents, 2nd Serial]*. București, Editura Academiei Române, 2008-2016, vol. 18. Partea 1: 1 ianuarie - 30 iunie 1936, CXXXIV; vol. 18. Partea 2: 1 iulie-31 decembrie 1936, CXI; vol. 19. Partea 1: 1 ianuarie - 30 iunie 1937, LXXXIX; vol. 19. Partea 2: 1 iulie-31 decembrie 1937, LX.

- CORNEANU, Constantin - RAUȘ, Nicolae: Sub povara marilor decizii: România și geopolitica marilor puteri: 1914-1945 [Under the Burden of the Big Decisions: Romania and the Geopolitics of the Superpowers (1914-1945)]. București, Scripta, 2007.
- CORNEANU, Constantin: Sub povara marilor decizii: România și geopolitica marilor puteri: (1914-1945) [Under the Burden of the Big Decisions: Romania and the Geopolitics of the Superpowers (1914-1945)]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- COSTACHE, Brîndușa: Activitatea României în Consiliul de Ajutor Economic Reciproc: 1949-1974 [Romania's Activities in the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: 1949-1974]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2012.
- COSTACHIE, Silviu - OPRESCU, Alexandru-Eugen: Geopolitica spațiului românesc [Geopolitics of Romanian Space]. București, Transversal, 2010.
- COSTEA, Maria - MOISUC, Viorica: Relațiile politico-diplomatice româno-bulgare: (1938-1940) [Romanian-Bulgarian Diplomatic and Political Relations: 1938-1940]. Cluj-Napoca, Napoca Star, 2010.
- COSTEA, Maria: Romania și Bulgaria - diplomatie și conflict: negocierile romano-bulgare privind problemele litigioase în perioada noiembrie 1933-martie 1940, reflectate în documentele diplomatice românești [Romania and Bulgaria – Diplomacy and Conflict: Romanian-Bulgarian Negotiations Regarding Disputed Issues in the Period Between November 1933 and March 1940, As Reflected in Romanian Diplomatic Documents]. Cluj, Napoca Star, 2004.
- COSTEA, Simion - VESA, Vasile: România și Proiectul Briand de Uniune Europeană [Romania and the Briand-Plan on the European Union]. Târgu Mureș, Editura Universității "Petru Maior", 2004.
- CREȚIANU, Alexandru: Working one's Passage Home In: Relapse into Bondage. [Political Memoirs of a Romanian Diplomat 1918-1947.] Iasi., Oxford., Portland, The Center for Romanian Studies, 1998.
- CROITOR, Mihai - BORȘA, Sanda: Triunghiul Suspiciunii: Gheorghiu-Dej, Hrușciiov și Tito: (1954-1964) [The Triangle of Suspicion: Gheorghiu-Dej, Khrushchiov and Tito (1954-1964)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2014, vol. 1; vol. 2.
- CROITOR, Mihai: În umbra Kremlinului: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej și geneza declarației din aprilie 1964 [In the Shadow of the Kremlin: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej and the Genesis of the Declaration of April 1964]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2012.
- CROITOR, Mihai: La București s-a scris "Sciziune!": consfătuirea partidelor comuniste și muncitorești din iunie 1960 [In Bucharest, They Wrote: "Split!": The Meeting of the Romanian Communist and Workers' Parties, in June 1960]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2013.
- CROITOR, Mihai: România și conflictul sovieto-chinez: (1956-1971) [Romania and the Soviet-Chinese Conflict (1956-1971)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega: Eikon, 2014.
- CROITOR, Mihai: România și conflictul sovieto-chinez: (1956-1971) [Romania and the Soviet-Chinese Conflict (1956-1971)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2009.
- CSAPODY, Miklós: Bánffy Miklós kettős küldetése: Bukarest, 1943: politika és diplomácia [The Dual Mission of Miklós Bánffy: Bucharest, 1943: Politics and Diplomacy]. Kolozsvár, Polis, 2015.

- DANIELOPOL D.G. Jurnal parizian. Documente confidențiale. [Paris Journal. Confidential documents.] Institutul European Iasi, 1995.
- DANIELOPOL, Alexandru - VALENAȘ Liviu: În culisele negocierilor cu Uniunea sovietică: 1934-1947. Convorbire cu Alexandru Danielopol. [The Background of Romanian and Soviet Negotiations; 1937-1947. Interview with Alexandru Danielopol]. București, Vremea, 2001.
- DEACONU, Ștefan: Principiul bunei vecinătăți în dreptul românesc [The Principle of Good Neighborhood in Romanian Law]. București, All Beck, 2005.
- DELETANT, Dennis: Ceausescu and the Securitate: Coercion and Dissent in Romania, 1965-89. London, Hurst & Co., 1995.
- DELETANT, Dennis: In and out of focus: Romania and Britain: relations and perspectives from 1930 to the present. București: Cavallioti, 2005.
- DELETANT, Dennis: Introduction to Romania and the Warsaw Pact. Bucharest: Institute for Political Studies of Defense and Military History, 2002.
- DELETANT, Dennis: Romania sub regimul communist (Decembrie 1947-Decembrie 1989) [Romania under the Communist Regime, December 1947-December 1989]. In Istoria României [History of Romania], edited by Mihai Barbulescu, Bucharest-Corint, 2002.
- DOBRE, Mihail: România la sfârșitul Războiului Rece: statut geopolitic și opțiuni de securitate [Romania at the End of the Cold War: Geopolitical Status and Options Regarding Security]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2011.
- DOLEA, Alina - ȚĂRUȘ, Adriana - GUȚU, Dorina: Branding Romania: cum (ne) promovăm imaginea de țară [Branding Romania: How to Promote the Image of Our Country]. București, Curtea Veche, 2009.
- DRAGOMIR, Gheorghe - CHIRCULESCU, Radu: România între scutul american antirachetă și katiușa rusească: timp și destin [Romania Between the American Anti-Missile Shield and the Russian Katyusha: Time and Fate]. București, România în Lume, 2012.
- DUMAS, Felicia - DUMAS, Olivier - GODIN, André: Iași et la Moldavie dans les relations franco-roumaines : histoire chronologique du XIV-e au XXI-e siècle [Iași and Moldova in Franco-Romanian relations: chronological history from the 14th to the 21st century]. Iași, Institutul European, 2007.
- DUMITRAȘCU, Lavinia-Dacia: Secolul XX: latinii din Carpați și din Anzi: contribuții la istoria relațiilor României cu Argentina și Brazilia (1900-1930): România și Columbia (1965-2000) [The 20th Century: The Latins of the Carpathians and Andes: Contributions to the History of Romania's Relationship with Argentine and Brazil (1900-1930): Romania and Columbia (1965-2000)]. Constanța, Ovidius University Press, 2004.
- DUMITRAȘCU, Lavinia-Dacia: Un veac de ne-singurătate: relații între România și Columbia în secolul al XX-lea [One Hundred Years Without Solitude: Relations Between Romania and Colombia in the 20th Century]. Constanța, Editura Muntenia, 2006.
- DUMITRU, Laurențiu-Cristian: România și Tratatul de la Varșovia - 1955-1968: obediență și nesupunere [Romania and the Treaty of Warsaw – 1955-1968: Obedience and Disobedience]. București, Editura Universității Naționale de Apărare "Carol I", 2009.

- DUNGACIU, Dan Gheorghe: "Basarabia e România?" Dileme identitare și (geo)politice în Republica Moldova [Is Bessarabia Romania? Identity and (Geo)Political Dilemmas in the Republic of Moldova]. Chișinău: Cartier, 2011.
- DUNGACIU, Dan Gheorghe: Șapte teme fundamentale pentru România 2014 [7 Themes that are Fundamental for Romania]. București, RAO, 2014.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: România în istoria secolului XX [Romania in the History of the 20th Century]. București, Editura Fundației "România de Măine", 2007.
- ECOBESCU, Nicolae: România - supraviețuire și afirmare prin diplomatie în anii Războiului Rece : comunicări, articole, studii [Romania – Survival and Affirmation through Diplomacy in the Years of the Cold War: Communications, Articles, Studies]. București, Fundația Europeană Titulescu, 2013-2014, vol 1; vol. 2; vol. 3; vol. 4.
- EIHMANE, Eva: The Romanian-Latvian relations: diplomatic documents (1918-1958). Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2012.
- FAUR, Antonio: Documente diplomatice franceze cu privire la Transilvania [French Diplomatic Documents on Transylvania]. Oradea, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2007, vol. 1 - 1944-1946; vol. 2 - 1946-1948.
- FAUR, Antonio: Realități transilvănene în rapoartele unor diplomați francezi: (1945-1948) [Transylvanian Realities in the Reports of French Diplomats: 1945-1948]. Oradea, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2008.
- FELIX, Jiri: Relațiile ceho-române în date. [Romanian and Czech Relations with data]. Praha, Cesko-Rumunská Spolecnost Asociatia Cehia-România, 2002.
- FILIP, Corneliu: România și crearea Tratatului de la Varșovia. In: Omagiu istoricului Gheorghe Buzatu. [Romania and the Foundation of the Warsaw Treaty. In: Homage to the historian Gheorghe Buzatu] Focșani, 1999.
- FISCHER-GALAȚI, Stephen: Europa de Est și războiul rece. Percepții și perspective. [Eastern Europe and the Cold War. Surveys and perspectives.] Iași, Institutul European, 1996.
- FISCHER-GALAȚI, Stephen: România în secolul al XX-lea. [Twentieth Century Romania]. Institutul European, Iași, 1998.
- FLORIAN, Claudiu Mihail - PREDA, Dumitru - TRĂȘCĂ, Ottmar - DIACONESCU, Cristian: România - Republica Federală Germania [Romania – Federal Republic of Germany]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2009.
- FLORIAN, Claudiu Mihail - PREDA, Dumitru - TRĂȘCĂ, Ottmar - DIACONESCU, Cristian: România - Republica Federală Germania: (1966-1967). Vol. 1: Începutul relațiilor diplomatice. [Romania – Federal Republic of Germany: 1966-1967. Vol 1: The Beginning of Diplomatic Relations]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2009.
- FOCȘA, Constantin: Problema Transilvaniei în raporturile româno-germane: (1940-1944) [The Issue of Transylvania in Romanian-German Relations: 1940-1944]. Iași, Pim, 2010
- FUNDERBURK, David B.: Un ambasador american între Departamentul de Stat și dictatura comunistă din România 1981-1985. [Prinstripes and Reds: An American Ambassador between The State Department and Romanian Communists, 1981-1985 was first published by Selous Foundation Press, USA, 1987] . Constanța, Editura Dacon, 1994.

- FÜLÖP, Anna: La Transylvanie dans les relations roumano-hongroises vues du Quai d'Orsay: (septembre 1944-décembre 1947) [Transylvania in the Romanian-Hungarian relations, as seen from the Quai d'Orsay: (September 1944-December 1947)]. Cluj-Napoca, Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2006.
- GAFENCU, Grigore - DOBRE, Dumitru: O istorie în epistole a exilului românesc: (1939-1940, 1943-1950, 1952-1957) [A History of the Romanian Exile in Epistles (1939-1940, 1943-1950, 1952-1957)]. București, Vreamea, 2015.
- GALATI-FISHER, Stephen: Twentieth Century Rumania. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.
- GARZ, Florin: NATO colaborare sau dispariție. De la războiul rece la pacea pierdută. [NATO collaboration or disappearance. From Cold War to Lost Peace]. București Editura Odeon, 1995.
- GEORGESCU, Titu: România între Yalta și Malta. [Romania between Yalta and Malta] București, Casa de Editură și Proză "Șansa", 1993.
- GHINDEA, Gabriela: Începuturile Ostpolitik-ului vest-german. In: Paradigme în relațiile internaționale. [The beginnings of West-German Ostpolitik In : Paradigms in International Relations]. Accent Cluj-Napoca, 2001.
- GHINDEA, Gabriela: Relațiile germano-române în timpul Ostpolitik-ului Republicii Federale Germania: (1967-1974) [German-Romanian Relations in the Times of the Ostpolitik of the Federal Republic of Germany]. Cluj-Napoca, 2012
- GIURESCU, Dinu Constantin - DINU, Rudolf Mihai - CONSTANTINIU, Laurențiu: O istorie ilustrată a diplomației românești: 1862-1947 [An Illustrated History of Romanian Diplomacy]. București, Monitorul Oficial, 2011.
- GOGA, Octavian - NEAGOE, Stelian: Unirea tuturor românilor [The Unification of all Romanians]. București, Editura Machiavelli, 201.
- GONZÁLEZ, Aldea Patricia - REOCOV, Alexandra: Helsinki 1975: începutul sfârșitului: degradarea regimului din România și singularitatea lui în blocul de Est: (1975-1990) [Helsinki 1975: The Beginning of the End: The Degradation of the Regime in Romania and their solitude in the Eastern Block: 1975-1990]. București, Curtea Veche, 2008.
- GOȘU, Armand: Anuarul Institutului Român de Istorie Recentă. Vol. 2: Politică externă comunistă și exil anticomunist [The Yearbook of the Romanian Institute for Recent History. Vol 2: Communist Foreign Policies and Anticomunist Exile]. Iași, Polirom, 2004.
- GUZUN, Vadim: Problema transnistreană: trecerea Nistrului și repatrierea românilor din Uniunea Sovietică: documente de politică internă și externă, 1941-1944 [The Transnistrian Problem: The Crossing of the Dniester and the Repatriation of Romanians from the Soviet Union: Documents on Internal and External Political Affairs, 1941-1944]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- GUZUN, Vadim: Rădda Barnen și securitatea: documente româno-suedeze, 1946-1949 [Rădda Barnen and the Securitate: Romanian-Swedish Documents]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- HARRINGTON, Joseph F - COURTNEY Bruce J.: Relații româno-americe 1940-1990. [Tweaking the Nose of the Russians: Fifty years of American-Romanian Relations, 1940-1990]. Institutul European, Iași, 2002.

- HAZARD, Elizabeth W.: Cold War Crucible: United States Foreign Policy and the Conflict in Romania, 1943-1953. New York, Columbia University Press, 1996.
- HERȚA, Laura Maria: De la relațiile româno-sârbe la relațiile româno-iugoslave: interpretări constructive [From Romanian-Serbian Relations to Romanian Yugoslavian Relations: Constructive Interpretations]. Cluj-Napoca, Editura Fundației pentru Studii Europene, 2012.
- HERȚA, Laura Maria: Relațiile româno-iugoslave în perioada 1950-1970 [Romanian-Yugoslavian Relations between the Years 1950 and 1970]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011, vol. 1; vol. 2.
- HILLGRUBER, Andreas - NEAGOE, Stelian: Hitler, Regele Carol și Mareșalul Antonescu: relațiile germano-române: (1938-1944) [Hitler, King Carol and Marshall Antonescu: German-Romanian Relations: 1938-1944]. București, Humanitas, 2007
- HLIMOR, Constantin – SCURTU, Ioan: The Red Army in Romania. Iasi, Oxford, Portland, The Center for Romanian Studies, 2000.
- HRENCIUC, Daniel: Cu ochii la răsărit: relațiile româno-polone în perioada interbelică: (1919-1939) [Eyes on the Sunrise: Romanian-Polish Relations during the Interbellum: 1919-1939]. Iași, Tipo Moldova, 2012.
- HRISCU, Marius: Nicolae Titulescu: idei și acțiuni diplomatice: demiterea din guvern [Nicolae Titulescu: Ideas and Diplomatic Actions; Demission from the Government]. Iași, Pim, 2010.
- ILIESCU, Ion: Romania at the Moment of Truth. Paris, 1994.
- IMPLICAȚII ale globalizării și integrării României în Uniunea Europeană asupra finanțării și derulării schimburilor comerciale externe: simpozion cu participare internațională: ediția a 2-a: 19-20 septembrie 2008 [The Implications of Romania's Globalization and Integration for the Financing and Development of Foreign Trade: Symposium with International Participation: 2nd Edition: 19-20 September 2008]. București, Editura Universitară "Carol Davila", 2008.
- IMPLICAȚII ale globalizării și integrării României în Uniunea Europeană asupra finanțării și derulării schimburilor comerciale externe : simpozion cu participare internațională : 21-22 septembrie 2007 [The Implications of Romania's Globalization and Integration for the Financing and Development of Foreign Trade: Symposium with International Participation: September 21-22, 2007]. București, Editura Universitară "Carol Davila", 2007.
- IOANID, Radu - DUMEA, Ciprian: Răscumpărarea evreilor: istoria acordurilor secrete dintre România și Israel [Redeeming the Jews: the History of the Secret Agreements between Romania and Israel]. Iași-București, Polirom, 2005.
- IVAN, Adrian: La politique agricole commune et la politique communautaire de l'environnement un défi pour la communauté européenne (1958-1992). In: România și relațiile internaționale în secolul XX. [In: Romania and International Relations during the 20th Century] Clusium, Cluj-Napoca, 2000.
- IVAN, Adrian: Paradigme contemporane ale teoriei integrării europene. In: Paradigme în relațiile internaționale. [Contemporary Paradigms of European Integration Theory's In : Paradigms in International Relations]. Accent Cluj-Napoca, 2001.

- IVAN, Ruxandra: La politique étrangère roumaine: (1990-2006) [Romanian Foreign Policy: (1990-2006)]. Bruxelles, Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles, 2009
- JELAVICH, Barbara: Istoria Balcanilor. Secolul al XX-lea. [History of the Balkans. Twentieth Century] Institutul European, Iași, 2000.
- KIRK Roger – RACEANU, Mircea: România împotriva Statelor Unite. Diplomatia absurdului 1985-1989. [Romania versus United States: Diplomacy of Absurd 1985-1989]. SILEX- Casa de Editură, Presă și Impresariat S.R.L. București 1995.
- KWAK, Dong Hun: Schimbarea politicilor lui Ceaușescu, din punct de vedere al relațiilor politice și diplomatice, cu Coreea de Nord [Changes to Ceausescu's Policies from the Perspective of Political and Diplomatic Relations with North Korea]. Cluj-Napoca, 2010.
- LACHE, Elena Iuliana: Statutul internațional al României de la război la pace: 1939-1947 [Romania's International Status, from War to Peace: 1939-1947]. București, Editura Militară, 2010.
- LACHE, Ștefan: România în relațiile internaționale: 1939-2006 [Romania in International Relations: 1939-2006]. București, Editura Fundației "România de Măine", 2007.
- LATHAM, Ernest H.: US - Romanian relations in the Twentieth Century: [proceedings of the symposium "American - Romanian relations: 1940 to our days - years of turmoil and triumph": Cluj-Napoca, June 28th to 30th, 2001]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2010.
- LEVY, Robert: The Rise and Fall of a Jewish Communist. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 2001.
- LIPATTI, Valentin: Război și pace în Balcani [War and peace in the Balkans]. București, Editura Fundației România de Măine, 1994.
- LIU, Yong: Sino-Romanian relations: 1950's - 1960's. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2006.
- LOZANO, Sebastian Francisco-Javier: Nunțiul papal în România: ecumenism și diplomație [Papal Nuncio in Romania: Ecumenism and Diplomacy]. Roman, Serafica, 2013.
- LUPU, Corvin Relații diplomatice între România și SUA în deceniul al patrulea al secolului al XX- lea în viziunea diplomației americane. Teză de doctorat. [The Diplomatic Relations between Romania and the U.S.A. in the fourth decade of the 20th Century. Doctoral dissertation]., [s. n.], Cluj-Napoca, 1996.
- LUPU, Corvin: România sub presiunea războiului rece și a dorințelor de integrare euro-atlantică. [Romania under the Pressure of the Cold War and the Expectations for Euro-Atlantic Integration]. Sibiu, Alma Mater, 2000-2001, No. 2, vol. 817.
- LUPU, Grațian: Relațiile româno-germane în perioada 1930-1940 [Romanian-German relations in the Years 1930-1940]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- LUTAS, Mihaela: Evoluția procesului de integrare economică în Europa de Est. In Paradigme în relațiile internaționale [The Evolution of the Process of Economic Integration in Eastern-Europe. In Paradigms in International Relations]. Accent Cluj-Napoca, 2001.

- MALIȚA, Mircea: Tablouri din Războiul Rece: memorii ale unui diplomat roman [Pictures from the Cold War: Memoirs of a Romanian Diplomat]. București, C. H. Beck, 2007.
- MAMINA, Ion, Organizarea instituțională a Ministerului Afacerilor Externe: acte și documente [The Institutional Organization of the Ministry of External Affairs: Acts and Documents]. București, Fundația Europeană Titulescu, 2004-2006, Vol. 1: 1859-1919. - LVIII; Vol. 2: 1920-1947 – LXXIV.
- MANEA, Gabriel Stelian: Un adulter în familia comunistă: România și SUA în anii '60 [An Adultery in the Communist Family: Romania and the USA in the 60's]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2016.
- MAREȘ, Nicolae: Alianța româno-polonă între destrămarea și solidaritate: (1938-1939) [The Romanian-Polish Alliance between Breakup and Solidarity (1938-1939)]. București, Biblioteca Bucureștilor, 2010.
- McCAULEY, Martin: Rusia, America și războiul rece 1949-1991. [Russia, America and the Cold War]. Polirom, București, 1999.
- MICU, Gabriel: Basarabia, România și geopolitica Marilor Puteri: (1914-1947) [Romania, Bessarabia and the Geopolitics of the Superpowers: 1914-1947]. Chișinău, Pontos, 2011
- MILIN, Miodrag - MILIN, Andrej - MUREȘANU, Camil: Srbi iz Rumunije i rumunsko-jugoslavenski odnosi: prilog i graca (1944-1949): studiu și documente (1944-1949). Vrsac, Visa skola za obrazovanje vaspitaca; Timișoara, Universitatea Banatului, 2004
- MILOIU, Silviu Marian - ANGHEL, Florin - BUKELEVIČI, Dalia - JARMOLENKO, Vladimir: The Romanian-Lithuanian relations: diplomatic documents (1919-1944). Târgoviștel, Cetatea de Scaun, 201.
- MILOIU, Silviu Marian: România în relațiile internaționale: diplomație, minorități, istorie: in onoreum Ion Calafeteanu [Romania in International Relations: Diplomacy, Minorities, History; In Honor of Ion Calafeteanu]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2010.
- MIROIU, Andrei - IONESCU, Mihail E.: Balanță și hegemonie: România în politica mondială, 1913-1989 [Balance and Hegemony: Romania in Global Politics: 1913-1989]. București, Tritonic, 200.
- MOȘINCAT, Constantin: 1940 - Dictatul de la Viena în istoria și mentalul românilor: simpozion național: Oradea, 30 august 2011 [1940 – The Vienna Award in the history and mentality of Romanians: national symposium: Oradea, August 30, 2011]. Oradea, Tipo MC, 2012.
- MOȘINCAT, Constantin: Iredenta maghiară la granița de vest a României: (1920-1940) [Hungarian Irredentism at Romania's Western Borders (1920-1940)]. Oradea, Tipo MC, 2011.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea (ed.): Romania and the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1989, Vol. 2, Washington: Cold War International History Project, 2002.
- MUREȘAN, Liviu: Politica europeană de securitate și apărare: element de influențare a acțiunilor României în domeniul politicii de securitate și apărare: a factor of influence on the actions of Romania in the field of security and defence [European Security and Defense Policy: a factor of influence on the actions of Romania in the field of security and defence]. București, Institutul European din România, 2004.

- MUREȘAN, Sorin: British interests in Romania? : British foreign policy towards Romania in the twentieth century. An interdisciplinary analysis. Cluj-Napoca, Cartimpex, 2005.
- NAGY, Egon: A román-magyar határrégió és határ menti együttműködések a Kárpátok Eurorégióban [The Romanian-Hungarian Border-region, and cross-border cooperation in the Carpathian Euroregion]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2015.
- NAPOLITANO, Matteo Luigi: Pio XII tra guerra e pace: Profezia e diplomazia di un papa (1939 - 1945). Rome: Città Nuova Editrice, 2002.
- NĂSTASE, Adrian: România după Malta: 875 de zile la Externe [Romania after Malta: 875 days at the Foreign Affairs]. București, Fundația Europeană Titulescu, 2006-2011: vol. 1 (28 iunie-31 octombrie 1990); vol. 2: (1 noiembrie-31 decembrie 1990); vol. 3: (1 ianuarie-28 februarie 1991); vol. 4: (1 martie-30 aprilie 1991); vol. 5: (1 mai-30 iunie 1991); vol. 6: (1 iulie 1991-30 septembrie 1991)- 2009. vol. 7: (1 octombrie-31 decembrie 1991). - 2009; vol. 8: (1 ianuarie-31 martie 1992). - 2011; vol. 9: (1 aprilie-30 iunie 1992). - 2011; vol. 10: (1 iulie-19 noiembrie 1992). - 2011.
- NĂSTASE, Adrian: Tratatetele internaționale ale României: cronologie și sistematizare: 1990-2009 [Romania's International Treaties: Chronology and Systematization: 1990-2009]. București, Uranus, 2010.
- NĂSTASE, Adrian: Victoria normalității: construirea României europene [The Victory of Normality: Building a European Romania]. București, MondoMedia: Institutul Social Democrat "Ovidiu Șincai", 2004.
- NĂSTĂSESCU, Ștefan: Politica externă românească: însemnări [Romanian Foreign Policy: Notes]. București, Editura Niculescu, 201.
- NEDELCU, Cristina: Politica României față de problema palestiniană: 1948-1979 [Romanian Policies Regarding the Palestinian Issue: 1948-1978]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- NEGRU, Elena - NEGRU, Gheorghe: "Cursul deosebit" al României și supărarea Moscovei: disputa sovieto-română și campaniile propagandistice antiromânești din RSSM (1965-1989): studiu și documente [Romania's "special course" and the upsetting of Moscow: the Soviet-Romanian dispute and the anti-Romanian propaganda campaigns in the MSSR (1965-1989): study and documents]. Chișinău, CEP USM, 201.
- NEGUȚ, Silviu - CUCU, Vasile - VLAD, Liviu Bogdan: Geopolitica Romaniei [Geopolitics of Romania]. Târgoviște, Transversal, 200.
- NICULAE, Cornel Dan: Ofensiva iudaismului asupra României [Judaism's Attack on Romania]. București, Carpathia Rex, 2010.
- NICULAE, Cornel Dan: Politica filo-sionistă a României: eseu politic, de investigație și analiză original [The Filo-zinoist Policy of Romania: Political Essay with original investigation and analysis]. București, Carpathia Rex, 2012.
- NICULESCU-MIZIL, Paul: O istorie trăită. [A Life through History]. Editura Enciclopedică, București. 1997.
- NICULESCU-MIZIL, Paul: România și războiul americano-vietnamez [Romania and the American-Vietnamese war]. București, Roza Vânturilor, 2008.

- NISTOR, Ionuț: "Procesul titoismului" în România (1950): documente ["The Process of Titoism" in Romania (1950): Documents]. Iași, Editura Universității "Alexandru Ioan Cuza", 201.
- NISTOR, Paul - BASCIANI, Alberto: Propagandă și politică externă românească în secolul XX [Romanian Propaganda and Foreign Policy in the 20th Century]. Iași, Institutul European, 2013.
- NISTOR, Paul - CIOROIANU, Adrian: Admiterea României comuniste în ONU: între negocieri diplomatice și discreditare simbolică [Communist Romania's Admission into the UN: Between Diplomatic Negotiations and the Symbolic Discrediting]. Iași, Institutul European, 2014.
- NISTOR, Paul: Diplomație și destine diplomatice în lumea românească: Paul Nistor, Adrian-Bogdan Ceobanu (coordonatori) [Diplomacy and diplomatic destinies in the Romanian world: Paul Nistor, Adrian-Bogdan Ceobanu (coordinators)]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2011.
- NISTOR, Paul: Înfruntând vestul: PCR, România lui Dej și politica americană de îngřádire a comunismului [Facing the West: the PCR, Dej's Romania, and the American policy of restricting communism]. București, Vremea, 2006.
- OLTEANU, Constantin - DUȚU, Alesandru, ANTIP, Constantin: România și Tratatul de la Varșovia: istoric, mărturii, documente, cronologie [Romania and the Warsaw Treaty: History, Witness Accounts, Documents, Cronology]. București, Pro Historia, 2005
- OLTEANU, Constantin - DUȚU, Alesandru: România: 36 de ani în Tratatul de la Varșovia [Romania: 36 Years since the Warsaw Treaty]. București, Editura Niculescu, 2014.
- ONIȘORU, Gheorghe: "Defecțiunea titoista" și România. [The Titoist „Incident” and Romania]. In: Problema iugoslavă. Studii și marginalii. Timișoara, 1998.
- OPREA, Marius: Banalitatea Răului: O istorie a securității în documente, 1949-1989 [The Banality of Evil: A Documentary History of the Securitate]. Iași, Polirom, 2002.
- OPRIȘ, Ioan C.: Vasile Stoica în serviciul României [Vasile Stoica in the Service of Romania]. București, Oscar Print, 2008.
- OPRIȘ, Petre - AGRIGOROAIEI, Ion: România în Organizația Tratatului de la Varșovia: (1955-1991) [Romania in the Organization of the Warsaw Treaty: 1955-1991]. București, Editura Militară, 2008.
- ORESCU, Șerban: Ceaușismul: România între anii 1965 și 1989 [Romania between 1965 and 1989]. București: Albatros, 2006.
- OTU, Petre: Pace și război în spațiul românesc: secolul al XX-lea [Peace and War in the Romanian Space: the 20th Century]. București, Editura Militară, 2010.
- PANAIOT, Laura Leda: Elitele politico-diplomatice românești și războiul din fosta Iugoslavie [The Romanian Political and Diplomatic Elite and the War in the Former Yugoslavia]. Cluj-Napoca, 2015.
- PĂUNESCU, Cristian: Tezaurul Băncii Naționale a României la Moscova: documente [The Treasures of the Romanian National Bank in Moscow: Documents]. București, Oscar Print, 2011.

- PELIN, Mihai - CONSTANTINIU, Florin: Săptămâna patimilor: (23-28 iunie 1940): cedarea Basarabiei și a nordului Bucovinei [A Week of Passions (June 23-28, 1940): The Ceding of Bessarabia and North Bukovina]. București, Compania, 2008.
- PELIN, Mihai: Diplomatie de război: România-Italia: 1939-1945 [War Diplomacy: Romania-Italy: 1939-1945]. București, Elion, 2005.
- PETERLICEANU, Emanuel - CHICAN, Dumitru: Istoria relațiilor diplomatice româno-arabe [A History of Romanian-Arabic Diplomatic Relations]. Baia Mare, Proema, 2014.
- PETRENCU, Anatol: Relațiile româno-italiene: de la confruntare la colaborare 1945-1985. [Romanian and Italian Relations from Confrontation to Collaboration 1945-1985]. Chișinău, Editura Știința, 1993.
- ПОКИВАЙЛОВА, Т. А.: Три визита А. Ла. Бышинского в Бухарест 1944-1946. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [POKIVAILOVA, T. A.: Three Visits by A. Ia. Byshinskii to Bucharest 1944-1946. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- POPESCU, Alexandru: Die Beziehungen Rumaniens und Osterreichs. [The Romanian-Austrian Relationships]. Institutul European Iași, 1999.
- POPESCU, Alexandru: Relații româno-austriece. [The Romanian-Austrian Relationships]. Institutul European Iași, 1998.
- POSEA, Grigore: Geopolitică românească. In: România. Geografie și geopolitică. [Romanian Geopolitics. In: Romania. Geography and Geopolitics]. Editura Fundației, România de Măine, București, 1999.
- PREDA, Gavril: Opriș Petre, România în Organizația Tratatului de la Varșovia: 1954-1968: documente [Romania in the Organization of the Warsaw Treaty: 1954-1968: Documents]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2008-2009, vol.1; vol.2.
- PREDA-MĂTĂSARU, Aurel: Aspecte teoretice, practice și diplomatice românești în domeniul tratatelor politice: tratat [Romanian Theoretical, Practical and Diplomatic Aspects in the Field of Political Treaties: a Dissertation]. București, Lumina Lex, 2007
- PRISĂCARU, Dan: În avanpostul luptei pentru supraviețuire: apărarea națională a României și frontul secret în vâltoarea anilor 1938-1940 [In the Outpost of the Fight for Survival: Romania's National Defense and the Secret Frontier, Amidst the Turmoil of the Years 1938-1940]. București, Editura Militară, 2014
- PUȘCAȘ, Vasile: "Sticks and carrots": regranting the most-favored-nation status for Romania: (US Congress, 1990-1996): re acordarea clauzei națiunii celei mai favorizate pentru România: (Congresul SUA, 1990-1996). Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2006
- PUȘCAȘ, Vasile: Arbore Grigore, România și iar România: note pentru o istorie a prezentului: [culegere de micro-studii] [Romania and Romania again: notes for a history of the present: (a collection of micro-studies)]. Cluj-Napoca, Limes, 2007
- QARAYEV, Tabriz: Relația României cu statele din Caucazul de Sud: aspecte geografice, economice și geopolitice [Romania's Relations with the States of the South Caucasians: Geographical, Economic and Geopolitical Aspects]. București, Top Form, 2014

- RĂCEANU, Mircea: Istoria clauzei națiunii celei mai favorizate în relațiile româno-americe [The history of the most favored nation clause in Romanian-American relations]. București, Institutul Național pentru Memoria Exilului Românesc, 2009
- RĂMNEANȚU, Vasile: Istoricul relațiilor româno-iugoslave în perioada interbelică [A history of Romanian-Yugoslavian Relations during the Interbellum]. Timișoara, Mirton, 2007
- RATESH, Nestor: The Entangled Revolution. Romania, New York- Praeger, 1991.
- RAȚIU, Ion: Politică pentru occident. [Policy for the West]. București, Progresul Românesc, 1992.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: 1968 - din primăvară până în toamnă: schiță de politică externă și politică militară românească [1968 - From Spring to Fall: A Sketch of Romanian Foreign Military Policy]. București, RAO, 2014
- RETEGAN, Mihai: 1968 din primăvară până în toamnă. [1968 from Spring to Autumn]. Editura RAO, București, 1998.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Din arhivele comunismului românesc. Guvernul român și tratatul de la Varșovia. [From the Archives of Romanian Communism. The Romanian Government and the Warsaw Treaty]. In: Timpul istoriei vol II., Profesorului Dinu C. Giurescu, Bucuresti 1998.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: In the Shadow of the Prague Spring: Romanian foreign policy and the crisis in Czechoslovakia, 1968. The Center for the Romanian Studies. Iași, Oxford, Portland, 2000.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Război politic în blocul comunist. Documente. Relațiile româno-sovietice în anii șazeci. [Political War inside the Communist Block. Documents. Romanian-Soviets Relations in the years of the 60's]. Editura RAO, Bucuresti, 2002.
- ROMÂNIA la ONU. Culegere de documente. Coordonator: Virgil Constantinescu. [Collection of Documents]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 1996.
- ROMÂNIA Ministerul Afacerilor Externe Institutul Diplomatic Român, 1862-2012: Diplomația română [The Romanian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, The Romanian Diplomatic Institute, 1862-2012: Romanian Diplomacy]. București, Monitorul Oficial, 2012.
- ROMÂNIA. Retragerea trupelor sovietice. 1958. [The Withdrawal of the Soviet Troops] . Editura Didactică și Pedagogică. București, 1996.
- ROMÂNIA. Viața politică în documente. 1947. [Romania. Political Life in Documents. 1947.]. Bucuresti, Arhivele Statului, 1994.
- RONCEA, Victor: Axa - Noua Românie la Marea Neagră [The Axis. The New Romania on the Black Sea]. București, Ziua, 2005.
- RUS, Emanuil - VINȚELER, Onufrie: Silviu Dragomir și raporturile româno-slave [Silviu Dragomir and the Romanian-Slavic Relationships]. Cluj-Napoca: Eikon, 2004.
- RUS, Emanuil: Raporturile româno-slave în opera lui Silviu Dragomir [Romanian-Slavic Relationships in the works of Silviu Dragomir]. Cluj-Napoca, 2004.
- RUS, Raluca: România și conflictul israeliano-palestinian [Romania in the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict]. Iași, Lumen, 2008.

- SACALEAN, Lucian: Aspecte legislative și diplomatice ale problematicii relațiilor româno-maghiare: 1918-2010 [Legislative and Diplomatic Aspects of the Issue of Hungarian-Romanian Relations]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.
- SĂLĂGEAN, Marcela: Transilvania în jocul de interese al Marilor Puteri: (1940-1947) [Transylvania in the Superpowers' Game of Interest (1940-1947)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2013.
- SALAT, Levente: Relațiile româno-maghiare și modelul de reconciliere franco-german [Romanian-Hungarian Relations and the model of French-German Reconciliation]. Cluj-Napoca, Liga Pro Europa: Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2004.
- SALIU, Liliana: Le grandi potenze e la Romania (1944-46). Uno studio sulle origini della guerra fredda [The Great Powers and Romania (1944-46). A Study on the origins of Cold War]. Cagliari, CUEC Editore, 1990.
- SAVU, Nicolae: Diplomația românească și securitatea colectivă în S-E Europei: (1918-1939) [Romanian Diplomacy and Collective Safety in South-East Europe (1918-1939)]. Craiova, Aius PrintEd, 2009.
- SCUMPIERU, Ion: 133 de ani de relații România-Japonia [133 Years of Romanian-Japanese Relations]. București, Fundația Europeană Titulescu, 2013.
- SCURTU, Georgiana-Margareta: Din istoria diplomației europene: relațiile României cu Franța: (1935-1938) [From the History of European Diplomacy: Romania's Relations with France (1935-1938)]. București, Cartea Universitară, 2006.
- SIANI-DAVIES, Peter: British Historiography of Romanian International Relations. In: The History of International Relations in Central and Eastern Europe. Cluj-Napoca, IDEA, 1995.
- SIANI-DAVIS, Peter: The Romanian Revolution of December 1989. Ithaca-NY, Cornell University Press, 2005.
- SIGMIREAN, Cornel: România și Ungaria în fața Conferinței de Pace de la Paris: (1945-1947) [Romania and Hungary before the Paris Peace Conference (1945-1947)]. Tîrgu-Mureș, Editura Universității "Petru Maior", 2010.
- ȘIPEȚEAN, Cristian-Constantin: Dimensiuni politice și economice ale continentului african: relațiile româno-africane în timpul regimului totalitar și redimensionarea lor postcomunistă [Political and economic dimensions of the African continent: the Romanian-African relations during the totalitarian regime and their post-communist resizing]. Cluj-Napoca, 2012.
- STAN, Ana-Maria - LĂPĂDATU, Liana: La France de Vichy et la Roumanie (1940-1944): collaboration et conflits [The France of Vichy and Romania (1940-1944): collaboration and conflicts]. Cluj-Napoca, Académie Roumaine. Centre d'Études Transylvaines, 2007.
- STAN, Ana-Maria: Relațiile franco-române în timpul regimului de la Vichy: (1940-1944) [Romanian-French Relations during the Vichy Regime (1940-1944)]. Cluj-Napoca, 2004
- STANCIU, Cezar: Devotați Kremlinului: alinierea politicii externe românești la cea sovietică în anii '50 [Devoted to the Kremlin: the Alignment of Romanian Foreign Policy to that of the Soviets' during the 50's]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2008.

- STANCIU, Cezar: Frăția socialistă: politica RPR față de țările "lagărului socialist", 1948-1964 [The Socialist Fellowship: the Policies of the RPR in face of the "Socialist Camp": 1948-1964]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2009.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Nicolae Ceaușescu și mișcarea comunistă internațională: (1967-1976) [Nicolae Ceaușescu in the International Communist Movement (1967-1976)]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Prietenul de la Belgrad: întâlnirile Ceaușescu - Tito: (1966-1970): documente [The Friend from Belgrade: the Ceausescu-Tito meeting (1966-1970): Documents]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Războiul nervilor: dispute Ceaușescu - Brejnev: 1965-1971 [War of the Nerves: The Ceausescu-Brezhnev Disputes (1965-1971)]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2011.
- STANCIU, Ștefan - CĂLDĂRARU, Cristian-Dragoș: România și Comisia Europeană a Dunării: diplomatie, suveranitate, cooperare internațională [Romania and the European Commission of the Danube Region: Diplomacy, Sovereignty, International Cooperation]. Galați, Editura Muzeului de Istorie Galați, 2014.
- ȘTEFUREAC, Remus Ioan - MAIOR, George Cristian: Conflictul secret din spatele scenei: România versus Rusia: 50 de ani de realități, mituri și incertitudini: 1964-2014 [The Secret Conflict from Behind the Scenes: Romania versus Russia: 50 Years of Realities, Myths and Uncertainties: 1964-2014]. București, RAO, 2015.
- STOLOJAN, Sanda: Cu De Gaulle in Romania [With De Gaulle in Romania] Bucuresti, Editura Albatros, 1994.
- STURDZA, Mihai Dimitrie: Românii între frica de Rusia și dragostea de Franța [Romanians between their Fear of Russia and their Love for France]. București, Roza Vânturilor, 2006.
- TĂNĂSESCU, Tudor: Protecția drepturilor identitare ale minorităților naționale în tratatele României cu țările vecine [Protection of the Indentitarian Rights of National Minorities in the Treaties of Romania with the Neighboring Countries]. București, Editura Academiei Naționale de Informații, 2005.
- ȚĂRANU, Liviu - AGRIGOROAIEI, Ion: România în Consiliul de Ajutor Economic Reciproc: (1949-1965) [Romania in the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: (1949-1965)]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2007.
- ȚĂRĂU, Virgil: Caricatura și politica externă în România anilor 1950-1951. In: Romania si relațiile internaționale in secolul XX [Caricature and Foreign Policy in Romania in 1950-1951 In: Romania and International Relationships during the 20th Century] Clusium, Cluj-Napoca, 2000.
- TĂTĂRESCU, Gh.: Mărturii pentru istorie. [Testimonies for History]. Editura Enciclopedică, București, 1996.
- TEȘA, Ion: Relațiile româno-germane: (1938-1944) [Romanian-German Relations (1938-1944)]. Constanța, Ex Ponto, 2006.
- ȚÎRĂU, Liviu: În căutarea României: recomandările făcute departamentului de stat de Robert H. Thayer, ministrul SUA la Bucuresti la incheierea misiunii sale in Romania. (februarie 1958). [Searching for Romania. The Recommandations Addressed to the State Department by Robert H. Thayer on the Occasion of Ending his Mission in Romania

(February 1958)]. In: Romania si relatiile internationale in secolul XX.[Romania and International Relations during the 20th Century]. Clusium, Cluj-Napoca, 2000.

- TISMANEANU, Vladimir: Stalinism for All Seasons: A Political History of Romanian Communism. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2003.
- TOBOȘARU, Nicolae - CONSTANTINESCU, Emil: The strategic partnership between Romania and the USA: history and geopolitical importance: 130 years of Romanian-American friendship. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2013.
- TOBOȘARU, Nicolae: Parteneriatul strategic dintre România și Statele Unite ale Americii : fragmente de istorie în interviuri [The strategic partnership between Romania and the United States: fragments of history in interviews]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2009.
- TOBOȘARU, Nicolae: Parteneriatul strategic dintre România și SUA: istorie și semnificații geopolitice [The strategic partnership between Romania and the United States: history and geopolitical importance] Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2010.
- ȚOCA, Constantin-Vasile: Romanian-Hungarian cross-border cooperation at various territorial levels, with a particular study of the Debrecen-Oradea Eurometropolis: (European grouping of territorial cooperation-EGTC). Oradea, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2013.
- TRĂȘCĂ, Ottmar: Relațiile politice și militare româno-germane: septembrie 1940 - august 1944. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2013.
- TRĂȘCĂ, Ottmar: Relațiile politico-militare româno-germane: septembrie 1940 - August 1944 [Political and Military Relations between Romania and Germany, from September 1940 to August 1944]. Cluj-Napoca, 2009.
- TUDOR, Tiberiu: Istoria dramatică a teritoriilor românești ocupate: tratatul cu Ucraina [The Dramatic History of the Occupied Romanian Territories: the Treaty with Ukraine]. București, Albatros, 2004.
- TUDORANCEA, Radu - CLYMER, Kenton: Ipostazele "ajutorului frățesc": RPR și războiul din Coreea: (1950-1953) [The hypostases of "Fraternal Aid": RPR and the Korean War: (1950-1953)]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- ULLMANN, Paul - VĂIDEAN, Amelia: Relațiile diplomatice austro-române între 1945-1997 [Romanian-Austrian Relations between 1945 and 1997]. Iași, Institutul European, 2010.
- ULMANN, Paul: Relațiile Austriei cu România între 1945-1955. [Austrian Relations with Romania between 1945-1955]. Institutul European Iasi, 2003.
- UNGUR, Aurel: Slujind cauza Ardealului: oameni si fapte: 30 august 1940 - Diktatul de la Viena, 30 decembrie 1947 - proclamarea Republicii Populare Române [Serving the Cause of Transylvania: Men and Facts: August 30, 1940 – The Vienna Award, December 30, 1947 - proclamation of the Romanian People's Republic]. Cluj-Napoca, Mediamira, 2004.
- URECHE, Nicolae: Propaganda externă a României Mari: (1918-1940) [Foreign Propaganda of Great Romania: (1918-1940)]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2015.

- VÂLCU-MEHEDINȚI, Mircea: Dezvăluiri: fața necunoscută a istoriei României: memoria istoriei : culegere de documente originale din fondurile: Serviciul Special de informații, Direcția Siguranței Generale, Direcția generală a poliției, Corpul Detectivilor, Casa Regală [Discoveries: the unknown face of Romania's history: the memory of history: collection of original documents from the funds: the Special Intelligence Service, the General Security Directorate, the General Police Department, the Detectives Corps, the Royal House]. București, Editura Mircea Vâlcu-Mehedinți, 2008, Vol.17.
- VĂTĂMAN, Dan: Politica externă a României de la armistițiu și până la semnarea Tratatului de pace de la Paris: (1944-1947) [Romania's Foreign Policy from the Armistice to the signing of the Paris Peace Treaty: (1944-1947)]. București, Pro Universitaria, 2009
- VĂTĂMAN, Dan: România în relațiile internaționale: (1939-1947) [Romania in International Relations (1939-1947)]. București, Pro Universitaria, 2009, vol 1; vol. 2.
- VESA, Vasile: România în relațiile internaționale. 1940-1947. [Romania in International Relations 1940-1947] In: Paradigme în relațiile internaționale. Accent, Cluj-Napoca, 2001.
- VESA, Vasile: Romanian Historiography of International Relations during the Communist Regime. In: The history of International Relations in Central and Eastern Europe. Cluj-Napoca, IDEA, 1995.
- VERDERY, Katherine: National Ideology under Socialism: Identity and Cultural Politics in Ceausescu's Romania. Los Angeles, CA, University of California Press, 1995.
- VITANOS, Claudiu Alexandru: Imaginea României prin turism, târguri și expoziții universale, în perioada interbelică [Romania's image through tourism, fairs and universal exhibitions during the Interbellum]. București, Mica Valahie, 2011.
- VLAD, Constantin: Puncte cardinale îndepărtate: București - Helsinki - Tokyo - Canberra: note ale unui fost ambasador al României [Distant Cardinal Points: Bucharest - Helsinki - Tokyo - Canberra: Notes of a former Ambassador of Romania]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2016.
- VLAD, Corneliu: Reconcilierea [The Reconciliation]. București, Editura Institutului Revoluției Române din Decembrie 1989 [IRRD], 2009.
- VOICU, Marian: Tezaurul României de la Moscova: inventarul unei istorii de o sută de ani [Romania's Treasury in Moscow: The Inventory of Hundred Years of History]. București, Humanitas, 2016.
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В. - ЕРМАКОВА, Д. А. - МУРАШКО Г. П.: Три визита А. У. Вышинского в Бухарест (1944-1945). Документы российских архивов. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [VOLOKITINA, T. V. - YERMAKOVA, D. A. - MURASHKO, G. P.: Three Visits of A. U. Vyshinskogo to Bucharest (1944-1945). Documents of the Russian Archives. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- WATTS, Larry L. - BĂDESCU, Adriana: Cei dintâi vor fi cei din urmă: România și sfârșitul Războiului Rece [The First Shall Become the Last: Romania and the End of the Cold War]. București, RAO, 2013.
- WATTS, Larry L. - DIACONESCU, Camelia: Ferește-mă, Doamne, de prieteni...: războiul clandestin al Blocului Sovietic cu România [With friends like these...: The Soviet Block's Clandestine War against Romania]. București: RAO, 2012.

- WATTS, Larry L.: *Aliați incompatibili: România, Finlanda, Ungaria și al Treilea Reich* [Incompatible Allies: Romania, Finland, Hungary and the Third Reich]. București, RAO, 2014.
- WATTS, Larry L.: *With friends like these...: the Soviet Bloc's clandestine war against Romania*. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2010.
- ZAHARIA, Dragoș: *Politica externă a României: de la izolare la începerea negocierilor de aderare la Uniunea Europeană* [Romania's foreign policy: from isolation to the start of accession negotiations with the European Union]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014
- ZAMFIROIU, Lilian: *Relații diplomatice româno-italiene: 1918-1940* [Romanian-Italian Diplomatic Relations: 1918-1940]. București, Tritonic, 2012.
- ZAVATTI, Francesco: *Comunisti per caso. Regime e consenso in Romania durante e dopo la guerra fredda* [Communists by chance. Regime and consensus during, and after the cold war]. Milano-Udine, Diabasis, 2014.
- ZIDARU, Marian: *Relații politice și economice româno-britanice: (1939-1947)* [Political and Diplomatic Relations between Romania and Britain]. Constanța, Editura Fundației "Andrei Șaguna", 2009.

Articles / Book chapters

- ALVANDI, Roham – GHEORGHE, Eliza: “The Shah's Petro-Diplomacy with Ceaușescu: Iran and Romania in the Era of Détente” *CWIHP Working Paper 74*, Washington D.C. 2014.
- BURAKOWSKI, Adam: *Poland and Romania: The Loyal Republic and the Maverick*, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 39, May 2013.
- CATANUS, Dan: *Criza din Marea Caraibelor și desatelizarea, Romaniei*, [The Cuban Missile Crisis and “De-satellization” of Romania], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2001, Vol. 2, 242-45.
- CATANUS, Dan: *Destalinizarea în viziunea lui Emil Bodnarus*, [Emil Bodnarus’ Views on De-stalinization], *Dosarele Istoriei* 2001, Vol. 5, 25-32.
- CHEN, Cheng: *The Roots of Illiberal Nationalism in Romania: A Historical Institutional Analysis of the Leninist Legacy*, *East European Politics and Societies*, 2003, Vol. 17, No. 2, 166-201.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin: *România și originile Războiului Rece* [Romania and the Origins of the Cold War], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 3, 62-68.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin: *Satelit sau dizident?* [Satellite or Dissident?], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2001, Vol. 2, 6-10.
- CRISTESCU, C.: *Ianuarie 1951: Stalin decide înarmarea Romaniei*. [January 1951: Stalin decision in arming Romania]. *Magazin Istoric*, 1995, Vol. 10.
- CURTICEANU, Silviu: *Ceausescu-Drumuri esuate* [Ceausescu’s Failed Attempts], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2001, Vol. 5, 51-57.

- DELETANT, Denis – IONESCU, Mihail “Romania and the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1989” *CWIHP Working Paper* 43, Washington D.C. 2004.
- DELETANT, Dennis – WATTS, Larry, BURAKOWSKI, Adam: Did Nicolae Ceaușescu Call for Military Intervention Against Poland in August 1989? *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 60, February 2015.
- DELETANT, Dennis: ‘Taunting the Bear’: Romania and the Warsaw Pact, 1963-89, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 495-507.
- DELETANT, Dennis: Ambivalența și ambiguitatea poziției României comuniste, [Ambivalence and Ambiguity in the Attitude of Communist Romania], *Magazin Istoric*, 2002, Vol. 12, 11-15.
- DELETANT, Dennis: New Evidence on Romania and the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1989, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 6.
- DOBRESCU, Caius: Conflict and Diversity in East European Nationalism, on the Basis of a Romanian Case Study, *East European Politics and Societies* 17, no. 3, 2003, 393-414.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: Romania’s participation in the Agricultural Conference in Moscow, 2-3 February 1960, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 3, 331-351.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: The Formation of the Soviet Bloc's Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: Romania's Involvement. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1, 34-47.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: The perceived threat of hegemonism in Romania during the second détente, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 111-134.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: Armata română pe butuci, [The Romanian Army on the Block], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2002, Vol. 9, 2-6.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: Cea dintâi aplicație românească la nivel de front independent [i primele neîn]elegeri româno-sovietice în cadrul Tratatului de la Var[ovia (mai 1956)] [The First Romanian Military Exercise at the Independent Front Level and the First Soviet-Romanian Disagreements within the Warsaw Pact (May 1956)], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5-6, 38-42.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: Schimbări în structura corpului ofiteresc al armatei române, 1948-1955, [Changes in the Structure of the Officer Corps of the Romanian Army, 1948-1955], *Document*, 2001, 73-75.
- FALLS, Donald R.: Soviet Decision-Making and the Withdrawal of Soviet Troops from Romania. *East European Quarterly*, 1993, Vol. 27, No. 4, 489-502.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: When and Why Romania Distanced Itself from the Warsaw Pact, *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 5, 1995, 111.
- GHEORGHE, Eliza: Atomic Maverick: Romania’s negotiations for nuclear technology, 1964-1970, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 3, 373-392.
- HERȚA, Gongola Laura: An Interpretation of Romanian-Yugoslav Relations according to Frederich H. Hartmann’s Cardinal Principles. *Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai, Studia Europaea*, 2005, Vol. 50, No. 2-3,

- HOPPE, Jiří: Od nedůvěry ke spojení a zpět. Československo-romunské vztahy v letech 1967-1970 [From Distrust to Alliance and Back: Czechoslovak-Romanian Relations, 1967-1970]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1999, Vol. 6, No. 4, 443-459.
- Ionescu, Mihail E: România 1964-1968. Autoexcludere din Pactul de la Varșovia? [Romania 1964-1968. Self-Exclusion from Warsaw Pact?], *Magazin Istoric* 8, 2003, 9-15.
- Ionescu, Mihail E: Romania in Tratatul de la Varșovia [Romania in the Warsaw Pact], *Magazin Istoric*, 2001, Vol. 11, , 33-38.
- IORDACHI, Constantin – TRENCSENYI, Balazs: In Search of a Usable Past: The Question of National Identity in Romanian Studies, 1990-2000, *East European Politics and Societies*, 2003, Vol. 17, No. 3, , 415-453.
- KRAMER, Mark - WATTS, Larry: Continuing Debate: Ceaușescu's Appeal for Joint Warsaw Pact Action on 19 August 1989, *CWIHP e-Dossier*, No. 61, February 2015.
- LEUSTEAN, N. Lucian: Roman Catholicism, Diplomacy, and the European Communities, 1958–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 1, 53–77.
- MACUC, Mihai: Disidențe în Pactul de la Varșovia: România și Cehoslovacia [Dissidence within the Warsaw Pact: Romania and Czechoslovakia], *Revista de Istorie Militară* 1-2, 2003, 27-35.
- MACUC, Mihai: Romania si Bulgaria in primii ani ai sovietizarii, [Romania and Bulgaria in the First Years of Sovietization, In Festschrift for Jipa Rotaru, Constanta, 2001, 356-36.
- MIKLÓSSY, Katalin: Détente ur småstaternas perspektiv: fallen Ungern och Rumanien, *Nordisk Øst-forum* 21, 2007, No. 4, 411-433.
- MIOARA, Anton: 1965-1967: Moscova-București. Disensiuni într-o alianță a "egalilor" [1965-1967: Moscow-Bucharest, Divergences within an alliance of "equals"], *Revista de Istorie Militară* 1-2, 2003, 21-26.
- MIROIU, Andrei: Controverse privind rolul României în cadrul Tratatului de la Varșovia: Perspective militare și diplomatice, [Controversies on Romania's Role within the Warsaw Pact: Military and Diplomatic Perspectives], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5-6, 48-55.
- MORARU, Constantin: Divergen]e româno-bulgare în problema reorganizării Tratatului de la Varșovia (Sofia 1966), [Romanian-Bulgarian Disputes Concerning Reorganization of the Warsaw Pact (Sofia 1966)], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5-6, 34-37.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea (ed.): Romania and the Sino-American Rapprochement, 1969-1971: New Evidence from the Bucharest Archives (Introduced by Mircea Munteanu). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007-2008, No. 16, 403-446.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea (ed.): The Last Days of a Dictator (Obtained and translated by Mircea Munteanu). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 217-228.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Communication Breakdown? Romania and the Sino-American Rapprochement, *Diplomatic History*, 2009, Vol. 33, No. 4, 615-631.

- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Over the Hills and Far Away: Romania's Attempts to Mediate the Start of U.S.-North Vietnamese Negotiations, 1967–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 64–96.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: When the Levee Breaks: The Impact of the Sino-Soviet Split and the Invasion of Czechoslovakia on Romanian-Soviet Relations, 1967–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 43–61.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Romania and the Sino-American Rapprochement, 1961-1971: New Evidence from the Bucharest Archives, *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 16 2007/2008, 341-366.
- NOVĂCESCU, Ion: Ioan C. Brătianu's Ethics and Realist Principles with Regard to Romanian's Foreign Policy. *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai, Studia Europaea*, 2013, Vol. 58, No. 2, 75-102.
- OPREA, Marius: Agenți acoperiți ai Securității în Occident: Cazul Silviu Crăciunaș, [Undercover Agents of the Securitate in the West: The Case of Silviu Crăciunaș], *Dosarele Istoriei* 2002, Vol. 4, 027-34.
- OPRIS, Petre (ed.): Romania and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Soviet Nuclear Warheads for Romania? (Obtained and translated by Petre Opris). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 514-521.
- OSCA, Alexandru: Divergente româno-sovietice privind statutul Tratatului de la Varșovia, [Romanian-Soviet Divergences on the Statute of the Warsaw Treaty], *Magazin Istoric*, 2001, Vol. 2.
- OȘCA, Alexandru: Poziția României față de sistemul de gestionare a crizelor din interiorul Tratatului de la Varșovia, [Romania's Attitude toward the System of Crisis Management within the Warsaw Pact], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5-6, 27-33.
- OTU, Petre: 1964, Tovarășii de la București află despre 'schimbarea de gardă' de la Kremlin: 'Leul' doborât și la stâlpul infamiei, [1964. The Comrades in Bucharest Learn about the Change of Guard in the Kremlin: The 'Lion' Overthrown and Humiliated], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2002, Vol. 4, 25-39.
- OTU, Petre: 1964: A Dezghet in relatiile româno-franceze [1964: A Thaw in Romanian-French Relations], *Document*, Winter, 2001, 76-81.
- OTU, Petre: București-Washington, 1963: Sfârșitul tatonărilor [Bucharest-Washington. 1963: The End of the Endeavor]. *Document*, 2002, Vol. 2, 18-31.
- OTU, Petre: O aniversare discreta la Bucuresti. 10 ani de la înfiintarea Pactului de la Varșovia, [A Discreet Anniversary in Bucharest: Ten Years since the Foundation of the Warsaw Pact], *Revista de Istorie Militara*, 2001, Vol. 1, 42-44.
- OTU, Petre: Sub semnul marilor dispute: Prima vizita a lui Nicolae Ceausescu la Moscova, [Under the Sign of the Great Disputes: Nicolae Ceausescu's First Visit in Moscow], *Revista de Istorie Militara*, 2001, Vol. 2, 13-20.
- PECHLIVANIS, Paschalis: Between Détente and Differentiation: Nixon's Visit to Bucharest in August 1969, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 241-258.
- RÂJNOVEANU, Carmen: Politica de autonomie a României în contextul conflictului chino-sovietic: 1960-1968, [Romania's Policy of Autonomy within the Context of the Sino-Soviet Conflict: 1960-1968], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, Vol. 3, 7-11.

- RETEGAN, Mihai, Romania si ‘doctrina Sinatra’: Bucuresti si evolutiile poloneze din vara anului 1989, [Romania and the “Sinatra Doctrine”: Bucharest and the Developments in Poland in the Summer of 1989], *Revista de Istorie Militara*, 2001, Vol. 3-4, 1-5.
- SEREDIUC, Mircea: Pozitia Romaniei fata de interventia militara in Cehoslovacia din august 1968 [Romania’s Attitude towards the Military Intervention from Czechoslovakia in August 1968]. *Festschrift for Jipa Rotaru*, Constanta, 2001.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Crisis management in the Communist bloc: Romania’s policy towards the USSR in the aftermath of the Prague Spring, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 3, 353-372.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Fragile Equilibrium: Romania and the Vietnam War in the Context of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 161–187.
- SUTA, Ion: Actiuni distincte ale militarilor romani in cadrul Tratatului de la Varsovia, [The Activities of the Romanian Military within the Warsaw Pact], *Dosarele Istoriei* 2, 2001, 23-27.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Rumunsko a „pražské jaro“1968 [Romania and the “Prague Spring”, 1968]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1998, Vol. 84, No. 4, 375-383.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Stalinismus a destalinizace: Bulharsko, Rumunsko a Albánie v padesátých letech [Stalinism and Destalinization: Bulgaria, Romania, and Albania in the 1950s]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2007, Vol. 15, 303-328.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir: Gheorghiu-Dej and the Romanian Workers’ Party: From de-Sovietization to the Emergence of National Communism. *CWIHP Working Paper 37*, Washington D.C. 2002.
- VARTIC, Gheorghe, Retragerea trupelor sovietice din România, O victorie a Bucureștilor sau o decizie a Moscovei?, [The Withdrawal of the Soviet Troops from Romania. A Bucharest Victory or a Moscow Decision?], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, Vol. 3, 1-6.
- WATTS, Larry: A Romanian Interkit? Soviet Active Measures and the Warsaw Pact ‘Maverick,’ 1965-1989. *CWIHP Working Paper 65*, Washington D.C. 2012
- WATTS, Larry: Divided Loyalties Within the Bloc: Romanian Objection to Soviet Informal Controls, 1963-1964, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 42, October 2013.
- WATTS, Larry: Romania Security Policy and the Cuban Missile Crisis, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 38, April 2013.
- WATTS, Larry: The Soviet-Romanian Clash over History, Identity and Dominion, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 29, January 2012.

Soviet Union

Books

- ADOMEIT, Hannes: Russia’s Role in Post-Soviet Territory: Decline of Military Power and Political Influence. Oslo-IFS, 2002.

- АФАНАЬСЕВ, Е. С. – Ю, Фашфтш В. – ВЕЛИЧАНСКАЯ, Л. А. – ВОПИАНОВА, З. К.: Идеологические комиссии ТсКХ КПСС, 1958-1964: Документы. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [AFANASIEV, E. S. – Yu, AFIANI V. – VELICHANSKAIA, L. A. – VODOPIANOVA, Z. K.: Ideological Commissions TsKh KPSS, 1958-1964: Documents. Moscow: ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- AGAREV, Aleksandr: АГАРЕВ, Александр: Берлинская стена: как это было: воспоминания Н. С. Хрущева, комментарии. Агарев, А. - Гроссер, Р. - Сизова, И. (ред.). Рязань, Русское слово, 2009. [AGAREV, Aleksandr: The Berlin Wall: How It Was: Memories of N. S. Khrushchev, Comments. Agarev, A. - Grosser, R. - Sizova, I. (eds.). Ryazan, Russkoe slovo, 2009.]
- AGA-ROSSI, E. - ZASLAVSKY, V.: Togliatti e Stalin, Il PCI e la politica estera staliniana negli archivi di Mosca [Togliatti and Stalin, the PCI and the Stalinist foreign policy in Moscow archives] , Bologna, il Mulino, 1997.
- AGEEVA, I.: АГЕЕВА, И. А.: Культурные связи эпохи холодной войны: СССР-Канада, 1950-1970-е гг. Москва, ИВИ РАН, 2011. [AGEEVA, I.: Cultural Ties in the Era of the Cold War: USSR-Canada, 1950-1970. Moscow, Institute of World History of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 2011.]
- АГУРСКИЙ, Михаил: Пепел Класса. Разрыв. Иерусалим, УРА, 1996. [AGURSKY, Mikhail: Ashes of Class. Breakup. Jerusalem, URA, 1996.]
- АХРОМЕЕВ, Сергей Ф. - КОРНИЕНКО, Георгий М.: Глазами Маршала и Дипломата. Критический Взгляд на Внешнюю Политику СССР до и после 1985 года. Москва, Международные Отношения, 1992. [AKHROMEEV, Sergei F. - KORNIENKO, Georgii M.: Through the Eyes of a Marshall and Diplomat. A Critical View on the USSR Foreign Policy before and after 1985. Moscow, International Relations, 1992.]
- AKINSHA, Konstantin - KOZLOV, Grigorii. Beautiful Loot: The Soviet Plunder of Europe's Art Treasures. With Sylvia Hochfield. New York, Random House, 1995.
- AKSIUTIN, Iurii: L. I. Brezhnev: materialy k biografii [L. I. Brezhnev: Materials for a Biography]. Moscow, Politizdat, 1991.
- AKSYUTIN, Yurii: АКСЮТИН, Юрий. Хрущевская "оттепель" и общественные настроения в СССР в 1953-1964 гг. Москва, РОССПЭН, 2010. [AKSYUTIN, Yurii: Khrushchev's "Thaw" and Public Moods in the USSR in 1953-1964. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2010.]
- АКСЮТИН, Юрий: Хрущевская "оттепель" и общественные настроения в СССР в 1953-1964. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2004. [AKSYUTIN, Yuri: Khrushchev's "warmth" and public opinions in USSR years 1953--1964. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2004.]
- АЛЕКСАНДРОВ, Александр М.: От Коллонтай до Горбачева. Воспоминания. Москва, Международные отношения. 1994. [ALEKSANDROV, Aleksandr M.: From Kollontai to Gorbachev. Memories. Moscow, International Relations, 1994.]
- ALEXEYEVA, Ludmilla - GOLDBERG, Paul: The Thaw Generation: Coming of Age in the Post-Stalin Era. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1990.
- ALLISON, Graham T.: Avoiding Nuclear Anarchy: Containing the Threat of Loose Russian Nuclear Weapons and Fissile Material. CSIA Studies in International Security No. 12. Boston, 1996.

- ALONZI, Roberta: Stalin e l'Italia (1943-1945): diplomazia, sfere di influenza e comunismi [Stalin and Italy (1943-1945): diplomacy, spheres of influence and communisms]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.
- ALPEROVITZ, Gar: Atomic Diplomacy: Hiroshima and Potsdam - The Use of the Atomic Bomb and the American Confrontation with Soviet Power. Boulder - Colorado, Pluto Press, 1994.
- ANDERSON, Richard D. Jr.: Public Politics in an Authoritarian State: Making Foreign Policy during the Brezhnev Years. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- ANDREW, Christopher - GORDIEVSKY, Oleg: Comrade Kryuchkov's Instructions: Top Secret Files on KGB Foreign Operations, 1975-1985. Stanford California, Stanford University Press, 1994.
- ANDREW, Christopher – GORDIEVSKY, Oleg: The KGB: The Inside Story of Its Foreign Operations from Lenin to Gorbachev. New York, HarperCollins, 1990.
- ANDREW, Christopher - MITROKHIN, Vasily: The Sword and the Shield: The Mitrokhin Archive and the Secret History of the KGB. New York, Basic Books, 1999.
- ANDREW, Christopher M. – MITROKHIN, Vasili: The Mitrokhin Archive II: The KGB and the World. London and New York, Allen Lane, 2005.
- ANDREW, Christopher: The Mitrokhin Archive II: The KGB in the World. London-Allen Lane, 2005.
- ANTONOV, Vladimir: АНТОНОВ, Владимир: В окопах "холодной войны". Москва, Вече, 2010. [ANTONOV, Vladimir: In the Trenches of the "Cold War." Moscow, Veche, 2010.]
- ANTOSHIN, Aleksei: АНТОШИН, Алексей: Российские эмигранты в условиях "холодной войны" (середина 1940-х-середина 1960-х гг.). Екатеринбург, Изд-во Уральского ун-та, 2008. [ANTOSHIN, Aleksei: Russian Emigrants in the Conditions of the "Cold War" (Mid-1940s - Mid-1960s). Yekaterinburg, Publishing House of the Ural University, 2008.]
- ARBATOV, Georgii A.: The System: An Insider's Life in Soviet Politics. New York, Times Books, 1992.
- ARNĂUTU, Nicolae I - POPESCU, Mihai: Invazii și stăpâniri rusești/sovietice în România [The Russian/Soviet Invasions and Rule in Romania]. București, Vestala, 2014
- ARNĂUTU, Nicolae I - STAN, Apostol: Invazii și stăpâniri rusești/sovietice în România [The Russian/Soviet Invasions and Rule in Romania]. București, Vestala, 2016
- ATTI del Convengo. Vaticano e Unione Sovietica: l'azione e il ruolo del cardinale Siri [Conference Proceedings. Vatican and Soviet Union: the action and role of cardinal Siri]. Genova, De Ferrari, 2003.
- AURESCU, Bogdan: Delimitarea maritimă dintre România și Ucraina la Curtea de la Haga: documentele scrise și pledoariile României în cauza România c. Ucraina privind delimitarea spațiilor maritime în Marea Neagră, soluționată de Curtea Internațională de Justiție la 3 februarie 2009 [The Maritime Border Between Romania and Ukraine at the Court of Hague: The Written Documents and Pleadings of Romania in the Romania - Ukraine Case Regarding the Demarcation of Maritime Areas in the Black Sea, Settled by

the International Court of Justice on the 3 of February, 2009]. București, Editura Academiei Române, 200

- BACON, Edwin – SANDLE, Mark (eds.): Brezhnev Reconsidered. London, Palgrave, Macmillan, 2002.
- BAGDASARYAN, V. - SHNAIDGEN, I.: БАГДАСАРЯН В. Э. - ШНАЙДГЕН И.И.: Иностраный туризм в СССР через призму "холодной войны". Москва, Изд-во МГОУ, 2004. [BAGDASARYAN, V. - SHNAIDGEN, I.: Foreign Tourism in the USSR through the Prism of the "Cold War". Moscow, Publishing House of Moscow Region State University, 2004.]
- BAGNATO, Bruna: I diari di Luca Pietromarchi: ambasciatore Italiano a Mosca, 1958-1961 [Luca Pietromarchi Diaries: Italian ambassador in Moscow 1958-1961]. Firenze, L. S. Olschiki, 2002.
- BAGNATO, Bruna: Prove di Ostpolitik: politica ed economia nella strategia italiana verso l'Unione Sovietica, 1958-1963 [Tests of Ostpolitik: politics and economy in the Italian strategy towards the Soviet Union]. Firenze, L. S. Olschiki, 2003.
- БАЙБАКОВ, Николай К.: От Сталина до Ельцина. Москва, ГазОйл Пресс, 1998. [BAIBAKOV, Nikolai K.: From Stalin to Yeltsin. Moscow, GazOil Press, 1998.]
- BALL, Alan M.: Imagining America: Influences and Images in Twentieth-Century Russia. Lanham, MD- Rowman&Littlefield, 2003.
- BAR-NOI, Uri: The Cold War and Soviet Mistrust of Churchill's Pursuit of Détente, 1951-1955. Brighton: Sussex Academic, 2008.
- БАЙБАКОВ, Николай К.: От Сталина до Ельцина. Москва, ГазОйл Пресс, 1998. [BAIBAKOV, Nikolai K.: From Stalin to Yeltsin. Moscow, GazOil Press, 1998.]
- BARON, Samuel H.: Bloody Saturday in the Soviet Union: Novocherkassk, 1962. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2001.
- БАТАРСHEV, Anatoliy: БАТАРШЕВ, Анатолий: Через горнило холодной войны - к Андреевскому флагу: воспоминания подводника. Санкт-Петербург, Судостроение, 2012. [BATARSHEV, Anatoliy: Through the Crucible of the Cold War - to the Andrew's Flag: the Memories of a Submariner. St. Petersburg, Sudostroenie, 2012.]
- БАТЫГИН, Г. С. - ЯРМОЛЮК, К. Ф.: Российская Социология Шестидесятых годов в Воспоминаниях и Документах. Санкт-Петербург, Русский Христианский Гуманитарный Институт, 1999. [BATYGIN, G. S. - YARMOLIUK, C. F.: Russian Sociology Sixty's Years in Memoirs and Documents. St. Petersburg, Russian Christian Humanitarian Institute, 1999.]
- БАТЫУК, V.: БАТЮК, В. И.: Истоки "холодной войны": советско-американские отношения в 1945-1950 гг. Москва, РФФ, 1992. [BATYUK, V.: The Origins of the "Cold War": the Soviet-American Relations in 1945-1950. Moscow, Russian Scientific Fund, 1992.]
- BEARDEN, Milton - RISEN, James: The Main Enemy: The CIA's Final Showdown with the KGB. New York, Random House, 2003.
- BEHREND, Jan C.: Die erfundene Freundschaft: Propaganda für die Sowjetunion in Poland und in der DDR. Köln, Germany, Böhlau Verlag, 2006.

- BEISSINGER, Mark: Nationalist Mobilization and the Collapse of the Soviet State. Cambridge-Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- BELOUSOV, Rem: БЕЛОУСОВ, Рэм: Экономическая история России: XX век. Книга IV. Экономика России в условиях «горячей» и «холодной» войн. Москва, ИздАТ, 2004. [BELOUSOV, Rem: The Economic History of Russia: XX century. Book 4. Economy of Russia in the conditions of the “Hot” and “Cold” Wars. Moscow, IzdAT, 2004.]
- BENNETT, Andrew: Condemned to Repetition? The Rise, Fall, and the Reprise of Soviet Russian Military Interventionism, 1973-1996. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1999.
- BERIA, Sergo: Beria, My Father: Inside Stalin’s Kremlin. London, Duckworth, 2001.
- BETTANIN, Fabio: Il lungo terrore: politica e repressioni in URSS, 1917-1953 [The long terror: politics and repression in the USSR, 1917-1953]. Roma, Editori riuniti, 1999.
- BETTANIN, Fabio: *Stalin e l'Europa. La formazione dell'impero esterno sovietico (1941-1953)* [*Stalin and Europe. The formation of Soviet external empire*], Roma, Carocci Editore, 2006.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael: The Crisis Years: Kennedy and Khrushchev, 1960-1963. New York, Edward Burlingame Books, 1991.
- BEURAN, Marta - BIVOLARU, Aliona - VINȚELER, Onufrie: Problema transilvană: disputa teritorială româno-maghiară și URSS 1940-1946: documente din arhivele rusești [The Transylvanian Issue: Romanian-Hungarian Territorial Disputes and the USSR 1940-1946: Documents from the Russian Archives]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 201
- BEZVICONI, Gheorghe G, Contribuții la istoria relațiilor româno-ruse [Contributions to the history of Romanian-Russian Relations]. București, Tritonic, 2004
- BİLGE, A. S: Güç komşuluk: Türkiye-Sovyetler Birliği İlişkileri, 1920-1964 (No. 316) [Hard Neighborhood: Turkey-Soviet Union Relations, 1920-1964]. Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, 1992.
- BITKOVA, Tatiana. G. - BĂDESCU, Paraschiva - CIOABĂ, Aristide, TĂNĂSESCU, Gabriela: România și Rusia după 20 de ani: percepții, realități, perspective [Romania and Russia after 20 Years: Perceptions, Realities, Perspectives]. București, Editura Institutului de Științe Politice și Relații Internaționale, 2013
- BLACKER, Coit: Hostage to Revolution: Gorbachev and Soviet Security Policy. New York: Council on Foreign Relations Press, 1993.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A. – ALLYN, Bruce J.: Cuba on the Brink: Castro, the Missile Crisis, and the Soviet Collapse. New York, Pantheon, 1993.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A.: On the Brink: Americans and Soviets Reexamine the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Noonday Press, 2nd ed., 1990.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Soviet Strategic Arms Policy before SALT. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- BLUTH, Christopher: The Collapse of Soviet Military Power. Aldershot, Hants, Eng.; Brookfield, VT- Dartmouth Pub. Co., 1995.

- БОБКОВ, Филипп: КГБ и Власть. Москва, ВЕТЕРАН МП, 1995. [BOBKOV, Philip: KGB and Ruling Power. Moscow, Veteran MP, 1995.]
- BOFFA, Giuseppe: Dall'URSS alla Russia: storia di una crisi non finita, 1964-1994 [From USSR to Russia: history of an ongoing crisis, 1964-1994]. Roma, Laterza, 1995.
- БОЛДИН, Валерий: Крушение пьедестала: Штрихи к портрету М. С. Горбачева. Москва, Республика, 1995. [BOLDIN, Valery: Destruction of the Throne: Strokes to Portrait of M. S. Gorbachev. Moscow, Republic, 1995.]
- BOLDIN, Valerii: Krushenie p'edestala: shtrikhi k portretu M. S. Gorbacheva [The Crumbling of a Pedestal: Sketches of a Portrait of M. S. Gorbachev]. Moscow-Respublika, 1995.
- BOLDIN, Valerii: Ten Years that Shook the World: The Gorbachev Era as Witnessed by His Chief of Staff. New York- Basic Books, 1994.
- BOLL, Michael M.: The Revolution in Soviet/Russian Military Doctrine, 1984-1994. In Russia's New Doctrine: Two Views, edited by James F. Holcomb and Michael M. Boll. Carlisle, U.S. Army War College, 1994.
- БОРДИУГОВ, Геннадий: Советская военная администрация в Германии (СВАГ): Управление пропаганды (информации) и С. И. Тюльпанов 1945-1949. Москва: АИРО-XX, 2006. [BORDIUGOV, Gennadii: The Soviet Military Administration in Germany (SVAG): The Propaganda (Information) Administration and S. I. Tiul'panov, 1945-1949.] Moscow: AIRO-XX, 2006.
- БОРДИУГОВ, Геннадий: СССР-Польша: механизмы подчинения 1944-1949. Москва, АИРО-XX, 1995. [BORDIUGOV, Gennadii: The USSR-Poland: Mechanisms of Subordination 1944-1949.] Moscow, AIRO-XX, 1995.
- БОРДЮГОВ, Геннадий – КОШЕЛЕВА, Л. – РОГОВАЯ, Л.: СВАГ. Управление пропаганды и С. И. Тюльпанов. 1945-1949 годы. Москва, Россия молодая, 1994. [BORDYUGOV, Gennady – KOSHELEVA, L. - ROGOVAIA, L.: SVAG. Propaganda Rule and S. I. Tyulpanov. 1945-1949 years. Moscow, Young Russia, 1994.]
- БОРДЮГОВ, Геннадий: Чрезвычайный век Российской истории: четыре фрагмента. С. Петербург, Буланин, 2004. [BORDYUGOV, Gennady: Extreme Century of Russian History: Four Fragments. St. Petersburg, Bulanin, 2004.]
- BOTERBLOEM, Kees: The Life and Times of Andrei Zhdanov, 1896-1948. Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press, 2004.
- БОВИН, Александр: XX век как жизнь. Воспоминания. Москва, Захаров, 2003. [BOVIN, Aleksander: XX Century like Life. Memories. Moscow, Zaharov, 2003.]
- BRADLEY, Don J.: Behind the Nuclear Curtain: Radioactive Waste Management in the Former Soviet Union, Columbus, OH-Battelle Press, 1997.
- BRANDENBERGER, David: National Bolshevism: Stalinist Mass Culture and the Formation of Russian National Identity, 1931-1956. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2002.
- BRENT, Jonathan - NAUMOV, Vladimir P.: Stalin's Last Crime: The Plot against the Jewish Doctors, 1948-1953. New York, HarperCollins, 2003.
- BRESLAUER, George W.: Gorbachev and Yeltsin as Leaders. Cambridge-Cambridge University Press, 2002.

- BREZHNEV, Aleksei A.: Kitai: Tersnystyi put k dobrososedstvu: vospominaniia i razmyshleniia [China: The Thorny Path to Good Neighborliness; Reminiscences and Reflections] Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1998.
- BREZHNEVA, Luba: The World I Left Behind: Pieces of the Past. New York, Random House, 1995.
- BROWN, Archie: The Demise of Marxism-Leninism in Russia. Houndmills and New York: Palgrave, 2004.
- BROWN, Archie: The Gorbachev Factor. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- BRUDNY, Itzhak: Reinventing Russia: Russian Nationalism and the Soviet State, 1953-1991. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 1998.
- BRUTENTS, Karen: Tritsat let na staroi ploshchadi [Thirty Years at the Old Square]. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1998.
- БРУТЕНС, Карен: Несбывшиеся заметки о перестройке. Москва, Международные отношения, 2005. [BRUTENS, Karen: Unfulfilled sketches about Perestroika. Moscow, International Relations, 2005.]
- BRYLD, Mette - KULAVIG, Erik (eds.): Soviet Civilization between Past and Present. Viborg - Denmark, Odense University Press, 1989.
- BUGA, Vasile - CIUCEANU, Radu: Pe muchie de cuțit: relațiile româno-sovietice: 1965-1989 [On the Edge of a Knife: Romanian-Soviet Relations: 1965-1989]. București, Editura Institutului Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2013.
- BULATOV, V.I.: Rossiia: ekologiia i armiia [Russia: Ecology and the Army]. Novosibirsk-TsERIS, 1999.
- BUNN, George: Arms Control by Committee: Managing Negotiations with the Russians. Stanford - California, Stanford University Press, 1992.
- BURENKOVA, A. V. (ed.): БУРЕНКОВА, А. В. (под ред.): Солдаты Холодной войны: хроники оборонного предприятия "Гидромонтаж" (1955-1991 гг.). Москва, ИнфоВелт, 2016. [BURENKOVA, A. V. (ed.): Soldiers of the Cold War: Chronicles of the Defense Enterprise "Gidromontazh" (1955-1991). Moscow, InfoVelt, 2016.]
- BURGHARD, Ciesla – CHRISTOPH, Mick – MATTHIAS, Uhl.: Rüstungsgesellschaft und Technologietransfer (1945-1958): Flugzeug- und Raketenentwicklung im Military-Industrial-Academic Complex der USSR." In Sowjetische Demontagen in Deutschland 1944-1949: Hintergründe, Ziele und Wirkungen, edited by Rainer Karlsch and Jochen Laufer, 187-225. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 2002.
- BURLATSKY, Fedor: Khrushchev and the First Russian Spring: The Era of Khrushchev through the Eyes of His Advisor. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1991.
- BUWALDA, Petrus: They did Not Dwell Alone: Jewish Immigration from the Soviet Union, 1967-1990. Washington D. C., Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1997.
- CACCAVALE, Romolo: Comunisti italiani in Unione Sovietica: proscritti da Mussolini soppressi da Stalin [Italian communists in the Soviet Union: exiled by Mussolini, suppressed by Stalin]. Milano, Mursia, 1995.
- CAMPBELL, Robert W.: Soviet and Post-Soviet Telecommunications: An Industry under Reform. Boulder, CO-Westview, 1995.

- CANTONE, Andrea: La transizione bloccata: il modo di produzione sovietico e la dissoluzione dell'URSS [The halted transition: the soviet way of production and the collapse of USSR]. Napoli, Laboratorio politico, 1998.
- CASTLE, Marjorie (ed.): Triggering Communism's Collapse: Perceptions and Power in Poland's Transition. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- CĂTĂNUȘ, Dan: Tot mai departe de Moscova...: politica externă a României în contextul conflictului sovieto-chinez: 1956-1965 [Ever Farther from Moscow...: Romanian Foreign Policies in the context of the Soviet-Chinese Conflict: 1956-1965]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2011
- CHANG, Gordon H.: Friends and Enemies: The United States, China, and the Soviet Union, 1948 - 1972. Stanford - California, Stanford University Press, 1990.
- ЧАЗОВ, Евгений: Здоровье и Власть: Воспоминания кремлевского врача. Москва, Новости, 1992. [CHAZOV, Evgeni: Health and Power: Memoirs of a Kremlin Doctor. Moscow, Novosti, 1992.]
- CHERNIAEV, Anatolii.: Moia zhizn' i moe vremia [My Life and My Times]. Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1995.
- CHERNIAEV, Anatolii.: My Six Years with Gorbachev. University Park, PA- Penn State University Press, 2000.
- CHERNYAEV, Anatoly S.: My Six Years with Gorbachev, trans. and ed. by Robert D. English and Elizabeth Tucker. University Park, PA, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2000.
- ЧЕРНЯЕВ, А - МЕДВЕДЕВ, В. - ВЕБЕР А.: В Политбюро ТсК КПСС . . . По записям, Анатолия Черняева, Вадима Медведева, Георгия Шахназарова (1985-1991). Москва, Горбачев Фонд - Альпина Бизнес Букс, 2006. [CHERNYAEV, A. - MEDVEDEV, V. - WEBER, A.: In the Politburo TsK CPSU . . . In writings of, Anatoly Chernyaev, Vadim Medvedev, Georgy Shakhnazarov (1985-1991). Moscow, Gorbachev Fond - Alpina Business Books, 2006.]
- CHEȚE, Emil Victor: România în ecuația euroatlantică a securității și apărării [Romania in the Euroatlantic Equation of Safety and Defense]. București, Editura Universității Naționale de Apărare "Carol I", 2009.
- CHUBARYAN, A. et al. (eds.): ЧУБАРЬЯН, А.О. (отв. ред. и др.): Сталинское десятилетие холодной войны: Факты и гипотезы. Москва, Наука, 1999. [CHUBARYAN, A. et al. (eds.): Stalin's Decade of the Cold War: Facts and Hypotheses. Moscow, Nauka, 1999.]
- ЧУЕВ, Феликс: Каганович, Шепилов. Москва, Олма Пресс, 2001. [CHUEV, Felix: Kaganovich, Shepilov. Moscow, Olma Press, 2001.]
- CIMPOEȘU, Dorin - BANTOȘ, Alexandru: Republica Moldova, între România și Rusia: 1989-2009 [The Republic of Moldova, Between Romania and Russia: 1989-2009]. Chișinău, Casa Limbii Române "Nichita Stănescu", 2010
- CLEMENTI, Marco: L'alleato Stalin. L'ombra sovietica sull'Italia di Togliatti e De Gasperi [The ally Stalin. The soviet shadow on Togliatti and De Gasperi's Italy]. Milano, Rizzoli, 2011.

- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: "Dezghețul" lui N. Hrușciiov și problema Basarabiei [Khrushchev's „thaw”and the Issue of Bessarabia]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014
- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: Confruntarea sovieto-română pe frontul ideologic din RSS Moldovenească: 1968-1979: studiu și documente [The Soviet-Romanian Confrontation on the Ideological Front in the SSR of Moldova]. Iași, Tipo Moldova, 2011
- COMBS, Dick: Inside the Soviet Alternative Universe: The Cold War's End and the Soviet Union's Fall Reappraised. University Park-Pennsylvania State University Press, 2008.
- CONNELLY, John: Captive University: The Sovietization of East German, Czech, and Polish Higher Education, 1945-1956. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin - POP, Adrian: Schisma roșie: România și declanșarea conflictului sovieto-iugoslav: (1948-1950) [The Red Schism: Romania and the Beginning of the Soviet-Yugoslavian conflict (1948-1950)]. București, Compania, 2007
- CORDOVEZ, Diego - HARRISON, Selig S.: Out of Afghanistan: The Inside Story of the Soviet Withdrawal. New York, Oxford University Press, 1995.
- COSENTINO, Michele: Tredici giorni dall'Armageddon. Ottobre 1962: la crisi di Cuba e il confronto militare fra gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica [Thirteen Days from Armageddon. October 1962: The Cuban crisis and the military confrontation between the United States and the Soviet Union]. Vicenza, In edibus, 2015.
- CREUZBERGER, Stefan – GÖRTEMAKER, Manfred: Gleichschaltung unter Stalin? Die Entwicklung der Parteien im östlichen Europa, 1944-1949 [Consolidation under Stalin? Development of Parties in Eastern Europe, 1944-1949]. Paderborn, Schöningh, 2002.
- CROCKATT, Richard: The Fifty-Year War: The United States and the Soviet Union in World Politics, 1941-1991. New York, Routledge, 1995.
- CROITOR, Mihai - BORȘA, Sanda: Triunghiul Suspiciunii: Gheorghiu-Dej, Hrușciiov și Tito: (1954-1964) [The Triangle of Suspicion: Gheorghiu-Dej, Khrushchiov and Tito (1954-1964)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2014, vol 1; vol.2.
- CROITOR, Mihai: În umbra Kremlinului: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej și geneza declarației din aprilie 1964 [In the Shadow of the Kremlin: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej and the Genesis of the Declaration of April 1964]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2012.
- CROITOR, Mihai: România și conflictul sovieto-chinez: (1956-1971) [Romania and the Soviet-Chinese Conflict (1956-1971)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega: Eikon, 2014.
- D'AGOSTINO, Glauco: Governo del territorio in Unione Sovietica: politiche territoriali e sviluppo regionale 1917-1991 [Local government in the Soviet Union: local polizie and regional development 1917-1991]. Roma, Gangemi, 1993.
- DANILOV, A. A. – PYZHNIKOV, A. V.: Rozhdenie sverkhderzhavy: SSSR v pervye poslevoennye gody [The Rise of a Superpower: The USSR in the Early Postwar Years]. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2001.
- ДАМИЕ, В.: Коминтерн против фашизма. Документы. Москва, Наука, 1999. [DAMIE, V.: Komintern against fascism. Documents. Moscow, Nauka, 1999.]

- DANNENBERG, Julia von: *The Foundations of Ostpolitik: The Making of the Moscow Treaty Between West Germany and the USSR*. Oxford-OUP, 2008.
- ДАВИДСОН, Аполлон – МАЗОВ, Сергей – Тсыпкин, Георгий: *СССР и Африка. 1918-1960*. [DAVIDSON, Apollon – MAZOV, Sergei – Tsyppkin, Georgii: *USSR and Africa. 1918-1960*.]
- DAY, Richard B.: *Cold War Capitalism: The View from Moscow, 1945-1975*. Armonk, N.Y., M. E. Sharpe, 1995.
- DEGTYAREV, Klim - KOLPAKIDI, Aleksandr: ДЕГТЯРЕВ, КЛИМ - КОЛПАКИДИ, Александр. *Внешняя разведка СССР*. Москва, ЭКСМО: Яуза, 2009. [DEGTYAREV, Klim - KOLPAKIDI, Aleksandr: *Foreign Intelligence of the USSR*. Moscow, EKSMO: Yauza, 2009.]
- DEL RIO, Domenico – GIACOMELLI, Renzo: *San Pietro e il Cremlino: memoria dell'Ostpolitik vaticana* [St. Peter and the Kremlin: memory of Vatican's Ostpolitik]. Casale Monferrato, Piemme, 1991.
- DETINOV, Nikolai – SAVELIEV, Alexander: *The Big Five: Arms Control Decision Making in the Soviet Union*. Westport, CT, Praeger, 1995.
- DIEHL, Ole: *Die Strategiediskussion in der Sowjetunion: Zum Wandel der sowjetischen Kriegsführungskonzeption in den achtziger Jahren*. Wiesbaden: DUV 1993.
- DIMITROV, Georgi: *Dnevnik (9 mart 1933–6 fevuari 1949)* [Diaries, 9 March 1933–6 February 1949]. Sofia: Universitetsko izdatelstvo "Sv. Kliment Okhridski," 1997.
- DIMITROV, Vesselin: *Stalin's Cold War: Soviet Foreign Policy, Democracy, and Communism in Bulgaria, 1941-1948*. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2007.
- DINERSTEIN, Herbert S.: *War and the Soviet Union: Nuclear Weapons and the Revolution in Soviet Military and Political Thinking*. New York, Praeger, 1959.
- DOBBS, Michael: *One Minute to Midnight: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and Castro on the Brink of Nuclear War*. New York, Knopf, 2008.
- DOBRENKO, Evgeny: *The Making of the State Writer: Social and Aesthetic Origins of Soviet Literary Culture*. Stanford - California, Stanford University Press, 2001.
- DOBRYNIN, Anatolii F.: *In Confidence: Moscow's Ambassador to America's Six Cold War Presidents, 1962-1986*. Seattle, WA, University of Washington Press, 2001.
- DOBSON, Miriam: *Khrushchev's Cold Summer: Gulag Returnees, Crime, and the Fate of Reform After Stalin*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2009.
- DOLGILEVICH, R.: ДОЛГИЛЕВИЧ, Р. В.: *Становление и развитие прямых связей между СССР и Западным Берлином (1963-1964 гг.)*. Санкт-Петербург, Алетейя, 2013. [DOLGILEVICH, R.: *Formation and Development of Direct Relations between the USSR and West Berlin (1963-1964)*. Saint Petersburg, Aleteiya, 2013.]
- DRAGOMIR, Gheorghe - CHIRCULESCU, Radu: *România între scutul american antirachetă și katiușa rusească: timp și destin* [Romania Between the American Anti-Missile Shield and the Russian Katyusha: Time and Fate]. București, România în Lume, 2012.
- DRONIN, Nikolai - Edward Bellinger: *Climate Dependence and Food Problems in Russia, 1900–1990*. Budapest-Central European University, 2005.

- EGOROV, Nikolai N – NOVIKOV, PARKER, Vladimir M. - Frank L.- POPOV, Victor K. (eds.): The Radiation Legacy of the Soviet Nuclear Complex: An Analytical Overview. London-Earthscan, 2000.
- ЕГОРОВА, Н. И.: Холодная война, 1945-1963: факты, события. Москва, ОЛМА-ПРЕССА, 2003. [EGOROVA, N. I.: The Cold War, 1953-1963: Facts, Events. Moscow, OLMA-PRESS, 2003.]
- ЭРЕНБУРГ, Илья: Люди, годы, жизнь. В: Собрание сочинений в восьми томах. Москва, Художественная литература, 2000. [EHRENBURG, Ilya: People, Years, Life. In: Collection of Poems in eight Tomes. Moscow, Art Literature, 2000.]
- ЕЙМЕРМАХЕР, Карл – АФИАНИ, Виталий – Ю, М.: Доклад Н. С. Хрущева о культе личности Сталина на XX съезде КПСС. Документы. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2002. [EIMERMACHER, Karl – AFIANI, Vitalii – Yu, M.: Report of N. S. Khrushchev about personality cult of Stalin during the XX meeting of the CPSU. Documents. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2002.]
- ENGLISH, Robert D.: Russia Views the West: Intellectual and Political Origins of Soviet New Thinking. New York-Columbia University Press, 1999.
- ENGLISH, Robert D.: Russia and the Idea of the West: Gorbachev, Intellectuals and the End of the Cold War. New York-Columbia University Press, 2000.
- EVNEVICH, A. (ed.): Е ВНЕВИЧ, А. Д. (гл. ред.): Советский морпех: морская пехота СССР в годы холодной войны. Москва, ООО "ПрофМедиаГрупп", 2014. [EVNEVICH, A. (ed.): Soviet Marine: Marine Corps of the USSR during the Cold War. Moscow, "ProfMediaGrupp" LLC, 2014.]
- FALIN, Valentin: Bez skidok na obstoiatel'stva: politicheskie vosponimaniia [Without Reference to Circumstances: Political Memoirs]. Moscow- Respublika, 1999.
- FARADAY, George: Revolt of the Filmmakers: The Struggle for Artistic Autonomy and the Fall of the Soviet Film Industry. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2000.
- FAWCETT, Louise: Iran and the Cold War: The Azerbaijan Crisis of 1946. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- FEDEROV, Vladimir: ФЁДОРОВ, Владимир: Разведка Тихоокеанского флота в годы "холодной войны": история и воспоминания. Москва, б. и., 2014. [FEDEROV, Vladimir: Secret Service of the Pacific Fleet during the "Cold War": History and Memories. Moscow, b. i., 2014.]
- FESHBACH, Murray: Ecocide in the USSR. New York-Basic Books, 1992.
- FILIPPOVYCH, Dimitrij N. – UHL, Matthias (eds.): Vor dem Abgrund: Die Streitkräfte der USA und UdSSR sowie ihrer deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005.
- FILTZER, Don: Soviet Workers and Late Stalinism: Labour and the Restoration of the Stalinist System after World War II. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- FITZPATRICK, Sheila - RABINOWITCH, Alexander - STITES, Richard (eds.): Russia in the Era of Nep: Explorations in Soviet Society and Culture. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1991.

- FLORES, Marcello – GORI, Francesca: *Il Mito dell'URSS: La Cultura Occidentale e l'Unione Sovietica* [The Myth of the USSR: Western Culture and the Soviet Union]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 1990.
- FLORES, Marcello: *L'immagine dell'URSS: l'Occidente e la Russia di Stalin, 1927-1956* [The image of the USSR: The West and Stalin's Russia, 1927-1956]. Milano, Il saggiatore, 1990.
- FONTANA, Sandro: *Il comunismo nella storia del Novecento: il caso sovietico e quello italiano* [Communism in the history of the twentieth century: the Soviet and the Italian cases]. Venezia, Marsilio, 2005.
- FRANK, Willard C. J. – GILLETTE, Philip S. (eds.): *Soviet Military Doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991*. Westport, CT, London-Greenwood, 1992.
- FRANKEL, Max: *High Noon in the Cold War: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Cuban Missile Crisis*. New York, Presidio Press, 2004.
- FRIEDMAN, Jeremy: *Shadow Cold War: The Sino-Soviet Competition for the Third World*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: *Khrushchev's Cold War: The Inside Story of an American Adversary*. New York, Norton, 2006.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: *One Hell of a Gamble: Khrushchev, Castro, and Kennedy, 1958-1964*. New York, Norton, 1997.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr (ed.): *Prezidium TsK KPSS 1954-1964: chernovye protokolnye zapisi zasedanii, stenogrammy, postanovlenii* [Presidium of the CC of the CPSU 1954-1964: Preparatory Session Protocol Minutes, Reports, Resolutions]. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2003-2008.
- ФУРСЕНКО А. А.: Президиум ЦК КПСС 1954-1964. Черновые протокольные записи заседаний. Стенограммы. Постановления. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2003. [FURSENKO, A. A.: Meetings of TsKKpSS 1954-1964. Protocol recordings of the meetings. Steno grams. Acts. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2003.]
- GADDIS, John L.: *We Now Know: Rethinking Cold War History*. Oxford-Oxford University Press, 1997.
- ГАЙДАР, Егор: *Гибель империи. Уроки для современной России*. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2006. [GAIDAR, Yegor: *Death of an Empire. Lessons for Modern Russia*. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2006.]
- GAIDUK, I.: ГАЙДУК, И. В.: *В лабиринтах холодной войны: СССР и США в ООН, 1945-1965 гг.* Москва, ИВИ РАН, 2012. [GAIDUK, I.: *In the Labyrinth of the Cold War: the USSR and the USA in the UN, 1945-1965*. Moscow, Institute of World History of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 2012.]
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: *The Soviet Union and the Vietnam War*. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1996.
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: *Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963*. (Cold War International History Project Series). Washington-Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2003.
- GAIDUK, Ilya: *Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy Towards the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963*. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2003.

- GAIDUK, Ilya: *Divided Together: The United States and the Soviet Union in the United Nations, 1945-1965*. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2012.
 - GALA, Marilena: *Il paradosso nucleare: il Limited test ban treaty come primo passo verso la distensione [The nuclear paradox: the Limited test ban treaty as the first step towards détente]*. Firenze, Polistampa, 2002.
 - GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: *Deterrence and the Revolution in Soviet Military Doctrine*. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1990.
 - GARTHOFF, Raymond: *Détente and Confrontation: American-Soviet Relations from Nixon to Reagan*. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond: *The Great Transition: American-Soviet Relations and the End of the Cold War*. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GASANLY, Dzhamil: ГАСАНЛЫ, Джамиль: СССР - Иран: Азербайджанский кризис и начало холодной войны, (1941-1946гг.). Москва, Герои Отечества, 2006. [GASANLY, Dzhamil: *USSR - Iran: Azerbaijan Crisis and the Beginning of the Cold War, (1941-1946)*. Moscow, Geroi Otechestva, 2006.]
 - GASANLY, Dzhamil: ГАСАНЛЫ, Джамиль: СССР - Турция: полигон холодной войны. Баку, Адилоглы, 2005. [GASANLY, Dzhamil: *USSR – Turkey: the Cold War Polygon*. Baku, Adiloglu, 2005.]
 - GASANLY, Dzhamil: ГАСАНЛЫ, Джамиль: Южный Азербайджан: начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилоглы, 2003. [GASANLY, Dzhamil: *Southern Azerbaijan: the Beginning of the Cold War*. Baku, Adilogly, 2003.]
 - GASYMLY, M.: ГАСЫМЛЫ, М.: СССР - Турция: от нормализации отношений до новой холодной войны, 1960-1979 гг. Москва, ИНСАН, 2008. [GASYMLY, M.: *USSR - Turkey: From the Normalization of Relations to the New Cold War, 1960-1979*. Moscow, INSAN, 2008.]
 - GATI, Charles: *Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest, and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt*. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press / Stanford University Press, 2006.
 - GEROVITCH, Slava: *From Newspeak to Cyberspeak: A History of Soviet Cybernetics*. Boston, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 2002.
 - GEYER, David C. – SELVAGE, Douglas (eds.): *Soviet-American Relations: the Détente Years, 1969-1972*. Washington-Government Printing Office, 2007.
 - GINOR, Isabella: *Foxbats Over Dimona: The Soviets' Nuclear Gamble in the Six-Day War*. New Haven-Yale University Press, 2007.
 - GINOR, Isabelle – REMEZ, Gideon: *Foxbats over Dimona: The Soviets' Nuclear Gamble in the Six-Day War*. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2007.
 - GOLDGEIGER, James M.: *Leadership Style and Soviet Foreign Policy*. Baltimore, John Hopkins University Press, 1994.
 - GOMART, Thomas: *Double détente: Les relations franco-soviétiques de 1958 à 1964 [Double Détente: Franco-Soviet Relations from 1958 to 1964]*. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 2003.

- GONCHAROV, Sergei – LEWIS, W. John – LITAI, Xue: *Uncertain Partners: Stalin Mao, and the Korean War*. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1993.
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: *Августовский путч: Причины и Следствия*. Москва, Новости, 1991. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: *August Putsch. Reasons and Outcomes*. Moscow, Novosti, 1991.]
- GORBACHEV, Mikhail: *Memoirs*. New York, Doubleday, 1995.
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: *Декабрь-91: Моя позиция*. Москва, Новости, 1992. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: *December-91: My position*. Moscow, Novosti, 1992.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: *Годы Трудных Решений*. Москва, Альфа-Принт, 1993. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: *Years of Hard Choices*. Moscow, Alpha-Print, 1993.]
- GORBACHEV, Mikhail: *On My Country and the World*. New York, Columbia University Press, 2000.
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: *Жизнь и реформы*. Москва, Новости, 1995. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: *Life and Reforms*. Moscow, Novosti, 1995.]
- GORBACHEV, Mikhail - MLYNÁŘ, Zdeněk: *Conversations with Gorbachev*. New York, Columbia University Press, 2001.
- GORI, Francesca - PONS, Silvio (eds.): *The Soviet Union and Europe in the Cold War, 1943-1953*. New York, St. Martin's, 1996.
- GORI, Francesca – PONS, Silvio: *The Soviet Union and Europe in the Cold War, 1943-1956*. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1995.
- GORLIZKI, Yoram – KHLEVNIUK, Oleg: *Cold Peace: Stalin and the Soviet Ruling Circle, 1945-1953*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2004.
- GORODETSKY, Gabriel (ed.): *Soviet Foreign Policy, 1917-1991: A Retrospective*. London, Frank Cass, 1994.
- GOULD-DAVIES, Nigel J.: *The Logic of Faith: Ideas, Interests, and the Soviet Experience in World Politics*. Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2002.
- GRACHEV, Andrei: *Final Days: The Inside Story of the Collapse of the Soviet Union*. Boulder, CO, Westview, 1999.
- GRACHEV, Andrei: *Gorbachev's Gamble: Soviet Foreign Policy and the End of the Cold War*. Cambridge, Polity, 2008.
- ГРАЧЕВ, Андрей: *Дальше без меня. Уход Президента*. Москва, Прогресс - Культура, 1994. [GRACHEV, Andrei: *Further is without me, President's Departure*. Moscow, Progress - Kultura, 1994.]
- ГРАЧЕВ, Андрей: *Горбачев*. Москва, Вагриус, 2001. [GRACHEV, Andrei: *Gorbachev*. Moscow, Vagrius, 2001.]
- ГРАЧЕВ, Андрей: *Кремлевская хроника*. Москва, ЕКСМО, 1994. [GRACHEV, Andrei: *Kremlin Chronicles*. Moscow, EKSMO, 1994.]
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: *L'URSS dal trionfo al degrado: storia dell'Unione Sovietica, 1945-1991* [The USSR from triumph to decline: history of the Soviet Union 1945-1991]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2011.

- GRAHAM, L. R.: What Have We Learned about Science and Technology from the Russian Experience? Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1998.
- GRAHAM, Loren R.: Science in Russia and the Soviet Union: A Short History. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1993.
- GRAHAM, Loren R.: The Ghost of the Executed Engineer: Technology and the Fall of the Soviet Union. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1993.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: Stato e Industria in Unione Sovietica (1917-1953) [State and Industry in the USSR (1917-1953)]. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1993.
- GREGORY, Paul R. – STUART, Robert C.: Russian and Soviet Economic Performance and Structure. Boston, MA, Addison-Wesley, 2001.
- GRIBKOV, Anatoli I. – SMITH, William Y.: Operation ANADYR. Chicago, Edition Q, 1994.
- ГРОМОВ, Евгений: Сталин: Власть и Искусство. Москва, Республика, 1998. [GROMOV, Evgeny: Stalin: Power and Art. Moscow, Republic, 1998.]
- ГРОМЫКО, Анатолий: Андрей Громыко в лабиринтах Кремля: Воспоминания и размышления сына. Москва, ИПО Автор, 1997. [GROMYKO, Anatoly: Andrei Gromyko in the Kremlin labyrinths: Memories and Thoughts of the Son. Moscow, IPO Author, 1997.]
- ГРУШИН, Борис: Четыре жизни России в зеркале опросов общественного мнения. Жизнь 2-я. Эпоха Брежнева (Часть 2). Москва, Прогресс-Традиция, 2006. [GRUSHIN, Boris: Four Lives of Russia in the mirror of public opinion questions. 2nd Life. Epoch of Brezhnev (Part 2). Moscow, Progress-Tradition, 2006.]
- GUERRA, Adriano: Comunisti e comunismi: dalle svolte di Togliatti e Stalin del 1944 al crollo del comunismo democratico [Communists and communisms: from Togliatti and Stalin's turns of 1944 to the collapse of democratic communism]. Bari, Dedalo, 2005.
- GUERRA, Adriano: Urss. Perché è crollata. Analisi sulla fine di un impero. [USSR, why it broke up. Analysis on the end of an empire]. Rome, Editori Riuniti, 2001.
- GÜRÜN, Kamuran: Türk-Sovyet İlişkileri, 1920-1953 [Turk-Soviet Relations 1920-1953]. Türk Tarih Kurumu, 1991.
- GUZUN, Vadim: Problema transnistreană: trecerea Nistrului și repatrierea românilor din Uniunea Sovietică: documente de politică internă și externă, 1941-1944 [The Transnistrian Problem: The Crossing of the Dniester and the Repatriation of Romanians from the Soviet Union: Documents on Internal and External Political Affairs, 1941-1944]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- HAHN, Gordon M.: 1985–2000: Russia's Revolution from Above. Reform, Transition, and Revolution in the Fall of the Soviet Communist Regime. New Brunswick, NJ, Transaction, 2002.
- HALLENBERG, Jan: The Demise of the Soviet Union: Analysing the Collapse of a State. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2002.
- HANSON, Philip: The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Economy: An Economic History of the USSR from 1945. New York, Longman, 2003.

- HARRISON, Hope M.: Driving the Soviets up the Wall: Soviet-East German Relations, 1953-1961. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2003.
- HASANLI, Cemil: Tarafsızlıktan Soğuk Savaşa Doğru Türk-Sovyet İlişkileri, 1939-1953 [From Impartiality to Cold War, Turk-Soviet Relations 1939-1953]. (çev.): Ali Asker. İstanbul, Bilgi Yayınevi, 2008.
- HASANLI, Jamil: At the Dawn of Cold War: The Soviet-American Crisis over Iranian Azerbaijan, 1941-1946. Lanham-MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2006.
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: СССР-Турция: Полигон холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2005. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: USSR-Turkey, the Grounds of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogli, 2005.]
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: Южный Азербайджан. Начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2003. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: South Azerbaijan. Beginning of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogli, 2003.]
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Racing the Enemy: Stalin, Truman, and the Surrender of Japan. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Northern Territories Dispute and Russo-Japanese Relations. Berkeley, University of California, 1998.
- HASLAM, Jonathan: The Soviet Union and the Politics of Nuclear Weapons in Europe, 1969–1987. London, Macmillan, 1989.
- HASLAM, Jonathan: *Russia's Cold War: From the October Revolution to the Fall of the Wall*. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2011.
- HAYNES, John Earl - KLEHR, Harvey: Venona: Decoding Soviet Espionage in America. New Haven - Connecticut, Yale University Press, 1999.
- HAZANOV, A. - OLIMPIEV, A.: ХАЗАНОВ, А. М. - ОЛИМПИЕВ, А. Ю. Советский Союз и Ближний Восток в годы холодной войны. Москва, Юнити: Закон и право, 2017. [HAZANOV, A. - OLIMPIEV, A.: The Soviet Union and the Middle East during the Cold War. Moscow, Yuniti: Zakon i pravo, 2017.]
- HERF, Jeffrey: War by Other Means: Soviet Power, West German Resistance, and the Battle of the Euromissiles. New York, The Free Press, 1991.
- HESSLER, Julie: A Social History of Soviet Trade: Trade Policy, Retail Practices, and Consumption, 1917-1953. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2004.
- HEWETT, E. A.: Open for Business: Russia's Return to the Global Economy. Washington D. C., Brookings Institution, 1992.
- HISTORY of State Policy: История государственной политики СССР и России в отношении религиозных организаций в 1985-1999. Москва, ОЛМА Медиа Групп, 2011. [History of State Policy of the USSR and Russia Regarding Religious Organizations in 1985-1999. Moscow, OLMA Media Grupp, 2011.]
- HISTORY of the Foreign Policy: История внешней политики СССР и России в 1985-1999 гг.: проблемы, решения, результаты. Москва, Фонд современной науки, 2010. [History of the Foreign Policy of the USSR and Russia in 1985-1999: Problems, Solutions, Results. Moscow, Fond sovremennosti istorii, 2010.]

- HOLLOWAY, David: *Stalin and the Bomb: The Soviet Union and Atomic Energy, 1939–1954*. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1994.
- HOSKINGS, Geoffrey: *Russia: People and Empire*. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 1997.
- ИНОЗЕМЦЕВ, Николай: *Фронтальной Дневник*. Москва, Наука, 2005. [INOZEMTSEV, Nikolai: *Frontier Diary*. Moscow, Nauka, 2005.]
- IOVINO, Alessandro: *L'apogeo di Stalin: breve storia dell'Unione Sovietica dal 1945 al 1953* [Stalin's apogee: brief history of the Soviet Union from 1945 to 1953]. Firenze, Scandicci, 2009.
- ISRAELYAN, Viktor: *Inside the Kremlin during the Yom Kippur War*. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1996.
- ИСРАЭЛЯН, Виктор: *На фронтах холодной войны. Записки советского посла*. Москва, Мир, 2003. [ISRAELYAN, Viktor: *On the Frontiers of the Cold War. Notes of a Soviet Diplomat*. Moscow, Mir, 2003.]
- ИВНИТСКИЙ, Н. А.: *Судьбы Российского Крестьянства*. Москва, РГГУ, 1996. [IVNITSKY, N. A.: *Fates of the Russian Peasants*. Moscow, RGGU, 1996.]
- JACOBSON, Jon: *When the Soviet Union Entered World Politics*. Berkeley - Los Angeles-CA: University of California Press, 1994.
- JENSEN, Kenneth (rds.): *Origins of the Cold War: The Novikov, Kennan and Roberts "Long Telegrams" of 1946*. Washington, DC-US Institute of Peace, 1991.
- JIAN, Chen: *China and the Cold War*. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- JONES, Polly (ed.): *The Dilemmas of De-Stalinization: Negotiating Cultural and Social Change in the Khrushchev Era*. London, Routledge, 2006.
- *KADISH, Sharman: Bolsheviks and British Jews: The Anglo-Jewish Community, Britain, and the Russian Revolution*. London, Psychology Press, 1992.
- KÄHÖNEN, Aappo: *The Soviet Union, Finland and the Cold War: The Finnish Card in Soviet Foreign Policy, 1956-1959*. Helsinki-Finnish Literature Society, 2006.
- KATZ, Mark N. (ed.): *The USSR and Marxist Revolutions in the Third World*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1990.
- KENEZ, Peter: *Cinema and Soviet Society from the Revolution to the Death of Stalin*. New York, I. B. Tauris, 2001.
- KENEZ, Peter: *A History of the Soviet Union from the Beginning to the End*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1999.
- KENNEDY-PIPE, Caroline: *Stalin's Cold War: Soviet Strategies in Europe, 1943–1956*. Manchester-Manchester University Press, 1995.
- КЕВОРКОВ, Вячеслав: *Тайный канал*. Москва, Геа, 1997. [KEVORKOV, Vyacheslav: *Secret Channel*. Moscow, Gea, 1997.]
- KHARITON, Yuli - SMIRNOV, Yuri: *Myths and Reality of the Soviet Atomic Project*. Russian Federal Nuclear Center, Arzamas-16, 1994.

- KHARKOVSKIИ, Aleksandr: ХАРЬКОВСКИЙ, Александр: Странные годы: о 1970-1980-х в СССР. Санкт-Петербург, Композитор, 2013. [KHARKOVSKIИ, Aleksandr: Strange Years: about 1970-1980s in the USSR. Saint-Petersburg, Kompozitor, 2013.]
- KHAZANOV, M. - KHAMDI, G.: ХАЗАНОВ, А. - ХАМДИ, Г.: Политика СССР в "третьем мире" (Азия и Африка) в годы "холодной войны". Москва, ИВ: АСМАН, 1997. [KHAZANOV, M. - KHAMDI, G.: Politics of the USSR in the Third World (Asia and Africa) during the Cold War. Moscow, IV: ASMAN, 1997.]
- ХЛЕВНЮК, О. В. - ДАВИС, Р. Ю. - КОШЕЛЕВА, Л. П. - РИС, Е. А. - РОГОВАЯ, Л. А.: Сталин и Каганович. Переписка. 1931-1936. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2001. [KHLEVNIUK, O. V. - DAVIS, R. U. - KOSHELEVA, L. P. - RIS, E. A. - ROGOVAIA, L. A.: Stalin and Kaganovich. Correspondence. 1931-1936. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2001.]
- ХЛЕВНЮК, Олег: Политбюро ТсК ВКП и Совет Министров СССР 1945-1953. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2002. [KHLEVNYUK, Oleg: Politburo TsK VKP and the Advisory Board of the USSR 1945-1953. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2002.]
- KHRUSHCHEV, S. Nikita: Khrushchev Remembers: The Glasnost Tapes, trans. and ed. by Jerrold Schecter and Vyacheslav Luchkov. Boston, MA, Little, Brown, 1990.
- KHRUSHCHEV, S. Nikita: Vospominaniia: vremia, liudi, vlast [Memoirs: Time, People, Power]. Moscow, Moskovskie novosti, 1999.
- KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei: Khrushchev on Khrushchev. Boston, MA, Little, Brown, 1990.
- KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei: Nikita Khrushchev and the Creation of a Superpower. University Park, PA, Penn State University Press, 2000.
- KILICHENKOV, Aleksei: КИЛИЧЕНКОВ, Алексей: "Холодная война" в океане: советская военно-морская деятельность 1945-1991 гг. в зеркале зарубежной историографии. Москва, Российский гос. гуманитарный университет, 2009. [KILICHENKOV, Aleksei: "The Cold War" in the Ocean: Soviet Naval Activities in 1945-1991 in the Mirror of Foreign Historiography. Moscow, Russian State Humanitarian University, 2009.]
- KLOPOV, Anatolii: КЛОПОВ, Анатолий: Холодная война военного разведчика из Мологи: из истории семьи, края, страны. Под ред. С. Л. Зимина. Рыбинск, Изд. центр Рыбинского музея-заповедника, 2015. [KLOPOV, Anatolii: The Cold War of the Military Intelligence Officer from Mologa: from the History of the Family, Province, Country. In Zimin, S. (ed.). Rybinsk, Publishing House of the Rybinsk Museum-Reserve, 2015.]
- KNIGHT, Amy: Beria: Stalin's First Lieutenant. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1993.
- KOKOSHIN, Andrei A.: Soviet Strategic Thought, 1917-91. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1998.
- KOLESNIKOVA, Aleksandra: КОЛЕСНИКОВА, Александра: "Бой после победы": образ врага в советском игровом кино периода холодной войны. Москва, Российский гос. гуманитарный ун-т, 2015. [KOLESNIKOVA, Aleksandra: "Fight after the Victory": the Enemy's Image in the Soviet Movie during the Cold War. Moscow, Russian State Humanitarian University, 2015.]
- KOLODZIEJ, Edward – KANET, E. Roger (eds.): The Limits of Soviet Power in the Developing World. Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989.

- КОЛОКОЛОВ, Б. Л.: Советско-Израильские отношения. Сборник документов. 1941-1953. Москва, Международные отношения, 2000. [KOLOKOLOV, B. L.: Soviet-Israeli Relations. Collection of Documents. 1941-1953. Moscow, International Relations, 2000.]
- КОНЧАЛОВСКИЙ, Андрей: Низкие истины. Москва, Совершенно Секретно, 1998. [KONCHALOVSKY, Andrei. Low Truths. Moscow, Absolutely Secret, 1998.]
- KONOREVA, Irina: КОНОРЕВА, Ирина: Из истории "холодной войны": идеологическое противостояние США и СССР по проблемам Индокитая в 1954-1975 гг. Курск, Каф. всеобщей истории КГУ, 2004. [KONOREVA, Irina: From the History of the Cold War: the Ideological Confrontation between the USA and USSR on the Problems of Indochina in 1954-1975. Kursk, Department of General History, Kursk State University, 2004.]
- KORNAI, János: The Socialist System: The Political Economy of Communism. Princeton, NJ- Princeton University Press, 1992.
- KORNIENKO, Georgii: Glazami marshala i diplomata: kriticheskii vzgliad na vneshniuiu politiku SSSR do i posle 1985 goda [Through the Eyes of a Marshal and a Diplomat: A Critical View of the USSR's Foreign Policy before and after 1985]. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1992.
- KORNIENKO, Georgii: Kholodnaia voina: svidetelstvo ee uchastnika [The Cold War: An Account from a Participant]. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1994.
- КОСТЫРЧЕНКО, Геннадий В.: Тайная политика Сталина. Власть и анти-Семитизм. Москва, Международные отношения, 2001. [KOSTYRCHENKO, Gennady V.: Secret Politics of Stalin. Power and Anti-Semitism. Moscow, International Relations, 2001.]
- KOSTYRCHENKO, Gennadii: КОСТЫРЧЕНКО, Геннадий: Тайная политика Сталина. Власть и антисемитизм. В 2 ч. Институт российской истории РАН. Москва, Международные отношения, 2015. [KOSTYRCHENKO, Gennadii: The Secret Policy of Stalin. The Power and Anti-Semitism. In 2 Parts. Institute of Russian History of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya, 2015.]
- KOTKIN, Stephen: Armageddon Averted: The Soviet Collapse 1970–2000. Oxford-Oxford University Press, 2001.
- KOVALEVA, N. – CORODTOV, I. – MELCHIN, S.: Stenographic Report of the June Plenum of the CC CPSU and Other Documents. Moscow, International Fund "Democratiiia", 1998.
- KOZLOV, Vladimir: Massovye besporiadki v SSSR pri Khrushcheve i Brezhneve (1953-nachalo 1980-kh gg.) [Mass Disorder in the USSR under Khrushchev and Brezhnev (from 1953 to the Beginning of the 1980s)]. Novosibirsk, Sibirskii khronograf, 1999.
- КОЗЛОВА, Н. Н.: Горизонты повседневной Советской эпохи. Голоса из хора. Москва, Институт Философии, 1996. [KOZLOVA, N. N.: Horizons of the everyday Soviet Epoch. Voices from the Choir. Moscow, Institute of Philosophy, 1996.]
- KREMENTSOV, Nikolai: Stalinist Science. Princeton, NJ-Princeton University Press, 1997.

- КРИВОШЕЕВ, Г. Ф.: Россия и СССР в войнах XX века. Потери вооруженных сил. Статистическое исследование. Москва, Олма-Пресс, 2001. [KRIVOSHEEV, G. F.: Russia and USSR during the XX century Wars. Armed Forces Losses. Statistical Research. Moscow, Olma-Press, 2001.]
- КРЮЧКОВ, Владимир: Личное Дело. Москва, Олимп, 1996. [KRYUCHKOV, Vladimir: Personal file. Moscow, Olimp, 1996.]
- KUHN, Woodrow J. (ed.): Assessing the Soviet Threat: The Early Cold War Years. Langley, Va., Center for the Study of Intelligence, 1997.
- KUO, Mercy: Contending with Contradictions: China's Policy toward Soviet Eastern Europe and the Origins of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1953-1960. New York, Rowman & Littlefield, 2001.
- KUZMINSKII, Igor: КУЗЬМИНСКИЙ, Игорь: Развитие Советского государства в условиях "холодной войны" (1953-1964 гг.). Москва-Калуга, Эйдос, 2011. [KUZMINSKII, Igor: Development of the Soviet State in the Conditions of the "Cold War" (1953-1964). Moscow-Kaluga, Eidos, 2011.]
- КЫНИН, Григорий – ЛАУФЕР, Йохим: СССР и германский вопрос, 1941-1949: документы из Архива внешней политики Российской Федерации. Москва, Международные Отношения, 1996-2003. [KYNIN, Grigorii - LAUFER, Ioahim: The USSR and the German Question, 1941-1949: Documents from the Foreign Policy Archive of the Russian Federation. Moscow, International Relations, 1996-2003.]
- LAFEBER, Walter: America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-2006. Boston, MA, McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- LAQUEUR, Walter: The Black Hundred: The Rise of the Extreme Right in Russia. New York, HarperCollins, 1993.
- ЛАВРОВА, Татьяна: В Черноморские проливы (Исторический очерк). Ростов-на-Дону, 1997. [LAVROVA, Tatiana: In the Chernomorsk downpour (Historical outline). Rostov-on-Don, 1997.]
- LEBEDEV, P. N. (ed.): Andrei Sakharov: Facets of a Life. Hong Kong, Edition Frontieres, 1991.
- ЛЕБЕДЕВА, Н. С. - ПЕТРОСОВА, Н. А.: Катин. Пленники необъявленной войны. Документы и материалы. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 1999. [LEBEDEVA, N. S. - PETROSOVA, N. A.: Katyn. Prisoners of unnamed war. Documents and Materials. Moscow, International Fund "Demokratiya", 1999.]
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: For the Soul of Mankind: The United States, the Soviet Union, and the Cold War. New York-Hill and Wang, 2007.
- LEHNER, Giancarlo: La tragedia dei comunisti italiani: le vittime del PCI in Unione Sovietica [The tragedy of Italian communists: the PCI victims in the Soviet Union]. Milano, Mondadori, 2000.
- LELCHUK, V. - PIVOVAR, E. - NEZHINSKII, L. et al: ЛЕЛЬЧУК, В. С. - ПИВОВАР, Е. И. - НЕЖИНСКИЙ, Л.М. и др. СССР и холодная война. Под ред. Лельчук, В. С. - Пивовара, Е.И. Москва, Мосгорархив, 1995. [LELCHUK, V. - PIVOVAR, E. - NEZHINSKII, L. et al. The USSR and the Cold War. Moscow, Mosgorarkhiv, 1995.]

- LEVESQUE, Jacques: *The Enigma of 1989: The USSR and the Liberation of Eastern Europe*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1997.
- LEVI, Arrigo: *Russia del Novecento: una storia europea [Russia of the Twentieth Century: an European history]*. Milano, Corbaccio, 1999.
- LEVY, Robert: *The Rise and Fall of a Jewish Communist*. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 2001.
- LIEVEN, Dominic. *Empire: The Russian Empire and Its Rituals*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 2001.
- LIGACHEV, Egor: *Inside Gorbachev's Kremlin*. New York-Pantheon Books, 1993.
- ЛИГАЧЕВ, Егор: *Загадка Горбачева*. Новосибирск, Интербук, 1992. [LIGACHEV, Yegor: *Gorbachev's Riddle*. Novosibirsk, Interbruk, 1992.]
- ЛІРКІН, М.: ЛІПКИН, М. А.: *Советский Союз и интеграционные процессы в Европе: середина 1940-х-конец 1960-х годов*. Москва, Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2016. [LIPKIN, M.: *Soviet Union and Integration Processes in Europe: The Mid-1940s-Late 1960s*. Dmitriy Pozharskii Moscow University, 2016.]
- LOTH, Wilfried: *Stalin's Unwanted Child: The German Question and the Founding of the GDR*. London, Macmillan, 1998.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: *Czechoslovakia between Hitler and Stalin: The Diplomacy of Eduard Benes in the 1930s*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- LUTHI, Lorenz: *The Sino-Soviet Split: Cold War in the Communist World*. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- MACKENZIE, David: *From Messianism to Collapse: Soviet Foreign Policy, 1917-1991*. Fort Worth, Harcourt Brace College Publishers, 1994.
- МАКСИМОВ, Анатолий: *Тайный фронт холодной войны*. Москва, Вече, 2016. [MAKSIMOV, Anatolii: *The Secret Forefront of the "Cold War"*. Moscow, Veche, 2016.]
- MALIA, Martin: *History's Locomotives: Revolutions and the Making of the Modern World*. New Haven, CT-Yale University Press, 2006.
- MALIA, Martin: *The Soviet Tragedy: A History of Socialism in Russia, 1917-1991*. New York, Free Press, 1994.
- MALKOV, V.: МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: *Россия и США в XX веке: очерки истории международных отношений и дипломатии в социокультурном контексте*. Москва, Наука, 2009. [MALKOV, V.: *Russia and the USA in the XX Century: Essays on the History of International Relations and Diplomacy in the Socio-Cultural Context*, Moscow, Nauka, 2009.]
- MASTNY, Vojtech: *The Cold War and Soviet Insecurity: The Stalin Years*. Oxford-Oxford University Press, 1996.
- MATLOCK, Jack F. Jr.: *Autopsy on an Empire: The American Ambassador's Account of the Collapse of the Soviet Union*. New York, Random House, 1995.
- MAZOV, S.: *МАЗОВ, С. В.: Холодная война в "сердце Африки": СССР и конголезский кризис, 1960-1964*. Москва, Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2015.

[MAZOV, S.: The Cold War in the “Heart of Africa”: the USSR and the Congo Crisis, 1960-1964. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii University, 2015.]

- MAZOV, Sergey: A Distant Front in the Cold War: The USSR in West Africa and the Congo, 1956-1964, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2010.
- MCDANIEL, Cadra Peterson: American-Soviet Cultural Diplomacy: The Bolshoi Ballet’s American Premiere. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2015.
- MCGIFFERT EKEDAHL, Carolyn, - GOODMAN, Melvin A.: The Wars of Eduard Shevardnadze. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1997.
- MCGWIRE, Michael - Gustav Schmidt(ed.): Interpreting Soviet Military Behaviour. In A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2, 179-196. London: Palgrave, 2001.
- MCGWIRE, Michael: Perestroika and Soviet National Security. Washington, DC-Brookings Institution, 1991.
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Рой А.: Неизвестный Андропов: Политическая биография Юрия Андропова. Москва, Права Человека, 1999. [MEDVEDEV, Roy A.: Unknown Andropov: Political Biography of Yuri Andropov. Moscow, Prava Cheloveka, 1999.]
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Рой А.: Личность и эпоха: Политический портрет Л. И. Брежнева. Москва, Новости, 1991. [MEDVEDEV, Roy A.: A Person and Epoch: Political Portrait of L. I. Brezhnev. Moscow, Novosti, 1991.]
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Рой А. - ЕРМАКОВ, Дмитрий: Серый кардинал: М. А. Суслов, политический портрет. Москва, Издательство Республика, 1992. [MEDVEDEV, Roy A. - ERMAKOV, Dmitry: Grey Cardinal: M. A. Suslov, Political Portrait. Moscow, Republic Publishing, 1992.]
- MEDVEDEV, Vadim: Prozrenie, mif ili predatel’stvo: k voprosy ob ideologii perestroiki [Recovery, Myth or Treachery: On the Ideology of Perestroika]. Moscow, Evraziya, 1998.
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Вадим: Распад: как он назревал в мировой системе социализма. Москва, Международные отношения, 1994. [MEDVEDEV, Vadim: Breakup: How it swole in the World Socialist System. Moscow, International Relations, 1994.]
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Вадим: В Команде Горбачева: Взгляды изнутри. Москва, Былина, 1994. [MEDVEDEV, Vadim: In the Gorbachev Team. Insights from Inside. Moscow, Bylina, 1994.]
- МГЕЛАДЗЕ, Акакий: Сталин, каким я его знал: страницы недавнего прошлого. Тбилиси, 2001. [MGELADZE, Akaky: Stalin, How I knew Him: Pages of Recent Past. Tbilisi, 2001.]
- МИНАЙЛОВ, Stoyan: Stalinskiyat totalitarizam [Stalin’s Totalitarism]. Sofia, 2000.
- МИХАЙЛОВ, V., - PETROSIANTS, A. (eds.): The Creation of the First Soviet Nuclear Bomb. Moscow: Energoatomizdat, 1995.
- МИКОЯН, Анастас: Так было. Размышления о минувшем. Москва, Вагриус, 1999. [MIKOYAN, Anastas: This is How It Was. Thoughts about What Happened. Moscow, Vagrius, 1999.]

- MIKOYAN, Sergo – SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): The Soviet Cuban Missile Crisis: Castro, Mikoyan, Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Missiles of November. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2012.
- MIKOYAN, Sergo: Anatomia Karibskogo krizisa [The Anatomy of the Caribbean Crisis]. Moscow, Academia, 2006.
- MILLER, Chris: The Struggle to Save the Soviet Economy: Mikhail Gorbachev and the Collapse of the USSR. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- MILLER, Robert: Soviet Foreign Policy Today: Gorbachev and New Political Thinking. New York, Unwin Hyman, 1991.
- MILOSHEVICH, M. - TARASOV, V. - TOMILINA, N. (eds.): МИЛОШЕВИЧ, М. - ТАРАСОВ, В. - ТОМИЛИНА, Н. (гл. ред.): Встречи и переговоры на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2014-2017. [MILOSHEVICH, M. - TARASOV, V. - TOMILINA, N. (eds.): Meetings and Negotiations on the Highest Level of the USSR Leaders and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980s. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnyi Fond "Demokratiya", 2014-2017.]
- МИЛЬШТЕЙН, Михаил: Сквозь годы войн и нищеты. Воспоминания военного разведчика. Москва, ИТАР-ТАСС, 2000. [MILSTEIN, Mikhail: Through Years of War and Poverty. Memories of a War Scout. Moscow, ITAR-TASS, 2000.]
- МИНАЕВ, А. В.: Советская военная мощь от Сталина до Горбачева. Москва, Военный парад, 1999. [MINAEV, A. V.: Soviet War Power from Stalin to Gorbachev. Moscow, War Parade, 1999.]
- МИТРОХИН, Николай: Русская Партия. Движение русских националистов в СССР. 1953-1985 годы. Москва, Новое Литературное обозрение, 2003. [MITROKHIN, Nikolai: Russian Party. Russian Nationalist Movement in the USSR years 1953-1985. Moscow, Novoe Literaturnoe Obozrenie, 2003.]
- МЛЕЧИН, Леонид: МИД. Министры Иностранных Дел. Романтики и циники. Москва, Центрполиграф, 2001. [MLECHIN, Leonid: MID. Ministers of Foreign Affairs. Romantics and Cynics. Moscow, Centropoligraph, 2001.]
- МЛЕЧИН, Леонид: Председателей КГБ: Рассекреченные судьбы. Москва, Центрполиграф, 1999. [MLECHIN, Leonid: KGB Chairman: Declassified Fates. Moscow, Centropoligraph, 1999.]
- MONGILI, Alessandro: Stalin e l'impero sovietico [Stalin and the soviet empire]. Firenze, Giunti, 1995.
- MONTEFIORE, Sebag Simon: Stalin: The Court of the Red Tsar. New York, Knopf, 2004.
- MONTEFIORE, Sebag, Simon: Young Stalin. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2007.
- MORETTO, Giovanni: Consumi e benessere nell'Unione Sovietica di Michail Gorbacev: politiche, strategia e cultura [Consumption and wealth in Michail Gorbachev's Soviet Union]. Milano, UNICOPLI, 2015.
- MOSCATO, Antonio (ed.): Intellettuali e potere in URSS, 1917-1991: bilancio di una crisi [Intellectuals and power in USSR, 1917-1991: analysis of a crisis]. Lecce, Milella, 1995.

- MOZVOGOI, Alexander: The Cuban Samba of the Quartet of Foxtrots: Soviet Submarines in the Caribbean Crisis of 1962. Moscow, Military Parade, 2002.
- МУРАШКО, Г. П.: Восточная Европа в документах российских архивов, 1944-1953. Москва – Новосибирск, Сибирский Хронограф, 1997. [MURASHKO, G. P.: Eastern Europe in Documents from the Russian Archives, 1944-1953. Moscow - Novosibirsk, Siberian Chronograph, 1997.]
- NAIMARK, Norman – GIBIANSKII, Leonid: The Establishment of Communist Regimes in Eastern Europe, 1944-1949. Boulder-CO, Westview Press, 1997.
- NAIMARK, Norman: The Russians in Germany: A History of the Soviet Zone of Occupation, 1945–1949. Cambridge, MA-Harvard University Press, 1995.
- NÁLEVKA, Vladimír: Stalinova hra o Zemi jitřní svěžesti: korejská válka 1950-1953 [Stalin's Game for the Land of the Morning Calm: The Korean War, 1950-1953]. Praha, Epocha, 2009.
- NARINSKII M. - MORIS V.: НАРИНСКИЙ, М. - МОРИС, В. Советский Союз, Франция и международные кризисы семидесятых годов XX века. Сборник научных статей. Москва: МГИМО ун-т, 2007. [NARINSKII M. - MORIS V.: Soviet Union, France and International Crises of the Seventies of the XX Century. Collection of Scientific Articles. Moscow, MGIMO universitet, 2007.]
- NATION, Craig R.: Black Earth, Red Star: A History of Soviet Security Policy, 1917-1991. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1992.
- НАУМКИН, В. В.: Ближневосточный Конфликт 1947-1956. Из документов архива внешней политики Российской Федерации. Москва, Международный Фонд «Демократия», 2003. [NAUMKIN, V. V.: Near East Conflict 1947-1956. From Archive Documents of Russian Federation's Foreign Policy. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2003.]
- НАУМОВ, Владимир - ПРОЗУМЕНЩИКОВ, Михаил: Георгий Жуков. Стенограмма октябрьского (1957) пленума ТсК КПСС и другие документы. Москва, Международный Фонд "Демократия", 2001. [NAUMOV, Vladimir - PROZUMENSCHIKOV, Mikhail: Georgi Zhukov. Stenogram of October (1957) plenum and other documents. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2001.]
- НАУМОВ, Владимир - СИГАЧЕВ, Юрий: Лаврентий Берия. 1953: Стенограмма Июльского пленума ТсК КпСС и другие документы. Москва, Международный Фонд "Демократия", 1999. [NAUMOV, Vladimir - SIGACHEV, Yuri: Lavrentii Beria. 1953: Stenogram of the July plenum TsK CPSU and other documents. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 1999.]
- NEGIN, E. A. – GOLEUSOVA, L. (eds.): The Soviet Atomic Project: The End of the Atomic Monopoly- How It Happened. Nizhni Novgorod, Arzamas-16, 1995.
- NEGLIE, Pietro: La stagione del disgelo. Il Vaticano, l'Unione Sovietica e la politica di Centro sinistra in Italia (1958-1963) [The period of the thaw. The Vatican, the Soviet Union and the politics of the Center left in Italy (1958-1963)]. Siena, Cantagalli, 2010.
- NEGRU, Elena - NEGRU, Gheorghe: "Cursul deosebit" al României și supărarea Moscovei: disputa sovieto-română și campaniile propagandistice antiromânești din RSSM (1965-1989): studiu și documente [Romania's "special course" and the upsetting of

Moscow: the Soviet-Romanian dispute and the anti-Romanian propaganda campaigns in the MSSR (1965-1989): study and documents]. Chişinău, CEP USM, 2013

- NELSON, Keith L.: The Making of Detente: Soviet-American Relations in the Shadow of Vietnam. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1995.
- NEUMAN, Iver B.: Russia and the Idea of Europe: A Study of Identity and International Relations. London, Routledge, 1996.
- NEWTON, Julie M.: Russia, France, and the Idea of Europe. Houndmills and New York-Palgrave, 2003.
- NEZHINKSII, L. N. (ed.): НЕЖИНСКИЙ, Л. Н. (ред.): Советская внешняя политика в годы "холодной войны" (1945-1985). Новое прочтение. ИРИ РАН, Москва, Международные отношения, 1995. [NEZHINKSII, L. N. (ed.): Soviet Foreign Policy during the Cold War (1945-1985). New Reading. Institute of Russian History of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya, 1995.]
- NEZHINSKII, L. - CHELYSHEV, A. - FILITOV, A. et al.: НЕЖИНСКИЙ, Л. Н. - ЧЕЛЫШЕВ, И. А. - ФИЛИТОВ А. М. и др.: Советская внешняя политика в годы "холодной войны" (1945-1985): Новое прочтение. Отв. ред. Л. Н. Нежинский. Москва, Междунар. отношения, 1995. [NEZHINSKII, L. - CHELYSHEV, A. - FILITOV, A. et al.: Soviet Foreign Policy during the Cold War (1945-1985): A New Reading. In Nezhinsky, L. (ed.). Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya, 1995.]
- NICHOLS, Thomas M.: The Sacred Cause: Civil-Military Conflict and Soviet National Security, 1917-1992. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- NIKIPHOROV, K. (ed.): НИКИФОРОВ, К. В. (ред.): Россия (СССР) и Македония: история, политика, культура: 1944-1991 гг. Москва, Институт славяноведения РАН, 2013. [NIKIPHOROV, K. (ed.): Russia (USSR) and Macedonia: History, Politics, Culture: 1944-1991. Moscow, Institute of Slavic Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, 2013.]
- NOVIK, Faina: НОВИК, Фаина: "Оттепель" и инерция холодной войны: Германская политика СССР в 1953-1955 гг. Москва, Институт российской истории РАН, 2001. [NOVIK, Faina: "Thaw" and Inertia of the Cold War: German Policy of the USSR in 1953-1955. Moscow, Institute of Russian History, Russian Academy of Sciences, 2001.]
- NOVIK, Faina: НОВИК, Фаина: В ловушке холодной войны. (Советская политика в отношении Германии, 1953-1958 гг.). Москва, Ин-т российской истории, 2014. [NOVIK, Faina: Trapped in the Cold War. (Soviet Policy Towards Germany, 1953-1958). Moscow, Institute of Russian History, 2014.]
- O'SULLIVAN, Donald: Stalins "Cordon Sanitaire": die sowjetische Osteuropapolitik und die Reaktionen des Westens 1939-1949 [Stalin's "Cordon Sanitaire": Soviet Eastern-European Politics and Western Reactions 1939-1949]. Paderborn, Schoeningh, 2003.
- OBERDORFER, Don: From the Cold War to a New Era: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1983-1991. Baltimore, MD, John Hopkins University Press, 1998.
- ODOM, William E.: The Collapse of the Soviet Military. New Haven-CT: Yale University Press, 1998.
- OKOROKOV, A.: ОКОРОКОВ, А. В.: СССР против США: психологическая война. Москва, Вече, 2011. [OKOROKOV, A.: USSR vs. USA: Psychological War. Moscow, Veche, 2011.]

- OREKHOVA, Elena – SEREDA, Viacheslav T. – STYKALIN, Aleksandr S. (eds.): *Sovietski Soiuz i vengerskii krizis 1956 goda: dokumenty* [The Soviet Union and the Hungarian Crisis in 1956: Documents]. Moscow, Rossiiskaya politicheskaya entsiklopediia, 1998.
- ÖRS, Dirsehan Rasim: *Rus Basınında Türkiye ve NATO (Soğuk Savaş Yılları)* [Turkey and NATO on Russian Press (Cold War Years)]. Cumhuriyet Kitapları Yayınevi, 2011.
- OSGOOD, Kenneth – LARRES, Klaus (eds.): *The Cold War after Stalin's Death: A New International History*. Boulder, CO, Rowman & Littlefield, 2006.
- OSTERMANN, Christian (ed.): *Stalin and the Cold War, 1945-1953*. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- OUIMET, Matthew J.: *The Rise and Fall of the Brezhnev Doctrine in Soviet Foreign Policy*. New Cold War History. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2003.
- PALAZCHENKO, Pavel: *My Years with Gorbachev and Shevardnadze: The Memoir of a Soviet Interpreter*. University Park, PA, Penn State University Press, 1997.
- *PARRISH, Michael: The Lesser Terror: Soviet State Security, 1939-1953*. Westport, CT, Greenwood Publishing Group, 1996.
- PARISH, Scott – NARINSKY, Mikhail M.: *New Evidence of the Soviet Rejection of the Marshall Plan, 1947: Two Reports*. Washington-DC, Woodrow Wilson Center, 1994.
- PARISH, Scott: *The Marshall Plan, Soviet-American Relations, and the Division of Europe*. Boulder-CO, Westview, 1997.
- PĂUNESCU, Cristian: *Tezaurul Băncii Naționale a României la Moscova: documente* [The Treasures of the Romanian National Bank in Moscow: Documents]. București, Oscar Print, 2011.
- ПАВЛОВА, Т. А.: *Долгий путь российского пацифизма. Идеал международного и внутреннего мира в религиозно-философской и общественной мысли России*. Москва, Институт всеобщей истории, 1997. [PAVLOVA, T. A.: *Long way of Russian Pacifism. Ideal of International and Inside Peace in the religious-philosophical and general thought of Russia*. Moscow, Institute of General History, 1997.]
- PEACOCK, Margaret: *Innocent Weapons: The Soviet and American Politics of Childhood in the Cold War*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2017.
- ПЕЧАТНОВ, Владимир: *Сталин, Рузвельт, Трумэн: СССР и США в 1940 х гг. Документальные очерки*. Москва, Терра, 2006. [PECHATNOV, Vladimir: *Stalin, Roosevelt, Truman, USSR and USA during the 1940's. Documental notes*. Moscow, Terra, 2006.]
- PECHATNOV, V.: ПЕЧАТНОВ, В. О.: *От союза - к холодной войне: советско-американские отношения в 1945-1947 гг.* Москва, МГИМО ун-т, 2006. [PECHATNOV, V.: *From the Union to the Cold War: Soviet-American Relations in 1945-1947*. Moscow, MGIMO universitet, 2006.]
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir - EDMONDSON, Earl (eds.): "The Russian Perspective," in Levering, Ralph et al., *Debating the Origins of the Cold War: American and Russian Perspectives*. Lanham, MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.

- ПЕЧЕНЕВ, Вадим: Горбачев: К вершинам власти: из теоретико-мемуарных размышлений. Москва, Господин народ, 1991. [PECHENEV, Vadim: Gorbachev: To the Top of Power: From Theoretical-Memoirs Thoughts. Moscow, Gospodin Narod, 1991.]
- ПЕЧЕНЕВ, Вадим: Взлет и падение Горбачева: Глазами очевидца. Москва, Республика, 1996. [PECHENEV, Vadim: Take Off and Fall Down of Gorbachev: In the Eyes of a Witness. Moscow, Respublika, 1996.]
- PELIN, Mihai - CONSTANTINIU, Florin: Săptămâna patimilor: (23-28 iunie 1940): cedarea Basarabiei și a nordului Bucovinei [A Week of Passions (June 23-28, 1940): The Ceding of Bessarabia and North Bukovina]. București, Compania, 2008
- PERLMUTTER, Amos: FDR and Stalin: A Not So Great Alliance. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1993.
- PHILIPS, Hugh D.: Between the Revolution and the West: A Political Biography of Maxim M. Litvinov. Boulder, Colo., Westview, 1992.
- PICCARDO, Lara: Agli esordi dell'integrazione europea: il punto di vista sovietico nel periodo staliniano [The beginnings of European integration: the soviet perspective in the Stalin era]. Pavia, Jean Monnet interregional centre of excellence, 2012.
- ПИХОЯ, Рудольф Г.: Советский Союз: История власти, 1945-1991. Новосибирск, Сибирский Хронограф, 2000. [PIKHOYA, Rudolf G.: Soviet Union: History of Power, 1945-1991. Novosibirsk, Siberian Chronograph, 2000.]
- PLAGGENBORG, S.: Experiment Moderne: der sowjetische Weg. [Modern Experiments: The Soviet Way], Frankfurt a. M., Campus, 2006.
- ПОДРЕПНЫИ, Evgenii: ПОДРЕПНЫЙ, Евгений: Отечественная авиационная промышленность в период "холодной войны": опыт историографии. Арзамас, АГПИ, 2012. [PODREPNYI, Evgenii: Domestic Aviation Industry during the Cold War: the Experience of Historiography. Arzamas, Lobachevskii State University of Nizhnii Novgorod (Arzamas Campus), 2012.]
- PODVIG, Pavel (ed.): Russian Strategic Nuclear Forces. Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 2001.
- ПОДВИГ, П. Л.: Стратегическое ядерное вооружение России. Москва, Издат, 1998. [PODVIG, P. L.: Strategic Atomic Weapons of Russia. Moscow, Izdat, 1998.]
- ПОКИВАЙЛОВА, Т. А.: Три визита А. Ла. Вышинского в Бухарест 1944-1946. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [POKIVAILOVA, T. A.: Three Visits by A. Ia. Byshinskii to Bucharest 1944-1946. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- PONS, Silvio: L'impossibile egemonia: l'URSS, il PCI e le origini della guerra fredda 1943-1948 [The impossible hegemony: USSR, PCI and origins of the Cold War] Roma, Carocci, 1999.
- PONTUSO, James F.: Solzhenitsyn's Political Thought. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1990.
- PRIESTLAND, David: Stalinism and the Politics of Mobilization: Ideas, Power, and Terror in Inter-War Russia. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- ПРИМАКОВ, Evgenii: Russian Crossroads: Toward the New Millennium. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2004.

- PROCACCI, Giovanni (ed.): The Cominform: Minutes of the Three Conferences 1947,1948,1949. Milan, Fondazione Feltrinelli, 1994.
- PROCACCI, Giovanni: Stalin and the Cold War, 1945-1953: A Cold War International History Project Documentary Reader. Washington-DC, Woodrow Wilson Center, 1999.
- PROCACCI, Giovanni: The Cominform: Minutes of the Three Conferences 1947/1948/1949. Milan, Fondazione Feltrinelli, 1994.
- Qasımlı Musa: Türkiye - Sovyet Sosyalist Cumhuriyetleri Birliği İlişkileri - 1960-1980 [Turkey-USSR Relations 1960-1980]. Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi, 2013.
- QASIMLI Musa: SSCB Türkiye İlişkileri Türkiye'de 1980 Darbesi'nden SSCB'nin Dağılmasına Kadar [USSR-Turkey Relations from 1980 Coup D'état to Collapse of Soviet Union]. Kaknüs Yayınları, 2012.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, G. E. – Aga, Rossi: L'altra faccia della luna, I rapporti tra PCI, PCF e Unione Sovietica, [The other face of the moon, the relations between PCI, PCF and USSR] , Bologna, Il Mulino, 1997.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: Two Suns in the Heavens: The Sino-Soviet Struggle for Supremacy, 1962-1967. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2009.
- RAJAK, Svetozar: Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union in the Early Cold War: Reconciliation, comradeship, confrontation, 1953-1957. Routledge, London, 2011.
- РЕЛИЧ, Семен - КОСТЫРЕНКО, Геннадий: Еврейский Антифашистский Комитет в СССР 1941 - 1948: Документальная история. Москва, Международные отношения, 1996. [RELICH, Simon - KOSTYRCHENKO, Gennadii: Jewish Anti-Fascist Committee in USSR 1941 - 1948: Documental History. Moscow, International Relations, 1996.]
- RESIS, A. (ed.): Molotov Remembers. Inside Kremlin Politics: Conversations with Felix Chuev. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1993.
- REY, Marie-Pierre – ANDREAS, Wenger(ed.): The USSR and the Helsinki Process, 1969-75: Optimism, Doubt or Defiance? In Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975, Vojtech Mastny and Christian Nuenlist, London-Routledge, 2008.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: La Tentation du rapprochement: France et URSS à l'heure de la détente (1964-1974) [The Temptation of Rapprochement: France and the USSR at the Time of Détente (1964-1974)]. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 1991.
- REYNOLDS, David (ed.): The Origins of the Cold War in Europe: International Perspectives. New Haven, CT-Yale University Press, 1994.
- RICCARDI, Andrea: Il Vaticano e Mosca, 1940-1990 [The Vatican and Moscow, 1940-1990]. Roma, Laterza, 1993.
- RICHTER, James G.: Khrushchev's Double Bind: International Pressures and Domestic Coalition Politics. Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1994.
- RIVA, Valerio: Oro da Mosca: i finanziamenti sovietici al PCI dalla rivoluzione d'ottobre al crollo dell'URSS [Gold from Moscow: the soviet fundings to PCI from the October Revolution to the collapse of the Soviet Union]. Milano, Oscar Mondadori, 2002.

- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin's Wars: From World War to Cold War, 1939-1953. New Haven-CT-London, Yale University Press, 2006.
- RO'I, Yaacov - MOROZOV, Boris (eds.): The Soviet Union and the 1967 Six Day War. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2008.
- ROCCUCCI, Adriano: Stalin e il patriarca: Chiesa ortodossa e potere sovietico, 1917-1958 [Stalin and the Patriarch: Orthodox Church and soviet power, 1917-1958]. Torino, Einaudi, 2011.
- ROLL-HANSEN, Nils: The Lysenko Effect. Amherst, NY-Humanity Books, 2003.
- ROWEN, Henry S. – WOLF, Charles, Jr.(eds.): The Impoverished Superpower: Perestroika and the Soviet Military Burden. San Francisco-ICS Press, 1990.
- RUBBI, Antonio: Incontri con Gorbaciov: i colloqui di Natta e Occhetto con il leader sovietico. Rome: Editori Riuniti, 1990.
- RUBENSTEIN, Joshua - GRIBANOV Alexander (ed.): The KGB File of Andrei Sakharov. New Haven, CT-Yale University Press, 2005.
- RUBINSTEIN, Alvin: Soviet Foreign Policy Since World War II: Imperial and Global, 4th ed. New York, HarperCollins, 1992.
- RUKAVISHNIKOV, V.: РУКАВИШНИКОВ, В. О.: Холодная война, холодный мир: общественное мнение в США и Европе о СССР, России, внешней политике и безопасности Запада. Москва, Акад. Проект, 2005. [RUKAVISHNIKOV, V.: The Cold War, the Cold World: Public Opinion in the USA and Europe about the USSR, Russia, Foreign Policy and Security in the West. Moscow, Akad. Proekt, 2005.]
- RYABCHENKO, N.: РЯБЧЕНКО, Н. П.: КНР-СССР: годы конфронтации: 1969-1982. Владивосток, Дальнаука, 2006. [RYABCHENKO, N.: PRC-USSR: Confrontation Years: 1969-1982. Vladivostok, Dal'nauka, 2006.]
- РЖЕШЕВСКИЙ, Олег: Сталин и Черчилль. Встречи. Беседы, дискуссии. Документы, комментарии 1941-1945. Москва, Наука, 2004. [RZHESHEVSKY, Oleg: Stalin and Churchill. Meetings. Talks, discussions. Documents, commentaries 1941-1945. Moscow, Science, 2004.]
- SAFRONOV, V.: САФРОНОВ, В. П.: СССР - США - Япония в годы "холодной войны". 1945-1960 гг. Москва, Институт российской истории РАН, 2003. [SAFRONOV, V.: USSR – USA – Japan during the “Cold War”. 1945 -1960. Moscow, Institute of Russian History of Russian Academy of Sciences, 2003.]
- SAGDEEV, Roald: The Making of a Soviet Scientist: My Adventures in Nuclear Fusion and Space from Stalin to Star Wars. New York-John Wiley, 1994.
- SAKHAROV, Andrei: Moscow and Beyond 1986 to 1989. New York: Knopf, 1991.
- SALOMONI, Antonella: Nazionalità ebraica, cittadinanza sovietica, 1917-1948 [Jewish nationality, Soviet citizenship, 1917-1948]. Bologna, Patron, 2001.
- САМОКХИН, А.: САМОХИН, А. В.: Дальневосточная политика И. В. Сталина: Китай в военно-политическом противостоянии СССР и США, 1945-1953 гг. Хабаровск, Частная коллекция, 2007. [SAMOKHIN, A.: I. V. Stalin's Far East Policy: China in the Military and Political Confrontation of the USSR and USA, 1945-1953. Khabarovsk, Chastnaya kolleksiya, 2007.]

- SANTI, Fedele: L'autunno del mito: la sinistra italiana e l'Unione Sovietica dal 1956 al 1968 [The fall of the myth: Italian Left and the Soviet Union from 1956 to 1968]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2016.
- SAUL, Norman: Friends or Foes? The United States and Soviet Russia, 1921-1941. Lawrence-KS, University Press of Kansas, 2006.
- SCAMMELL, Michael (ed.): The Solzhenitsyn Files: Secret Soviet Documents Reveal One Man's Fight against the Monolith. Chicago, Edition q, 1995.
- SCHECTER, Jerrold L. – DERIABIN, Peter S.: The Spy Who Saved the World: How a Soviet Colonel Changed the Course of the Cold War. New York, Scribner's, 1992.
- SCHECTER, Jerrold L. – LUCHKOV, Vyacheslav V. (eds.): Khrushchev Remembers: The Glasnost Tapes. Boston, Little, Brown, 1990.
- SCHIPOR, Bogdan-Alexandru: Politica Marii Britanii la frontiera de vest a Uniunii Sovietice: 1938-1941 [Great Britain's Policy on the Western Frontier of the Soviet Union: 1938-1941]. Iași, Junimea, 2007
- SCHWEIZER, Peter: The Reagan's War: The Epic Story of His Forty Year Struggle and Final Triumph over Communism. New York, Doubleday, 2002.
- СЕМАНОВ, Сергей: Брежнев: Правитель Золотого Века. Москва, Вече, 2002. [SEMANOV, Sergei: Brezhnev: Golden Age Ruler. Moscow, Veche, 2002.]
- SEMJONOW, Wladimir S.: Von Stalin bis Gorbatschow: Ein halbes Jahrhundert in diplomatischer Mission, 1939-1991. [From Stalin to Gorbachev: Half a Century in a Diplomatic Mission, 1939-1991]. Berlin, Nicolai, 1995.
- СЕНЯВСКАЯ, Елена С.: Психология войны в XX веке. Исторический опыт России. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1999. [SENYAVSKAYA, Yelena S.: Psychology of war in the XX century. Historical Experience of Russia. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1999.]
- SERVICE, Robert: Comrades! A History of World Communism. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2007.
- SERVICE, Robert: Stalin: A Biography. London, Macmillan, 2004.
- СЕВОСТЬЯНОВ, Григорий: Советско-американские отношения, 1945-1948. Москва, Материк, 2004. [SEVOST'IANOV, Grigorii: Soviet-American Relations, 1945-1948. Moscow, Materik, 2004.]
- ШАХНАЗАРОВ, Георгий: Цена Свободы: Реформация Горбачева глазами его помощника. Москва, Россика Зевс, 1993. [SHAKHNAZAROV, Georgii: Price of Freedom: Gorbachev Reformation in the Eyes of his Aide. Moscow, Rossika Zevs, 1993.]
- ШЕЛЕСТЬ, Петр Е.: Да не судимы будите. Дневниковые записи, воспоминания члена Политбюро ТсК КПСС. Москва, Эдиция ку, 1995. [SHELEST, Peter E.: You Won't be Judged. Diary Notes, Memoirs of the Member of TsK CPSU. Moscow, Edition q, 1995.]
- ШЕЛУДЬКО, В.: Леонид Брежнев в воспоминаниях, размышлениях, суждениях. Ростов-на-Дону, Феникс, 1998. [SHELUDKO, V.: Leonid Brezhnev in Memoirs, Thoughts, Judgements. Rostov-on-Don, Phoenix, 1998.]

- SHEN, Zhihua: 沈志华: 冷战时期苏联与东欧的关系. 北京, 北京大学出版社, 2006. [SHEN, Zhihua: The Relationship Between the Soviet Union and Eastern European Countries in the Cold War. Beijing, Beijing University Press, 2006.]
- SHEN, Zhihua: 沈志华: 冷战的起源 战后苏联的对外政策及其转变. 北京, 九州出版社, 2013. [SHEN, Zhihua: The Origin of the Cold War: The Foreign Policy of the Soviet Union and its Change During the Postwar Period. Beijing, Jiuzhou Press, 2013.]
- ШЕНИН, Олег: Родину не продавал. Москва, Палея, 1994. [SHENIN, Oleg: Did Not Betray my Homeland. Moscow, Paleiya, 1994.]
- SHENG, Michael M.: Battling Western Imperialism: Mao, Stalin, and the United States. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1997.
- SHEVARDNADZE, Eduard: The Future Belongs to Freedom. London-Sinclair-Stevenson, 1991.
- SHIRAEV, Eric – ZUBOK, Vladislav: Anti-Americanism in Russia from Stalin to Putin. New York, Palgrave, 2000.
- ШИШКИН, В. А.: Становление внешней политики послереволюционной России. (1917-1930 годы) и капиталистический мир: от революционного “западничества” к “национально-большевизму”. Санкт Петербург, Буланин, 2002. [SHISHKIN, V. A.: The Formation of the Foreign Policy of Post-Revolutionary Russia (1917-1930) and the Capitalist World: From Revolutionary “Westernism” to “National Bolshevism”. St. Petersburg, Bulanin, 2002.]
- SHLAPENTOKH, Vladimir: Soviet Intellectuals and Political Power: The Post-Stalin Era. London, I. B. Tauris, 1990.
- SHRIVER, George Gorbachev: Mikhail. Conversations on Perestroika, the Prague Spring, and the Crossroads of Stalinism. New York-Columbia University Press, 2002.
- ШУБИН, Александр: Истоки Перестройки, 1978-1984. Москва, Академия Наук, 1997. [SHUBIN, Alexander: Beginnings of perestroika, 1978-1984. Moscow, Academy of Sciences, 1997.]
- СИДОРОВА, Л. А.: Оттепель в Исторической Науке: Советская Историография первого послесталинского десятилетия. Москва: Памятники исторической мысли, 1997. [SIDOROVA, L. A.: Warmness in the History Sciences: Soviet Historiography of the First Decade after Stalin. Moscow, Statue of Historical Thought, 1997.]
- СИМОНОВ, Николай: Военно-промышленный комплекс СССР в 1930-1950 годы. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1996. [SIMONOV, Nikolai: War-Industrial Complex of USSR during 1930-1950 Years. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1996.]
- SIMONOV, Nikolai: СИМОНОВ, Николай: ВПК СССР: темпы экономического роста, структура, организация производства, управление. Изд. 2-е, доп. и испр. Москва, Ун-т Дмитрия Пожарского, 2015. [SIMONOV, Nikolai: The USSR Military-Industrial Complex: Rates of Economic Growth, Structure, Organization of Production, Management. 2nd Ed., Extended and Corrected. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii University, 2015.]
- СЛАВИНСКИЙ, Борис: Ялтинская конференция и проблема северных территорий: современное документальное переосмысление. Москва, ТОО Новина, 1996.

[SLAVINSKY, Boris: Yalta Conference and the problem of Northern Territories: Contemporary Documental Re-Thinking. Moscow, TOO Novina, 1996.]

- СЛАВКИН, Виктор И.: Памятник неизвестному стилинге. Москва, Артист-Режиссер-Театр, 1996. [SLAVKIN, Viktor I.: Statue to the Unknown Fancy Hipster.] Moscow, Artist-Producer-Theatre, 1996.
- SOLDATENKOV, Petr: Vladimir Vysotsky. Moscow, Olimp, 1999.
- SODARO, Michael J.: Moscow, Germany and the West: From Khrushchev to Gorbachev. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1991.
- SOVIET: Советское общество: будни холодной войны. Материалы "круглого стола". Рос. акад. наук. Ин-т рос. истории, Арзамас. гос. пед. ин-т им. А. П. Гайдара. Москва, Арзамас, 2000. [Soviet Society: the Everyday Life of the Cold War. Materials of the Roundtable. Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Russian History, Gaidar A. P. Arzamas State Pedagogic Institute. Moscow, Arzamas, 2000.]
- STALIN and the Cold War, 1945–1953: A Cold War International History Project Documentary Reader. Washington, DC: Woodrow Wilson Center, 1999.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Devotați Kremlinului: alinierea politicii externe românești la cea sovietică în anii '50 [Devoted to the Kremlin: the Alignment of Romanian Foreign Policy to that of the Soviets' during the 50's]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2008
- STANCIU, Cezar: Războiul nervilor: dispute Ceaușescu - Brejnev: 1965-1971 [War of the Nerves: The Ceausescu-Brezhnev Disputes (1965-1971)]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2011
- STARR, Frederick S.: Red and Hot: The Fate of Jazz in the Soviet Union, 1917-1991. New York, Limelight Editions, 1994.
- STAVRAKIS, Peter J.: Moscow and Greek Communism, 1944-1949. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989.
- ȘTEFUREAC, Remus Ioan - MAIOR, George Cristian: Conflictul secret din spatele scenei: România versus Rusia: 50 de ani de realități, mituri și incertitudini: 1964-2014 [The Secret Conflict from Behind the Scenes: Romania versus Russia: 50 Years of Realities, Myths and Uncertainties: 1964-2014]. București, RAO, 2015
- STENT, Angela E.: From Embargo to Ostpolitik: The Political Economy of West German-Soviet Relations. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- STENT, Angela E.: Russia and Germany Reborn. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1999.
- STEURY, Donald P. (ed.): Intentions and Capabilities: Estimates on Soviet Strategic Forces, 1950–1983. Washington, DC-Central Intelligence Agency, 1994.
- STICKLE, D. M. (ed.): The Beria Affair. New York, Nova Science, 1992.
- STITES, Richard (ed.): Culture and Entertainment in Wartime Russia. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press, 1995.
- STITES, Richard: Revolutionary Dreams: Utopian Vision and Experimental Life in the Russian Revolution. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- STITES, Richard: Russian Popular Culture: Entertainment and Society since 1900. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

- STRADA, Vittorio: Impero e Rivoluzione: Russia 1917-2017 [Empire and Revolution: Russia 1917-2017]. Venezia, Marsilio, 2017.
- СУДОПЛАТОВ, Павел: Разведка и Кремль. Записки нежелательного свидетеля. Москва, Гейя, 1996. [SUDOPLATOV, Pavel: Scouting and Kremlin. Notes of an Unwanted Witness. Moscow, Geiya, 1996.]
- SUDOPLATOV, Pavel – SUDOPLATOV, Anatoli – SCHECTER, L. Jerrold – SCHECTER, P. Leona: Special Tasks: The Memoirs of an Unwanted Witness, a Soviet Spymaster. Boston, Little, Brown, 1995.
- СУХОДРЕВ, Виктор: Язык мой – друг мой: От Хрущева до Горбачева. Москва, Олимп – АСТ, 1999. [SUKHODREV, Viktor: My Language – My Friend: From Khrushchev to Gorbachev. Moscow, Olimp – AST, 1999.]
- SUNY, Ronald: The Revenge of the Past: Nationalism, Revolution and the Collapse of the Soviet Union. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 1995.
- SZALONTAI, Balazs: Kim Sung in the Khrushchev era: Soviet-DPRK Relations and the Role of North Korean Despotism, 1953-1964. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2005.
- TAUBMAN, William – KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei – GLEASON, Abbott (eds.): Nikita Khrushchev: Fresh Perspectives on the Last Communist. New Haven, Yale University Press, 2000.
- TAUBMAN, William: Khrushchev: The Man and His Era. New York: Norton, 2003.
- THURSTON, Robert W. – BONWETSCH, Bernd: The People's War: Responses to World War II in the Soviet Union. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 2000.
- ТИХВИНСКИЙ, Сергей: Советско-китайские отношения. Москва, Памятники Исторической Мысли, 2000-2005. [TIKHVINSKII, Sergei: Soviet-Chinese Relations. Moscow, Monuments of Historic Thought, 2000-2005.]
- TOMPSON, William J.: The Soviet Union under Brezhnev. Harlow-Longman, 2003.
- TREDICI, Mario: Gli altri e Ilio Barontini. Comunisti livornesi in Unione Sovietica [The others and Ilio Barontini. Leghornese communists in the Soviet Union]. Pisa, ETS, 2017.
- TROIANOVSKII, Oleg: Cherez gody i rasstoianiia [Over Years, Over Distances]. Moscow, Vagrius, 1997.
- TRONCOTĂ, Cristian - SPĂNU, Alin: Documente SSI privind spațiul sovietic: 22 august 1939 - 23 august 1944 [SSI Documents on the Soviet Space: 22 August 1939 – 23 August 1944]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 200
- TSIBIN, Gurii: ЦИБИН, Гурий: Солдаты "Холодной войны". Тула, 2003. [TSIBIN, Gurii: Soldiers of the Cold War. Tula, 2003.]
- TSIPURSKY, Gleb: Socialist Fun: Youth Consumption, and State-Sponsored Popular Culture in the Soviet Union, 1945-1970. Pittsburgh, PA, University of Pittsburgh Press, 2017.
- TUCKER, Robert C.: The Revolution from Above. New York, W.W. Norton, 1990.
- TUMARKIN, Nina: The Living and the Dead: The Rise and Fall of the Cult of World War II in Russia. New York, Basic Books, 1995.

- UMBACH, Frank: “Die Evolution des Warschauer Paktes als aussen- und militärpolitisches Instrument sowjetischer Sicherheitspolitik 1955-1991.” Dissertation. Bonn-Rheinisch Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 1995.
- USSR and Eastern Europe: (The Richard M. Nixon Security Files) Bethesda-UPA, 2002 (18 Films).
- V Politbiuro TsK KPSS ... Po zapisam Anatolii Cherniaeva, Vadima Medvedeva, Georgiia Shakhnazarova (1985–1991) [Inside the Politburo: From the Notes of Anatolii Cherniaev, Vadim Medvedev, and Georgii Shakhnazarov (1985–1991)]. Moscow: Alpina, 2006.
- ВАЙЛ, Петр – ГЕНИС, Александр: 1960-е: Мир Советского Человека. Москва, Новое Культурное Обозрение, 1998. [VAIL, Peter – GHENIS, Alexander: 1960’s: World of the Soviet Person. Moscow, New Cultural Review, 1998.]
- VAISSE, Maurice (ed.): De Gaulle et la Russie [De Gaulle and Russia]. Paris, CNRS Editions, 2006.
- VAKSBERG, Arkady: Stalin’s Prosecutor: The Life of Andrei Vyshinsky. New York, Grove Press, 1991.
- VAN DE GRIFT, Liesbeth: Securing the Communist State: The Reconstruction of the Coercive Institutions in the Soviet Zone of Germany and Romania, 1944-1948. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2011.
- VAN OUDENAREN, James: European Détente: The Soviet Union and the West since 1953. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- VAN REE, Erik: Socialism in One Zone: Stalin’s Policy toward Korea, 1945-1947. Oxford, Berg, 1989.
- VAN REE, Erik: Stalin’s Political Thought. London, RoutledgeCurzon, 2002.
- VASILIEVA, Larissa: Kremlin Wives: The Secret Lives of the Women Behind the Kremlin Walls – from Lenin to Gorbachev, trans. Cathy Porter. New York, Arcade, 2015.
- ВЕБЕР, Александр Б.: Союз можно было сохранить. Белая книга. Документы и факты о политике М. С. Горбачева по реформированию и сохранении многонационального государства. Москва, Горбачев-Фонд - Апрель-85, 1995. [VEBER, Aleksandr B.: Alliance could have been saved. White Book. Documents and Facts about the politics of M. S. Gorbachev about the reformation and salvation of the multinational state. Moscow, Gorbachev-Frnd - April-85, 1995.]
- VÉGSŐ, Roland: The Naked Communist: Cold War Modernism and the Politics of Popular Culture. New York, Fordham University Press, 2012.
- VISANI, Federica: La satira in Unione Sovietica, 1970-1990 [Satire in the Soviet Union, 1970-1990]. Torino, L’harmattan Italia, 2004.
- ВИТКОВСКИЙ, А.: ВИТКОВСКИЙ, А.: СССР против США: тайная война сверхдержав. Москва, ЭКСМО: Алгоритм, 2012. [VITKOVSKII, A.: USSR vs. USA: Secret War of the Superpowers. Moscow, EKSMO: Algoritm, 2012.]
- VOICU, Marian: Tezaurul României de la Moscova: inventarul unei istorii de o sută de ani [Romania’s Treasury in Moscow: The Inventory of Hundred Years of History]. București, Humanitas, 2016

- VOINOVICH, Vladimir: Stalin: Triumph and Tragedy. New York, Prima Lifestyles, 1996.
- VOINOVICH, Vladimir: The Life and Extraordinary Adventures of Private Ivan Chonkin. (Translated by Richard Lourie). Chicago, Northwestern University Press, 1995.
- ВОЛКОГОНОВ, Дмитрий: Семь Вождей: Галерея лидеров СССР. Москва, Новости, 1995. [VOLKOGONOV, Dmitry: Seven Chiefs: Gallery of USSR Leaders. Moscow, News, 1995.]
- VOLKOV, Solomon: Shostakovich and Stalin: The Extraordinary Relationship Between the Great Composer and the Brutal Dictator. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 2004.
- ВОЛКОВ, С. В.: Интеллектуальный слой в советском обществе. Москва, Фонд Развитие, 1999. [VOLKOV, S. V.: Intellectual Layer in the Soviet Society. Moscow, Development Fund, 1999.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В. - ЕРМАКОВА, Д. А. - МУРАШКО Г. П.: Три визита А. У. Вышинского в Бухарест (1944-1945). Документы российских архивов. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [VOLOKITINA, T. V. - YERMAKOVA, D. A. - MURASHKO, G. P.: Three Visits of A. U. Vyshinsky to Bucharest (1944-1945). Documents of the Russian Archives. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В.: Москва и восточная Европа: становление политических режимов советского типа, 1949-1953. [VOLOKITINA, T. V.: Moscow and Eastern Europe: The Emergence of Political Regimes of the Soviet Type, 1949-1953. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2002.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В.: Народная демократия: мифы или реальность. Москва, Наука, 1993. [VOLOKITINA, T. V.: People's Democracy: Myth or Reality. Moscow, Nauka, 1993.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т.В.: Советский фактор в восточной Европе, 1944-1953. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1999-2002. [VOLOKITINA, T.V.: The Soviet Factor in Eastern Europe. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1999 - 2002.]
- WALICKI, Andrzej: Marxism and the Leap to the Kingdom of Freedom: The Rise and Fall of the Communist Utopia. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1995.
- WATSON, D.: Molotov: A Biography. London, Macmillan, 2005.
- WATTS, Larry L. - DIACONESCU, Camelia: Ferește-mă, Doamne, de prieteni...: războiul clandestin al Blocului Sovietic cu România [With friends like these...: The Soviet Bloc's Clandestine War against Romania]. București: RAO, 2012
- WATTS, Larry L.: With friends like these...: the Soviet Bloc's clandestine war against Romania. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2010
- WEINER, Amir: Making Sense of War: The Second World War and the Fate of the Bolshevik Revolution. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2001.
- WEINSTEIN, Allen – VASSILIEV, Alexander: The Haunted Wood: Soviet Espionage in America-The Stalin Era. New York, Random House, 1999.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd – HOLTSMARK, Sven – NEUMANN, Iver B. (eds.): The Soviet Union in Eastern Europe, 1945-1989. New York-St. Martin's, 1994.

- WESTAD, Arne Odd (ed.): *Brothers in Arms: The Rise and Fall of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-1963*. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1998..
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: *Cold War and Revolution: Soviet-American Rivalry and the Origins of the Chinese Civil War*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1993.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd. (ed.): *The Fall of Détente: Soviet-American Relations during the Carter Years*. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth: *Mending Fences: The Evolution of Moscow's China Policy from Brezhnev to Yeltsin*. Seattle-University of Washington Press, 2001.
- WOLF, Josephine: *Real Images: Soviet Cinema and the Thaw*. New York, I. B. Tauris, 2000.
- WOLF, Markus – MCELVOY, Anne: *The Man Without a Face: The Autobiography of Communism's Greatest Spymaster*. New York, Times Books, 1997.
- XIAO, Liu: *Chushi Sulian banian, 1955-1962 [Eight Years of Serving as Envoy in the Soviet Union, 1955-1962]*. Beijing, Zhongyang dangshi chubanshe, 1998.
- XIAOMING, Zhang: *Red Wings over the Yalu: China, the Soviet Union, and the Air War in Korea*. College Station TX, Texas A&M University Press, 2002.
- YAKOVLEV, A. N.: *A Century of Violence in Soviet Russia*. New Haven-CT, Yale University Press, 2002.
- YAKOVLEV, Aleksandr. "Twilight": Sumerki. Moscow-Materik, 2003.
- ЯКОВЛЕВ, Александр: *Муки прочтения бытия. Перестройка: надежды и реальности*. Москва, Новости, 1991. [YAKOVLEV, Alexander: *Excrciation of Being. Perestroika: Hopes and Realities*. Moscow, News, 1991.]
- ЯКОВЛЕВ, Александр: *Омут памяти*. Москва, Вагриус, 2000. [YAKOVLEV, Alexander: *Vortex of Memory*. Moscow, Vagrius, 2000.]
- ЯКОВЛЕВ, Александр: *Предисловие, обвал, послесловие*. Москва, Новости, 1992. [YAKOVLEV, Alexander: *Prequel, Fall, Afterword*. Moscow, News, 1992.]
- YAKOVLEVA, Elena: ЯКОВЛЕВА, Елена: *Польша против СССР, 1939-1950*. Москва, Вече, 2007. [YAKOVLEVA, Elena: *Poland against the USSR, 1939-1950*. Moscow, Veche, 2007.]
- YAROSHINSKA, Alla: *Chernobyl: The Forbidden Truth*. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1995.
- YEGOROV, Vladimir: *Out of a Dead End into the Unknown: Notes on Gorbachev's Perestroika*. Chicago, Edition 9, 1993.
- ЕГОРОВА, Наталия – ЧУБАРЬЯН, Александр: *Холодная война 1945-1963: Историческая Ретроспектива*. Москва, Олма Пресс, 2003. [YEGOROVA, Natalia – CHUBARIAN, Alexander: *Cold War 1945-1963: Historical Retrospective*. Moscow, Olma Press, 2003.]
- YURCHAK, Alexei: *Everything Was Forever, Until It Was No More: The Last Soviet Generation*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2006.

- ZABLOTSKII, Vladimir: ЗАБЛОЦКИЙ, Владимир: Крейсера "холодной войны". Москва, Яуза, 2008. [ZABLOTSKII, Vladimir: The Cruisers of the "Cold War". Moscow, Yauza, 2008.]
- ZALESSKII, K.: ЗАЛЕССКИЙ, К. А.: Кто есть кто в истории СССР: 1953-1991. Москва, Вече, 2010. [ZALESSKII, K.: Who is Who in the History of the USSR: 1953-1991. Moscow, Veche, 2010.]
- ЗАЛЕССКИЙ, К. А.: Империя Сталина: Биографический энциклопедический словарь. Москва, Вече, 2000. [ZALESSKY, K. A.: Stalin's Empire: Biography Encyclopaedic Dictionary. Moscow, Veche, 2000.]
- ZALOGA, Steven: The Kremlin's Nuclear Sword: The Rise and Fall of Russia's Strategic Nuclear Forces, 1945-2000. Washington DC, Smithsonian Institution Press, 2002
- ZASLAVSKY, Victor: Lo Stalinismo e la Sinistra Italiana. Dal mito dell'URSS alla fine del comunismo 1945-1991 [Stalinism and the Italian Left. From the myth of the USSR to the end of communism 1945-1991]. Milano, Mondadori, 2004.
- ZDANOVICH, A. (ed.): ЗДАНОВИЧ, А. А. (сост.): Венгерские события 1956 года глазами КГБ и МВД СССР: сборник документов. Москва, Объединенная редакция МВД России, 2009. [ZDANOVICH, A. (ed.): Hungarian Events of 1956 as Seen by KGB and Ministry of Internal Affairs of the USSR. Collection of Documents. Moscow, Ob'edinennaya redaktsiya MVD Rossii, 2009.]
- ЗЕЗИНА, Марина Р.: Советская художественная интеллигенция и власть в 1950-е – 1960-е годы. Москва, Диалог – МГУ, 1999. [ZEZINA, Marina R.: Soviet Art Intelligence Community and the Regime during 1950's – 1960's. Moscow, Dialog – MGU, 1999.]
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: Economic Cold War: America's Embargo against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949-1963. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2001.
- ZHINHUA, Shen (ed.): Zhongsu guanxi shigang, 1917-1991 [An Outline History of Sino-Soviet Relations, 1917-1991]. Beijing, Xinhua chubanshe, 2007.
- ZHINHUA, Shen: Mao, Stalin and the Korean War: Trilateral Communist Relations in the 1950s. Routledge, London, 2012.
- ZHUK, Serge: Rock and Roll in the Rocket City: The West, Identity, and Ideology in Soviet Dnepropetrovsk, 1960–1985. Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 2010.
- ЗИНОВЬЕВ, Александр: Русская судьба: исповедь отщепенца. Москва, ЗАО Центрполиграф, 1999. [ZINOVIEV, Alexander: Russian Fate: Confessions of a Renegade. Moscow, ZAO Centropoligraph, 1999.]
- ZISK, Kimberly Martin: Engaging the Enemy: Organization Theory and Soviet Military Innovation, 1955-1991. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1993.
- ZOLOTAREV, V. - PUTILIN, B.: ЗОЛОТАРЁВ В. А. - ПУТИЛИН Б. Г.: Месть за Победу: Советский Союз и холодная война. Москва, Военная книга, 2014. [ZOLOTAREV, V. - PUTILIN, B.: Revenge for the Victory: The Soviet Union and the Cold War. Moscow, Voennaya kniga, 2014.]

- ZUBKOVA, Elena: *Russia After the War: Hopes, Illusions and Disappointments, 1945-1957*, Armonk, NY, M.E. Sharpe, 1998.
- ЗУБКОВА, Елена: *Общество и реформы 1945-1965*. Москва, Россия молодая, 1993. [ZUBKOVA, Elena: *Society and reforms 1945-1965*. Moscow, Young Russia, 1993.]
- ZUBKOVA, Elena: *Russia after the War: Hopes, Illusions, and Disappointments, 1945-1957*. [Translated by Hugh Ragsdale]. Armonk NY, M. E. Sharpe, 1998.
- ЗУБКОВА, Елена: *Советская жизнь 1945-1953*. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2003. [ZUBKOVA, Elena: *Soviet Life 1945-1953*. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2003.]
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – PLESHAKOV, Constantine: *Inside the Kremlin's Cold War: From Stalin to Krushchev*. Cambridge, MA-Harvard University Press, 1996.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: *A Failed Empire: The Soviet Union in the Cold War from Stalin to Gorbachev*. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2007.

Articles / Book chapters

- АДАМСКИЙ, Виктор Б. - СМИРНОВ, Юрий Н.: Моральная ответственность учеников и политических лидеров в ядерную эпоху. [ADAMSKY, Viktor B. - SMIRNOV, Yuri N.: *Moral Responsibility of Students and Political Leaders during Nuclear Epoch*.] In: *Science and Society: History of the SOviet Atomic Project (40's-50's)*: Proceedings of the International Symposium at Dubna, May 14-18. 1996. Moscow, Izdat, 1997.
- AGGEEVA, I.: АГГЕЕВА, И. А.: Джон Хамфри и Советский Союз. *Канадский ежегодник*, 2015, Вып. 19, 18-47. [AGGEEVA, I.: *John Humphrey and the Soviet Union*. *Kanadskii Ezhegodnik*, 2015, No. 19, 18-47.]
- ABRHÁM, Vladimír: Operace Anadyr: motivy sovětského rozmístění strategických raket na Kubě [Operation Anadyr: Motives of Placing Soviet Strategic Missiles in Cuba]. *Historický obzor*, 2002, Vol. 13, No. 5-6, 123-126.
- AFIANI, Vitalij J.: Maďarská revoluce a Suezská krize: stanovisko sovětského vedení [The Hungarian Revolution and the Suez Crisis: The Position of the Soviet Leadership]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 474-481.
- AGGEEVA, I.: АГГЕЕВА, И. А.: Культурные связи в советско-канадских отношениях в 1950-е-начале 1960-х годов. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2009, Вып. 6, 63-79. [AGGEEVA, I.: *Cultural Ties in the Soviet-Canadian Relations in the Beginning of 1950s-60s. Based on New Archival Materials*. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2009, No. 6, 63-79.]
- AGGEEVA, I.: АГГЕЕВА, И. А.: Советские приоритеты в Комиссии ООН по правам человека, 1960-е гг. *Электронный научно-образовательный журнал «История»*, 2015, Том 6, Выпуск 2(35). [AGGEEVA, I.: *Soviet Priorities in the UN*

Commission on Human Rights, 1960-s". *Electronic Scientific and Educational Journal "Istoriya"*, 2015, Vol. 6, No. 2(35).]

- АКСЮТИН, Юрий - ПЫЖНИКОВ, Александр: О подготовке закрытого доклада Н. С. Хрущева XX съезду КПСС в свете новых документов. *Новая и новейшая история*. 2002, том 2. [AKSYUTIN, Yuri - PYZHNIKOV, Aleksandr: About development of Secret Document by Khrushchev to the XX meeting of CPSU in light of new documents. *New and Newest History*. 2002, Vol. 2.]
- AMANN, Ron: A Sovietological View of Modern Britain. *Political Quarterly*, 2003, Vol. 74, No. 4, 468-480.
- ASE, Cecilia: Ship of Shame: Gender and Nation in Narratives of the 1981 Soviet Submarine Crisis in Sweden. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 112–132.
- ÅTLAND, Krisitan: Michael Gorbachev, the Murmansk Initiative, and the Desecuritization of Interstate Relations in the Arctic. *Cooperation and Conflict*, 2008, Vol. 43, No. 3, 289-311.
- AZADOVSKII, Konstantin - EGOROV, Boris: From Anti-Westernism to Anti-Semitism: Stalin and the Impact of the “Anti-Cosmopolitan” Campaigns on Soviet Culture. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 66–80.
- BAIN, Mervyn J.: Triangle of Mistrust: Washington, Moscow and Havana. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 145-162.
- BARSUKOV, Nikolai: The Rise to Power. In: Taubman, William - Khrushchev, Sergei - Gleason, Abbott: *Nikita Khrushchev: Fresh Perspectives on the Last Communist*. New Haven - Connecticut, Yale University Press, 2000.
- BERNSTEIN, Thomas P.: Mao, Chinese Communism, and the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 108–127.
- BERRETTINI, Mireno: Guerra fredda o transizione egemonica? La diplomazia “atlantica”, l’asse Mosca-Pechino e l’alterazione dell’equilibrio strategico [Cold war or hegemonic transition? The “atlantic” diplomacy, the axis Moscow-Beijing and the alteration of strategic balance]. *Nuova Rivista Storica*, 2017, Vol. 101, No. 1, 11-32.
- BETTANIN, Fabio: Le relazioni fra Italia e URSS nella prima fase della distensione [Italy and USSR relations in the first phase of détente]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2009, No. 2, 1-42.
- BODEN, Ragna: Cold War Economics: Soviet Aid to Indonesia. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 110–128.
- BODRATO, Guido – CARIOTI, Antonio: In Berlinguer la stessa illusione di Gorbaciov [In Berlinguer the same illusion as Gorbachev]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, 2002, Vol. 1, No. 1, 193-199.
- BONNE, Massimiliano: I colloqui tra l’Unione Sovietica e l’industria energetica italiana dal 1959 al 1961: la strategia di Enrico Mattei e i suoi risvolti sulla politica internazionale [Conversations between the Soviet Union and Italian energy industry from 1959 to 1961: Enrico Mattei’s strategy and its consequences in International politics]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, February, 2011, Vol. 10, No. 24, 159-197.

- BONWETSCH, Bernd – BORIUGOV, Gennadii: Stalin und die SBZ: Ein Besuch der SED Führung in Moskau vom 30. Januar - 7. Februar 1947. [Stalin and the SBZ: a Visit of the SED Leaders in Moscow from 30. January - 7. February 1947]. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*. 1994, Vol. 42, No. 2, 279-303.
- BORHI, L: Empire by Coercion: The Soviet Union and Hungary in the 1950s, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 47-72.
- BOWLT, E. John - SARAB'YANOV, Dmitrii: Keepers of the Flame: An Exchange on Art and Western Cultural Influences in the USSR after World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 81–87.
- BOZO, Frédéric: “I Feel More Comfortable with You”: France, the Soviet Union, and German Reunification. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 116–158.
- BRANDENBERGER, David L. - DUBROVSKY, A. M.: The People Need a Tsar’: The Emergence of National Bolshevism as Stalinist Ideology, 1931-1941. *Europe-Asia Studies*. 1998, Vol. 50.
- BRENNER, Philip (ed.): “A Mystery Wrapped in a Riddle and Kept in a Sphinx”: New Evidence on Soviet Premier Alexei Kosygin’s Trip to Cuba, June 1967, and the Turn in Relations between Cuba and the Soviet Bloc, 1967-68 (Introduced by Philip Brenner). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 792-807.
- BRENNER, Philip - Blight, James G.: Cuba, 1962: The Crisis in Cuban-Soviet Relations: Fidel Castro’s Secret 1968 Speech. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Spring, 1995, No. 5.
- BROWN, Archie: Perestroika and the End of the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1-17.
- BROWN, Archie: The End of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 158–165.
- BROWN, Archie: The Gorbachev Revolution and the End of the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 244–66.
- BROOKS, Jeffrey: Stalin’s Ghost: Cold War Culture and the U.S. - Soviet Relations. In: Larres, Klaus - Osgood, Kenneth: *After Stalin’s Death: The Cold War as International History*. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, 2003.
- BURR, William: “Soviet Cold War Military Strategy: Using Declassified History.” *Cold War International History Bulletin* 4, 1994, 9-13.
- БЫСТРОВА, И. В.: Советский военный потенциал периода “холодной войны” в американских оценках. *Отечественная История*. 2004, Том 2. [BYSTROVA, I. V.: Soviet War Potential during period of “Cold War” in the American estimates. *National History*. 2004, Vol. 2.]
- CALZINI, Paolo: L'Urss di fronte all'Europa orientale [USSR facing eastern Europe] il Mulino, 1990, No. 6, 935-949.
- CARLISLE, Olga Andreyev: Solzhenitsyn and the Secret Circle. In: Carlisle, Olga Andreyev: *Under the New Sky: A Reunion with Russia*. New York, Ticknor and Fields, 1993.

- CHEN, Jian - WILSON, David L.: All Under the Heaven is Great Chaos: Beijing, the Sino-Soviet Border Clashes, and the Turn toward Sino-American Rapprochement, 1968 - 1969. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1998, No. 11.
- CHERNIAEV, A. S. (ed.): The Last Official Foreign Visit by M.S. Gorbachev as President of the USSR: The Road to Tokyo (Documents obtained by A.S Cherniaev and Tsuyoshi Hasegawa and translated by Benjamin Aldrich-Moodie and Mie Nakachi). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 196-210.
- ЧЕРНЯЕВ, Анатолий С.: Феномен Горбачева в контексте лидерства. *Международная жизнь*. 1993, Том 7. [CHERNYAEV, Anatoly S.: Gorbachev Phenomenon in Context of Leadership. *Mezhdunarodnaya Zhizn'*. 1993, Vol. 7.]
- CHUBARIAN, A & PECHATNOV, V: Molotov 'the Liberal': Stalin's 1945 Criticism of his Deputy, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 1, 129-140.
- CIOBANU, Cezlav: "Mikhail Gorbachev: The Decay of Socialism and the Renaissance of Eastern Europe (from the Perspective of an Insider). *East European Politics and Societies*, 2004, Vol. 18, No. 1, 45-69.
- CONFALONIERI, Maria Antonietta: Atteggiamenti di massa verso gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica nell'Europa del Sud (correlati socioeconomici e preferenze partitiche) [Mass attitudes toward the United States and the USSR in Southern Europe (socioeconomic correlations and party preferences)]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 1989, Vol. 54, No. 1, 89-108.
- CONNOR, Walter D.: Soviet Society, Public Attitudes, and the Perils of Gorbachev's Reforms: The Social Context of the End of the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 43-80.
- CORTHORN, Paul: The Cold War and British debates over the boycott of the 1980 Moscow Olympics, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 43-66.
- DANHUI, Lui – YAFENG Xia: Competing for Leadership: Split or Détente in the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1959-1961. *International History Review*, 2008, Vol. 30, No. 3, 545-575.
- DAVIES, Robert William: Stakhanovism and the Soviet Economy. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2002, Vol. 54, No. 6, 867-903.
- DAVIES, Sarah: Soviet cinema and the early Cold War: Pudovkin's Admiral Nakhimov, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 49-70.
- ДЕДКОВ, Игорь: Как трудно даются иные дни: Из дневниковых записей 1953 - 1974. *Новый Мир*. 1996, Том 4. [DEDKOV, Igor: How Difficult These Days Are: From Diary accounts 1953 - 1974. *New World*. 1996, Vol. 4.]
- DONNO, Antonio: La breve "luna di miele" tra Unione Sovietica e Israele (1947-1949) [The short "honey moon" between the Soviet Union and Israel (1947-1949)]. *Clio*, 2001, Vol. 48, No. 1, 49-78.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: The Formation of the Soviet Bloc's Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: Romania's Involvement. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1, 34-47.
- DRAKE, Richard: Italian Communism and Soviet Terror. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 57-63.

- DRAKE, Richard: The Soviet Dimension of Italian Communism. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 115–119.
- DU QUENOY, Paul: The Role of Foreign Affairs in the Fall of Nikita Khrushchev in October 1964. *International History Review*, 2003, Vol. 25, No. 2, 334-356.
- DUMANCIC, Marko: The Cold War's cultural ecosystem: angry young men in British and Soviet cinema, 1953-1968, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3, 403-422.
- DUNLOP, John B.: The August 1991 Coup and Its Impact on Soviet Politics. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 94–127.
- DURMAN, Karel: Kreml a dvoji krize roku 1956 [Kremlin and the Two Crises of 1956]. *Historický obzor*, 2000, Vol. 11, No. 1-2, 23-31.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: Tratatul de la Varșovia: Divergen]e româno-sovietice în adoptarea statutelor [The Warsaw Treaty: Romanian-Soviet Divergences on the Adoption of the Statutes]. Document 1 2002, 11-15.
- EASTER, David: Active Soviet military support for Indonesia during the 1962 West New Guinea crisis, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 201-220.
- ECKSTEIN, Arthur M.: Clandestine Agent: The Real Agnes Smedley. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 106–114.
- EDELMAN, Robert: The five hats of Nina Ponomareva: sport, shoplifting and the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 223-239.
- EDEMSEKII, Andrei (ed.): The Turn in Soviet-Yugoslav Relations, 1953-55 (Introduced by Andrei Edemskii and translated by David Wolff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 138.
- EFIMOVA, Larisa M.: Stalin and the Revival of the Communist Party of Indonesia, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 1, 107-120.
- EGOROVA, N.: ЕГОРОВА, Н. И.: Москва-Вашингтон: политика и дипломатия Кремля, 1921-1941. Архивные документы. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2010, Вып. 6, 88-95. [EGOROVA, N.: Moscow – Washington: Politics and Diplomacy of Kremlin, 1921-1941. Archival Documents. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2010, No. 6, 88 -95.]
- EGOROVA, N.: ЕГОРОВА, Н. И.: Советский военно-морской флот и Арктика в первые десятилетия холодной войны. *Холодная война в Арктике*, 2009, 59-79. [EGOROVA, N.: Soviet Navy and the Arctic in the First Decades of the Cold War. *The Cold War in the Arctic*, 2009, 59-79.]
- ЭЙМОНТОВА, Р. Г.: Из Дневников Сергея Сергеевича Дмитриева. *Отечественная История*. 1999-2000, Том 1-6. [EIMONTOVA, R. G.: From the Diaries of Sergey Sergeevich Dmitriev. *National History*. 1999-2000, Vol. 1-6.]
- ELLMAN, Michael: Soviet Repression Statistics: Some Comments, *Europe-Asia Studies* 54, no. 7 2002, 1151-1172.
- ELLMAN, Michael - KANTOROVICH, Vladimir: The Collapse of the Soviet System and the Memoir Literature. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 1997, Vol. 49.
- ENGERMAN, David C.: The Romance of Economic Development and New Histories of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History*, 2004, Vol. 28, No. 1.

- ERICKSON, John: Soviet War Losses: Calculations and Controversies. In: Erickson, J. - Dilks, D. (eds.): *Barbarossa: The Axis and the Allies*. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1994.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: 'Why Keep Such an Army?' Khrushchev's Troop Reductions. *CWIHP Working Paper* 19, Washington D.C. 1997.
- FAINBERG, Dina: Unmasking the wolf in sheep's clothing: Soviet and American campaigns against the enemy's journalists, 1946-1953, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 155-178.
- FALLS, Donald R.: Soviet Decision-Making and the Withdrawal of Soviet Troops from Romania. *East European Quarterly*, 1993, Vol. 27, No. 4, 489-502.
- FERRIS, Jesse: Guns for Cotton? Aid, Trade, and the Soviet Quest for Base Rights in Egypt, 1964–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 4–38.
- FERRIS, Jesse: Soviet Support for Egypt's Intervention in Yemen, 1962–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 5–36.
- ФИЛИТОВ, Алексей М.: СССР и Германский вопрос: поворотные пункты (1941-1961). Из: Егорова, Наталия - Чубариан, Александр: *Холодная война 1945 - 1963: Историческая ретроспектива*. Москва, Олма Пресс, 2003. [FILITOV, Alexei M.: USSR and the German Question: Turning Points (1941-1961). In: Egorova, Natalia - Chubarian, Alexander: *Cold War 1945 - 1963: Historical Perspective*. Moscow, Olma Press, 2003.]
- FOX, John F., Jr.: What the Spiders Did: U.S. and Soviet Counterintelligence before the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 206–224.
- FRIEDMAN, Jeremy: Soviet policy in the developing world and the Chinese challenge in the 1960s, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 247-272.
- ФУРМАН, Дмитрий: Феномен Горбачева. *Свободная Мысль*. 1995, Том 11. [FURMAN, Dmitry: Gorbachev Phenomenon. *Freedom Thought*. 1995, Vol. 11.]
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr A.: Kak byla postroena berlinskaia stena [How the Berlin Wall Was Built]. *Istoricheskie zapiski*, 2001, No. 4, 73-90.
- FÜRST, Julian (ed.): *Late Stalinist Russia*. London, Routledge, 2006.
- FÜRST, Julian: Prisoners of the Soviet Self? Political Youth Opposition in Late Stalinism. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2002, Vol. 54, No. 3, 353-375.
- FÜRST, Julian: The Arrival of Spring? Changes and Continuities in Soviet Youth Culture and Policy between Stalin and Khrushchev. In: Jones, Polly (ed.): *The Dilemmas of De-Stalinization*. London, Routledge, 2006. 135-153.
- ГАНКОВСКИЙ, Юрий: Кто, Где, когда принимал решение о вводе советских войск в Афганистан? *Азия и Африка сегодня*. 1994, Том 5. [GANKOVSKY, Yuri: Who, Where, When Took Decision of Moving in Soviet Troops in Afghanistan? *Asia and Africa Today*. 1994, Vol. 5.]
- GANSHIN, G. – ZAZERSKAYA, T.: Pitfalls Along the Path of 'Brotherly Friendship': A Look at the History of Soviet-Chinese Relations. *Far Eastern Affairs*, 1994, Vol. 6., 63-70.

- ГАРЕЕВ, Махмут: Почему и как мы вошли в Афганистан. *Ориентир*. 1994, Том 6. [GAREEV, Makhmut: Why and How We Went into Afghanistan. *Orientalist*. 1994, Vol. 6.]
- GARTHOFF, Raymond: The KGB Reports to Gorbachev. *Intelligence and National Security*, 1996, Vol. 11, No. 2.
- GEIST, Edward: Was There a Real “Mineshaft Gap”? Bomb Shelters in the USSR, 1945–1962. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 3–28.
- GELTZER, Anna: In a Distorted Mirror: The Cold War and U.S.-Soviet Biomedical Cooperation and (Mis)understanding, 1956–1977. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 39–63.
- GEORGIEV, Jiří: Historické souvislosti sovětské invaze do Afghánistánu [The Historical Context of the Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan]. *Mezinárodní vztahy*, 2002, Vol. 37, No. 1, 58-72.
- GETCHELL, Michelle D.: Revisiting the 1954 Coup in Guatemala: The Soviet Union, the United Nations, and “Hemispheric Solidarity”. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 2, 73–102.
- ГИБИАНСКИЙ, Леонид: Советские цели в Восточной Европе в конце второй мировой войны и в первые послевоенные годы: споры в историографии и проблемы изучения источников. *Russian History - Histoire Russe*. 2002, Том 29, No. 2-4, 197-215. [GIBIANSKY, Leonid: Soviet Goals in Eastern Europe at the end of the Second World War and First After-War Years: Conflicts in Historiography and Problems with Observing the Sources. *Russian History - Histoire Russe*. 2002, Vol. 29, No. 2-4, 197-215.]
- GIBIANSKY, Leonid: Stalin and Trieste Confrontation of 1945: Behind the Scene of the First Cold War International Crisis. In: ГАЙДУК, Илья - Егорова, Наталия - Чубариян, Александр: Сталин и холодная война. Москва, Институт всеобщей истории, 1998. [In: Gaiduk, Ilya - Egorova, Natalia - Chubarian, Alexander: Stalin and Cold War. Moscow, Institute of General History, 1998.]
- GIBIANSKY, Leonid: The Soviet Bloc and the Initial Stage of the Cold War: Archival Documents on Stalin’s Meetings with Communist Leaders of Yugoslavia and Bulgaria, 1946-1948. *CWHP Bulletin*. March, 1998, No. 10.
- GIGOLAEV, G.: ГИГОЛАЕВ, Г. Е.: Советско-итальянские отношения 1953-1956 годов. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2008, Вып. 3, 22-34. [GIGOLAEV, G.: Soviet-Italian Relations During 1953-1956. Based on New Archival Materials. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2008, No. 3, 22-34.]
- GINOR, Isabella: Under the Yellow Arab Helmet Gleamed Blue Russian Eyes: Operation Kavkaz and the War of Attrition, 1969-70. *Cold War History*, 2002, Vol. 3, No. 1, 127-56.
- GLAD, Betty - SHIRAEV, Eric (eds.): The Russian Transformation: Political, Sociological, and Psychological Aspects. New York, St. Martin’s Press, 1999.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Moscow's Proxy? Cuba and Africa 1975–1988. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 2, 3–51.
- GLUCHOWSKI, L. W.: Khrushchev, Gomulka, and the Polish October. *CWHP Bulletin*. Spring 1995, No. 5.

- GLUCHOWSKI, Leo (ed.): Khrushchev's Second Secret Speech (Introduced and translated by Leo Gluchowski). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 44-60.
- GOLAN, Galia: The Soviet Union and the Outbreak of the June 1967 Six-Day War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 3–19.
- ГОЛЮВАНОВ, Ярослав: Беседа на Даче. *Комсомольская Правда*. 30 Сентябрь, 1989. [GOLOVANOV, Yaroslav: Talk at the Dacha. *Komsomolsk Truth*. 30 September, 1989.]
- GONCHAROV, G. A. – KOMOV, N. I. – STEPANOV, A. S: The Russian Nuclear Declassification Project: Setting up the A-Bomb Effort, 1946, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 410-416.
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: Андропов: Новый генеральный секретарь действует. *Свободная Мысль*. 1995, Том 11. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: Andropov: New General Secretary Is Working. *Freedom Thought*. 1995, Vol. 11.]
- GORODETSKY, Gabriel: The Soviet Union's Role in the Creation of the State of Israel. *Journal of Israeli History*, 2003, Vol. 22, No. 1, 4-20.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: Political Famines in the USSR and China: A Comparative Analysis. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 42–103.
- GREENSTEIN, Fred I.: Reagan and Gorbachev: What Difference Did They Make? In: Retrospective on the End of the Cold War. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996.
- ГРИБКОВ, Анатолий И.: Доктрина Брежнева и польский кризис начала 80-х годов. *Военно исторический журнал*. 1992, Том 9. [GRIBKOV, Anatoly I.: Brezhnev Doctrine and the Polish Crisis Beginning of 80's. *War History Museum*. 1992, Vol. 9.]
- GRIMSTED, Patricia K.: The Russian Archives Seven Years After: 'Purveyors of Sensations' or 'Shadows Cast to the Past'? *CWIHP Working Paper 20*, Washington D.C. 1998.
- GÜL, Yavuz Ercan: SSCB'de Televizyon Yayıncılığının Gelişimi [Improvement of Press in USSR]. *Uluslararası Hakemli İletişim ve Edebiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2014, No. 2, 128-143.
- HANSEN, James H.: Soviet Deception in the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Studies in Intelligence*, 2002, Vol. 46, No. 1, 49-58.
- HAO, Chengdun: 郝承敦: 试比较苏南冲突和中苏交恶的相似原因. *江苏师范大学学报: 哲学社会科学版*, 1996, No. 4, 57-61 [HAO, Chengdun, Trying to Compare the Similar Causes between Tito-Stalin Split and Sino-Soviet Split. *Journal of Xuzhou Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition)*, 1996, No. 4, 57-61.]
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Driving the Soviet up the Wall: A Super-Ally, a Superpower, and the Building of the Berlin Wall, 1958-61, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 1, 53-74.
- HARRISON, Hope M. (ed.): New Evidence on Khrushchev's 1958 Berlin Ultimatum (Introduced and translated by Hope M. Harrison). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 35-39.

- HARRISON, Hope M. “Ulbricht and the Concrete ‘Rose’: New Archival Evidence on the Dynamics of Soviet-East German Relations and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-61” *CWIHP Working Paper 5*, Washington D.C. 1993.
- HARRISON, Mark: The Soviet Union after 1945: Economic Recovery and Political Repression. *Past & Present*, 2011, No. 6, 103-120.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Stalemate in an Era of Change: New Sources and Questions on Gorbachev, Yeltsin, and Soviet/Russian-Japanese Relations, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 192-196.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Soviet Factor in U.S.-Japanese Defense Cooperation, 1978–1985. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 72–103.
- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: Images of the Adversary: NATO Assessments of the Soviet Union, 1953–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 89–116.
- HAYNES, John E. – KLEHR, Harvey: Alexander Vassiliev's Notebooks and the Documentation of Soviet Intelligence Activities in the United States during the Stalin Era. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 6–25.
- HEINZIG, Dieter: Stalin, Mao, Kim And Korean War Origins, 1950: A Russian Documentary Discrepancy, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 240.
- HERF, Jeffrey: “At War with Israel”: East Germany’s Key Role in Soviet Policy in the Middle East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 129–163.
- HERKEN, Gregg - Target *Enormoz*: Soviet Nuclear Espionage on the West Coast of the United States, 1942–1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 68–90.
- HERSHBERG, James (ed.): Russian and East German Documents (Documents obtained by Carter-Brezhnev Project, David Wolff and Christian Ostermann and translated by M. Doctoroff and Christian Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 104-127.
- HERSHBERG, James G (ed.): A Trigger for Khrushchev’s Deployment? Alexei Adzhubei’s Report on His Conversation with John F. Kennedy, 30 January 1962. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 316-323.
- HERSHBERG, Jim (ed.): STALIN’S CONVERSATIONS Talks With Mao Zedong, December 1949-January 1950, And With Zhou Enlai, August-September 1952 (Introduced by Jim Hershberg and translated by Danny Rozas, Kathryn Weathersby and Chen Jian). *CWIHP*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 3-27. (With commentaries by Chen Jian, Vojtech Mastny, Odd Arne Westad, and Vladislav Zubok).
- HERSHBERG, Jim: RUSSIAN ARCHIVES REVIEW, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 86-88.
- HINES, John G. - PETERSEN, Philip A. - TRULOCK Nora III.: Soviet Military Theory from 1945-2000. *The Washington Quarterly* 9, no. 4, Fall, 1983, 117-137.
- HOLLAND Max - I. F. Stone: Encounters with Soviet Intelligence. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 144–205.
- HOLLOWAY, David: Soviet Nuclear History: Sources for Stalin and the Bomb, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 1-9.

- HOLLOWAY, David: The Soviet Union and the creation of the International Atomic Energy Agency, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 2, 177-193.
- HU, Tengjiao: 胡腾蛟: 冷战早期美国对苏联“敌人形象”的塑造. 俄罗斯研究, 2015, No. 2, 46-75. [HU, Tengjiao: United States Molding "Enemy Image" of the Soviet Union in the Early Cold War. *Russian Studies*, 2015, No. 2, 46-75.]
- HUDEMA, Marek: Sovětská invaze do Afghánistánu [The Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan]. *Historický obzor*, 1995, Vol. 6, No. 3-4, 61-68.
- HUGHES, Geraint: ‘Giving the Russians a Bloody Nose’: Operation Foot and Soviet Espionage in the United Kingdom, 1964-71, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 2, 229-249.
- IANDOLO, Alessandro: Imbalance of Power: The Soviet Union and the Congo Crisis, 1960–1961. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 32–55.
- ИЛИЗАРОВ, Борис: Сталин. Штрихи к портрету на фоне его библиотеки и архива. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 2000, Том 3-4. [ILIZAROV, Boris: Stalin. Strokes to the Portrait with the Background of his Library and Archive. *New and Newest History*. 2000, Vol. 3-4.]
- ИОФЕ, Вениамин: Политическая оппозиция в Ленинграде, 1950-1960-х. *Звезда*. Июль, 1997, Том 7. [IOFE, Veniamin: Political Opposition in Leningrad, 1950-1960's. *Star*. July, 1997, Vol. 7.]
- IVKIN, Vladimir I. – UHL, Matthias: Operation Atom, The Soviet Union's Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 299-308.
- JERSILD, Austin: The great betrayal: Russian memories of the ‘great friendship’. *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 159-169.
- JIAN, Chen—Wilson, David L. (eds.): New Evidence on Sino-Soviet Rapprochement “All Under the Heaven Is Great Chaos”: Beijing, the Sino-Soviet Border Clashes, and the Turn Toward Sino-American Rapprochement, 1968-69 (Introduced by Chen Jian and David L. Wilson). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 155-175.
- JONES, Polly: From the Secret Speech to the Burial of Stalin: Real and Ideal Responses to De-Stalinization. In: Jones, Polly (ed.): *The Dilemmas of De-Stalinization*. London, Routledge, 2006, 41-63.
- JOSEPHSON, Paul: Projects of the Century in Soviet History: Large-Scale Technologies from Lenin to Gorbachev. *Technology and Culture*, 1995, Vol. 36, 519–59.
- KALINOVSKY, Artemy: Decision-Making and the Soviet War in Afghanistan: From Intervention to Withdrawal. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 46–73.
- КАПИТОНОВА, Natalia: Visit of Soviet leaders Nikita Khrushchev and Nicholas Bulganin to Britain in April 1956, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 1, 127-152.
- KAPLE, Deborah: Agents of Change: Soviet Advisers and High Stalinist Management in China, 1949–1960. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 5–30.

- KARLSCH, Rainer - ZEMAN, Zbyněk: The End of the Soviet Uranium Gap: The Soviet Uranium Agreements with Czechoslovakia and East Germany (1945/1953). *CWIHP Working Paper 29*, Washington D.C. 2000.
- KARLSCH, Rainer: Stalin, der Bluff und die Bombe: Verwirrspiel um den ersten sowjetischen Atomtest. *Osteuropa*, 2007, Vol. 57, No. 12, 117-136.
- KEGHEL, Isabelle de: Meeting on the Elbe (Vstrecha na El'be): A visual representation of the incipient Cold War from a Soviet perspective, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 4, 455-467.
- KHOO, Nicholas: Breaking the Ring of Encirclement: The Sino-Soviet Rift and Chinese Policy toward Vietnam, 1964–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 3–42.
- ХРУЩЕВ, Сергей: Мемуары Никиты Сергеевича Хрущева. *Вопросы Истории*. 1990 - 1995. [KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei: Memories of Nikita Sergeevich Khrushchev. *History Questions*. 1990 - 1995.]
- KIM, Donggil: Stalin and the Chinese Civil War, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 185-202.
- KNIGHT, Amy W.: The KGB, Perestroika, and the Collapse of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 67-93.
- KNIGHT, Amy: The KGB, Perestroika, and the Collapse of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 67–93.
- КОЧКИН, Н. В.: СССР, Англия, США и Турецкий кризис 1945-1947 гг. *Новая и Новейшая история*. Май - Июнь, 2002, Том 3. [KOCHKIN, N. V.: USSR, England, USA and Turkish Crisis 1945-1947 yrs. *New and Newest History*. May - June, 2002, Vol. 3.]
- KORNIENKO, Georgii M.: Upushchennaia vozmozhnost': vstrecha N. S. Khrushcheva i Dzh. Kennedi v Vene v 1961 g. [A Missed Opportunity: The 1961 Khrushchev-Kennedy Meeting in Vienna]. *Novaia i veishaia istoriia*, 1992, No. 2, 97-106.
- КОРОЛ, В. Е.: Упущенная возможность. Встреча Хрущева и Кеннеди в Вене в 1961 г. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 1992, Том 2. [KOROL, V. E.: Missed Opportunity. Meeting of Khrushchev and Kennedy in Vienna in 1961. *New and Newest History*. 1992, Vol. 2.]
- KOURKOUVELAS, Lykourgos: Denuclearization on NATO's Southern Front: Allied Reactions to Soviet Proposals, 1957–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 197–215.
- KOZOVOI, Andrei: Dissonant Voices: Soviet Youth Mobilization and the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 29–61.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Documenting the Early Soviet Nuclear Weapons Program (Introduced by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 265-270.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Secret East German Report on Chinese Reactions to the 1956 Hungarian Revolt (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 270.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Yeltsin's Directive on Declassification (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 89, 100.

- KRAMER, Mark: ARCHIVAL RESEARCH IN MOSCOW: Progress and Pitfalls, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1993, No. 3, 1, 18-39.
- KRAMER, Mark: Stalin, Soviet Policy, and the Consolidation of a Communist Bloc in Eastern Europe, 1944-53. In: Tismaneanu, Vladimir (ed.): *Stalinism Revisited: The Establishment of Communist Regimes in East-Central Europe*, Budapest, Central European University Press, 2009.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Collapse of East European Communism and the Repercussions within the Soviet Union (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 178–256.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Collapse of East European Communism and the Repercussions within the Soviet Union (Part 2). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 3–64.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 3–55.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making (Part 2). *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Spring, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 3–38.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making (Part 3). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 3–66.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Soviet Foreign Ministry Appraisal of Sino-Soviet Relations on the Eve of the Split, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 170-185.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Soviet Union and the 1956 Crises in Hungary and Poland: Reassessments and New Findings. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 1998, Vol. 33, No. 2, 163-214.
- KREMENTSOV, Nikolai: In the Shadow of the Bomb: U.S.-Soviet Biomedical Relations in the Early Cold War, 1944–1948. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 41–67.
- KRYLOVA, Anna: ‘Healers of Wounded Souls’: The Crisis of Private Life in Soviet Literature and Society, 1944-46. *Journal of Modern History*, 2001, No. 73, 307-31.
- KUISONG, Yang: The Soviet Factor and the CCP’s Policy towards the United States. *Chinese Historians*, Spring 1992, Vol. 5, No. 1.
- KURBAN, Vefa, and DERMAN, Giray Saynur: Türkiye’nin SSCB ve ABD ile İlişkileri [Turkey's Relations with USSR and USA]. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, Ağustos/August 2015, Vol.35, No.35, 19-46.
- KURBAN, Vefa: 1950-1960 Yıllarında Türkiye ile Sovyetler Birliği Arasındaki İlişkiler [Turkey and Soviet Union Relations in the Years of 1950-1960]. *Journal of Modern Turkish History Studies/Çağdaş Türkiye Tarihi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2014, Vol.14, No. 28, 227-256.
- LARON, Guy: Playing with fire: The Soviet-Syrian-Israeli triangle, 1965-1967, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 2, 163-184.

- LARON, Guy: Stepping Back from the Third World: Soviet Policy toward the United Arab Republic, 1965–1967. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 99–118.
- LAUFER, Jochen: Die UdSSR und die deutsche Währungsfrage, 1944-1948 [The USSR and the German Question, 1944-1948]. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, July, 1998.
- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин и Чан Кай Ши. Тайная поездка сына Чана в Москву в декабре 1945 - январе 1946. *Новая и новейшая история*. Июль - Август, 1996, Том 4. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin and Chan Kai Shi. Secret Trip of Chan to Moscow in December 1945 - January 1946. *New and Newest History*, 1996, Vol. 4.]
- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин, Мао Цзедун и корейская война 1950-1953 годов. *Новая и новейшая история*. Сентябрь - Октябрь, 2005, Том 5. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin, Mao Zedong and the Korean War 1950-1953 years. *New and Newest History*, 2005, Vol. 5.]
- LEITENBERG, Milton: New Russian Evidence on the Korean War Biological Warfare Allegations: Background and Analysis, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 185-199.
- LÉVESQUE, Jacques: Soviet Approaches to Eastern Europe at the Beginning of 1989." *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 12/13, 2001, 49-72.
- LEVGOLD, Robert. The Revolution in Soviet Foreign Policy. *Foreign Affairs*, 1989, No. 1, 82-99.
- LI, Danhui - XIA Yafeng: Jockeying for Leadership: Mao and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1961–July 1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 24–60.
- LIPSET, Seymour Martin – BENCE, Gyorgy: Anticipations of the Failure of Communism. *Theory and Society*, 1994, Vol. 23, No. 2, 169–210.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Gorbačev a Východní Evropa [Gorbachev and Eastern Europe]. In: Moulis, Vladislav (ed.). *Sondy k dějinám SSSR 1917-1991* [Probing the History of the USSR, 1917-1991]. Praha, Ústav dějin střední a východní Evropy Akademie věd České republiky, 1993.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Spojenci na začátku studené války, Stalin a takzvané dlouhé telegramy [The Allies at the Beginning of the Cold War, Stalin and So-Called Long Telegrams]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1997, Vol. 4, No. 1, 75-95.
- LITTLE, Martha C: Limited Access to Documents On Gorbachev's Foreign Policy Found in Foreign Ministry Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1993, No. 3, 27, 52-53.
- LOTH, Wilfried: The German question from Stalin to Khrushchev: The meaning of new documents, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 229-245.
- LOTH, Wilfried: The origins of Stalin's note of 10 March 1952, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 66-88.
- LUŇÁK, Petr: Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis: Soviet Brikmanship Seen from Inside, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 2, 53-82,
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Beyond Betrayal: Beijing, Moscow, and the Paris Negotiations, 1971–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 57–107.

- LYNCH, Dov: Separatist States and Post-Soviet Conflicts. *International Affairs*, 2002, Vol. 78, No. 4, 831-848.
- MACCHIORO, Aurelio: Michail Gorbaciov e la fine del Secolo Breve [Mikhail Gorbachev and the end of the Brief Century]. *Società e Storia*, October, 2005, Vol. 28, No. 110, 823-827.
- MALKOV, V.: МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: У порога “долгого мира”. Джордж Фрост Кеннан рассказывает о России, русских и причинах советско-американского конфликта в Совете по внешней политике США 7 января 1947 года. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2012, Вып. 5, 208-223. [MALKOV, V.: At the Threshold of the "Long Peace." George Frost Kennan Talks about Russia, Russians and Reasons for the Soviet-American Conflict in the US Foreign Policy Council on January 7, 1947. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2012, No. 5, 208-223.]
- MARK, Eduard: “Revolution By Degrees: Stalin's National-Front Strategy For Europe, 1941-1947” *CWIHP Working Paper 31*, Washington D.C. 2001.
- MARK, Eduard: In Re Alger Hiss: A Final Verdict from the Archives of the KGB. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 26–67.
- MARK, Eduard: October or Thermidor? Interpretations of Stalinism and the Perception of Soviet Foreign Policy in the United States, 1917-1947. *American Historical Review*, 1989, Vol. 94, No. 4, 937-962.
- MASTNY, Vojtech – GEYER, David C.- SCHAEFER, Bernd: “Superpower Détente: US-Soviet Relations, 1969-1972.” In *American Détente and German Ospolitik*, 19-25. Washington, GHI, 2004.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: “NATO in the Beholder’s Eye: Soviet Perceptions and Policies, 1949-1956” *CWIHP Working Paper 35*, Washington D.C. 2002.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Soviet foreign policy, 1953–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 312-333.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Soviet Plans for Postwar Europe. In *The Failure of Peace in Europe, 1943-48*, edited by Antonio Varsori and Elena Calandri, 59-75. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Soviet Union's Partnership with India. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 50–90.
- MATZ, Johan: Sweden, the USSR and the early Cold War 1944-1947: declassified encrypted cables shed new light on Soviet diplomatic reporting about Sweden in the aftermath of World War Second, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 1, 27-48.
- MAZOV, Sergei: Soviet Aid to Gizenga Government in the Former Belgian Congo (1960-61) as Reflected in Russian Archives, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, 425-437.
- MAZOV, Sergei: The USSR and the Former Italian Colonies, 1945-50, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 3, No. 3, 49-78.
- MCCLELLAN, Woodford: MOLOTOV REMEMBERS, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1992, No. 1, 17-20.

- МЕНТА, Coleman: The CIA Confronts the Tito-Stalin Split, 1948–1951. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 101–145.
- MICKIEWICZ, Ellen: Efficacy and Evidence: Evaluating U.S. Goals at the American National Exhibition in Moscow, 1959. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 138–171.
- MIKKONEN, Simo: Exploiting the Exiles: Soviet Émigrés in U.S. Cold War Strategy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 98–127.
- МИРСКИЙ, Г. И.: Полвека в мире востоковедения. *Восток*. 1996, Том 6. [MIRSKY, G. I.: Half a Century of Steering East. *East*. 1996, Vol. 6.]
- MONROE, Scott: Cheliabinsk: The Evolution of Disaster. *Post-Soviet Geography*, 1992, Vol. 33, 533–45.
- MOULIS, Vladislav: Československo a Sovětský svaz ve 2. polovině roku 1947 [Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union in the Second Half of 1947]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1996, Vol. 82, No. 3-4, 263-272.
- MOULIS, Vladislav: K sovětské zahraniční politice po skončení druhé světové války [On the Soviet Foreign Policy after the End of the Second World War]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1972, Vol. 58, No. 2, 108-115.
- MOULLEC, Gael (ed.): Central Committee Plenums, 1941-1966: Contents and Implications (Introduced by Gael Moullec and translated by Christa Sheehan Matthew). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 26-27.
- MUELLER, Wolfgang: Recognition in Return for Détente? Brezhnev, the EEC, and the Moscow Treaty with West Germany, 1970–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 79–100.
- MUELLER, Wolfgang: Stalin and Austria: New Evidence on Soviet Policy in a Secondary Theatre of the Cold War, 1938-53/55, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 63-84.
- MUELLER, Wolfgang: The USSR and Permanent Neutrality in the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 148–179.
- MUMINOV, Sherzod: From imperial revenants to Cold War victims: ‘red repatriates’ from the Soviet Union and the making of the new Japan, 1949-1952, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 425-442.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: When the Levee Breaks: The Impact of the Sino-Soviet Split and the Invasion of Czechoslovakia on Romanian-Soviet Relations, 1967–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 43–61.
- MURASHKO, Galina P., - NOSKOVA, Albina R.: Stalin and the National-Territorial Controversies in Eastern Europe, 1945-1947. *Cold War History*, 2001, Vol. 1, No. 3.
- NAFTALI, Timothy (ed.): The Malin Notes: Glimpses Inside the Kremlin during the Cuban Missile Crisis (Obtained by Timothy Naftali, translated and annotated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 299-315.
- NAIMARK, Norman M.: Cold War Studies and New Archival Materials on Stalin. *Russian Review*, 2002, Vol. 61, 1-15.

- NAIMARK, Norman M.: Post-Soviet Russian Historiography on the Emergence of the Soviet Bloc. *Kritika*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 5, No. 3, 561-580.
- NEGIN, Evgeny A. – SMIRNOV, Yuri N: Did the USSR Share Atomic Secrets with China? Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security, <http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch>.
- NIKOLAEVA, N.: НИКОЛАЕВА, Н. И.: Американская культура в советской антиамериканской пропаганде начального периода холодной войны. *Культурное пространство города: межвузовский сборник научных трудов*, 2010, 152-158. [NIKOLAEVA, N.: American Culture in the Soviet Anti-American Propaganda in the Initial Period of the Cold War. *Kul'turnoe Prostranstvo Goroda: Mezhvuzovskii Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov*, 2010, 152-158.]
- OBICHKINA, E.: Sovetskoe rukovodstvo i voina v Alzhire [The Soviet Leadership and the War in Algeria]. *Novaia i noveishaia istoriia*, 2000, No. 1, 19-30.
- OSCA, Alexandru: "Divergente româno-sovietice privind statutul Tratatului de la Varsovia" [Romanian-Soviet Divergences on the Statute of the Warsaw Treaty]. *Magazin Istoric* 2, 2001.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): "This Is Not A Politburo, But A Madhouse" The Post-Stalin Succession Struggle, Soviet Deutschlandpolitik and the SED: New Evidence from Russian, German, and Hungarian Archives (Introduced by Christian F. Ostermann and documents translated by Benjamin Aldrich-Moodie, Monika Borbely, Viktor Gobarev and Christian Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 61-110.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): East German Documents on the Sino-Soviet Border Conflict, (Introduced by Christian F. Ostermann and translated by Christian F. Ostermann and Mark Doctoroff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 186-193.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): One the Eve: A Glimpse Inside the Politburo at the End of 1988 (introduced by Christian F. Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 24-30.
- PARRIS, Scott D. - NARINSKY, Mikhail M. "New Evidence on the Soviet Rejection of the Marshall Plan, 1947: Two Reports" .*CWIHP Working Paper* 9, Washington D.C. 1994.
- PARRISH, Scott D.: A DIPLOMAT REPORTS: Nikolai V. Novikov, Vospominaniya Diplomata: Zapiski 1938-1947 [Recollections of a Diplomat: Notes, 1938-1947], Moscow: Politizdat, 1989, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1992, No. 1, 16, 21-22.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir O. – EDMONDSON, Earl: The Russian Perspective. In: Levering, Ralph (ed.): *Debating the Origins of the Cold War: American and Russian Perspectives*. Lanham-MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002, 85-153.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir O.: Exercise in Frustration: Soviet Foreign Propaganda in the Early Cold War, 1945-47, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1-27.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir O. "The Big Three After World War II: New Documents on Soviet Thinking about Post-War Relations with the United States and Great Britain" *CWIHP Working Paper* 13, Washington D.C. 1995.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir O.: "'The Allies are Pressing on You to Break Your Will...?' Foreign Policy Correspondence between Stalin and Molotov and Other Politburo Members, September 1945-December 1946" *CWIHP Working Paper* 27, Washington D.C. 2000.

- PECHATNOV, Vladimir: How Soviet Cold Warriors viewed World War Second: the inside story of the 1957 edition of the Big Three correspondence, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 1, 109-125.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir: The Soviet Union and the world, 1944–1953. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 90-111.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávsko-sovětské vztahy po XX. sjezdu KSSS [Yugoslavia-Soviet Relations after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2000, Vol. 86, No. 2, 181-213.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Po Chruščovově návštěvě Bělehradu. Jugoslávie a Sovětský svaz v období před XX. sjezdem KSSS [After Khrushchev Visited Belgrad. Yugoslavia and the USSR in the Period before the 20th Congress of the CPSU]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1999, Vol. 85, No. 4, 475-499.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Sovětsko-jugoslávská roztržka [Soviet-Yugoslav Conflict], *Historický obzor*, 1990-1991, Vol. 1, No. 7-8, 174-180.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Sovětsko-jugoslávské vztahy ve druhé polovině roku 1953 [Soviet-Yugoslav Relations in the Second Half of 1953]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1994, Vol. 80, No. 3, 247-258.
- PEROVIĆ, Jeronim: The Tito-Stalin Split: A Reassessment in Light of New Evidence. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 32–63.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof (ed.), Stalin As Editor: The Soviet Dictator's Secret Changes to the Polish Constitution of 1952 (Obtained and translated by Krzysztof Persak). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 149-154.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: The Polish-Soviet Confrontation in 1956 and the Attempted Soviet Military Intervention in Poland. *Europea-Asia Studies*, 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, 1285-1310.
- PICCARDO, Lara: I rapporti tra il Comecon e la Cee: dalla guerra fredda al mutuo riconoscimento [The relations between Comecon and EEC: from the cold war to mutual recognition]. *Cittadinanza europea*, 2012, Vol. 9, No. 2, 135-152.
- ПИХОЯ, Рудольф Г.: Почему распался СССР? Из: Зубок, В. М. - Шенин, С. И. - Шубин, А. А.: Конец холодной войны: новые факты и аспекты. Саратов, Научная книга, 2004. [PIKHOIYA, Rudolf G.: Why did the USSR Break Up? In: Zubok, V. M. - Shenin, C. Y. - Shubin, A. A. (eds.): *End of Cold War: New Facts and Aspects*. Saratov, Scientific Book, 2004.]
- PISU, Stefano: Coesistenza pacifica e cooperazione cultural nella Guerra Fredda: Il film Italiani brava gente e l'avvio delle coproduzioni italo-sovietiche [Peaceful Co-existence and Cultural Cooperation during the Cold War: The Film Italiani brava gente and the Birth of Italian-Soviet Co-productions]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2016, No. 1, 35-62.
- POLLOCK, Ethan: Conversations with Stalin on Questions of Political Economy. *CWIHP Working Paper 33*, Washington D.C. 2001.
- POLLOCK, Ethan: Stalin as the Coryphaeus of Science: Ideology and Knowledge in the Post-war Years. In: Davis, Sarah – Harris, James (eds.): *Stalin: A New History*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2005, 271-288.

- PONS, Silvio: L'Italia e il PCI nella politica estera dell'URSS di Breznev [Italy and the PCI in the foreign policy of the USSR under Brezhnev]. *Studi Storici*, October, 2001, Vol. 42, No. 4, 929-951.
- PONS, Silvio: L'Unione Sovietica nella politica estera di Togliatti (1944-1949) [The Soviet Union in Togliatti foreign policy (1944-1949)]. *Studi Storici*, April, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 2/3, 435-456.
- PONS, Silvio: L'URSS verso la guerra fredda: un "Lungo Telegramma" sovietico? [The USSR toward the cold war. A soviet "Long Telegram"?]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 1991, No. 183, 285-292.
- PONS, Silvio: Stalin, Togliatti, and the Origins of the Cold War in Europe. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 2, 3-27.
- PRAVDA, Alex: Politika optimismu a opatrnosti. Moskva a východní Evropa na konci 80. let [A Policy of Optimism and Caution. Moscow and Eastern Europe at the end of the 1980s]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2011, Vol. 18, No. 1-2, 86-119.
- PRAVDA, Alex: The Collapse of the Soviet Union, 1990-1991. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 356-77.
- PRIESTLAND, David: Cold War mobilisation and domestic politics: The Soviet Union. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 442-463.
- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, M. Y.: The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/97, 251-257.
- RAACK, R. C.: Stalin Plans His Post-War Germany. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 1993, No. 1, 53-73.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey - TARLOW Lisbeth: Gorbachev, Ozawa, and the Failed Back-Channel Negotiations of 1989-1990. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 104-130.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: Mongolian Politics in the Shadow of the Cold War: The 1964 Coup Attempt and the Sino-Soviet Split. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 95-119.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Emergence of the Chinese Communist Regime, 1946-1950: New Documents, Old Story. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 115-124.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: The Sino-Soviet Split. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 349-72.
- RAINER, Janos M: THE YELTSIN DOSSIER: SOVIET DOCUMENTS ON HUNGARY, 1956, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 22, 24-27.
- REID, Susan E: The Khrushchev Kitchen: Domesticating the Scientific-Technological Revolution. *Journal of Contemporary History* 40, no. 2, 2005, 289-316.
- REIMAN, Michal: Obrat roku 1953 a Chruščov [The 1953 Turnabout and Khrushchev]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1997, Vol. 83, No. 4, 403-413.

- REVELL, Stephen – WHITE, Stephen: The USSR and its Diplomatic Partners, 1917-91. *Diplomacy & Statecraft* 13, no. 1, 2002, 31-54.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: L'URSS et la sécurité européenne 1953-1956. *Communisme*, 1997, Vol. 49/50, 127-130.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: 'Europe is our Common Home': A study of Gorbachev's diplomatic concept, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 33-65.
- RIABOV, Olev: Gendering the American Enemy in Early Cold War Soviet Films (1946–1953). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 193–219.
- RICHTER, James: Re-examining Soviet Policy Towards Germany during the Beria Interregnum. *CWIHP Working Paper* 3, Washington D.C. 1992.
- RIEBER, Alfred: Stalin: Man of the Borderlands. *American Historical Review*, December 2001, No. 106.
- RINGMAR, Erik: The Recognition Game, Soviet Russia Against the West. *Cooperation and Conflict*, 2002, Vol. 37, No. 2, 115-136.
- ROBINSON, Thomas: China Confronts the Soviet Union: War and Diplomacy on China's Inner Asian Frontiers. In: MacFarquhar, Roderick – Fairbank, John (eds.): *The Cambridge History of China*, vol. XV, Revolutions within the Chinese Revolution, 1966-1982. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- ROBERTS, Cynthia: German and Soviet Military Doctrinal Innovation before World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 140–144.
- ROBERTS Geoffrey: Stalin at the Tehran, Yalta, and Potsdam Conferences. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 6–40.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: A Chance for Peace? The Soviet Campaign to End the Cold War, 1953-1955. *CWIHP Working Paper* 57, Washington D.C. 2008.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Litvinov's Lost Peace, 1941–1946. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 2, 23–54.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin, the Pact with Nazi Germany, and the Origins of Postwar Soviet Diplomatic Historiography. *Journal of Cold War Studies* 4, no. 4, 2002, 93-103.
- RUCKER, Laurent: Moscow's Surprise: The Soviet-Israeli Alliance of 1947-1949. *CWIHP Working Paper* 46, Washington D.C. 2005.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalins großer Bluff: Die Geschichte der Stalin-Note in Dokumenten der sowjetischen Führung. [Stalin's Big Bluff: The History of the Stalin Notes in the Documents of the Soviet Government]. *Schriftenreihe der Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*. 2007, Vol. 95.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The 1952 Stalin Note on German Unification: The Ongoing Debate. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 172–212.
- SHAW, Tony: Nightmare on Nevsky Prospekt: *The Blue Bird* as a Curious Instance of U.S.-Soviet Film Collaboration during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1, 3–33.
- РЯБЕВ, Л. Д.: Атомный Проект СССР: Документы и Материалы. Из: Гончаров: Атомная бомба 1945 - 1954. Саров, РФНС-ВНИИЕФ, 1999. [RYABEV, L. D.: Atomic

Project USSR: Documents and Materials. In: Goncharev: Atom bomb 1945 - 1954. Sarov, RFNS-VNIIEF, 1999.]

- SAGOMONYAN, A.: САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: Советский Союз и испанский вопрос. 1944–1947. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2008, № 2, 57–71. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: The Soviet Union and Spanish Issue. 1944-1947. Based on new archival documents. *Novaya i Noveyshaya Istoriya*, 2008, No. 2, 57–71.]
- SAGOMONYAN, A.: САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: СССР, испанский вопрос и начало холодной войны. Россия и мир: вчера, сегодня, завтра, 2001, 104–112. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: USSR, Spanish Issues and the Beginning of the Cold War. *Rossiya i Mir: Vchera, Segodnya, Zavtra*, 2001, 104-112.]
- SALVINI, Gianni: Gorbaciov: dalla crisi di efficienza alla crisi di sopravvivenza [Gorbachev: from the crisis of efficiency to the crisis of serviva]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 1991, Vol. 56, No. 3, 473-484.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: New Sources on the Role of Soviet Submarines in the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 2005, Vol. 28, No. 2, 233-259.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – TAUBMAN, William: Soviet Foreign Policy, 1962–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 134–57.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: The logic of 1989: the Soviet peaceful withdrawal from Eastern Europe. In: Savranskaya, Svetlana – Blanton, Thomas – Zubok, Vladislav (eds.): Masterpieces of History: The Peaceful End of the Cold War in Europe, 1989. Budapest, Central University Press, 2010, 1–47.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (ed.): The Soviet Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents on Anastas Mikoyans November 1962 Trip to Cuba. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 331-348.
- SBRANA, Filippo: Le banche italiane e il commercio con l'Unione Sovietica [Italian banks and the trade with the Soviet Union]. *Ventesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni*, 2017, Vol. 16, No. 1, 30-48.
- SCHATTENBERG, Susanne: Gespräch zweier Taubstummer? Die Kultur der Aussenpolitik Chruscevs und Adenauers Moskaureise 1955. *Osteuropa*, 2007, Vol. 57, No. 722-46.
- SCHEID, Fernande: Stalin and the Creation of the Azerbaijan Democratic Party in Iran, 1945. *Cold War History*, 2001, No. 1.
- SCHERSTJANOI, Elke: Die sowjetische Deutschlandpolitik nach Stalins Tod 1953: neue Dokumente au dem Archiv des Moskauer Außenministeriums. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1998, Vol. 46, 497-549.
- SELVAGE, Douglas E.: Transforming the Soviet Sphere of Influence: US-Soviet Détente and Eastern Europe, 1969-1976. *Diplomatic History*, 2009, Vol. 33, No. 4, 653-670.
- СЕМЕНОВ, В. С.: От Хрущева до Горбачева. Из дневника В. С. Семенова. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 2004, Том 3, No. 4. [SEMENOV, V. S.: From Khrushchev to Gorbachev. From Diary of V. S. Semenov. *New and Newest History*. 2004, Vol. 3, No. 4.]

- SHAHNOVICH, Marianna: ШАХНОВИЧ, Марианна: Холодная война и идеологическая борьба на «религиозном фронте»: о некоторых моделях советской пропаганды. *Государство, религия, Церковь в России и за рубежом*, 2017, Вып. 35, № 1, 164-184. [SHAHNOVICH, Marianna: The Cold War and Ideological Struggle on the "Religious Front": about Some Models of the Soviet Propaganda. *Gosudarstvo, Religiya, Tserkov' v Rossii i Zarubezhom*, 2017, Vol. 35, No. 1, 164-184.]
- SHARE, Michael: From Ideological Foe to Uncertain Friend: Soviet Relations with Taiwan, 1943-82. *Cold War History*, 2003, Vol. 3, No. 2, 1-34.
- SHEN, Zhihua – XIA, Yafeng: Hidden Currents during the Honeymoon: Mao, Khrushchev, and the 1957 Moscow Conference. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 74–117.
- SHEN, Zhihua: “赫鲁晓夫与苏联归还旅顺基地” [Khrushchev and the Return of the Lushun Base by the Soviet Union]. In *Dangshi Yanjiu Ziliao* [CCP History Studies Material] Vol. 9, 2002.
- ШЕН, ЖИХУА: Столкновение и урегулирование интересов в протесте переговоров о китайско-советском договоре 1950 года. *Проблемы дальнего Востока*. 2002, Том 4. [SHEN, Zhihua: Clashes and Regulations of Interests in the Protests of Chinese-Soviet Agreement Talks Year 1950. *Problems of the Far East*. 2002, Vol. 4.]
- SHUBIN, Vladimir: Unsung Heroes: The Soviet Military and the Liberation of Southern Africa, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 251-262.
- SLEZKINE, Yuri: The USSR as a Communal Apartment, or How a Socialist State Promoted Ethnic Particularism. *Slavic Review*, 1994, Vol. 53, No. 2, 414-52.
- СЛЮТСКИЙ, Борис: Из записок о войне. *Огонёк*. Апрель, 1995, Том 17. [SLUTSKY, Boris: From the Notes about War. *Little Fire*, 1995, Vol. 17.]
- SMIRNOV, Yuri (ed.): STALIN'S SECRET ORDER: BUILD THE BOMB "ON A RUSSIAN SCALE" (Introduced by Yuri Smirnov). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 5.
- SMIRNOV, Yuri: THE KGB MISSION TO NIELS BOHR: ITS REAL "SUCCESS", *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 51, 54-57.
- SMIRNOV, Yuri: This Man Has Done More Than All of Us. In: P. N. Lebedev (ed.): Andrei Sakharov: Facets of a Life. Hong Kong, Edition Frontieres, 1991.
- SMIRNOV, Yuri – ZUBOK, Vladislav: Nuclear Weapons after Stalin's Death: Moscow Enters the H-Bomb Age, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 1, 14-18.
- SMITH, Mark B.: Peaceful coexistence at all costs: Cold War exchanges between Britain and the Soviet Union in 1956, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 537-558.
- SOKOLOV, V. B.: The Costs of War: Human Losses for the USSR and Germany, 1939-1945. *Journal of Military Studies*, 1996, Vol. 9, No. 1.
- SOKOLOV, Vladimir V. – HOLTSMARK, Sven G.: Note on the Foreign Policy Archive of the Russian Federation, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1993, No. 3, 26, 52.
- SONG, Yingui: 宋银桂: 中苏交恶与“文化大革命”. *湘潭大学学报: 哲学社会科学版*, 1995, No. 6, 68-72 [SONG, Yingui: Sino-Soviet Split and Cultural Revolution, *Journal Of XIANGTAN University: Philosophy And Social Sciences*, 1995, No. 6, 68-72]

- STANCIU, Cezar: Fragile Equilibrium: Romania and the Vietnam War in the Context of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 161–187.
- STYKALIN, Aleksandr: The Hungarian Crisis of 1956: The Soviet Role in the Light of New Archival Documents. *Cold War History*, 2001, Vol. 2, No. 1, 112-144.
- SZALONTAI, Balazs: “You Have No Political Life of Your Own” Kim Il Sung and the Soviets, 1953-1964, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 87-138.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: Solidarity within limits: Interkit and the evolution of the Soviet Bloc’s Indochina policy, 1967-1985, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 385-403.
- TAGIROVA, Alsu: Soviet Public Diplomacy in China: “Small Steps” towards Bilateral Rapprochement (1978-1985), *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 405-423.
- ТАРАНОВ, Евгений: Раскачаем Ленинские Горы!: Из истории вольнодумства в Московском Университете (1955-1956). *Свободная Мысль*. 1993, Том 10. [TARANOV, Evgeny: Shake Up Lenin Mountains!: From History of Free Thinking in Moscow University (1955-1956). *Free Thought*. 1993, Vol. 10.]
- TAUBMAN, William: Khrushchev vs. Mao: A Preliminary Sketch of the Role of Personality in the Sino-Soviet Split, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 243-248.
- TAYLOR, Brian D.: The Soviet Military and the Disintegration of the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 17–66.
- TERZI, Claudio: L'URSS e l'eurocomunismo [USSR and Eurocommunism] il Mulino, 1978, No. 3, 391-407.
- TOLVAISAS, Tomas: Cold War “Bridge-Building”: U.S. Exchange Exhibits and Their Reception in the Soviet Union, 1959–1967. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 3–31.
- TRAPNEZIK, Alexander: “Agents of Moscow” at the Dawn of the Cold War: The Comintern and the Communist Party of New Zealand. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 124–149.
- TROMLY, Benjamin: The Making of a Myth: The National Labor Alliance, Russian Émigrés, and Cold War Intelligence Activities. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 80–111.
- TROYANOVSKY, Oleg A.: The Caribbean Crisis: A View from the Kremlin. *International Affairs*, 1992, Vol. 4, No. 5.
- TSIPURSKY, Gleb: Domestic Cultural Diplomacy and Soviet State-Sponsored Popular Culture in the Cold War, 1953-1962. *Diplomatic History*, 2017, Vol. 41, No. 5, 985-1009.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.); “We Were Truly on the Verge of War”—A Conversation with Nikita Khrushchev, 30 October 1962 (Obtained by Oldřich Tuma and translated by Linda Mastalir). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 400-403.
- TUMINEZ, Astrid S.: Nationalism, Ethnic Pressures, and the Breakup of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies* 5, No. 4, 2003, 81-136.
- TUMINEZ, Astrid S.: Nationalism, Ethnic Pressures, and the Breakup of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 81–136.

- UHL, Matthias - HOFFMANN, Michael Schwartz – WENKTER, Herrmann (eds.): Westberlin stellt also ein großes Loch inmitten unserer Republik dar: Die militärischen und politischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins zum Mauerbau. In *Die DDR vor dem Mauerbau: Politik und Gesellschaft*, Dierk 307-326, Munich, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- UHL, Matthias – IVKIN, Vladimir I.: Operation Atom: The Soviet Union's Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic, 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 12/13, 2001, 299-307.
- UHL, Matthias – KARLSCH, Rainer – LAUFER – Jochen: Das Ministerium für Bewaffnung der UdSSR und die Demontage der Carl Zeiss Werke in Jena - eine Fallstudie." In *Sowjetische Demontagen in Deutschland 1944-1949: Hintergründe, Ziele und Wirkungen*, 113-145, Berlin, Duncker, Humblot, 2002.
- UHL, Matthias – TIMMERMANN (ed.): Für die Sicherung der Sektorengrenze und des Rings um Berlin wird durch den Stab der Gruppe der sowjetischen Streitkräfte in Deutschland. . . ein Plan ausgearbeitet: Die militärischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins für den Mauerbau. In *1961: Mauerbau und Aussenpolitik*, 81-99, Münster, Lit, 2002.
- UHL, Matthias: Zur Geschichte der sowjetischen Rüstungsindustrie von 1945 bis 1965: Das Russische Staatsarchiv für Wirtschaft (RGAÉ) und seine Bestände. In *Russische Archive und Geschichtswissenschaft: Rechtsgrundlagen. Arbeitsbedingungen. Forschungsperspektiven*, edited by Stefan Kreuzberger und Rainer Lindner, 263-280, Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 2003.
- ULAM, Adam B.: A Few Unresolved Mysteries about Stalin and the Cold War in Europe: A Modest Agenda for Research. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 110–116.
- ULIANOVA, Olga: Corvalan for Bukovsky: a real exchange of prisoners during an imaginary war. The Chilean dictatorship, the Soviet Union and US mediation, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 3, 315-336
- ULUNIAN, Artiom: Soviet Cold War Perceptions of Turkey and Greece, 1945-58. *Cold War History* 3, No. 2, 2003, 35-52.
- VALDEVIT, Giampaolo: L'immobilismo sovietico nella guerra fredda [Soviet immobilism in the Cold War]. *Studi storici*, 2013, Vol. 54, No. 1, 227-234.
- VALDEVIT, Giampaolo: L'Unione Sovietica, la bomba atomic e le origin della guerra fredda [The Soviet Union, the atom bomb and the origins of Cold War]. *Studi Storici*, 1996, Vol. 37, No. 4, 1301-1310.
- VALENTA, Jiří: Sovětské přehodnocení rozhodnutí z roku 1968 a „něžná revoluce“ [The Soviet Reassessment of the 1968 Decision and the “Gentle Revolution”]. *Mezinárodní vztahy*, 1992, Vol. 27, No. 1, 10-21.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Le gouvernement Eden et l'Union Soviétique, 1955-1956: de l'espoir à la disillusion [The Eden Government and the Soviet Union, 1955-1956: From Hope to Disillusion]. *Relations Internationales*, Autumn, 1992, No. 71.
- VILLARI, Francesco: Varsavia, Berlino, Mosca: il crollo del comunismo e le sfide di Woytila e Reagan [Warsaw, Berlin, Moscow: the fall of communism and the challenges of Woytila and Reagan]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2000, No. 3, 1-9.

- VOLKOGONOV, Dimitri (ed.): Stalin's Plan to Assassinate Tito (Translated by Natasha Nur). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 137.
- ВОЛКОВ, Владимир: За советами в Кремль. Запись беседы И. В. Сталина с руководителями СЕПГ. Март 1946. *Исторический архив*. 2002, Том 2. [VOLKOV, Vladimir: For Advices to Kremlin. A Recording of the Conversation between I. V. Stalin and Bosses of SEPG. March 1946. *Historical Archive*. 2002, Vol. 2.]
- WALLANDER, Celeste A: Western Policy and the Demise of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 137–177.
- WANNER, Jan: Egyptská karta v sovětské politice v roce 1956 [The Egypt Card in Soviet Foreign Policy, 1956]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 488-499.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Should We Fear This? Stalin and the Danger of War with America. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, *CWIHP Working Paper* July, 2002, No. 39.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Soviet Aims in Korea and the Origins of the Korean War, 1945-1950: New Evidence from Russian Archives. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholar, *CWIHP Working Paper* November, 1993, No. 8.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: To Attack or Not to Attack: Stalin, Kim Il Sung, and the Prelude to War. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1995, No. 5.
- WEINER, Amir: Saving Private Ivan: From What, Why, and How? *Kritika: Explorations in Russian and Eurasian History*, 2000, Vol. 1, No. 2, 305-336.
- WEINER, Amir: The Empires Pay a Visit: Gulag Returnees, East European Rebellions, and Soviet Frontier Politics. *Journal of Modern History*, 2006, Vol. 78, No. 2, 333-76.
- WERBLAN, Andrzej: The Conversation between Wladyslaw Gomulka and Josef Stalin. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd (ed.): Mao on Sino-Soviet Relations: Two Conversations with the Soviet Ambassador (Introduced by Arne Odd Westad and translated by Mark Doctoroff and Maxim Korobochkin). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 157, 164-169.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Moscow and the Angolan Crisis, 1974-1976: A New Pattern of Intervention. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/1997, No. 8-9.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Prelude to Invasion: The Soviet Union and the Afghan Communists, 1978-1979. *International History Review*, 1994, Vol. 16, No. 1.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Secrets of the Second World: The Russian Archives and the Reinterpretation of the Cold War History. *Diplomatic History*, Spring, 1997, Vol. 21.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The Road to Kabul: Soviet Policy in Afghanistan, 1978-1979. In: Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): *The Fall of Détente: Soviet-American Relations during the Carter Years*. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997.
- WESTWICK, Peter J.: Space-strike Weapons and the Soviet Response to SDI. *Diplomatic History*, 2008, Vol. 32, No. 5, 955-979.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: The Last Soviet Offensive in the Cold War: Emergence and Development of the Campaign Against NATO Euromissiles, 1979-1983. *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 79-110.

- WILLIAMS, Brian Glyn: The Hidden Ethnic Cleansing of Muslims in the Soviet Union: The Exile and Repatriation of the Crimean Tartars. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2002, Vol. 37, No. 3, 323-347.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Review Essay: The Russian View(s) of the Prague Spring. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 128–141.
- WINGROVE, Paul: Mao’s Conversations with the Soviet Ambassador, 1953-1956. *CWIHP Bulletin*, April, 2002, Working Paper No. 36.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth (ed.): Sino-Soviet Tensions, 1980: Two Russian Documents (Introduced and translated by Elizabeth Wishnick). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 202-207.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth (ed.): Soviet Reactions to the Sino-Soviet Border Rift (Introduced and translated by Elizabeth Wishnick). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 194-201.
- WOLFF, David (ed.): Plenum Transcripts, 1955-1957 (Documents translated by Benjamin Aldrich-Moodie, Leo Gluchowski and Vladislav Zubok). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 34-43.
- WOLFF, David: Japan and Stalin's Policy toward Northeast Asia after World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 4–29.
- YEGOROVA, Natalia I: Russian Archives: Prospects for Cold War Studies, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 543-548.
- ZAKE, Ieva: Soviet Campaigns against “Capitalist Ideological Subversives” during the Cold War: The Latvian Experience. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 91–114.
- ZELENOV, M. V: Joseph Stalin On Engels’s article. The Forgotten Policy of Tsarist Russia and Ideological Preparation for the World War. *Questions of History*, 2002, No. 7, 3-40.
- ЗЕЛЕНОВ, М. В.: Как Сталин критиковал и редактировал конспекты школьных учебников по истории (1934-1936 годы). *Вопросы Истории*. 2004, Том 6. [ZELENOV, M. V.: How Stalin Criticized and Redacted Concepts of School Books on History (1934-1936 years). *Questions of History*. 2004, Vol. 6.]
- ЗЕЗИНА, Марина Р.: Шоковая терапия; от 1953-го. К 1956 году. *Отечественная история*. 1995, Том 3. [ZEZINA, Marina R.: Shock Therapy; from 1953 to 1956 years. *National History*. 1995, Vol. 3.]
- ZHANG, Shu: The Sino-Soviet alliance and the Cold War in Asia, 1954–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 353-375.
- ZHANG, Yanwei: 张彦伟: 美国“大规模报复”战略与中苏交恶. *当代中国史研究*, 2013, No. 1, 88-95. [ZHANG, Yanwei: U.S. "Massive Retaliation" Strategy and Sino – Soviet Split. *Contemporary Chinese History Studies*, 2013, No. 1, 88-95.]
- ZHANG, Shuguang – CHEN, Jian: The Emerging Disputes between Beijing and Moscow: Ten Newly Available Chinese Documents, 1956-58. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6-7.

- ZHAO, Xuegong: 赵学功: 古巴导弹危机中的美苏秘密交易问题. 历史教学: 高校版, 2017, No. 8, 62-72 [ZHAO, Xuegong: The Secret Deal between the U.S. and Soviet Union during the Cuban Missile Crisis. *History Teaching: College Edition*, 2017, No. 8, 62-72]
- ZHIHUA, Shen: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Origins of the Korean War: Stalin's Strategic Goals in the Far East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 44–68.
- ZLOTNIK, Marc: Yeltsin and Gorbachev: The Politics of Confrontation. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 128–164.
- ЗУБКОВА, Елена: Мир Мнений советского человека. *Отечественная история*. 1998, Том 4. [ZUBKOVA, Elena: World of Opinions of Soviet Person. *National History*. 1998, Vol. 4.]
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – SMIRNOV, Yuri: Nuclear Weapons after Stalin's Death: Moscow Enters the H-Bomb Age. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1994, No. 4.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. (ed.): Khrushchev's 1960 Troop Cut: New Russian Evidence (Introduced and translated by Vladislav Zubok). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 416-420.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. (ed.): Khrushchev's Nuclear Promise to Beijing during the Crisis (Introduction by Vladislav Zubok and translated by Mark Doctoroff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 219, 225-226.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: 'To Hell With Yalta!'—Stalin Opts for a New Status Quo. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1995, No. 07, 24-27.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: "Look What Chaos in the Beautiful Socialist Camp!" Deng Xiaoping and the Sino-Soviet Split, 1956-1963, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 152-161.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: "The Soviet Union and Détente of the 1970s." *Cold War History* 8, No. 4 2008, 427-447.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Atomic Espionage and Its Soviet "Witnesses". *CWIHP Bulletin*. Fall, 1994, No. 4, 50, 52-53.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: CPSU Plenums, Leadership Struggles, and Soviet Cold War Politics. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Inside the Covert Cold War: The KGB vs. the CIA, 1960-1962. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1994, No. 4.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis (1958-62). *CWIHP Working Paper*, 1993, No. 6, Washington D.C.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Khrushchev's 1960 Troop Cut: New Russian Evidence. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/1997, No. 8-9.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Lost in a Triangle: U.S.-Soviet Back-Channel Documents on the Japan Factor in Tripartite Diplomacy, 1969–1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 51–71.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: New Evidence on the 'Soviet Factor' in the Peaceful Revolutions of 1989. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 12/13, 2001, 5-23.

- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Foreign Policy from Détente to Gorbachev, 1975–1985. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 89–111.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Intelligence and the Cold War: The “Small” Committee of Information, 1952-1953. *Diplomatic History*, Summer, 1995, Vol. 19, No. 3.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Khrushchev-Mao Conversations, 31 July-3 August 1958 and 2 October 1959. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall/Winter, 2001, No. 12-13, 244-272.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Multi-Level Dynamics of Moscow’s German Policy from 1953 to 1964. In: Patrick M. Morgan and Keith L. Nelson (eds.): *Reviewing the Cold War: Domestic Factors and Foreign Policy in the East-West Confrontation*. Westport, Praeger, 2000.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Nuclear Education of Nikita Khrushchev. In: Gaddis, John Lewis – Gordon, Philip H. - May, Ernest R. – Rosenberg, Jonathan (eds.): *Cold War Statesmen Confront the Bomb*. London, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union. In: Raynolds, David (ed.): *The Origins of the Cold War in Europe*. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1994.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and China in the 1980s: reconciliation and divorce. *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 2, 121-141.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and détente of the 1970s. *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 427-447.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: With his back against the Wall: Gorbachev, Soviet demise, and German reunification, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 619-645.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: CPSU Plenums, Leadership Struggles, and Soviet Cold War Politics, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 28-33.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Cuban Missile Crisis: “Dismayed by the Actions of the Soviet Union.” Mikoyan’s talks with Fidel Castro and the Cuban leadership, November 1962, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 59, 89-92.

Ukraine

Books

- AURESCU, Bogdan: Delimitarea maritimă dintre România și Ucraina la Curtea de la Haga: documentele scrise și pledoariile României în cauza România c. Ucraina privind delimitarea spațiilor maritime în Marea Neagră, soluționată de Curtea Internațională de Justiție la 3 februarie 2009 [The Maritime Border Between Romania and Ukraine at the Court of Hague: The Written Documents and Pleadings of Romania in the Romania c. Ukraine Case Regarding the Demarcation of Maritime Areas in the Black Sea, Settled by the International Court of Justice on the 3 of February, 2009]. București, Editura Academiei Române, 2009.

- TUDOR, Tiberiu: Istoria dramatică a teritoriilor românești ocupate: tratatul cu Ucraina [The Dramatic History of the Occupied Romanian Territories: the Treaty with Ukraine]. București, Albatros, 2004.

Vietnam (DRV)

Books

- ANDERSEN, David L.: Trapped by Success: The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.
- APPY, Christian G.: *Patriots: The Vietnam War Remembered from All Sides*. New York, Viking Press, 2003.
- ARTAUD, Denise – KAPLAN, Lawrence – RUBIN, Mark (eds.): Dien Bien Phu and the Crisis of Franco-American Relations, 1954-1955. Wilmington, DE, Scholarly Resources, 1990.
- ASSELIN, Pierre: *A Bitter Peace: Washington, Hanoi, and the Making of the Paris Agreement*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- BERMAN, Larry: *No Peace, No Honor: Nixon, Kissinger, and Betrayal in Vietnam*. New York, Free Press, 2001.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael (ed.): Taking Charge: The Johnson White House Tapes, 1963-1964. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1998.
- BRADLEY, Mark: Imagining Vietnam and the United States: The Making of Postcolonial Vietnam, 1919-1950. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- BRIGHAM, Robert K.: *Guerrilla Diplomacy: The NLF's Foreign Relations and the Viet Nam War*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1999.
- BROCHEUX, Pierre: *Ho Chi Minh: A Biography*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- BUZZANCO, Robert: Masters of War: Military Dissent and Politics in the Vietnam Era. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- DEVILLERS, Hugues: *Le piastre et le fusil: Le cout de la guerre d'Indochine 1945-1954*. Paris, Comite pour l'histoire economique et financiere de la France, 2002.
- DUIKER, William J.: *Ho Chi Minh: A Life*. New York: Hyperion, 2000.
- ELLIOTT, David W. P.: *The Vietnamese War: Revolution and Social Change in the Mekong Delta, 1930-1975*, 2 vols., Armonk, NY, M. E. Sharpe, 2003.
- LANGGUTH, A. J.: *Our Vietnam: The War, 1954-1975*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2000.
- ELLIOTT, Duong Van Mai: *The Sacred Willow: Four Generations in the Life of a Vietnamese Family*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1999.

- ELLSBERG, Daniel: *Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers*. New York, Viking, 2002.
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: *Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: *The Soviet Union and the Vietnam War*. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1996.
- GARDNER, Lloyd C.: *Pay Any Price: Lyndon Johnson and the Wars for Vietnam*. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1995.
- GOSCHA, Christopher: *Thailand and the Vietnamese Networks of the Vietnamese Revolution, 1885-1954*. London, Routledge, 1999.
- GOSCHA, Christopher: *Vietnam: A New History*. New York, Basic Books, 2016.
- GRAS, Yves: *Histoire de la guerre d'Indochine*. Paris, Plon, 1992.
- HEMERY, Daniel: *Ho Chi Minh, de l'Indochine au Vietnam*. Paris: Decouvertes-Gallimard, 1990.
- HERRING, George C.: *America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950-1975*. Boston, MA, McGraw-Hill, 2002.
- JACOBS, Seth: *America's Miracle Man in Vietnam: Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U.S. Intervention in Southeast Asia, 1950-1957*. Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 2004.
- KAISER, David E.: *American Tragedy: Kennedy, Johnson, and the Origins of the Vietnam War*. Cambridge, MA, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2000.
- KARNOW, Stanley: *Vietnam: A History*. New York: Viking Press, 1983.
- KESTER, Bernadette - ROOZENBEEK, H. - GROOT, Okke: *Focus op Korea : de rol van de Nederlandse pers in de beeldvorming over de Korea-oorlog 1950-1953* [Focus on Korea: the Role of the Dutch Press in the Image-Creation of the Korean War 1950-1953], Den Haag, Sdu Uitgevers, 2000.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey: *Nixon's Vietnam War*. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 1998.
- KISSINGER, Henry: *Ending the Vietnam War: A Personal History of America's Involvement in and Extraction from the Vietnam War*. New York, Touchstone, 2002.
- LAFEBER, Walter: *The Deadly Bet: LBJ, Vietnam, and the 1968 Election*. Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2005.
- LAWRENCE Mark Atwood – LOGEVALL, Fredrik (eds.): *The First Vietnam War: Colonial Conflict and Cold War Crisis*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2007.
- LAWRENCE, Mark Atwood: *Assuming the Burden: Europe and the American Commitment to War in Vietnam*. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2005.
- LOGEVALL, Fredrik: *Choosing War: The Lost Chance for Peace and the Escalation of War in Vietnam*. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1999.
- MCMAHON, Robert J., *The Limits of Empire: The United States and Southeast Asia since World War II*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1999.

- MOISE, Edwin: *Tonkin Gulf and the Escalation of the Vietnam War*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1996.
- MOYAR, Mark: *Triumph Forsaken? The Vietnam War, 1954-1965*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- NICULESCU-MIZIL, Paul: *România și războiul americano-vietnamez* [Romania and the American-Vietnamese war]. București, Roza Vânturilor, 2008
- NGUYEN, Viet Thanh. *Nothing Ever Dies: Vietnam and the Memory of War*. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2016.
- NIEUWENHUIS, Willebrord: *Vietnam: de nooit verdwenen oorlog* [Vietnam: The War That Never Disappeared], Amsterdam, Balans, 2000.
- PORTER, Gareth (ed.): *Vietnam: The Definitive Documentation of Human Decisions*, 2 vols. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- PRESTON, Andrew: *The War Council: McGeorge Bundy, the NSC, and Vietnam*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2006.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia*. Washington, DC, and Stanford, CA, Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2006.
- RUSCIO, Alain: *La Guerre française d'Indochine*. Paris, Complexe, 1992.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas Alan: *Lyndon Johnson and Europe: In the Shadow of Vietnam*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SMALL, Melvin: *Antiwarriors: The Vietnam War and the Battle for America's Hearts and Minds*. Washington, DC, Scholarly Resources, 2002.
- SPECTOR, Ronald: *After Tet: The Bloodiest Year in Vietnam*. New York, Free Press, 1992.
- STATLER, Kathryn C.: *Replacing France: The Origins of American Intervention in Vietnam*. Lexington, KY, University Press of Kentucky, 2007.
- TUCKER, Spencer (ed.): *Encyclopedia of the Vietnam War: A Political, Social, and Military History*, 3 vols. New York, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- VAN DEN DOEL, H. W.: *Gevallen Steen : Dekolonisatie en Koude Oorlog in Vietnam* [Fallen Stone: Decolonization and the Cold War in Vietnam], Leiden, Stichting Leidschrift, 2004.
- YOUNG, Marilyn B.: *The Vietnam Wars: 1945-1990*. New York, HarperCollins, 1991.
- LAWRENCE, Mark A.: *Assuming the Burden: Europe and the American Commitment to War in Vietnam*. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 2005.
- ZHAI, Qiang: *China and the Vietnam Wars, 1950-1975*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.

Articles / Book chapters

- ASSELIN, Pierre: Choosing Peace: Hanoi and the Geneva Agreement on Vietnam, 1954–1955, *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 95–126.
- ASSELIN, Pierre: Revisionism Triumphant: Hanoi's Diplomatic Strategy in the Nixon Era. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 101–137.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KEMÉNY, János (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume I. The Early Stages of the Mediation (1965). Cold War History Research Center, 2017. *Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series*, No. 1.
- BUSCH, Peter: The “Vietnam Legion”: West German Psychological Warfare against East German Propaganda in the 1960s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 164–189.
- CAPPELLO, Francesco: L'amministrazione Eisenhower e il Vietnam (1954-1955) [The Eisenhower administration and Vietnam (1954-1955)]. *Clio*, 2002, Vol. 38, No. 2, 161-186.
- DEAN, Robert D.: An Assertion of Manhood. In: Rotter, Andrew J.: *Light at the End of the Tunnel: A Vietnam War Anthology*. Rowman & Littlefield, 2010.
- GUAN, Ang Cheng: Singapore and the Vietnam War. *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, 2009, Vol. 40, No. 2.
- HERHBERG, James G.: Peace Probes and the Bombing Pause: Hungarian and Polish Diplomacy During the Vietnam War, December 1965–January 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 32–67.
- HO CHI MINH: The Path Which Led Me to Leninism. In: Miller, Edward (ed.): *The Vietnam War: A Documentary Reader*, Malden, MA, John Wiley & Sons, 2016.
- KHOO, Nicholas: Breaking the Ring of Encirclement: The Sino-Soviet Rift and Chinese Policy toward Vietnam, 1964–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 3–42.
- KIMBALL P. Jeffrey - WIRTZ J. James: Exchange on the Nixon Administration and the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 142–144.
- LIN, Mao: China and the Escalation of the Vietnam War: The First Years of the Johnson Administration. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 35–69.
- LOGEVALL, Fredrik: Bringing in the “Other Side”: New Scholarship on the Vietnam Wars. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 3, 77–93.
- LUMBERS, Michael: The Irony of Vietnam: The Johnson Administration's Tentative Bridge Building to China, 1965–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 68–114.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz: The Vietnam War and China's Third-Line Defense Planning before the Cultural Revolution, 1964–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 26–51.
- MOISE, Edwin: Review Essay: Better Late Than Never? The Delayed Debate over the Costs of Vietnam. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 73–77.

- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Over the Hills and Far Away: Romania's Attempts to Mediate the Start of U.S.-North Vietnamese Negotiations, 1967–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 64–96.
- NEU, Charles E.: Review Essay: Efforts to Make Sense of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 68–72.
- ОГНЕТОВ, Игорь: Тонкинский инцидент и Советская помощь Вьетнаму. *Международная жизнь*. 1999, Том 5. [OGNETOV, Igor: Tonkin Incident and Soviet Help to Vietnam. *International Life*. 1999, Vol. 5.]
- ROSSO, Stefano: Mito e storia nella guerra del Vietnam [Myth and History of Vietnam War]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2001, No. 54, 1-12.
- SANTAGATA, Alessandro: Invece dei missili: i cattolici e la profezia della pace: dalla campagna per il Vietnam alla protesta di Comiso [Instead of missiles: the Catholics and the prophecy of peace: from the Vietnam campaign to the protest in Comiso]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2014, Vol. 276, No. 3, 423-447.
- SHORE, Zachary: Provoking America: Le Duan and the Origins of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 86–108.
- SICA, Mario: La Pira e la ricerca di pace in Vietnam [La Pira and the search for peace in Vietnam]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 2004, Vol. 69, No. 3, 441-457.
- SPECTOR, Ronald H.: Phat Diem: Nationalism, Religion, and Identity in the Franco-Viet Minh War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 34–46.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Fragile Equilibrium: Romania and the Vietnam War in the Context of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 161–187.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: In the Shadow of Vietnam: A New Look at North Korea's Militant Strategy, 1962–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 122–166.
- SZÓKE, Zoltán: Delusion or Reality? Secret Hungarian Diplomacy during the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 119–180.
- VICKERS, Rhiannon: Harold Wilson, the British Labour Party, and the War in Vietnam. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 2, 41–70.
- ZHANG, Xiaoming - Deng Xiaoping and China's Decision to Go to War with Vietnam. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 3–29.
- ZINOMAN, Peter: Nhân Văn—Giai Phẩm and Vietnamese “Reform Communism” in the 1950s: A Revisionist Interpretation. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 60–100.

Yugoslavia

Books

- ALLCOCK, John: Explaining Yugoslavia. London, Hurst, 2000.
- ANGELOV, Veselin: Makedonska krvava koleda. Suzdavane i utvarzhdavane na Vardarska Makedonia kato republika v Jugoslavskata federacija. 1943-1946 [A Macedonian Bloody Christmas. Establishment of Vardar Macedonia as a Republic within the Yugoslav Federation]. Sofia, 2003.
- ARCHER, Rory - DUDA, Igor - STUBBS, Paul (eds.): Social inequalities and discontent in Yugoslav socialism. Routledge, 2016.
- BAER, Friederike: Zwischen Anlehnung und Abgrenzung. Die Jugoslawienpolitik der DDR 1946 bis 1968 [Between Alignment and Dissociation: The GDR's Policy Towards Yugoslavia 1946-1968]. Köln, Böhlau, 2009 .
- BIANCHINI, Stefano: La questione jugoslava [The Yugoslav question]. Firenze, Giunti, 1990.
- BILANDŽIĆ, Vladimir – DAHLMANN, Dittmar - KOSANOVIĆ, Milan (eds.): From Helsinki to Belgrade: The First CSCE Follow-Up Meeting and the Crisis of Détente. Bonn, Bonn University Press, 2012.
- BJELAJAC, Mile: Jugoslovensko iskustvo sa multietničkom armijom 1918-1991 [The Yugoslav Experience of a Multi-Ethnic Army 1918-1991]. Beograd, Udruženje za društvenu istoriju, 1999.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan - ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Jugoslavija i arapsko-izraelski rat 1967 [Yugoslavia and the Arab-Israeli War of 1967]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2010.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslavija i Zapad 1952-1955: Jugoslovensko približavanje NATO-u [Yugoslavia and the West 1952-1955: Yugoslavia's Approachment to NATO]. Beograd, Službeni list, 2000.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslovensko-američki odnosi 1961-1971 [Yugoslav-American Relations 1961-1971]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2012.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslovensko-američki odnosi u vreme bipolarnog detanta 1972-1975 [Yugoslav-American Relations During the Bipolar Detente 1972-1975]. Beograd: Institut za savremenu istoriju/Zavod za udžbenike i nastavna sredstva, 2015. (same here)
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Koreni jugoslovenskog opredeljenja za nesvrstanost [The Roots of Yugoslavia's Opting for Non-Alignment]. Beograd: Institut za savremenu istoriju, 1990.
- БОГЕТИЋ, Драган - ДИМИЋ, Љубодраг: Београдска конференција нескврстаних земаља 1-6 септембра 1961: Прилог историји Трећег света [BOGETIĆ, Dragan -DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: The Belgrade Conference of Non-Aligned Countries 1-6 September 1961: A Contribution to the History of the Third World]. Београд, Завод за уџбенике и нставна средства, 2013.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Nova strategija jugoslovenske spoljne politike 1956-1961 [The New Strategy of Yugoslav Foreign Policy 1956-1961]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2006.
- BOKOVOY, Melissa Katherine - IRVINE, Jill - LILLY, Carol (eds.): State-Society Relations in Yugoslavia, 1945-1990. Basingstoke, Palgrave MacMillan, 1997.

- BOKOVOY, Melissa Katherine: Peasants and Communists: Politics and Ideology in the Yugoslav Countryside, 1941-1953. University of Pittsburgh Press, 1998.
- BONDŽIĆ, Dragomir: Između ambicija i iluzija: nuklearna politika Jugoslavije 1945-1990 [Between Ambitions and Illusions: the Yugoslav Nuclear Policy 1945-1990]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju/Društvo istoričara Srbije „Stojan Novaković“, 2016.
- БОНЦИЋ, Драгомир: Мисао без пасоша: међународна сарадња Београдског универзитета 1945-1960 [BONDŽIĆ, Dragomir, Thought Without a Passport: International Cooperation of the University of Belgrade 1945-1960]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју, 2011.
- BORA, Tanıl: Yugoslavya/Milliyetçiliğin Provakasyonu [Yugoslavia/Nationalism's Provocation]. İletişim Yayınları, 1995.
- BOŠKOVSKA, Nada - STROBEL, Angelika - URSPRUNG, Daniel (eds.): "Entwickelter Sozialismus" in Osteuropa : Arbeit, Konsum und Öffentlichkeit [“Developed Socialism“ in Eastern Europe: Work, Consumerism and Publicity]. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 2016.
- BOYADZHIEVA, Nadya: SASht I konfliktite v Bosna i Hercegovina [The United States and the Conflict in Bosnia and Herzegovina]. Sofia, 2000.
- BOZHILOVA, Romyana: Istorija na Harvatia [History of Croatia]. Veliko Tarnovo, 2002.
- BRUNNBAUER, Ulf - GRANDITS, Hannes (eds.): The Ambiguous Nation. Case Studies from Southeastern Europe in the 20th Century. München, Oldenbourg, 2013.
- BRUNNBAUER, Ulf (ed.): Transnational Societies, Transterritorial Politics. Migrations in the (Post)Yugoslav Region, 19th-21st Century. München, Oldenbourg, 2009.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: La “questione jugoslava” nella politica estera dell'Italia repubblicana (1945-1999) [The Yugoslav Question in the Italian Foreign Policy 1945-1999]. Roma, Aracne editrice, 2008.
- BUCHENAU, Klaus: Orthodoxie und Katholizismus in Jugoslawien 1945-1991. Ein serbisch-kroatischer Vergleich [Orthodoxy and Catholicism in Yugoslavia 1945-1991. A Serbo-Croatian Comparison]. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 2004.
- CALIC, Marie-Janine (ed.): The crisis of socialist modernity : the Soviet Union and Yugoslavia in the 1970s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2011.
- CALIC, Marie-Janine: Geschichte Jugoslawiens im 20. Jahrhundert [History of Yugoslavia in the 20th Century]. München, Verlag C.H.Beck, 2014.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Distant Countries, Closest Allies: Josip Broz Tito and Jawaharlal Nehru and the Rise of Global Nonalignment. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 2015.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Jugoslavija i kinseko-indijski konflikt 1959-1962 [Yugoslavia and the Sino-Indian Conflict 1959-1962]. Beograd, INIS, 2009.
- CHIRIȚOIU, Mircea: Moldovan Silviu B., Între David și Goliath: România și Iugoslavia în balanța Războiului Rece [Between David and Goliath: Romania and Yugoslavia in the Balance of the Cold War]. Iași: Demiurg, 2005

- CINGOLANI, Giorgio – ADRIANO, Pino: La via dei conventi. Ante Pavelic e il terrorismo ustascia dal Fascismo alla Guerra Fredda [The road of convents. Ante Pavelic and Ustashi terrorism from Fascism to the Cold War]. Milano, Ugo Mursia Editore, 2011.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin - POP, Adrian: Schisma roșie: România și declanșarea conflictului sovieto-iugoslav: (1948-1950) [The Red Schism: Romania and the Beginning of the Soviet-Yugoslavian conflict (1948-1950)]. București, Compania, 2007
- CRAMPTON, Richard J.: The Balkans Since the Second World War. London, Longman, 2002.
- CROITOR, Mihai - BORȘA, Sanda: Triunghiul Suspiciunii: Gheorghiu-Dej, Hrușciov și Tito: (1954-1964) [The Triangle of Suspicion: Gheorghiu-Dej, Khrushchiov and Tito (1954-1964)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2014, vol 1; vol. 2.
- CVETKOVIĆ, Srđan: Između srpa i čekića 2: politička represija u Srbiji 1953-1985 [Between Sickle and Hammer 2: Political Repression in Serbia 1953-1985]. Beograd, Službeni glasnik/Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2011.
- CVETKOVIĆ, Srđan: Između srpa i čekića 3: oblici otpora komunističkom režimu u Srbiji 1941-1991 [Between Sickle and Hammer 3: Ways of Resistance to the Communist Regime in Serbia 1941-1991]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2013.
- CVETKOVIĆ, Srđan: Između srpa i čekića: represija u Srbiji 1944-1953 Between sickle and hammer: repression in Serbia 1944-1953].Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2006.
- CVETKOVIĆ, Vladimir: Pogled iza gvozdene zavese: jugoslovenska politika prema zemljama narodne demokratije u susedstvu 1953-1958 [A Look Behind the Iron Curtain: Yugoslav Policy Toward the Neighbouring Peoples' Democracies 1953-1958].Beograd. Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2013.
- CVETKOVIĆ-SANDER, Ksenija: Sprachpolitik und nationale Identität im sozialistischen Jugoslawien (1945-1991). Serbokroatisch, Albanisch, Makedonisch und Slowenisch [Language Policy and National Identity in the Socialist Yugoslavia (1945-1991). Serbo-Croatian, Albanian, Macedonian and Slovenian]. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 2011.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag (ed.): Velike sile i male države u Hladnom ratu 1945-1955. Slučaj Jugoslavija = Great powers and small countries in Cold war 1945-1955. Issue of ex-Yugoslavia. Beograd-London, Filozofski fakultet Univerziteta u Beogradu/Arhiv Srbije i Crne Gore/ INIS/ Centar za istraživanja Hladnog rata LST, 2005.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag - ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Napukli monolit: Jugoslavija i svet 1942-1948 [A Cracked Monolith: Yugoslavia and the World 1942-1948]. Beograd, Arhipelag/Službeni glasnik, 2012.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Jugoslavija i Hladni rat: Ogledi o spoljnoj politici Josipa Broza Tita (1944-1974) [Yugoslavia and the Cold War: Essays on the Foreign Policy of Josip Broz Tito (1944-1974)]. Beograd, Arhipelag, 2014.

- DIMITRIJEVIĆ, Bojan: Građanski rat u miru: uloga armije i službe bezbednosti u obračunu sa političkim protivnicima Titovog režima 1944-1954 [Civil War in Peace: the Role of the Army and Security Forces in Fighting the Political Oponents of the Tito's Regime 1944-1954]. Beograd, Službeni list, 2003.
- DIMITRIJEVIĆ, Bojan: Od Staljina do Altantskog pakta: Armija u spoljnoj politici Titove Jugoslavije 1945-1958 [From Stalin to Atlantic Treaty: Army in the Foreign Policy of Tito's Yugoslavia 1945-1958]. Beograd, Službeni list, 2005.
- DOBRIVOJEVIĆ, Ivana: Selo i grad: transformacija agrarnog društva Srbije 1945-1955 [Village and City: Transformation of the Agrarian Society of Serbia 1945-1955]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2013.
- ĐOKIĆ, Dejan - KER-LINDSAY, James (eds.): New Perspectives on Yugoslavia: Key Issues and Controversies. London, Routledge, 2010.
- ĐOKIĆ, Dejan (ed.): Yugoslavism: Histories Of A Failed Idea, 1918-1992. London, Hurst, 2003.
- DRAGIŠIĆ, Petar: Odnosi Jugoslavije i Austrije 1944-1955 [Relations between Yugoslavia and Austria 1944-1955]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2013.
- DUDA, Igor (ed.): Stvaranje socijalističkoga čovjeka: Hrvatsko društvo i ideologija jugoslavenskoga socijalizma [Making of a Socialist Man: Croatian Society and the Ideology of Yugoslav Socialism]. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2017.
- DUDA, Igor: Pronađeno blagostanje. Svakodnevni život i potrošačka kultura u Hrvatskoj 1970-ih i 1980-ih [Well-Being found. Everyday Life and Consumer Culture in Croatia in the 1970s and 1980s]. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2010.
- DUDA, Igor: U potrazi za blagostanjem. O povijesti dokolice i potrošačkog društva u Hrvatskoj 1950-ih i 1960-ih [In Pursuit of Well-Being. On History of Leisure and Consumer Society in Croatia in the 1950s and 1960s]. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2005.
- DURAKOVIĆ, Lada – MATOŠEVIĆ, Andrea (eds.): Socijalizam na klupi: jugoslavensko društvo očima nove postjugoslavenske humanistike [Socialism on the Bench: Yugoslav Society in the Eyes of the New Post-Yugoslav Humanities]. Pula-Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2013.
- ЕДЕМСКИЙ, Андрей Борисович: От конфликта к нормализации: советско-югославские отношения в 1953–1956 годах [EDEMSKI, Andrej Borisovich: From Conflict to Normalization: Soviet-Yugoslav Relations 1953-1956]. Москва, Наука, 2008.
- GALEAZZI, Marco: Togliatti e Tito. Tra identità nazionale e internazionalismo [Togliatti and Tito. Between National Identity and Internationalism]. Carocci, Roma 2005.
- ГАТАЛОВИЋ, Миомир: Дарована слобода: партија и култура у Србији 1952-1958 [GATALOVIĆ, Miomir: Granted Liberty: Party and Culture in Serbia 1952-1958]. Београд, Институту за савремену историју, 2010.
- ГУЛИЋ, Милан: Од Батине до Галца: Дунав у југословенској политици према Совјетском Савезу 1944-1953 [GULIĆ, Milan, From Batina to Galati: Danube in Yugoslavia's policy towards the Soviet Union 1944-1953]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју, 2015.

- GRANDITS, Hannes - SUNDHAUSSEN, Holm (eds.): Jugoslawien in den 1960er Jahren. Auf dem Weg zu einem (a)normalen Staat? [Yugoslavia During the 1960s. On a Road to Become a (A)Normal State?]. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz Verlag, Balkanologische Veröffentlichungen, Vol. 58, 2013.
- GRANDITS, Hannes - TAYLOR, Karin (eds.): Yugoslavia's Sunny Side: A History of Tourism in Socialism (1950-1980). Budapest, CEU Press, 2010.
- HALDER, Marc: Der Titokult. Charismatische Herrschaft im sozialistischen Jugoslawien [The Tito Cult. Charismatic Rule in Socialist Yugoslavia]. München, Oldenburg, 2013.
- HERȚA, Laura Maria: De la relațiile româno-sârbe la relațiile româno-iugoslave: interpretări constructive [From Romanian-Serbian Relations to Romanian Yugoslavian Relations: Constructive Interpretations]. Cluj-Napoca, Editura Fundației pentru Studii Europene, 2012
- HERȚA, Laura Maria: Relațiile româno-iugoslave în perioada 1950-1970 [Romanian-Yugoslavian Relations between the Years 1950 and 1970]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011, vol. 1; vol. 2.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: Western „Containment” Policies in the Cold War: The Case of Yugoslavia, 1948-53. London, Routledge, Chapman & Hall, 1989.
- IVANKOVIĆ, Mladenka: Jevreji u Jugoslaviji (1944-1952): kraj ili novi početak [Jews in Yugoslavia (1944-1952): an end or a new beginning]. Beograd, Institutu za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2009.
- IVANOVIĆ, Vladimir, Jugoslavija i SR Nemačka 1967-1973: između ideologije i pragmatizma [Yugoslavia and FR Germany 1967-1973: Between Ideology and Pragmatism]. Beograd, ISI, 2009.
- IVANOVIĆ, Vladimir: Geburtstag pišeš normalno: jugoslovenski gastarbajteri u SR Nemačkoj i Austriji 1965-1973 [Yugoslav Gastarbeiters in FR Germany and Austria 1965-1973]. Beograd, ISI, 2012.
- JAKOVINA, Tvrтко (ed.): Hrvatsko proljeće, 40 godina poslije [The Croatian Spring. 40 Years Later]. Zagreb, Centar za demokraciju i pravo Miko Tripalo, 2012.
- JAKOVINA, Tvrтко: Američki komunistički saveznik. Hrvati, Titova Jugoslavija i Sjedinjene Američke Države 1945-1955 [America's Communist Ally. Croats, Tito's Yugoslavia and the United States of America 1945-1955]. Zagreb, Profil/Srednja Europa, 2003.
- JAKOVINA, Tvrтко: Socijalizam na američkoj pšenici [Socialism on American Wheat]. Zagreb: Matica hrvatska, 2002.
- JANJETOVIĆ, Zoran: Od Auschwitza do Brijuna. Pitanje odštete žrtvama nacizma u jugoslavensko-zapadnonjemačkim odnosima [From Auschwitz to Brioni. The Question of Compensation for Victims of Nazi Persecution in Yugoslav-West German Relations]. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2007.
- JOVANOVIĆ, Jadranka: Jugoslavija i Savet bezbednosti 1945-1985 [Yugoslavia and the Security Council 1945-1985]. Beograd: ISI, 1990.
- JOVIĆ, Dejan: Yugoslavia: A State that Withered Away. West Lafayette, Purdue University Press, 2009.

- KAČAVENDA, Petar (ed.): Jugoslovensko-sovjetski sukob 1948. godine : zbornik radova sa naučnog skupa [The Yugoslav-Soviet Conflict in 1948: Collection of Works from the Scientific Conference] . Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 1999.
- KAČAVENDA, PETAR: Balkan posle Drugog svetskog rata : zbornik radova sa naučnog skupa [The Balkans after the Second World War: Collection of Works From the Scientific Conference]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 1996.
- KAMBEROVIĆ, Husnija: Prema modernom društvu. Bosna i Hercegovina od 1945. do 1953.godine [Towards a Modern Society. Bosnia and Herzegovina from 1945 to 1953]. Tešanj, Centar za kulturu i obrazovanje, 2000.
- KANZLEITER, Boris – STOJAKOVIĆ, Krunoslav (eds.): 1968“ in Jugoslawien. Studentenproteste und kulturelle Avantgarde zwischen 1960 und 1975. Gespräche und Dokumente [“1968“ in Yugoslavia. Student Protests and Cultural Avant-garde between 1960 and 1975]. Bonn, Dietz, 2008.
- KLASIĆ, Hrvoje: Jugoslavija i svijet 1968 [Yugoslavia and the World in 1968]. Zagreb, Naklada ljevak, 2012.
- KOSANOVIĆ, Milan - DAHLMANN , Dittmar (eds.): Das sozialistische Jugoslawien. Politik, Wirtschaft, Gesellschaft [The Socialist Yugoslavia. Politics, Economy, Society]. Bonn, Michael-Zikic-Stiftung, 2005.
- KOSANOVIĆ, Milan: Die Entstehung der jugoslawischen Koexistenz-Doktrin 1941-1957 [The Formation of Yugoslavia's Doctrine of Coexistence 1941-1957]. Bonn, Michale-Zikic Stiftung, 2003.
- KULJIĆ, Todor: Tito. Sociološko-istorijska studija [Tito. A Sociological-Historical Study]. Zrenjanin, Kulturni centar Zrenjanina, 2005.
- LAKOVIĆ, Ivan - TASIĆ, Dmitar: The Tito-Stalin split and Yugoslavia's military opening toward the West, 1950-1954 : in NATO's backyard. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2016.
- LAMPE, John: Yugoslavia as History: Twice There Was a Country. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- LEES, Lorraine M.: Keeping Tito Afloat: The United States, Yugoslavia, and the Cold War. University Park-PA, Penn State University Press, 1997.
- LILLY, Carol S.: Power and Persuasion. Ideology and Rhetoric in Communist Yugoslavia, 1944-1953. Boulder, Westview Press, 2001.
- LUTHAR Breda - PUŠNIK, Maruša (eds.): Remembering Utopia: The Culture of Everyday Life in Socialist Yugoslavia. Washington, New Academia Publishing, 2010.
- MANOJLOVIĆ-PINTAR, Olga (ed.): Tito videnja i tumačenja: zbornik radova [Tito: Views and Interpretations: Collection of Works]. Beograd, INIS, 2011.
- МАРКОВИЋ, Предраг: Београд између Истока и Запада 1948-1965 [MARKOVIĆ, Predrag, Belgrade Between East and West 1948-1965]. Београд, Службени лист, 1996.
- МИЛИЋЕВИЋ, Наташа: Југословенска власт и српско грађанство 1944-1950 [MILIĆEVIĆ, Nataša, Yugoslav Regime and Serbian Citizenry 1944-1950]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2009.

- МИЛИКИЋ, Ратомир: Заборављена европска епизода: Југославија и Савет Европе 1949-1958 [MILIKIĆ, Ratimir: A Forgotten European episode: Yugoslavia and the Council of Europe 1949-1958]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју, 2014.
- МИЛИКИЋ, Ратомир: Између Европе и несврстаности: Југославија и Савет Европе 1960-1980 [MILIKIĆ, Ratimir: Between Europe and Non-Alignment: Yugoslavia and the Council of Europe 1960-1980]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју/Академска мисао, 2017.
- МИЛИКИЋ, Ратомир: Југославија и Савет Европе 1980-2003 [MILIKIĆ, Ratimir: Yugoslavia and the Council of Europe 1980-2003]. Београд, Службени гласник/Институт за савремену историју, 2012.
- MILIN, Miodrag - MILIN, Andrej - MUREȘANU, Camil: Srbi iz Rumunije i rumunsko-jugoslovenski odnosi: prilog i graca (1944-1949): studiu și documente (1944-1949). Vrsac, Visa skola za obrazovanje vaspitaca; Timișoara, Universitatea Vanatului, 2004
- МИЛОРАДОВИЋ, Горан: Лепота под надзором: Совјетски културни утицаји у Југославији 1945-1955 [MILORADOVIĆ, Goran, Beauty Under Surveillance: Soviet Cultural Influences in Yugoslavia 1945-1955]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју, 2012.
- MILOŠEVIĆ, Miladin (ed.): Југославија – Алжир: Зборник радова са научне конференције, Алжир 27. јануар 2013 [Yugoslavia-Algeria: Collection of Works from the Scientific Conference Held in Algeria on 27 January 2013]. Београд, Архив Југославије, 2013.
- MILOŠEVIĆ, Nemanja (ed.): Balkanski pakt 1953-1954. Zbornik radova [The Balkan Pact 1953-1954. Collection of Works]. Beograd, Institut za strategijska istraživanja, 2008.
- MILOSHEVICH, M. - TARASOV, V. - TOMILINA, N. (eds.): МИЛОШЕВИЧ, М. - ТАРАСОВ, В. - ТОМИЛИНА, Н. (гл. ред.): Встречи и переговори на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2014-2017. [MILOSHEVICH, M. - TARASOV, V. - TOMILINA, N. (eds.): Meetings and Negotiations on the Highest Level of the USSR Leaders and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980s. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnyi Fond "Demokratiya", 2014-2017.]
- MIŠKOVIĆ, Nataša - FISCHER-TINE, Harald - BOŠKOVSKA, Nada (eds.): The Non-Aligned Movement and the Cold War: Delhi – Bandung – Belgrade. London, Routledge, 2014.
- MITEV, Trendafil: A Short History of the Macedonian Patriotic Organization. Sofia, 2001.
- NEĆAK, Dušan: "Ostpolitik" Willyja Brandta in Jugoslavija (1963-1969) [Willy Brandt's Ostpolitik and Yugoslavia (1963-1969)]. Ljubljana, Znanstveni inštitut Filozofske fakultete, 2013.
- NEĆAK, Dušan: Hallsteinova doktrina in Jugoslavija: Tito med Zvezno republiko Nemčijo in Nemško demokratično republiko [The Hallstein Doctrine and Yugoslavia: Tito Between the FR Germany and the DR Germany]. Ljubljana, Znanstveni inštitut Filozofske fakultete, 2002.

- НИКИФОРОВ, К. В. (ed.): НИКИФОРОВ, К. В. (ред.): Россия (СССР) и Македония: история, политика, культура: 1944-1991 гг. Москва, Институт славяноведения РАН, 2013. [НИКИФОРОВ, К. В. (ed.): Russia (USSR) and Macedonia: History, Politics, Culture: 1944-1991. Moscow, Institute of Slavic Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, 2013.]
- NIKOLIĆ, Kosta: The Serbian Political Emigration in Western Europe 1945-1956. Belgrade, Institute of Contemporary History, 2011.
- NIKOLIĆ, Kosta: Tito govori što narod misli. Kult Josipa Broza Tita 1944-1949 [Tito Speaks What People Think. The Cult of Josip Broz Tito 1944-1949]. Beograd, ISI, Sluzbeni list Srbije, 2006.
- OLUJIĆ, Dragomir - STOJAKOVIĆ, Krunoslav (eds.) Praxis. Društvena kritika i humanistički socijalizam [Praxis. Social Criticism and Humanistic Socialism]. Beograd, Rosa Luxemburg Stiftung, 2012.
- PANAIOT, Laura Leda: Elitele politico-diplomatice românești și războiul din fosta Iugoslavie [The Romanian Political and Diplomatic Elite and the War in the Former Yugoslavia]. Cluj-Napoca, 2015.
- PANTELIĆ, Ivana: Partizanke kao građanke: društvena emancipacija partizanki u Srbiji 1945-1953 [Female Partisans as Citizens: Social Emancipation of Female Partisans in Serbia 1945-1953]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju/Evoluta, 2011.
- PAWLOWITCH, Stevan K.: Tito: Yugoslavia's Great Dictator. A Reassessment. London, Hurst, 1992.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Hospodářská spolupráce Československa s Jugoslávií v letech 1945-1949 [Economic Cooperation Between Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia 1945-1949]. Praha, 1990.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a Pražské jaro [Yugoslavia and the Prague Spring]. Praha, Univerzita Karlova, Filozofická fakulta, 2008.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a východní blok 1953-1956 [Yugoslavia and Eastern Bloc, 1953-1956]. Praha, Karolinum, 2001.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Novými cestami. Kosovo v letech 1958-1969 [On a New Road. Kosovo between 1958 and 1969]. Praha, 2014.
- ПЕРИШИЋ, Мирослав: Од Стаљина ка Сартру: формирање југословенске интелигенције на европским универзитетима 1945-1958 [PERIŠIĆ, Miroslav, From Stalin to Sartre: Formation of Yugoslavia's Intelligentsia at the European universities 1945-1958]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2008.
- PETROVIĆ TEODOSIJEVIĆ, Sanja: Za bezimene. Delatnost UNICEF-a u Federativnoj Narodnoj Republici Jugoslaviji. 1947-1954 [For the Nameless. The activities of the UNICEF in the Federal Peoples' Republic of Yugoslavia 1947-1954]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2008.
- PETROVIĆ, Vladimir: Titova lična diplomatija: studije i dokumentarni prilozi [Tito's Personal Diplomacy: Essays and Documents]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2010.
- PETROVIĆ, Vladimir: Jugoslavija stupa na Bliski istok: stvaranje jugoslovenske bliskoistočne politike 1946-1956 [Yugoslavia Steps into Middle East: Making of

Yugoslav Policy Towards the Middle East 1946-1956]. Beograd, Institutu za savremenu istoriju, 2007.

- PETERSON, Patrick Hyder: Bought and Sold. Living and Losing the Good Life in Socialist Yugoslavia. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2011.
- PIRJEVEC, Jože: Tito in tovariši [Tito and Comrades]. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba, 2011.
- PRIVITERA, Francesco: Jugoslavia [Yugoslavia]. Milano, Unicopli, 2007.
- RADIĆ, Radmila (ed.): 1968 – četrdeset godina posle. Zbornik radova [1968 – 40 years later. Collection of Works]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2008.
- РАДИЋ, Радмила: Држава и верске заједнице 1945-1970, 2 тома [RADIĆ, Radmila: The State and Religious Communities 1945-1970, 2 volumes]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2002.
- RAGIŠIĆ, Petar: Jugoslovensko-bugarski odnosi 1944-1949 [Yugoslav-Bulgarian Relations 1944-1949]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2007.
- RAJAK, Svetozar (ed.): The Balkans in the Cold War. Security Conflict and Cooperation in the Contemporary World. London, Palgrave MacMillan, 2017)
- RAJAK, Svetozar: Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union in the Early Cold War: Reconciliation, Comradship, Confrontation 1953-1957. London: Routledge, 2010.
- РАКОВИЋ, Александар: Рокенрол у Југославији 1956-1968: изазов социјалистичком друштву [RAKOVIĆ, Aleksandar, Rock'n'roll in Yugoslavia 1956-1968]. Београд, Архипелаг, 2012.
- RĂMNEANȚU, Vasile: Istoricul relațiilor româno-iugoslave în periada interbelică [A history of Romanian-Yugoslavian Relations during the Interbellum]. Timișoara, Mirton, 2007.
- RISTOVIĆ, Milan: Dug povratak kući. Deca izbeglice iz Grčke u Jugoslaviji 1948 - 1960, (Beograd: Udruženje za društvenu istoriju, 1998) (English edition: A Long Journey Home. Greek Refugee Children in Yugoslavia (1948-1960), Institute for Balkan Studies, Thessaloniki 2000, (Greek Translation: Ενα μακρoν ταξίδι, Επικεντρο, Α.Ε., Θεσσαλονικη 2008).
- RISTOVIĆ, Milan: Το περιαμα Μπουλκες. «Η Ελληνικη Δημοκρατια» στις Γιουοσλαβια 1945-1949. Εκδοτικός Οικος, Αδελφων Κυριακιδη α.ε., Θεσσαλονηκη, 2006 (Eksperiment Buljkes. „Greek Republik" in Yugoslavia 1945-1949. Serbian edition: Eksperiment Buljkes. Grčka utopija u Jugoslaviji 1945-1949, Platoneum, Novi Sad 2007.
- РИСТОВИЋ, Милан: На прагу хладног рата: Југославија и грађански рат у Грчкој, (1945-1949) [RISTOVIĆ, Milan, At the Doorstep of the Cold War: Yugoslavia and the Civil War in Greece (1945-1949)]. Београд, Филозофски факултет Универзитета у Београду, 2016.
- ROMIJN, Peter - SCOTT-SMITH, Giles - SEGAL, Joes (eds.): Divided Dreamworlds? The cultural Cold War in East and West. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2012.

- ROMOLI, Andrea: L'ultimo testimone. Storia dell'agente segreto Sergio Cionci e degli istriani nella guerra fredda [The last witness. History of the secret agent Sergio Cionci and the Istrians in the cold war]. Udine, Gaspari Editore, 2014.
- SCOTTI, Giacomo: Il gulag in mezzo al mare. Nuove rivelazioni su Goli Otok [The Gulag at Sea. New Revelations on Goli Otok]. Trieste, Lint Editore, 2012.
- SELINIĆ, Slobodan (ed.): Spoljna politika Jugoslavije 1950–1961. Zbornik radova [Foreign Policy of Yugoslavia 1950-1961. Collection of Works]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2008.
- SELINIĆ, Slobodan: Jugoslovensko-čehoslovački odnosi 1945-1955 [Yugoslav-Czechoslovak Relations 1945-1955]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2010.
- СЕЛИНИЋ, Слободан: Партија и дипломатија у Југославији 1945-1952 [SELINIĆ, Slobodan: Party and Diplomacy in Yugoslavia 1945-1952]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2013.
- SLUGA, Glenda: The problem of Trieste and the Italo-Yugoslav border: difference, identity, and sovereignty in twentieth century Europe. Albany, State Univ. of New York Press, 2001.
- SOVILJ, Milan: U potrazi za nedostižnim: jugoslovensko-čehoslovačke kulturne veze, 1945-1949 [In Search for Unattainable: Yugoslav-Czechoslovak Cultural Ties 1945-1949]. Beograd, INIS, 2012.
- SPEHNJAK, Katarina: Britanski pogled na Hrvatsku 1945-1948 [British View on Croatia 1945-1948]. Zagreb, Golden marketing/Tehnička knjiga, 2006.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Prietenul de la Belgrad: întâlnirile Ceaușescu - Tito: (1966-1970): documente [The Friend from Belgrade: the Ceausescu-Tito meeting (1966-1970): Documents]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014
- STEFANOV, Nenad: Wissenschaft als nationaler Beruf. Die Serbische Akademie der Wissenschaften und Künste 1944-1989. Tradierung und Modifizierung nationaler Ideologie [Science as a National Calling. The Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts 1944-1989. Handing down and Modifying National Ideology]. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 2011.
- SUNDHAUSSEN, Holm: Jugoslawien und seine Nachfolgestaaten 1943-2011 [Yugoslavia and its Successor States 1943-2011]. Wien, Böhlau, 2012.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav, LITERA, Bohuslav: Moskva a socialistické země na Balkáně 1964-1989: vnější a vnitřní aspekty vývoje a rozpadu sovětského bloku na Balkáně [Moscow and the Balkan Socialist Countries, 1964-1989: External and Internal Aspects of Development and Dissolution of the Soviet Bloc in the Balkan region]. Praha, Historický ústav, 2009.
- TOLIC, Ines: Dopo il terremoto. La politica della ricostruzione negli anni della guerra fredda a Skopje [After the earthquake. The policy of reconstruction in the years of the cold war in Skopje]. Parma, Diabasis, 2011.
- TOMIĆ, Đorđe - ZSCHÄCHNER, Roland – PUŠKAREVIĆ, Mara – SCHNEIDER, Allegra (eds.): Mythos Partizan. (Dis-)Kontinuitäten der jugoslawischen Linken: Geschichte, Erinnerungen und Perspektiven [The Partisan Myth. (Dis-)Continuities of the Yugoslav Left: History, Memories and Perspectives]. Münster, Unrast-Verlag, 2013.

- ÜLGER, İrfan Kaya: Yugoslavia Neden Parçalandı?: Balkan Dramının Perde Arkası [Why Yugoslavia Collapsed? Behind the Scenes of Balkan Drama]. Seçkin, 2003
- UNKOVSKI-KORICA, Vladimir: The Economic Struggle for Power in Tito's Yugoslavia. From World War II to Non-Alignment. London, IB Tauris, 2016.
- VOJTĚCHOVSKÝ, Ondřej: Z Prahy proti Titovi! Jugoslávská prosovětská emigrace v Československu [From Prague against Tito! Yugoslav pro-Soviet Emigration in Czechoslovakia]. Praha, Univerzita Karlova v Praze, Filozofická fakulta, 2012.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Koka-kola socijalizam: amerikanizacija jugoslovenske popularne kulture 60-ih godine XX veka [Coca-cola Socialism: Americanization of Yugoslav Populac Culture During the 1960s]. Beograd, Službeni glasnik, 2012.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Monopol na istinu: partija, kultura i cenzura u Srbiji 60-ih i 70-ih godina XX veka [Monopoly on Truth: Party, Culture and Censorship in Serbia During the 60s and 70s]. Beograd, Clio, 2016.
- VULETIĆ, Radina - BETTS, Paul(eds.): Tito u Africi: slike solidarnosti [Tito in Africa: Picturing Solidarity]. Beograd, Muzej Jugoslavije, 2017.
- WOODWARD, Susan L.: Socialist Unemployment. The Political Economy of Yugoslavia, 1945-1990. Princeton/N.J., Princeton University Press, 1995.
- ZACCARIA, Benedetto: The EEC's Yugoslav Policy in Cold War Europe, 1968-1980. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2016.
- ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar (ed.): Jugoslavija u hladnom ratu : prilozi istraživanjima : zbornik radova [Yugoslavia in the Cold War: Research Contributions: Collection of Works]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2010.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Вашингтонска конференција 1951: Југословенско приближавање САД [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: The Washington Conference 1951: Yugoslav Approaching to the Soviet Union]. Београд, Завод за уџбенике и наставна средства, 2015.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Југославија и Суецка криза: 1956-1957 [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Yugoslavia and the Suez Crisis: 1956-1957]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2008.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Југославија, Албанија и велике силе (1945-1961) [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Yugoslavia, Albania and Great Powers (1945-1961)]. Београд, Архипелаг/Институт за новију историју Србије, 2011.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Југословенско-совјетске војне супротности (1947-1957) [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Yugoslav-Soviet Military Contradictions (1947-1957)]. Београд, Архипелаг/Институт за новију историју Србије, 2015.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Форсирање песка: Одред ЈНА на Синају (1956-1967) [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Yugoslav People's Army Detachment at Sinai (1956-1967)]. Београд. Медија центар Одбрана, 2011.

- BAEV, Jordan: US Intelligence community estimates on Yugoslavia. *National Security and the Future*, 2000, Vol. 1, No. 1, 95-106.
- BAKOVIĆ, Nikola: Song of Brotherhood, Dance of Unity: Cultural-Entertainment Activities for Yugoslav Economic Emigrants in the West in the 1960s and 1970s. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2015, Vol. 50, No. 2, 354-375.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Američke analize budućnosti Jugoslavije posle Tita s početka 70-ih godina [American Analyses of Yugoslavia's Future after Tito from the Early 70s]. *Tokovi istorije*, 2012, No. 1, 159-174.
- BONDŽIĆ, Dragomir: Indijska nuklearna proba 1974. godine – odjeci u Jugoslaviji [Indian Nuclear Test 1974 – perceptions in Yugoslavia]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 1/2016, 139-158.
- BUCARELI, Massimo: Roma e Belgrado tra guerra fredda e distensione, in: *La politica estera italiana negli anni della Grande Distensione 1968-75* [Rome and Belgrade between Cold War and Detente, in: *Italian Foreign Policy during the Great Detente 1968-75*] (ed. Pia G. Celozzi Baldelli). Roma, Aracne editrice 2009.
- BYRNE, Jeffrey James: Beyond Continents, Colours, and the Cold War: Yugoslavia, Algeria, and the Struggle for Non-Alignment. *The International History Review*, 01 June 2015, 1-21.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan - ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: On the Road to Belgrade: Yugoslavia, Third World Neutrals, and the Evolution of Global Non-Alignment, 1954–1961. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 10/2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 79-97.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Arming Nonalignment: Yugoslavia's Relations with Burma and the Cold War in Asia, 1950-1955, CWIHP Working Paper No. 61. Washington, DC, April 2010.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Overstepping the Balkan boundaries: The lesser known history of Yugoslavia's early relations with Asian countries (new evidence from Yugoslav/Serbian archives). *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 557-577.
- ЧАВОШКИ, Јован: Земље Азије, Африке и Латинске Америке у сећањима и дневницима југословенских дипломата [ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: The Lands of Asia, Africa and Latin America in Memoirs and Diaries of Yugoslav Diplomats]. *Токови историје*, 2012, No. 3, 86-112.
- ЦВЕТКОВИЋ, Владимир: Одјек Београдске конференције 1961. године у суседним земљама Источног блока [CVETKOVIĆ, Vladimir: The Echo of the Belgrade Conference 1961 through Neighbouring Eastern Bloc Countries]. *Токови историје*, 2017, No. 1, 155-171.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Editing and Writing Tradition on the History of Yugoslavia Relations with Socialist Countries. *Cold War International History Studies*, 2008, No. 7, 297-313.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Historiography on the Cold War in Yugoslavia: from ideology to science. *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 285-297.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Josip Broz Tito, Nikita Sergejevič Hruščov i mađarsko pitanje 1955-1956 [Josip Broz Tito, Nikita Nikita Sergejevich Khrushchev and the Hungarian Question 1955-1956]. *Tokovi istorije*, 1998, Vol. 1-4, 23-59.

- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Tito and Krushchev 1953-1956. Coming Together, Reconciliation, Disappointment. *Journal of Central & East European Studies*, 2003, Vol. 2. No. 5, 423-456.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Pogled iz Beograda na Čehoslovačku 1968. godine [View from Belgrade of Czechoslovakia 1968]. *Studia Balcanica Bohemo-Slovaca*, VI, svezak 1, (Maticae Moravska) Brno, 2006, 381-416.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Yugoslavia and Security in Europe during the 1960s: Views, Attitudes, Initiatives. *Токови историје*, 2016, No. 3, 9-24.
- ДИМИЋ, Љубодраг: Јосип Броз и Никита Сергејевич Хрушчов. Разговори у Београду 27. мај – 2. јун 1955 [DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Josip Broz and Nikita Khrushchev. Talks in Belgrade May 27– June 2, 1955]. *Историјски гласник*, 1-2, 1997, 35-68.
- DIMIĆ, Natalija: Slika Jugoslavije u istočnonemačkoj štampi 1957. godine [The Image of Yugoslavia in East German Press 1957]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 2015, No. 2, 131-150.
- ЕДЕМСКИЙ, Андрей Борисович: Иза кулиса совјетско-југословенских односа (јул-децембар 1966) [EDEMSKIJ, Andrej Borisovich: Behind the Scenes of Soviet-Yugoslav Relations (July– December 1966)]. *Токови историје*, 2012, No. 2, 15-39.
- ЕДЕМСКИЙ, Андрей Борисович, Значење субјективног фактора в активизацији советско-југославских одношених начала 1960-х година // Славяноведение. 2017, No. 5, 54–68.
- ЕДЕМСКИЙ, Андрей Борисович, О фиксации договоренностей советско-югославской встречи в Румынии 1–2 августа 1957 г. // Международные отношения в XX веке. Сборник научных статей. Вып. 5 / Под ред. проф. В. Т. Юнгблуда. Киров, 2016, 228–249.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Tito and the Nagy Affair. *East European Quarterly*. 1998, Vol. 32, No. 1.
- ХОФМАН, Иван: „Школа социјализма“ – образовање и васпитање југословенске омладине на радним акцијама 1946-1951 [KHOFMAN, Ivan: “The School of Socialism” – Education and Upbringing of Yugoslav Youth at Work Actions]. *Токови историје*, 2013, No. 1, 203-230.
- ЛАЗИЋ, Милорад: Неки проблеми страних студената на југословенским универзитетима шездесетих година XX века, с посебним освртом на афричке студенте [LAZIĆ, Milorad: Some Problems of Foreign Students at Yugoslav Universities during the 60s, With Special Focus on African Students]. *Годишњак за друштвену историју*, 2009, Vol. 15, No. 2, 61-78.
- LAZIĆ, Milorad: (Re)inventing Yugoslavia: American Cold War Narratives about Yugoslavia, 1945-1955, *Godišnjak za društvenu istoriju*, 2013, Vol. 19, No. 3, 49-72.
- MARK, James - APOR, Péter - VUČETIĆ, Radina - OSEKA, Piotr: ‘We Are with You, Vietnam’: Transnational Solidarities in Socialist Hungary, Poland and Yugoslavia, *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2015, Vol. 50, No. 3, 439-464.
- МЕНТА, Coleman: The CIA Confronts the Tito-Stalin Split, 1948–1951. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 101–145.

- MIJATOV, Nikola: Milovan Đilas i britanski laburisti 1950-1955 [Milovan Đilas and the British Labour Party 1950-1955]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 2015, No. 2, 27-44.
- МИЈАТОВ, Никола: Југославија и уједињавање Западне Европе 1950-1958 [MIJATOV, Nikola: Yugoslavia and the Unification of Western Europe]. *Токови историје*, 2016, No. 2, 177-196.
- MILETIĆ, Aleksandar: „Unrealized Nordic Dream“. Milovan Đilas and the Scandinavian Socialists. *Токови историје*, 2015, No. 3, 89-106.
- MIŠKOVIĆ, Nataša: Tito, Nehru, Chruščëv und der ungarische Volksaufstand 1956: Blockfreies Krisenmanagement im Kalten Krieg [Tito, Nehru, Khrushchev and the Hungarian Uprising 1956: Non-Aligned Crisis Management in the Cold War]. *Südost-Forschungen*, Bd. 72, 2013, 158-179.
- MONZALI, Luciano: La questione jugoslava nella politica estera italiana dalla prima guerra mondiale ai trattati di Osimo (1914-1975), in: Europa adriatica. Storia, relazioni, economia, [The Yugoslav Question in Italian Foreign Policy from the First World War to the Treaty of Osimo (1914-1975), in: Adriatic Europe. History, Relations, Economy] (eds. Franco Botta, Italo Garzia). Roma- Bari, Laterza, 2004.
- NIEBUHR, Robert: Nonalignment as Yugoslavia's Answer to Bloc Politics. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 146–179.
- НИНКОВИЋ, Момир: Неуспешни преговори о организацији југословенско-совјетских мешовитих друштава (1945-1947) [NINKOVIĆ, Momir: Unsuccessful Negotiations about Organising Joint Yugoslav-Soviet Societies]. *Токови историје*, 2015, No. 2, 129-153.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F: Yugoslavia and the Cold War, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 111.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Djilasův případ a vztahy mezi Jugoslávií a východním blokem na počátku roku 1954 [The Djilas Case and Yugoslav-East Bloc Relations in the Beginning of 1954]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1995, Vol. 80, No. 3, 229-247.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a československá otázka v květnu a červnu 1968 [Yugoslavia and the Czechoslovak Issue in May and June 1968]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2007, Vol. 93, No. 1, 63-86.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a počátek pražského jara (leden–březen 1968) [Yugoslavia and the Beginnings of the Prague Spring (January – March 1968)]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2006, Vol. 92, No. 4, 567-590.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a státy sovětské zájmové sféry ve druhé polovině roku 1955 [Yugoslavia and the States in the Soviet Sphere of Interest in the Second Half of 1955]. *Slovanské historické studie*, 2000, Vol. 26, 285-326. EDEMSKII, Andrei (ed.): The Turn in Soviet-Yugoslav Relations, 1953-55 (Introduced by Andrei Edemskii and translated by David Wolff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 138.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávsko-sovětské vztahy po XX. sjezdu KSSS [Yugoslavia-Soviet Relations after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2000, Vol. 86, No. 2, 181-213.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Po Chruščovově návštěvě Bělehradu. Jugoslávie a Sovětský svaz v období před XX. sjezdem KSSS [After Khrushchev Visited Belgrad. Yugoslavia

and the USSR in the Period before the 20th Congress of the CPSU]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1999, Vol. 85, No. 4, 475-499.

- PELIKÁN, Jan: Sovětsko-jugoslávská roztržka [Soviet-Yugoslav Conflict]. *Historický obzor*, 1990-1991, Vol. 1, No. 7-8, 174-180.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Sovětsko-jugoslávské vztahy ve druhé polovině roku 1953 [Soviet-Yugoslav Relations in the Second Half of 1953]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1994, Vol. 80, No. 3, 247-258
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Vztahy Jugoslávie se Sovětským svazem a Československem v předvečer normalizace (leden – březen 1969) [Relations of Yugoslavia with the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia on the Eve of Normalization (January-March 1969)]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2007, Vol. 93, No. 4, 501-520.
- PEROVIĆ, Jeronim: The Tito-Stalin Split: A Reassessment in Light of New Evidence. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 32–63.
- PILJAK, Milan: Power Game in Tito's Yugoslavia: Conundrum of Aleksandar Ranković's Overthrow from Power. *Токони историје*, 3/2014, 159-176.
- RADONJIĆ, Nemanja: "From Kragujevac to Kilimanjaro": Imagining and re-imagining Africa and the self-perception of Yugoslavia in the travelogues from socialist Yugoslavia. *Godišnjak za društvenu istoriju*, 2016, Vol. 23, No. 2, 55-89.
- RAJAK, Svetozar: No Bargaining Chips, No Spheres of Interest: The Yugoslav Origins of Cold War Non-Alignment, *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 146-179.
- RAJAK, Svetozar: No Bargaining Chips, No Spheres of Interest: The Yugoslav Origins of Cold War Non-Alignment. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 146–179.
- RAJAK, Svetozar (ed.): New Evidence from the Former Yugoslav Archives the Tito-Khrushchev Correspondence, 1954 (Obtained and translated by Svetozar Rajak). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 315-324.
- RAJAK, Svetozar (ed.): Yugoslavia and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Foreign Ministry Archives in Belgrade (Obtained by Svetozar Rajak and translated by Radina Vucetic Mladenovic and Rajak). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 591-614.
- RUZICIC-KESSLER, Karlo: Italy and Yugoslavia: from distrust to friendship in Cold War Europe. *Journal of Modern Italian Studies*. 2014, Vol.19. No. 5, 641-664.
- SELINIĆ, Slobodan: „Lik komuniste“ u jugoslovenskoj diplomatiji 1945-1952 [„The Image of a Communist“ in Yugoslav Diplomacy 1945-1952]. *Istorija 20. Veka*, 2011, No. 3, 171-184.
- ŠKORJENEC, Viljenka: Die Verträge von Osimo zwischen Italien und Jugoslawien (1974/75). Ein schwieriger Verhandlungsweg [The Osimo Treaty between Italy and Yugoslavia (1974/75). Tough Negotiation Process]. *Südost-Forschungen*, Bd. 65/66, 2007/2007, 394-405.
- SLAVKOVIĆ, Božica: Jugoslovensko-albanska saradnja u oblasti kulture, nauke i prosvete 1945-1948 [Yugoslav-Albanian Cooperation in the Fields of Culture, Science and Education 1945-1948]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 2012, No. 3, 109-128.

- STAMOVA NIKOLOVA, Marijana: Opětovná krize v bulharsko-jugoslávských vztazích (prosinec 1967 – červenec 1969) [Repeated Crisis in Bulgarian-Yugoslav Relations (December 1967-July 1969)]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1999, Vol. 85, No. 4, 513-523.
- SVOBODA, Petr: Vznik hnutí nezúčastněných zemí. Alternativa ke studené válce. Počáteční pozice Jugoslávie při hledání třetí cesty [Origins of the Non-Aligned Movement as an Alternative to the Cold War. Initial Position of Yugoslavia in Seeking the Third Way]. In: Škerlová, Jana – Pokorná Korytarová, Lenka – Haváč, Ondřej – Vitko, Martin (eds.): *Promýšlet Evropu dvacátého století: konflikty beze zbraní* [Thinking Europe in the 20th Century: Conflicts without Weapons]. Brno, Matice moravská, 2015, 229-242.
- TRIPKOVIĆ, Đoko: Uspon ekonomske saradnje između Jugoslavije i SSSR-a 1971-1980 [Increase in Yugoslav-Soviet Economic Cooperation 1971-1980]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 2014, No. 1, 181-192.
- UNKOVSKI-KORICA, Vladimir: The Yugoslav Communists' Special Relationship with the British Labour Party 1950-1956. *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 1, 23-46.
- VAVRIŠUK, Pavel: Poljsko-jugoslovenski odnosi 1945-1948 [Polish-Yugoslav Relations 1945-1948]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 2016, No. 2, 63-82.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Diznizacija detinjstva i mladosti u socijalističkoj Jugoslaviji [„Disneysation“ of Childhood and Youth in Socialist Yugoslavia]. *Istorija 20. veka* 2011, No. 3, 185-204.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Potrošačko društvo po američkom modelu (jedan pogled na jugoslavensku svakodnevicu šezdesetih) [Consumer Society Modelled after USA (A View of Yugoslav Everyday Life during the 60s)]. *Časopis za suvremenu povijest*, 2012, Vol. 44, No. 2, 277-298.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Violence against the Antiwar Demonstrations of 1965–1968 in Yugoslavia: Political Balancing between East and West. *European History Quarterly*, 2015, Vol. 45, No. 4, 255-274.
- ZACCARIA, Benedetto: Una distanza obbligata: i limiti delle relazioni tra Cee e Jugoslavia nell'Europa degli anni Settanta [A forced distance: The limits of EEC and Yugoslavia relations in the Europe of Seventies]. *Ventunesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni*, 2015, Vol. 14, No. 2, 103-127.
- ЖАРКОВИЋ, Петар: Сиповска концепција југословенске спољне политике: ДСИП у средишту унутарпартијских спорења [ŽARKOVIĆ, Petar: “SIP” Concept of Foreign Policy: Federal Secretariat for Foreign Affairs in the Center of Internal Confrontations]. *Токови историје*, 2017, No. 1, 75-96.
- ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar - ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: On the Road to Belgrade: Yugoslavia, Third World Neutrals, and the Evolution of Global Non-Alignment, 1954–1961. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 79–97.

Third World

General

Books

- BADIE, B.: *The Imported State: The Westernization of the Political Order*. Stanford, CA- Stanford University Press, 2000.
- BILLS, Scott: *Empire and Cold War: The Roots of United States-Third World Antagonism*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1990.
- БОГЕТИЋ, Драган - ДИМИЋ, Љубодраг: Београдска конференција несврстаних земаља 1-6 септембра 1961: Прилог историји Трећег света [BOGETIĆ, Dragan - DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: *The Belgrade Conference of Non-Aligned Countries 1-6. September 1961: A Contribution to the History of the Third World*]. Београд, Завод за уџбенике и наставна средства, 2013.
- BRANDS, H. W.: *The Specter of Neutrality: The United States and the Emergence of the Third World, 1947-1960*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1990.
- CALANDRI, Elena: *Il primato sfuggente. L'Europa e l'intervento per lo sviluppo 1957-2007* [The elusive primacy. Europe and the intervention for development 1957-2007]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2009.
- CALANDRI, Elena: *Prima della globalizzazione. L'Italia, la cooperazione allo sviluppo e la guerra fredda 1955-1995* [Before globalization. Italy, development assistance and the cold war 1955-1995]. Padova, CEDAM, 2013.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: *Distant Countries, Closest Allies: Josip Broz Tito and Jawaharlal Nehru and the Rise of Global Nonalignment*. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library
- COLBURN, Forrest D.: *The Vogue of Revolution in Poor Countries*. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- HAHN, Peter L. – HEISS, Mary A. (eds.): *Empire and Revolution: The United States and the Third World since 1945*. Columbus, OH, Ohio State University Press, 2001.
- HOBBSBAWM, Eric: *Historia del siglo XX* [The Age of Extremes: A History of the World, 1914-1991]. Buenos Aires, Crítica - Grijalbo Mondadori, 1999.
- KALINOVSKY, Artemy – RADCHENKO, Sergey (eds.): *The End of the Cold War and the Third World, New Perspectives on Regional Conflict*, London, Routledge, 2011.
- KARABELL, Zachary: *Architects of Interventions: The United States, the Third World, and the Cold War, 1946-1962*. Baton Rouge, LA, Louisiana State University Press, 1999.
- KATZ, Mark N. (ed.): *The USSR and Marxist Revolutions in the Third World*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1990.
- KOLODZIEJ, Edward – KANET, Roger E. (eds.): *The Limits of Soviet Power in the Developing World*. Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989.

- MACDONALD, Douglas J.: *Adventures in Chaos: American Intervention for Reform in the Third World*. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1992.
- PRASHAD, V.: *The Darker Nations: A People's History of the Third World*. New York- New Press, 2007.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia*. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RODMAN, Peter W.: *More Precious Than Peace: The Cold War and the Struggle for the Third World*. New York, Scribner's, 1994.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: *The Global Cold War: Third World Interventions and the Making of Our Times*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2005.

Articles /Book chapters

- BRADLEY, Mark: Decolonization, the Global South, and the Cold War, 1919–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 464-485.
- BRADLEY, Mark: Decolonization, the Global South, and the Cold War, 1919–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 464-485.
- ЧАВОШКИ, Јован: Земље Азије, Африке и Латинске Америке у сећањима и дневницима југословенских дипломата [The Lands of Asia, Africa and Latin America in Memoirs and Diaries of Yugoslav Diplomats]. *Токови историје*, 3/2012, 86-112.
- CITINO, Nathan J: The 'Crush' of Ideologies: The United States, the Arab World, and the Cold War Modernization, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 89-110.
- FISCHER, Thomas - AUNESLUOMA, Juhana - MAKKO, Aryo: Introduction: Neutrality and Nonalignment in World Politics during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 4–11.
- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: Out-of-area: NATO Perceptions of the Third World, 1957-1967, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 67-88
- HOBBSAWM, Eric: First World and Third World After the Cold War, *CEPAL Review*, 1999, No. 67, 7–14.
- HORNSBY, Robert: The Post-Stalin Komsomol and the Soviet Fight for Third World Youth, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 1, 83-100.
- LANE, Ann: Third World Neutralism and British Cold War strategy, 1960-62, *Diplomacy and Statecraft*, 2003, Vol. 14, No. 3, 151-174.
- LATHAM, Michael: The Cold War in the Third World, 1963–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 258–80.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: The Non-Aligned Movement and the Cold War, 1961–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 98–147.

- ROEHLICH, Elisabeth: The Cold War, the Developing World, and the Creation of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), 1953-1957, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 2, 195-212.
- SURI, Jeremi: The Cold War, Decolonization, and Global Social Awakenings: Historical Intersections, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 353-363.
- WOHLFORTH, William: Superpower, Interventions, and the Third World, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 365-371.

Africa

Books

- ADEBAJO, Adekeye - MUSTAPHA, Abdul Raufu (eds.): Gulliver's Trouble: Nigeria's Foreign Policy After the Cold War. Scottsville, University of KwaZulu-Natal, 2008.
- ADEBAJO, Adekeye: Hegemony on a Shoestring: Nigeria's Post-Cold War Foreign Policy. Scottsville, University of Kwazulu-Natal Press, South Africa 2008.
- AKINBOBOLA, Ayo: Regionalism and Regional Influential: the Post-Cold-War Role of Nigeria in African Affairs, Lagos, Nigeria, Concept Publications, 2001.
- ALDEN, Chris: Apartheid's Last Stand, The Rise and Fall of the South African Security State. London, Macmillan 1996.
- BAKER, Pauline: The United States and South Africa: The Reagan Years. New York-Ford Foundation, 1989.
- BARBER, James – BARRETT, John: South Africa's Foreign Policy: The Search for Status and Security 1945–1988. Cambridge-Cambridge University Press, 1990.
- BORSTELMANN, Thomas: Apartheid's Reluctant Uncle: The United States and Southern Africa in the Early Cold War. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.
- CHARLTON, Michael: The Last Colony in Africa: Diplomacy and the Independence of Rhodesia. Oxford- Blackwell, 1990.
- CHESTER, Crocker: The Hot Cold War: The USSR in Southern Africa, High Noon in Southern Africa. London, Pluto Press, 2008.
- CHIMA, Jacob Korieh: The Nigeria-Biafra War: Genocide and the Politics of Memory. Amherst, New York, Cambria Press, 2012.
- CHUNG, Fay: Re-living the Second Chimurenga. Harare-Weaver Press, 2006.
- COOPER, Frederick: Decolonization and African Society: The Labor Question in French and British Africa. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- CROCKER, Chester: High Noon in Southern Africa: Making Peace in a Rough Neighborhood. New York-Oxford University Press, 1992.

- CURTIN, Philip D.: *Disease and Empire: The Health of European Troops in the Conquest of Africa*. New York-Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- ДАВИДСОН, Аполлон – МАЗОВ, Сергей – Тсыпкин, Георгий: *СССР и Африка. 1918-1960*. [DAVIDSON, Apollon – MAZOV, Sergei – Tsyppkin, Georgii: *USSR and Africa. 1918-1960*.]
- DE LA TORRE, Hipólito (ed.): *Portugal, España y Africa en los últimos cien años* [Portugal, Spain and Africa in the Last Hundred Years]. Merida, Uned, 1992.
- DEROCHE, Andrew: *Black, White and Chrome: The United States and Zimbabwe, 1953–1998*. Trenton, NJ- Africa World Press, 2001.
- DEUTSCHMANN, David (ed.): *Changing the History of Africa*. Melbourne, Ocean Press, 1989.
- DEVLIN, Larry: *Chief of Station, Congo: Fighting the Cold War in a Hot Zone*. New York, Public Affairs, 2008.
- DOBBS, Michael (ed.): *Freedom of Information Follies: FOIA Reviewers Declassify Same Rwanda Document Four Times, Creating New Secrets Each Time*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 420, Washington D.C., 2013.
- ELKINS, Caroline: *Imperial Reckoning: The Untold Story of Britain's Gulag in Kenya*. New York, Henry Holt, 2004.
- ELLIS, Stephen - SECHABA Tsepo: *Comrades against Apartheid*. London: Indiana University Press, 1992.
- EZE, O.: *Nigeria-Russia Relations in a Multipolar World*, NIIA, Lagos, Nigeria. 2010.
- FALOLA, Toyin - BOLA: *Decolonizing Nigeria, 1945-1960: Politics, Power, and Personalities*. Austin, TX, Pan-Afr Dauda ican University Press, 2017.
- FLEISCH, Axel – RHIANNON, Stephens: *Doing Conceptual History in Africa*. New York, Berghahn Books, 2016.
- GELDENHUYS, Jannie: *A General's Story*. Johannesburg, Jonathan Ball, 1995.
- GEORGE, Edward: *The Cuban Intervention in Angola, 1965–1991*. London-Frank Cass, 2005.
- GHIȚULESCU, Emil - NICOLESCU, Andra: *All Roads Lead to... Darfur: Diplomatic Notes*. București, Curtea Veche, 2008.
- GIBBS, David N.: *The Political Economy of Third World Intervention: Mines, Money, and US Policy in the Congo Crisis*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1991.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: *Conflicting Missions: Havana, Washington, and Africa, 1959-1976*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: *Visions of Freedom: Havana, Washington, Pretoria, and the Struggle for Southern Africa, 1976-1991*. *New Cold War History*, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- HALE, William - EBERHARD, Kienl: *After the Cold War: Security and Democracy in Africa and Asia*. New York, Tauris Academic Studies, 1997.

- HAMILTON, Rebecca (ed.): Characterization of Darfur Biolence as "Genocide" Had No "Legal Consequences" for U.S., according to 2004 State Department Memo, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 356, Washington D.C., 2011.
- HENZE, Paul: The Horn of Africa. New York, St. Martin's, 1991.
- HORNE, Gerald: From the Barrel of a Gun: The United States and the War against Zimbabwe 1965–1980. Harare: Sapes Books, 2001.
- ILIFFE, John: Africans: The History of a Continent. Third Edition. New York, USA, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- JACKSON, Donna: Jimmy Carter and the Horn of Africa. Jefferson, NC-McFarland, 2007.
- KHADIAGALA, Gilbert: Allies in Adversity: The Frontline States in Southern African Security, 1975–1993. Athens, OH-Ohio University Press, 1994.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Kissinger Considered Attack on Cuba Following Angola Incursion, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 487, Washington D.C., 2014.
- LAFEBVRE, J. A.: Arms for the Horn. Pittsburgh, PA-University of Pittsburgh Press, 1992.
- LAIDI, Zaki: The Superpowers and Africa: The Constraints of Rivalry 1960–1990. Chicago- University of Chicago Press, 1990.
- MALAN, Magnus: My Life with the South African Defence Force. Pretoria: Protea, 2006.
- MANDELA, Nelson – CASTRO, Fidel: How Far We Slaves Have Come. New York: Pathfinder Press, 1991.
- MARTE, Fred: Political Cycles in International Relations: The Cold War and Africa 1945–1990. Amsterdam-VU University Press, 1994.
- MATTHEW, Heaton M. - FALOLA, Toyin: A History of Nigeria. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- MATUSEVICH, Maxim: Africa in Russia, Russia in Africa. Trenton, NJ-Africa World Press, 2007.
- MAZOV, Sergey: A Distant Front in the Cold War: The USSR in West Africa and the Congo, 1956-1964, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2010.
- MISHRA, A: Soviet Policy towards Anti-Colonial Movements in Southern Africa. Delhi: Vista, 2006.
- MITCHELL, Nancy: Jimmy Carter in Africa Race and the Cold War: Race and the Cold War. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2016.
- MOKOENA, Kenneth: South Africa and the United States: The Declassified History, a National Security Archive Documents Reader. New York-New Press 1993.
- NAMIKAS, Lise – MAZOV, Sergey (eds.): The Congo Crisis, 1960–1961. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- NAMIKAS, Lise: Battleground Africa: Cold War in the Congo, 1960-1965. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2013.

- ONSLOW, Sue: Cold War in Southern Africa: White Power, Black Liberation. Routledge, London, 2010.
- ORNGU, Chris S.: The Dynamics of Nigeria's External Relations During the Civil War Years, 1967-1970. Lagos, 2002.
- OYEBADE, Adebayo - TRENTON, Abiodun Alao: Africa after the Cold War: The Changing Perspectives on Security. NJ and Asmara, Africa World Press, 1998.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Intelligence and the South African Bomb, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 181, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RODMAN, Peter W.: More Precious than Peace. New York: Charles Scribner's, 1994.
- RODMAN, Peter W.: Making Peace in a Rough Neighborhood, New York, Oxford University Press, 1992.
- ROSCHENTHALER, U. - JEDLOWSKI, A. (eds.): Mobility between Africa, Asia and Latin America: Economic Networks and Cultural Interactions. London, UK, Zed Books, 2017.
- SCHMIDT, Elizabeth: Cold War and Decolonization in Guinea, 1946-1958. Athens, Ohio University Press, 2007.
- SELLSTRÖM, Tor: Liberation in Southern Africa: Regional and Swedish Voices. Uppsala-Nordic Africa Institute, 1999.
- SELLSTRÖM, Tor: Sweden and National Liberation in Southern Africa, Solidarity and Assistance 1970–1994. Uppsala: Nordic Africa Institute, 2002.
- SHUBIN, Vladimir: ANC: A View from Moscow. Cape Town: Mayibuye Books, 1999.
- SMITH, Ian: The Great Betrayal: The Memoirs of Ian Douglas Smith. London-Blake, 1997.
- ȘIPEȚEAN, Cristian-Constantin: Dimensiuni politice și economice ale continentului african: relațiile româno-africane în timpul regimului totalitar și redimensionarea lor postcomunistă [Political and Economic Dimensions of the African Continent: the Romanian-African Relations during the Totalitarian Regime and Their Post-communist Resizing]. Cluj-Napoca, 2012.
- TESI, Moses K.: Balancing Sovereignty and Development in International Affairs: Cameroon's Post-Independence Relations with France, Africa and the World. Lanham, Maryland, Lexington Books. 2017.
- TIGNOR, Robert: Capitalism and Nationalism at the End of Empire: State and Business in Decolonizing Egypt, Nigeria, and Kenya, 1945-1963. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1998.
- THOMPSON, Alex: Incomplete Engagement: United States Foreign Policy towards the Republic of South Africa 1981–1988. Aldershot: Avebury, 1996.
- UKEJE: Nigeria and Great Power Politics, Lagos, Chinedum Publishers, 1999.
- VULETIĆ, Radina - BETTS, Paul (eds.): Tito u Africi: slike solidarnosti [Tito in Africa: Picturing Solidarity]. Beograd, Muzej Jugoslavije, 2017.

- WALL, Irwin M.: France, the United States and the Algerian War. Berkeley, University of California Press, 2001.
- WHITEMAN, Kaye: The Switchback and the Fallback: Perspectives of Nigeria-UK Relations West. London, United Kingdom, Africa Magazine, 1960-2003.

Articles /Book chapters

- ABAGEN, Edgar: Nigeria-Russia Relations: After and Now. *European Scientific Journal*, 2014, Vol. 10, No. 14.
- ABEBE, Ermias: The Horn, the Cold War, and New Documents from the Former East-bloc: An Ethiopian View, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 40-44.
- AKINYEMI, A. B.: The Colonial Legacy and Themes in Nigeria's Foreign Policy. In: Aikinyei, A. B. – Agbi, S. O. – Otubanjo, A. O. (eds.): Nigeria since Independence: The First 25 Years, vol. X. Ibadan, Heinemann Educational Books, 1989.
- AKOKPARI, J. K.: Post-cold War International Relations and Foreign Policies in Africa: New Issues and New Challenges. *African Journal of International Affairs*, 2001, Vol. 4, No 1-2.
- AROWOSEGBE, Jeremiah O.: Violence and National Development in Nigeria: The Political Economy of Youth Restiveness in the Niger Delta. *Review of African Political Economy*, 2009, Vol. 36, No. 122, 575-594.
- CHOI, Lyong - JEONG, Il-young: North Korea and Zimbabwe, 1978-1982: From the Strategic Alliance to the Symbolic Comradeship between Kim Il Sung and Robert Mugabe, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 329-349.
- COOPER, Frederick: Possibility and Constraint: African Independence in Historical Perspective. *The Journal of African History*, 2008, Vol. 49, No. 2, 167-196.
- DANIEL, John: Racism, the Cold War and South Africa's Regional Security Strategy 1948–1990. In: Onslow, Sue (ed.): Cold War in Southern Africa: White Power, Black Liberation. London, Routledge, 2009, 35–54.
- DANIEL, John: A Response to Guelke: The Cold War Factor in South Africa's Transition. *Journal of Contemporary African Politics*, 1996, Vol. 14, No. 1.
- ELLIS, Stephen: Nelson Mandela, the South African Communist Party and the Origins of Umkhonto We Sizve, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 1, 1-18.
- EVANS, Gareth: The Great Simplifier: The Cold War and South Africa, 1948–1994. In: Malik, Shanin P. – Evans, Gareth – Dobson, Alan P. (eds.): Deconstructing and Reconstructing the Cold War, Aldershot, Ashgate, 1999, 136–51.
- FAWOLE, A.W: The Soviet Union and Sub-Saharan Africa in Retrospect: Beyond Ideology and Geopolitics. *Journal of Asian and African Affairs*, 33-51.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Cuba and the Independence of Namibia, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 285-303.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Havana's Policy in Africa, 1959-1976: New Evidence from Cuban Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1996 - 1997, No. 8-9.

- GLEIJESES, Piero: New Evidence on the Cold War in Southern Africa Havana's Policy in Africa, 1959-76: New Evidence from Cuban Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 5-13.
- HENZE, Paul: Moscow, Mengistu, and the Horn: Difficult Choices for the Kremlin, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 45-47.
- HERSHBERG, James (ed.): Russian and East German Documents on the Horn of Africa, 1977-1978 (Documents translated by Bruce McDonald, Mark H. Doctoroff, S. Savranskaya, Vladislav Zubok, David Welch, Elisabeth Wishnick, Paul Henze, Sally Kux and Christian Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 50-102.
- HERSHBERG, James: Anatomy of a Third World Cold War Crisis: New East-bloc Evidence on the Horn of Africa, 1977-1978: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 38-39.
- IANDOLO, Alessandro: Imbalance of Power: The Soviet Union and the Congo Crisis, 1960–1961. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 32–55.
- JACKSON, Ashley: The Impact of the Cold War and New Scrambles for Africa. *Journal of South African Studies*, 2010, Vol. 36, No. 1, 229-239.
- JACKSON, Steven: China's Third World Foreign Policy: The Case of Angola and Mozambique, 1961–1993. *China Quarterly* 142, 1995, 388–422.
- LANDOLO, Alessandro: The Rise and Fall of the 'Soviet Model of Development' in West Africa, 1957-1964, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 683-704.
- LARMER, Miles: Local Conflicts in a Transnational War: the Katangese Gendarmes and the Shaba Wars of 1977-78, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 89-108.
- ЛАЗИЋ, Милорад: Неки проблеми страних студената на југословенским универзитетима шездесетих година XX века, с посебним освртом на афричке студенте [LAZIĆ, Milorad: Some Problems of Foreign Students at Yugoslav Universities during the 60s, With Special Focus on African Students]. Годишњак за друштвену историју, година XV, свеска 2, Београд 2009, 61-78.
- MAZOV, Sergei: Soviet Aid to the Gizenga Government in the Former Belgian Congo (1960-61) as Reflected in Russian Archives. *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, 425-437.
- MELSON, Charles D.: Archives Report. American Research Opportunities on the Cold War in Africa, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 327-331.
- MILLER, James: Things Fall Apart: South Africa and the Collapse of the Portuguese Empire, 1973-74, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 12, No. 2, 183-204.
- MILLER, Jamie: Apartheid South Africa and the Collapse of the Portuguese Empire, CWIHP eDossier No. 76 November 2016.
- MILLER, Jamie: Yes, Minister: Reassessing South Africa's Intervention in the Angolan Civil War, 1975–1976. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 4–33.
- MITCHELL, Nancy: Tropes of the Cold War: Jimmy Carter and Rhodesia, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 263-283.

- MOSCA, Liliana: La repressione dell'insurrezione malgascia del 1947: un episodio della guerra fredda? [The repression of Malagasy insurrection of 1947: a cold war episode?]. 1989: *rivista di diritto pubblico e scienze politiche*, 1998, Vol. 8, No. 2, 213-244.
- NUAMAH, Rosemary: Rapporteur. Nigeria's Foreign Policy after the Cold War: Domestic, Regional and External Influences. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004.
- OGBEIDI, Michael M.: Political Leadership and Corruption in Nigeria Since 1960: A Socio-economic Analysis. *Journal of Nigeria Studies*, Fall, 2012, Vol. 1, No. 2.
- OHAEGBULAM, Ugboaja F.: Africa Today: The United States and Africa after the Cold War. Africa and Human Rights in the 1990's (4th Qtr., 1992). Vol. 39, No. 4, 19-34.
- ONSLOW, Sue: A Question of Timing: South Africa and Rhodesia's Unilateral Declaration of Independence, 1964-65, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 2, 129-159.
- ONSLOW, Sue: Documents. South Africa and Zimbabwe-Rhodesian Independence, 1979-1980, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 305-325.
- ONSLOW, Sue: Noises Off: South Africa and the Lancaster House Settlement, 1979–1980. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 2009, Vol. 35, No. 2, special issue on Liberation Struggles, Exile and International Solidarity.
- ONSLOW, Sue: Republic of South Africa Archives, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 3, 369-375.
- ONSLOW, Sue: Robert Mugabe and Todor Zhivkov, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 35, May 2012.
- ONSLOW, Sue: South Africa and the Owen–Vance Plan. *South African Historical Journal*, 2004, Vol. 51, 130–158.
- ONSLOW, Sue: We Must Gain Time: South Africa, Rhodesia, and the Kissinger Initiative of 1976. *South African Historical Journal*, 2006, Vol. 56, 123–53.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: East Germany and the Horn Crisis: Documents on SED Afrikapolitik, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 47-49.
- OSUNTOKUN, J.: Historical Background Survey of Nigeria's Foreign Policy. In: Ogwu, U. J. (ed.): *New Horizons for Nigeria in World Affairs*. Lagos, NIIA, 2005.
- OVENDALE, Ritchie: Macmillan and the Wind of Change in Africa, 1957-1960. *Historical Journal*, 1995, Vol. 38, No. 2, 455-477.
- PIERRI, Bruno: La guerra fredda nel continente nero. La prima amministrazione Nixon e il Corno d'Africa, 1969-1972 [The cold war in the dark continent: the first Nixon administration and the Horn of Africa, 1969-1972]. *Clio*, July-September, 2008, Vol. 44, No. 3, 417-454.
- RADONJIĆ, Nemanja: "From Kragujevac to Kilimanjaro": Imagining and Re-imagining Africa and the Self-perception of Yugoslavia in the Travelogues from Socialist Yugoslavia. *Godišnjak za društvenu istoriju*, 2016, Vol. 23, No. 2, 55-89.

- SAUNDERS, Chris: The Cold War and Southern Africa, 1976–1990. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War* Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 222–43.
- SAUNDERS, Christopher: The United States and Namibian Independence, c. 1975–1989.” *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2003, Vol. 28, No. 1, 83–91.
- SCHROEDER, Peter J.: Cold War to Cold Peace: Explaining U.S.-French Competition in Francophone Africa. *Political Science Quarterly*, Fall, 2000, Vol. 115, No. 3.
- SEBE, Berny: In the Shadow of the Algerian War: The United States and the Common Organization of Saharan Regions (OCS), 1957-62. *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 2010, Vol. 32, No. 2, 303-322.
- SHUBIN, Vladimir: Unsung Heroes: The Soviet Military and the Liberation of Southern Africa, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 251-262.
- THOMAS, Martin: Innocent Abroad? Decolonization and US Engagement with French West Africa. 1945-56. *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 2008, Vol. 36, No. 1, 47-73.
- TIJANI, Hakeem Ibikunle: Britain and the Foundation of Anti-Communist Policies in Nigeria, 1945-1960, *African and Asian Studies*, 2009, Vol. 8, No. 1/2, 47-66.
- VAN WYK, Jo-Ansie: Atoms, Apartheid and the Agency: South Africa’s Relations with the IAEA, 1957-1995, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 3, 395-416.
- VAN WYK, Martha S.: Ally or Critic? The United States’ Response to South African Nuclear Development, 1949-1980, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 195-225.
- VAN WYK, Martha: Sunset over Atomic Apartheid: United States-South African nuclear relations, 1981-93, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 1, 51-79.
- WATERS, Robert Anthony Jr. - DANIELS, Gordon Oliver: Striking for Freedom? International Intervention and the Guianese Sugar Workers’ of 1964, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 4, 537-569.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Moscow and the Angolan Crisis: A New Pattern of Intervention, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 21-32.

Asia

Books

- ARRIGHI, Giovanni – HAMASHITA, Takeshi – SELDEN, Mark: *The Resurgence of East Asia: 500, 150 and 50 Year Perspectives*. London and New York, Routledge, 2003.
- BATTLE, Joyce (ed.): *India and Pakistan: On the Nuclear Threshold*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 6, Washington D.C., 1998.
- BERGER, Mark T.: *The Battle for Asia: From Decolonization to Globalization*. London, Routledge Curzon, 2004.

- BURR, William (ed.): China May Have Helped Pakistan Nuclear Weapons Design, Newly Declassified Intelligence Indicates, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 423, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BURR, William (ed.): China, Pakistan, and the Bomb: The Declassified File on U.S. Policy, 1977-1997, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 114, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BURR, William (ed.): Declassified 1964 National Intelligence Estimate Predicts India's Bomb but Not Israel's, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 401, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): New Documents Spotlight Reagan-era Tensions over Pakistani Nuclear Program, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 377, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): Non-Papers and Demarches: U.S. and British Combined to Delay Pakistani Nuclear Weapons Program in 1978-1981, Declassified Documents Show, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 352, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BURR, William (ed.): Pakistan's Illegal Nuclear Procurement Exposed in 1987, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 446, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Nixon Administration and the Indian Nuclear Program, 1972-1974, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 572, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BURR, William – EVANS, Michael (eds.): East Timor Revisited, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 62, Washington D.C., 2001.
- CALLAHAN, Mary P.: Making Enemies: War and State Building in Burma. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2003.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Distant Countries, Closest Allies: Josip Broz Tito and Jawaharlal Nehru and the Rise of Global Nonalignment. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 2015.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Jugoslavija i kinseko-indijski konflikt 1959-1962 [Yugoslavia and the Sino-Indian Conflict 1959-1962]. Beograd, INIS, 2009.
- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): Pakistan: "The Taliban's Godfather"? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 227, Washington D.C., 2007.
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954 - 1963. Stanford California, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- GALLICCHIO, Mark S.: The Cold War Begins in Asia: American East Asia Policy and the Fall of the Japanese Empire. New York-Columbia University Press, 1990.
- GANDHI, Sajit (ed.): The Tilt: The U.S. and the South Asian Crisis of 1971, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 79, Washington D.C., 2003
- GARON, Sheldon – MACLACHLAN, Patricia L. (eds.): The Ambivalent Consumer: Questioning Consumption in East Asia and the West. Ithaca, NY-Cornell University Press, 2006.

- GOSCHA, Christopher – OSTERMANN, Christian (eds.): *Connecting Histories: Decolonization and the Cold War in Southeast Asia, 1945-1962*, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2009.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi (ed.): *The Cold War in East Asia: 1945-1991*, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2011.
- KIERNAN, Ben: *How Pol Pot Came to Power: Colonialism, Nationalism, and Communism in Cambodia, 1930-1975*, 2nd ed. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2004.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz (ed.): *The Regional Cold Wars in Europe, East Asia, and the Middle East: Crucial Periods and Turning Points*. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2015.
- MCKEOWN, Adam: *Melancholy Order: Asian Migration and the Globalization of Borders*. New York-Columbia University Press, 2008.
- MCMAHON, Robert J.: *The Limits of Empire: The United States and Southeast Asia since World War II*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1999.
- MERRILL, Dennis: *Bread and the Ballot: The United States and India's Economic Development, 1947-1963*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1990.
- НАУМКИН, В. В.: *Ближневосточный Конфликт 1947-1956. Из документов архива внешней политики Российской Федерации*. Москва, Международный Фонд «Демократия», 2003. [NAUMKIN, V. V.: *Near East Conflict 1947-1956. From Archive Documents of Russian Federation's Foreign Policy*. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2003.]
- PALAT, Ravi. A. (ed.): *Pacific Asia and the Future of the World-System*. Westport, CT- Greenwood Press, 1993.
- PINGALI, Prabhu – ROSEGRANT, Mark: *Confronting the Environmental Consequences of the Green Revolution in Asia*. Washington, DC: International Food Policy Research Institute, 1994.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): *Fighting the War in Southeast Asia, 1961-1973*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 248, Washington D.C., 2008.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): *U. S Intelligence and the Indian Bomb*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 187, Washington D.C., 2006.
- ROTTER, Andrew J.: *Comrades at Odds: The United States and India, 1947-1964*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2000.
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): *East Timor Truth Commission Finds U.S. "Political and Military Support were Fundamental to the Indonesian Invasion and Occupation"*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 176, Washington D.C., 2006.
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): *Indonesia's 1969 Takeover of West Papua Not by "Free Choice"*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 128, Washington D.C., 2004.
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): *Suharto: A Declassified Documentary Obit*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 242, Washington D.C., 2008.
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): *U.S. Embassy Tracked Indonesia Mass Murder 1965*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 607, Washington D.C., 2017.

- TAKEMAE, Eiji: *Inside GHQ: The Allied Occupation and Its Legacy*. New York: Continuum, 2002.
- ZHANG, Shuguang – CHEN, Jian (eds.): *Chinese Communist Foreign Policy and the Cold War in Asia: Documentary Evidence*. Chicago, Imprint Publications, 1996

Articles /Book chapters

- BENVENUTI, Andrea – JONES, Martin David: Engaging Southeast Asia? Labor's Regional Mythology and Australia's Military Withdrawal from Singapore and Malaysia, 1972–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 32–62.
- BODEN, Ragna: Cold War Economics: Soviet Aid to Indonesia. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 110–128.
- BONDŽIĆ, Dragomir: Indijska nuklearna proba 1974. godine – odjeci u Jugoslaviji [Indian Nuclear Test 1974 – perceptions in Yugoslavia]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 2016, No. 1, 139-158.
- BOQUERAT, Gilles: India's Commitment to Peaceful Coexistence and the Settlement of the Indochina War, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 2, 211-234.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Arming Nonalignment: Yugoslavia's Relations with Burma and the Cold War in Asia, 1950-1955. *CWIHP Working Paper* 61, Washington D.C. 2010.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Overstepping the Balkan Boundaries: The Lesser Known History of Yugoslavia's Early Relations with Asian Countries (New Evidence from Yugoslav/Serbian Archives). *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 557-577.
- CLYMER, Kenton: The Cambodian National Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 259-264.
- DEERY, Phillip: Malaya, 1948: Britain's Asian Cold War? *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 29–54.
- EASTER, David: 'Keep the Indonesian Pot Boiling': Western Covert Intervention in Indonesia, October 1965- March 1966, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 1, 55-73
- EASTER, David: Active Soviet military support for Indonesia during the 1962 West New Guinea crisis, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 201-220.
- EFIMOVA, Larisa M.: Soviet Policy in Indonesia during the "Liberal Democracy" Period, 1950-1959. *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 26, November 2011.
- EFIMOVA, Larisa M.: Stalin and the Revival of the Communist Party of Indonesia, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 1, 107-120.
- FIELDS, David P.: Syngman Rhee: Socialist. *CWIHP Working Paper* 82, Washington D.C. 2017.
- HALVORSON, Dan: From Cold War Solidarity to Transactional Engagement: Reinterpreting Australia's Relations with East Asia, 1950–1974. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 130–159.

- HANANIA, Richard: Tracing the Development of the Nuclear Taboo: The Eisenhower Administration and Four Crises in East Asia. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 43–83.
- HERSHBERG, James: More New Evidence on the Cold War in Asia: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 220-222
- HOFFMANN, Steven A.: Rethinking the Linkage between Tibet and the China-India Border Conflict: A Realist Approach. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 165–194.
- LOGEVALL, Fredrik: The Indochina Wars and the Cold War, 1945–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 281–304.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Soviet Union's Partnership with India. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 50–90.
- MCMAHON, Robert J.: U.S. Policy toward South Asia and Tibet during the Early Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 131–144.
- MITROKHIN, Vasiliy (ed.): KGB Active Measures in Southwest Asia in 1980-82 (Introduced by Vasiliy Mitrokhin). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 193-203.
- OSORNPRASOP, Sutayut: Amidst the Heat of the Cold War in Asia: Thailand and American Secret War in Indochina (1960-74), *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, 349-371.
- SARKAR, Jayita: ‘Wean Them Away from French Tutelage’: Franco-Indian Nuclear Relations and Anglo-American Anxieties during the Early Cold War, 1948-1952, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 3, 375-394.
- SIMPSON, Brad: ‘Illegally and Beautifully’: The United States, the Indonesian Invasion of East Timor and the International Community, 1974-76, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 3, 281-315.
- TANG, James T. H.: Has the Cold War returned to East Asia? *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 647-656.
- WADE, Robert. East Asian Economic Success: Conflicting Perspectives, Partial Insights, Shaky Evidence. *World Politics*, 1992, Vol. 44, 270–320.

Latin America

Books

- BETHELL, Leslie – ROXBOROUGH, Ian: *Latin America between the Second World War and the Cold War, 1944-1948*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- BLANTON, Thomas – KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): *Prisoner Abuse: Patterns from The Past*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 122, Washington D.C., 2004.

- BLANTON, Tom (ed.): The CIA in Latin America, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 27, Washington D.C., 2000.
- BONFATTI, Roberto: Foreign Influence and the Cold War History of Democracy in Latin America. Oxford University, 2010.
- BÖLME, Selin M.: İncirlik Üssü: ABD'nin Üs Politikası ve Türkiye [İncirlik Base Camp: Base Camp Policy of USA and Turkey]. Istanbul, İletişim Yayıncılık, 2012.
- BROCKETT, Charles D.: Political Movements and Violence in Central America. Cambridge- Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- BULMER-THOMAS, Victor - DUNKERLEY James (eds.): The United States and Latin America: The New Agenda. Cambridge, MA, and London: Institute of Latin American Studies, University of London, and David Rockefeller Center for Latin American Studies, Harvard University, 1999.
- BURR, William – COHEN, Avner (eds.): The Israel-Argentina Yellowcake Connection, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 432, Washington D.C., 2013.
- CLARK, Paul C., Jr.: The United States and Somoza, 1933-1956. Westport, Conn., Praeger, 1992.
- COATSWORTH, John H.: Central America: The Clients and the Colossus. New York: Twayne, 1994.
- COERVER, Don M. - HALL Linda B.: Tangled Destinies: Latin America and the United States. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 1999.
- CRICCO, Massimiliano – NAPOLITANO, Matteo Luigi – GUASCONI, Maria Eleonora: L'America Latina tra guerra fredda e globalizzazione [Latin America between Cold War and Globalization]. Firenze, Polistampa, 2010.
- CULLATHER, Nick: Secret History: The CIA's Classified Account of Its Operations in Guatemala, 1952–1954. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 1999.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): 25th Anniversary of El Salvador Jesuit Murders, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 492, Washington D.C., 2014.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): After the Revolution, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 124, Washington D.C., 2004.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Archive Experts Testifies in Fujimori Trial, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 256, Washington D.C., 2008.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Before Democracy: Memories of Mexican Elections, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 94, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DUMITRAȘCU, Lavinia-Dacia: Secolul XX: latinii din Carpați și din Anzi: contribuții la istoria relațiilor României cu Argentina și Brazilia (1900-1930): România și Columbia (1965-2000) [The 20th Century: The Latins of the Carpathians and Andes: Contributions to the History of Romania's Relationship with Argentine and Brazil (1900-1930): Romania and Columbia (1965-2000)]. Constanța, Ovidius University Press, 2004.
- DUMITRAȘCU, Lavinia-Dacia: Un veac de ne-singurătate: relații între România și Columbia în secolul al XX-lea [One Hundred Years Without Solitude: Relations

Between Romania and Colombia in the 20th Century]. Constanța, Editura Muntenia, 2006.

- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Breaking the Silence: The Mexican Army and the 1997 Acteal Massacre, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 283, Washington D.C., 2009.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Dear Mr. President: Lessons on Justice from Guatemala, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 111, Washington D.C., 2004.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Double Dealing: Mexico's Foreign Policy Toward Cuba, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 83, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Draft Report Documents 18 Years of "Dirty War" in Mexico, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 180, Washington D.C., 2006.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Drugs and the Guatemalan Military, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 169, Washington D.C., 2005.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): From Silence to Memory, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 448, Washington D.C., 2013.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Guatemalan Court Convicts National Police Chief, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 440, Washington D.C., 2013.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Human Rights and the Dirty War in Mexico, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 89, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Indicted for Genocide: Guatemala's Efraim Rios Montt, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 419, Washington D.C., 2013.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Mexico's Southern Front, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 100, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Official Report Released on Mexico's "Dirty War", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 209, Washington D.C., 2006.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Operation Sofia: Documenting Genocide in Guatemala, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 297, Washington D.C., 2009.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Prelude to Disaster: Jose Lopez Portillo and the Crash of 1976, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 115, Washington D.C., 2004.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Remains of two of Guatemala's death squad diary victims found in mass grave, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 363, Washington D.C., 2011.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Blind Man and the Elephant Reporting on the Mexican Military, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 120, Washington D.C., 2004.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Dawn of Mexico's Dirty War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 105, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Dead of Tlatelolco, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 201, Washington D.C., 2006.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Final Battle: Rios Montt's Counterinsurgency Campaign, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 425, Washington D.C., 2013.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Guatemalan Police Archives (ed.): National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 170, Washington D.C., 2005.

- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Pursuit of Justice in Guatemala, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 373, Washington D.C., 2012.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Tlatelolco Massacre, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 99, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Tlatelolco massacre: Declassified U.S. Documents on Mexico and Events of 1968, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 10, Washington D.C., 1998.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Update: The Guatemalan Death Squad Diary and the Right to Truth, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 378, Washington D.C., 2012.
- DOYLE, Kate – EVANS, Michael (eds.): Colonel Byron Disrael Lima Estrada: Alleged Mastermind behind the Murder of Bishop Juan Jose Gerardi of Guatemala, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 25, Washington D.C., 2000.
- DOYLE, Kate – FRANZBLAU, Jess (eds.): Historical Archives Lead to Arrest of Police Officers in Guatemalan Disappearance, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 273, Washington D.C., 2009.
- DOYLE, Kate – FRANZBLAU, Jesse (eds.): Archival Evidence of Mexico's Human Rights Crimes: The Case of Aleida Gallangos, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 307, Washington D.C., 2010.
- DOYLE, Kate – KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): CIA and Assassinations: The Guatemala 1954 Documents, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 4, Washington D.C., 1997.
- DOYLE, Kate – MORLEY, Jefferson (eds.): Litempo: The CIA's Eyes on Tlatelolco, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 204, Washington D.C., 2006.
- DOYLE, Kate – OSORIO, Carlos (eds.): U.S. policy in Guatemala, 1966-1996, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 11, Washington D.C., 1998.
- DOYLE, Kate – WILLARD, Emily (eds.): 27 Years Later, Justice for Fernando García. Update on the Conviction of the Guatemalan Police Officers Responsible for Fernando García's "Forced Disappearance", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 337, Washington D.C., 2011.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): "Body Count Mentalities" Colombia's "False Positives" Scandal Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 266, Washington D.C., 2009.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): "Godfather" of Colombian Army Intelligence Acquitted in Palace of Justice Case, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 368, Washington D.C., 2011.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Chiquita Papers Are Key Evidence in International Criminal Court Filing, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 593, Washington D.C., 2017
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Colombian Paramilitaries and the United States: "Unraveling the Peps Tangled Web", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 243, Washington D.C., 2008.

- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Conspiracy of Silence? Colombia, the United States, and the Massacre at El Salado, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 287, Washington D.C., 2009.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Documents Implicate Colombian Governments in Chiquita Terror Scandal, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 217, Washington D.C., 2007.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Landmark Conviction in Colombia's Palace of Justice Case, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 319, Washington D.C., 2010.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Lifting the Veil on Colombia's "Emerald Czar", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 408, Washington D.C., 2012.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Paramilitaries as Proxies, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 166, Washington D.C., 2005.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Shootdown in Peru The Secret U.S. Debate Over Intelligence Sharing with Peru and Colombia, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 44, Washington D.C., 2001.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): State Department Cable says Colombian Army Responsible for the Palace of Justice Deaths, Disappearances, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 289, Washington D.C., 2009.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): The Chiquita Papers, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 340, Washington D.C., 2011.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): The New Chiquita Papers: Secret Testimony and International Records Identify Banana Executives Who Bankrolled Terror in Colombia, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 586, Washington D.C., 2017.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): The Truth about Triple-A, U.S. Document Implicates Current, Former Colombian Army Commanders in Terror Operation, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 223, Washington D.C., 2007.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Trujillo Declassified: Documenting Colombia's tragedy without end, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 259, Washington D.C., 2008.
- EVANS, Michael – FRANZBLAU, Jesse (eds.): Mexico's San Fernando Massacres: A Declassified History, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 445, Washington D.C., 2013.
- EVANS, Michael – NAVARRETE, Tatiana – RESTREPO, Juan Diego (eds.): Chiquita Papers Document over \$800,000 in Payments to Colombian Guerillas, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 592, Washington D.C., 2017.
- FAUSTO, Sorj – FAUSTO, Sergio: América Latina: Transformaciones Geopolíticas y Democracia [Latin America: Geopolitical Transformations and Democracy]. Buenos Aires, Siglo XXI - Editora Iberoamericana, 2010.
- FEINSTEIN, Tamara (ed.): Peru in "The Eye of the Storm", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 64, Washington D.C., 2002.
- FEINSTEIN, Tamara (ed.): Peru: The Search for Truth, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 96, Washington D.C., 2003.

- FINCHELSTEIN, Federico: *The Ideological Origins of the Dirty War: Fascism, Populism, and Dictatorship in Twentieth Century Argentina*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: *Shattered Hope: The Guatemalan Revolution and the United States, 1944–1954*. Princeton, NJ- Princeton University Press, 1991.
- GRANDIN, Greg: *Empire’s Workshop: Latin America, the United States, and the Rise of the New Imperialism*. New York-Metropolitan Books, 2005.
- GRANDIN, Greg: *The Last Colonial Massacre: Latin America in the Cold War*. Chicago-University of Chicago Press, 2004.
- GRANDIN, Greg: *The Last Colonial Massacre: Mayas, Marxists, and the Cold War in Latin America*. Chicago-University of Chicago Press, 2004.
- HERSHBERG, James G. – KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): *Brazil Marks 50th Anniversary of Military Coup*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 465, Washington D.C., 2014.
- HOLDEN, Robert H.: *Armies without Nations: Public Violence and State Formation in Central America, 1821–1960*. Oxford and New York-Oxford University Press, 2004.
- JORDAN, William J.: *Panama Odyssey*. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1984.
- KAGAN, Robert: *The Twilight Struggle: American Power and Nicaragua*. New York, The Free Press, 1996.
- KELLER, Renata: *Mexico’s Cold War: Cuba, the United States, and the Legacy of the Mexican Revolution*. Cambridge Studies in US Foreign Relations. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2015.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *Agustin Edwards: A Declassified Obituary*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 587, Washington D.C., 2017.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *Brazil Conspired with U.S. to Overthrow Allende*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 282, Washington D.C., 2009.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *Brazil Marks 40th Anniversary of Military Coup*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 117, Washington D.C., 2004.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *Brazil Truth Commission Releases Report*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 496, Washington D.C., 2014.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *Brazil: Torture Techniques Revealed in Declassified U.S. Documents*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 478, Washington D.C., 2014.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *Chile and the United States: Declassified Documents Relating to the Military Coup, September 11, 1973*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 8, Washington D.C., 1998.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *Chile: Secrets of State*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 603, Washington D.C., 2017.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): *CIA Cover-Up on Chile*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 558, Washington D.C., 2016.

- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): CIA: “Pinochet Personally Ordered” Letelier Bombing, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 560, Washington D.C., 2016.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Kissinger and Chile: The Declassified Record, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 437, Washington D.C., 2013.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Letelier-Moffitt Assassination 30 Years Later, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 199, Washington D.C., 2006.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Lifting of Pinochet's Immunity Renews Focus on Operation Condor, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 125, Washington D.C., 2004.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Los Quemados: Chile’s Pinochet Covered up Human Rights Atrocity, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 523, Washington D.C., 2015.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): New Kissinger ‘Telcons’ Reveal Chile Plotting at Highest Levels of U.S. Government, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 255, Washington D.C., 2008.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Nixon on Chile Intervention White House Tape Acknowledges Instructions to Block Salvador Allende, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 110, Washington D.C., 2004.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Oscars: Declassified Documents Tell History Behind Best Foreign Film Nomination, "No", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 413, Washington D.C., 2013
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): The Negroponte file, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 151, Washington D.C., 2005.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): The Secret Pinochet Portfolio: Former Dictator’s Corruption Scandal Broadens, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 149, Washington D.C., 2005.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): U.S. Covert Intervention in Chile: Planning to Block Allende Began Long before September 1970 Election, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 470, Washington D.C., 2014.
- KORNBLUH, Peter: The Pinochet File: A Declassified Dossier on Atrocity and Accountability. New York, The New Press, 2013.
- KORNBLUH, Peter – BIGWOOD, Jeremy (eds.): Fujimori on Trial, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 237, Washington D.C., 2007.
- KORNBLUH, Peter – COHEN, Rafael – EVANS, Michael (eds.): New Information on the Murders of U.S. Citizens Charles Horman and Frank Teruggi by the Chilean Military, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 33, Washington D.C., 2000.
- KORNBLUH, Peter – DOYLE, Kate (eds.): Fujimori Found Guilty of Human Rights Crimes, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 274, Washington D.C., 2009.
- KORNBLUH, Peter – MASKELL, Erin (ed.): Chilean Judge Requests Extradition of U.S. Military Official in "Missing" Case, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 366, Washington D.C., 2013.

- KORNBLUH, Peter – OSORIO, Carlos (eds.): Southern Cone Rendition Program: Peru's /articipation, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 244, Washington D.C., 2008.
- LAFEBER, Walter: Inevitable Revolutions: The United States in Central America. New York, W. W. Norton & Co., 1993.
- LANGLEY, Lester: America and the Americas: The United States in the Western Hemisphere. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1989.
- LANZA, Leo V. – PEACOCK, Susan C. (eds.): In search of Hidden Truths: An Interim Report on Declassification by the National Commissioner for Human Rights in Honduras. Comisionado Nac'l de la Derechos Humanos, 1998.
- LEOGRANDE, William: Our Own Backyard: The United States in Central America, 1977–1992. Chapel Hill, NC-University of North Carolina Press, 1998.
- LEONARD, Thomas M.: Central America and the United States: The Search for Stability. Athens-GA, University of Georgia Press, 1991.
- MIHAILOV, Boyan: Brazilia nezabravima. Spomeni [Brazil Unforgettable. Memoirs]. Sofia, 2002.
- MORALES, Emilene Martinez – FRANZBLAU, Jesse (eds.): FOI in Practice: Analysis of the Mexican FOI System, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 247, Washington D.C., 2008.
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Kissinger To Argentines on Dirty War: “The Quicker You Succeed Better”, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 104, Washington D.C., 2003.
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Nixon: “Brazil Helped Rig the Uruguayan Elections,” 1971, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 71, Washington D.C., 2002
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Operación México: Programa argentino de rendición extraordinaria revelado por documentos desclasificados, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 300, Washington D.C., 2009.
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Operation Condon on Trial: Legal Proceedings on Latin American Rendition and Assassination Program Open in Buenos Aires, National Security Archive Briefing Book No. 416, Washington D.C., 2013.
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Operation Condor: Condemned to Life! National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 577, Washington D.C., 2017.
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Operation Condor: National Security Archive Presents Trove of Declassified Documentation in Historic Trial in Argentina, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 514, Washington D.C., 2015.
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Stolen babies: Argentina Convicts Two Military Dictators, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 383, Washington D.C., 2012.
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Trump Continues U.S. Declassified Diplomacy with Argentina, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 588, Washington D.C., 2017.

- OSORIO, Carlos – COSTAR, Kathleen (eds.): Kissinger To the Argentine Generals In 1976: "If There Are Things That Have to Be Done, You Should Do Them Quickly", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 133, Washington D.C., 2004.
- OSORIO, Carlos – ENAMONETA, Mariana (eds.): Rendition in the Southern Cone Operation Condor Documents Revealed from Paraguayan 'Archive of Terror', National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 239, Washington D.C., 2007.
- OSORIO, Carlos – ENAMONETA, Marianna (eds.): To Save Dan Mitrione Nixon Administration Urged Death Threats for Uruguayan Prisoners, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 324, Washington D.C., 2010.
- PAPPAGALLO, Onofrio: Verso il nuovo mondo. Il PCI e l'America Latina (1945-1973) [Toward the New World. The PCI and Latin America (1945-1973)]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2017.
- PASTOR, Robert.: Not Condemned to Repetition: The United States and Nicaragua. Boulder, CO: Westview, 2002.
- PASTOR, Robert: Exiting the Whirlpool: US Foreign Policy Toward Latin America and the Caribbean. 2nd ed. Boulder, CO: Westview, 2001.
- PEZZULLO, Lawrence – PEZZULLO, Ralph: At the Fall of Somoza. Pittsburgh, PA-University of Pittsburgh Press, 1993.
- RABE, Stephen G.: The Most Dangerous Area in the World: John F. Kennedy Confronts Communist Revolution in Latin America. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1999.
- RABE, Stephen G.: U.S. Intervention in British Guiana: A Cold War Story. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2006.
- RAYMONT, Henry: Troubled Neighbors: The Story of US–Latin American Relations from FDR to the Present. Boulder, CO-Westview, 2005.
- SCHLESINGER, Stephen - KINZER, Stephen: Bitter Fruit: The Story of the American Coup in Guatemala. Rev. ed. Cambridge, MA-Harvard University Press, 2005.
- SCHOULTZ, Lars: Beneath the United States: A History of US Policy toward Latin America. Cambridge, MA-Harvard University Press, 1998.
- SCOTT, David: US Relations with Latin America During the Clinton Years, Opportunities Lost or Opportunities Squandered? Gainesville FL., University Press of Florida, 2006.
- SIKKINK, Kathryn: Mixed Signals: US Human Rights Policy and Latin America. Ithaca, NY- Cornell University Press, 2004.
- SMITH, Peter H.: Talons of the Eagle: Dynamics of US–Latin American Relations. New York-Oxford University Press, 2000.
- SUÁREZ SALAZAR, Luis Armando y Tania García Lorenzo: Las relaciones interamericanas: continuidades y cambios [Inter-American Relations: Continuities and Changes]. Buenos Aires, Consejo Latinoamericano de Ciencias Sociales (CLACSO), 2008.

- WILLARD, Emily (ed.): *Forced Disappearance in Dominican Republic*, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 429, Washington D.C., 2013.
- WRIGHT, Thomas C.: *State Terrorism in Latin America: Chile, Argentina, and International Human Rights*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2007.

Articles /Book chapters

- AGÜERO GARCÍA, Javier: América Latina durante la Guerra Fría (1947–1989): Una introducción [Latin America During the Cold War (1947–1989): An Introduction]. *InterSedes: Journal of the Sedes Regionales*, 2016, Vol. 17, No. 35, 2-34.
- AGUIRRE, Luis Maira: Las relaciones entre América Latina y Estados Unidos: balance y perspectivas [Relations Between Latin America and the United States: Balance and Perspectives]. In: Borón, Atilio – Lechini, Gladys (eds.): *Política y movimientos sociales en un mundo hegemónico. Lecciones desde África, Asia y América Latina [Politics and Social Movements in a Hegemonic World. Lessons from Africa, Asia and Latin America]*. Buenos Aires, Latin American Council of Social Sciences (CLACSO), 2006, 37–49.
- ALLCOCK, Thomas T.: The First Alliance for Progress? Reshaping the Eisenhower Administration's Policy toward Latin America. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 85–110.
- BATAILLON, Gilles: De Sandino aos Contras: Formas e práticas da guerra na Nicarágua [From Sandino to the Contras: Forms and Practices of the War in Nicaragua]. *Revista de Estudos e Pesquisas sobre as Américas*, 2011, Vol. 5, No. 2, 1-34.
- BAUDET, Eduardo – HARMER, Tanya (eds.): Chile and Brazilian Mediation during the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Foreign Ministry Archives in Santiago (Obtained and translated by Eduardo Baudet and Tanya Harmer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 295-298.
- BELL, Aaron T.: A Matter of Western Civilization: Transnational Support for the Salvadoran Counterrevolution, 1979-1982, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 4, 511-531.
- BITENCOURT, Luis: Latin American Security: Emerging Challenges. In: Kugler, Richar L. – Frost, Ellen L. (eds.): *The Global Century: Globalization and National Security*. Washington D.C.: National Defense University Press. 2001, 895-913.
- BLANCO, David: Impacto del fin de la Guerra Fría en América Latina [Impact of the End of the Cold War in Latin America]. *Revista Ciencia y Cultura*, 2005, No. 17.
- CARBONE, Valeria: Cuando la Guerra Fría llegó a América Latina, la política exterior norteamericana hacia Latinoamérica durante las presidencias de Eisenhower y Kennedy (1953 – 1963) [When the Cold War Came to Latin America, American Foreign Policy Towards Latin America During the Presidencies of Eisenhower and Kennedy]. *Centro Argentino de Estudios Internacionales (CAEI)*, 2016. Retrieved from: <http://www.caei.com.ar/sites/default/files/historia08.pdf>

- CASTAÑEDA, Jorge: Latin America and the End of the Cold War: An Essay in Frustration. In Lowenthal, Abraham; Treverton, Gregory (eds.): *Latin America in a New World*. Boulder, Westview Press, 1994, 28–51.
- COATSWORTH, John: The Cold War in Central America, 1975–1991. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 201–21.
- DARNTON, Christopher: Asymmetry and Agenda-Setting in U.S.-Latin American Relations: Rethinking the Origins of the Alliance for Progress. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 55–92.
- DOMÍNGUEZ, Jorge. Chapter 2: US – Latin American relations during the Cold War and its Aftermath. In: Bulmer, Victor – Dunkerley, James (eds.): *The United States and Latin America*), Harvard University Press, 1999, 33–50.
- FERNÁNDEZ MONTES, Jorge Octavio: Voces y llamamientos de la cultura por la paz Génesis del pacifismo prosoviético de México en los albores de la Guerra Fría [Voices and Appeals of Culture for Peace Genesis of Pro-Soviet Pacifism of Mexico at the Dawn of the Cold War]. *Política y Cultura*, 2014, 7-29.
- FRIEDMAN, Max Paul: Fracas in Caracas: Latin American Diplomatic Resistance to United States Intervention in Guatemala in 1954. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2010, Vol. 21, No. 4, 681.
- FUENTES VERA, Cristián: Argentina al final de la Guerra Fría [Argentina at the End of the Cold War]. La política exterior del gobierno de Raúl Alfonsín [The Foreign Policy of the Government of Raul Alfonsin]. *Revista Enfoques*, 2014, Vol. 12, No. 20, 31-50.
- GALVÁN, María Valeria: Discursos de los organismos de inteligencia argentinos sobre el Movimiento Nacionalista Tacuara en el marco de la primera Guerra Fría [Argentine Intelligence Agencies' Speeches About the Tacuara Nationalist Movement in the Framework of the First Cold War], *Antíteses*, 2009, Vol. 2, No. 4, 741 - 767.
- GARCÍA FERREIRA, Roberto: Espionaje y política, la Guerra Fría y la inteligencia policial uruguaya 1947 – 64 [Espionage and Politics, the Cold War and the Uruguayan Police Intelligence 1947 – 64]. *Revista de Historia*, 2011, Vol. 63-64, 13–33.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Hope Denied: The US Defeat of the 1965 Revolt in the Dominican Republic. CWIHP Working Paper 72, Washington D.C. 2014.
- HARMER, Tanya: Brazil's Cold War in the Southern Cone, 1970-1975, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 659-681.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Brazil and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Foreign Ministry Archives in Brasilia (Obtained and translated by James G. Hershberg). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 229-282.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Brazilian Foreign Policy toward the Cuban Issue – A Secret Foreign Ministry Conclave, 26-27 December 1961 (Obtained by James G. Hershberg). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 283-294.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: 'High-Spirited Confusion': Brazil, the 1961 Belgrade Non-Aligned Conference, and the Limits of an 'Independent' Foreign Policy during the High Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, 373-388.

- JOSEPH, Gilbert M. – SPENSER, Daniela (eds.): In from the Cold: Latin Americas New Encounter with the Cold War. Durham, NC. Duke University Press, 2007.
- KARL, Robert A.: Reading the Cuban Revolution from Bogota, 1957-1962, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 4, 337-358.
- KOURA, Jan – WATERS, Robert: Cheddi Jagan and Guyanese Overtures to the East: Evidence from the Czech National Archives, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 54, October 2014.
- LOSANO, Mario G.: La geopolitica brasiliana negli anni del governo militare (1964-1984) [The Brazilian geopolitics in the years of the military government (1964-1984)]. *Teoria politica*, 2006, No. 1, 1-25.
- LOUREIRO, Felipe Pereira: The Alliance for Progress and President Joao Goulart's Three-Year Plan: the deterioration of U.S. - Brazilian Relations in Cold War Brazil (1962), *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 1, 61-79.
- MOULTON, Aaron Coy: Building Their Own Cold War in Their Own Cackyard: The Transnational, International Conflicts in the Greater Caribbean Basin, 1944-1954, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 135-154.
- OLIVA CAMPOS, Carlos: América Latina en la postguerra fría: la nueva reconfiguración socio-política regional [Latin America in the Post-Cold War: The New Regional Socio-political Reconfiguration]. *Perspectivas*, 2008, Vol. 33, 15-61.
- PATTI, Carlo: The Origins of the Brazilian Nuclear Programme, 1951-1955, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 3, 353-373.
- PETTINA, Vanni: Mexican-Soviet Relations, 1958-1964: The Limits of Engagement, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 65, September 2015.
- PETTINA, Vanni: The Shadows of Cold War over Latin America: The US Reaction to Fidel Castro's Nationalism, 1956-59, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 3, 317-339.
- SAĞIROĞLU, Akın: Latin Amerika'da Asker-Siyaset İlişkisi: Arjantin ve Şili'deki Askeri Darbelerin Etkileri VE Tarafları [Army-Politics Relations in Latin America: Effects and Sides of Military Coup D'état in Argentina and Chili]. *Ekonomi, Politika & Finans Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 1-2, 40-53.
- SCHMIDLI, William Michael: Human Rights and the Cold War: The Campaign to Halt the Argentine 'Dirty War', *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 2, 345-365.
- TREJOS ROSERO, Luis Fernando: Colombia y los Estados Unidos en los inicios de la Guerra Fría (1950-1966), raíces históricas del conflicto armado colombiano. Memorias. [Colombia and the United States at the Beginning of the Cold War (1950-1966), Historical Roots of the Colombian Armed Conflict. Memories]. *Revista Digital de Historia y Arqueología desde el Caribe*, 2011, No. 15, 47-74.
- ULIANOVA, Olga: Corvalan for Bukovsky: a Real Exchange of Prisoners during an Imaginary War. The Chilean Dictatorship, the Soviet Union and US mediation, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 3, 315-336.
- VILAS, Carlos: Is There Any Room for Latin America in US Foreign Policy? *Journal of Developing Societies*, 2005, Vol. 21, No. 3-4, 389-402.

- VILLARREAL RAMOS, Enrique, El impacto de la Guerra Fría en el Caribe [The Impact of the Cold War in the Caribbean]. *Relaciones Internacionales*, 2006, No. 96.
- ZANATTA, Loris: Perón, la Santa Sede e la guerra fredda [Perón, the Holy See and the cold war]. *Rivista di Storia del Cristianesimo*, June, 2010, Vol. 7, No. 1, 203-227.

Middle East

Books

- ABURISH, Said K.: Nasser: The Last Arab. New York, St. Martin's Press, 2004.
- AID, Matthew M.: Intel Wars: The Secret History of the Fight Against Terror. New York, Bloomsbury Press, 2012.
- AKALIN, Cüneyt: Atatürk-Mac Arthur Görüşmesinin İçyüzü: Bir Soğuk Savaş Yalanı [The Inside of Meeting of Atatürk and Mac Arthur / A Lie of Cold War]. Kaynak Yayınları, 2006.
- AKALIN, Cüneyt: Soğuk Savaş ABD ve Türkiye Olaylar-Belgeler 1945-1952 [Cold War, USA and Turkey, Events-Documents 1945-1952]. Kaynak Yayınları, 2000.
- AKTAŞ, Melih: 1950-1960 Demokrat Parti Dönemi Türk-Sovyet İlişkilerinde Amerikan Faktörü. [American Factor of Turk-Soviet Relations during Democrat Party Era in 1950-1960]. Şema Yayınevi, 2006.
- ALEXANDER, Martin S. – KEIGER, John F. V. (eds.): France and the Algerian War 1954-62: Strategy, Operations and Diplomacy. London, Cass, 2002.
- ALTERMAN, John B.: Egypt and American Foreign Assistance, 1952-1956: Hopes Dashed. New York, Palgrave, 2002.
- ANSARI, Ali: Confronting Iran: The Failure of American Foreign Policy and the Next Great Conflict in the Middle East. New York: Basic Books, 2006.
- ARABADJIEVA, Maria – IVANOV, Yavor (eds.): Svetovniyat terorizam, t. I, Islyamskiyat terorizam [The World Terrorism, Vol. I, Islamic Terrorism]. Veliko Tarnovo, 2002.
- ASHTON, Nigel J. – GIBSON, Bryan (eds.): The Iran-Iraq War: New International Perspectives. Routledge, London, 2013.
- ASHTON, Nigel J. (ed.): The Cold War in the Middle East: Regional Conflict and the Superpowers, 1967-73. London and New York, Routledge, 2007.
- ASHTON, Nigel J.: Eisenhower, Macmillan, and the Problem of Nasser: Anglo-American Relations and Arab Nationalism, 1955-59. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1996.
- ASHTON, Nigel J.: King Hussein of Jordan: A Political Life. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2008.

- ATAÖV, Türkkaya: Amerika, NATO ve Türkiye [America, NATO and Turkey]. İleri Yayınları, 2006.
- ATHANASSOPOULOU, Ekavi: Turkey: Anglo-American Security Interests, 1945-1952: The First Enlargement of NATO. London, Frank Cass, 1999.
- AVERY, Peter (ed.): The Cambridge History of Iran, vol. VII, From Nadir Shah to the Islamic Republic. Cambridge-Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- AVRAMOV, Ognyan: Arabsko-Izraelskiyat konflikt. Voenni aspekti [The Arabic-Israeli Conflict: Military Aspects]. Sofia, 1995.
- BAĞCI, Hüseyin: Türk Dış Politikası'nda 1950'li Yıllar [1950s in Turkish Foreign Policy]. Metu Press, 2001.
- BALABANOV, Delcho: Kyurdskiat problem I realnostite v sveta [The Kurdish Issue and the World's Realities]. Sofia, 2000.
- BARRETT, Roby Carol: The Greater Middle East and the Cold War: US Foreign Policy Under Eisenhower and Kennedy. London: Tauris, 2007.
- BASS, Warren: Support Any Friend: Kennedy's Middle East and the Making of the U.S.-Israeli Alliance. New York, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- BATTLE, Joyce (ed.): Iraq: The Media War Plan, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 219, Washington D.C., 2007.
- BATTLE, Joyce (ed.): U.S. Propaganda in the Middle East. The Early Cold War Version. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 78, Washington D.C., 2002.
- BATTLE, Joyce – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Top Secret Polo Step Iraq War Plan Assumed Only 5,000 U.S. Troops Still There by December 2006, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 214, Washington D.C., 2007.
- BATTLE, Joyce – BRYNE, Malcolm (eds.): The Iraq War Ten Years After, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 418, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BEHRAMOĞLU, Namık: Türkiye Amerikan İlişkileri: Demokrat Parti Dönemi [Turkish-American Relations: Democrat Party Era]. Yar Yayınları, 1973.
- BİLGE, A. S.: Güç komşuluk: Türkiye-Sovyetler Birliği İlişkileri, 1920-1964 (No. 316) [Hard Neighborhood: Turkey-Soviet Union Relations, 1920-1964]. Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, 1992.
- BILGIN, Mustafa: Britain and Turkey in the Middle East: Politics and Influence in the Early Cold War Era. London, Tauris Academic, 2008.
- BLACKWILL, R. D. - M. STÜRMER (eds.): Allies Divided: Transatlantic Policies for the Greater Middle East. Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 1997.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan - ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Jugoslavija i arapsko-izraelski rat 1967 [Yugoslavia and the Arab-Israeli War of 1967]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2010.
- BORAN, Behice: Türkiye ve Sosyalizm Sorunları [Socialism Issues and Turkey]. Sarmal Yayınevi, 1992.
- BOWEN, Jeremy: Six Days: How the 1967 War Shaped the Middle East. London: Simon & Schuster, 2003.

- BRUMBERG, Daniel: Reinventing Khomeini: The Struggle for Reform in Iran. Chicago- University of Chicago Press, 2001.
- BURR, William (ed.): State Department Intelligence and Research Predicted 1973 Arab-Israeli War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 415, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Algerian Nuclear Problem, 1991: Controversy over the Es Salam Nuclear Reactor, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 228, Washington D.C., 2007.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S-Iran Nuclear Negotiations in 1970s Featured Shah's Nationalism and U.S. Weapons Worries. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 268, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BURR, William (ed.): Volume IV: The Once and Future King? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 59, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William – COHEN, Aver (eds.): Israel Crosses the Threshold II: The Nixon Administration Debates the Emergence of the Israeli Nuclear Program, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 485, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William – RICHELSON, Jeffrey (eds.): Operation Desert Storm: Ten Years Later, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 39, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William – RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (eds.): In 1974 Estimate, CIA Found that Israel Already Had a Nuclear Stockpile and that "Many Countries" Would Soon Have Nuclear Capabilities, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 240, Washington D.C., 2008.
- BYRNE, Malcolm – BURR, William (eds.): Iran's Nuclear Program Then and Now, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 521, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BYRNE, Malcolm – GASIOROWSKI, Mark (eds.): 1953 Iran Coup: New U.S. Documents Confirmed British Approached U.S in Late 1952 About Ousting Mosaddeq, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 601, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BYRNE, Malcolm – KORNBLUH, Peter – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The Iran-Contra Affair 20 Years On, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 210, Washington D.C., 2006.
- BYRNE, Malcolm – KORNBLUH, Peter: The Iran-Contra Scandal: The Declassified History. New York, The New Press, 1993.
- BYRNE, Malcolm – OSTERMANN, Christian: The Origins, Conduct, and Impact of the Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988. *CWIHP Document Reader*, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): CIA Confirms Role in 1953 Iran Coup, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 435, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): Iran 1953: State Department Finally Releases Update Official History of Mosaddeq Coup, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 598, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): Iran 1953: The Strange Odyssey of Kermit Roosevelt's Countercoup, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 468, Washington D.C., 2014.

- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): Iran 1953: US Envoy to Baghdad Suggested to Fleeing Shah He Not Acknowledge Foreign Role in Coup, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 477, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): Iran-Contra Revisited, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 483, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): Saddam Hussein: More Secret History, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 107, Washington D.C., 2003.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): The Battle for Iran, 1953: Re-Release of CIA Internal History Spotlights New Details about anti-Mosaddeq Coup, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 476, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): The Carter Administration and the "Arc of Crisis": Iran, Afghanistan and the Cold War in Southern Asia, 1977-1981. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): The Iran-Contra Affair 30 Years Later: A Milestone in Post-Truth Politics, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 567, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): The Secret CIA History of the Iran Coup, 1953, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 35, Washington D.C., 2000.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): U.S.-Iran: Lessons from an Earlier War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 394, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BYRNE, Malcolm: Iran-Contra: Reagan's Scandal and the Unchecked Abuse of Presidential Power. University Press of Kansas, 2014.
- CANGÜL, Örnek: Türkiye'nin Soğuk Savaş Düşünce Hayatı, Antikomünizm ve Amerikan Etkisi [Political Thought Life of Turkey on Cold War, Influence of Anticommunism and America]. İstanbul, Can Sanat Yayınları, Mart 2015.
- CHAQUERI, Cosroe: The Soviet Socialist Republic of Iran, 1920-1921: Birth of the Trauma. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1995.
- CHICAN, Dumitru: România și Orientul Mijlociu în oglinzi paralele: memoriile unui general... memoriile unui interpret prezidențial [Romania and the Middle East in Parallel Perspectives: Memoires of a General; Memoires of a Presidential Interpreter]. Baia Mare, Proema, 2010.
- CHNEGUIR, Abdelaziz: La politique extérieure de la Tunisie : 1956-1987 [Tunisian Foreign Policy: 1956-1987]. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2004.
- CITINO, Nathan J.: From Arab Nationalism to OPEC: Eisenhower, King Sa'ud, and the Making of US-Saudi Relations. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press, 2002.
- COHEN, Avner (ed.): Israel Cross the Threshold, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 189, Washington D.C., 2006.
- COHEN, Avner: Israel and the Bomb. New York, Colomcia University Press, 1999.
- COHEN, Avner – BURR, William (eds.): The U.S. Discovery of Israel's Secret Nuclear Project, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 510, Washington D.C., 2015.

- COLL, Steve: Ghost Wars: The Secret History of the CIA, Afghanistan, and Bin Laden, from the Soviet Invasion to September 10, 2001. New York-Penguin, 2004.
- CONNELLY, Matthew James: A Diplomatic Revolution: Algeria's Fight for Independence and the Origins of the Post-Cold War Era. New York, Oxford University Press, 2002.
- CORDOVEZ, Diego - HARRISON, Selig S.: Out of Afghanistan: The Inside Story of the Soviet Withdrawal. New York, Oxford University Press, 1995.
- CRICCO, Massimiliano: Il Petrolio dei Senussi. Stati Uniti e Gran Bretagna in Libia dall'indipendenza a Gheddafi (1949-1973) [Senussi's Oil: United States and Britain in Libya from Independence to Gaddafi (1949-1973)]. Firenze, Polistampa, 2002.
- DAWISHA, Adeed: Arab Nationalism in the Twentieth Century: From Triumph to Despair. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2003.
- DEVELIOĞLU, S.: Nazım'ın Macar Toprağı [Hungarian Soil of Nazım]. İletişim Yayınları, 2004.
- DOKUYAN, Sabit and SAKİN, Serdar: Kıbrıs ve 6-7 Eylül Olayları: (Menderes ve Zorlu'nun Tarihi Sınavı) [Cyprus and 6-7 September Events: (Menderes and Zorlu's Historical Test)]. IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık, 2013.
- DOKUYAN, Sabit and SAKİN, Serdar: Kıbrıs ve 6-7 Eylül Olayları: (Menderes ve Zorlu'nun Tarihi Sınavı) [Cyprus and 6-7 September Events: (Menderes and Zorlu's Historical Test)]. IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık, 2013.
- EHTESHAMI, Anuoshiravan - Mahjoob Zweiri: Iran and the Rise of its Neoconservatives: The Politics of Tehran's Silent Revolution. London: I. B. Tauris, 2007.
- EKER, Sami: Soğuk Savaş ve Arap-İsrail Çatışmalarının Gölgesinde Suriye-ABD İlişkileri 1970-1991 [Cold War and Syria-America Relations in the Shade of Arab-Israel Conflicts 1970-1991]. IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık, 2017.
- EKİNCİKLİ, M.: Türkiye'nin Soğuk Savaş'taki Dış Politikasına Bir Bakış [A Perspective of Turkish Foreign Policy in Cold War], Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları Vakfı, 2013.
- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): The Taliban File Part IV, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 134, Washington D.C., 2004.
- EVERLY, Steve (ed.): U.S., Britain Developed Plans to Disable or Destroy Middle Eastern Oil Facilities from Late 1940s to Early 1960s in Event of a Soviet Invasion, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 552, Washington D.C., 2016.
- FARID, Abdel Magid: Nasser: The Final Years. Reading, Ithaca Press, 1994.
- FAWCETT, Louise L'Estrange: Iran and the Cold War: The Azerbaijan Crisis of 1946. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- FIRAT, Melek M.: 1960-71 arası Türk Dış Politikası ve Kıbrıs sorunu [Turkish Foreign Policy and Cyprus Issue 1960-71]. Siyasal Kitabevi, 1997.
- FROMKIN, David: A Peace to End All Peace: The Fall of the Ottoman Empire and the Creation of the Modern Middle East. New York, Owl Books, 2001.

- გაჩეჩილაძე, რევაზ: ახლო აღმოსავლეთი: სივრცე, ხალხი და პოლიტიკა. თბილისი, „დიოგენე“, 2003 [GACHECHILADZE, Revaz: Middle East: Space, People and Politics. Tbilisi, Diogene, 2003.]
- GANDHI, Sajit (ed.): The Taliban File Part III, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 116, Washington D.C., 2004.
- GANDHI, Sajit (ed.): Volume VII: The Taliban File, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 97, Washington D.C., 2003.
- ГАРЕЕВ, Махмут: Почему и как мы вошли в Афганистан. *Ориентир*. 1994, Том 6. [GAREEV, Makhmut: Why and How We Went into Afghanistan. *Orientir*. 1994, Vol. 6.]
- GASIOROWSKI, Mark J. – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): Mohammad Mosaddeq and the 1953 Coup in Iran. Syracuse, NY, Syracuse University Press, 2004.
- GASIOROWSKI, Mark J.: U.S. Foreign Policy and the Shah: Building a Client State in Iran. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1991.
- GASIOROWSKI, Mark J – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): Mohammad Mosaddeq and the 1953 Coup in Iran, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 126, Washington D.C., 2004.
- GEÇİKLİ, Recep Murat: Menderes Hükümetleri Dönemi Türkiye - ABD İlişkileri [Turkey-America Relations in Menderes Governments Era]. İstanbul, İleri Yayınları, 2016.
- GERLINI, Matteo: Sansone e la guerra fredda: la capacità nucleare israeliana fra le due superpotenze (1953-1963) [Samson and the cold war: the Israeli nuclear capacity between the two superpowers (1953-1963)]. Firenze, Firenze University Press, 2010.
- GINAT, Rami: The Soviet Union and Egypt, 1945-1955. London, Frank Cass, 1993.
- GINOR, Isabelle – REMEZ, Gideon: Foxbats over Dimona: The Soviets' Nuclear Gamble in the Six-Day War. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2007.
- GINOR, Isabella – REMEZ, Gideon: The Soviet-Israeli War 1967-1973: The USSR's Military Intervention in the Egyptian-Israeli Conflict. New York, Oxford University Press, 2017.
- GLASSMAN, Jon D.: The United States, Great Britain, and Egypt, 1945-1956. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- GLUSKA, Ami: The Israeli Military and the Origins of the 1967 War: Government, Armed Forces and Defence Policy 1963-1967. London: Routledge, 2007.
- GOKAY, Bulent: Soviet Eastern Policy and Turkey, 1920-1991: Soviet Foreign Policy, Turkey and Communism. London, Routledge, 2006.
- GOLAN, Galia: Soviet Policies in the Middle East from World War II to Gorbachev. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1990.
- GORDON, Philip H.: The Transatlantic Allies and the Changing Middle East. Oxford, Oxford University Press (Adelphi Paper 322), 1998.
- GÜRÜN, Kamuran: Türk-Sovyet İlişkileri, 1920-1953 [Turk-Soviet Relations 1920-1953]. Türk Tarih Kurumu, 1991.

- HAHN, Peter L.: The United States, Great Britain, and Egypt, 1945-1956: Strategy and Diplomacy in the Early Cold War. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- HAKOV, Jengis: Istoriia na Turcia prez XX vek [History of XX Century Turkey]. Sofia, 2000.
- HALE, William: Turkish Foreign Policy, 1774-2000. London, Frank Cass, 2000.
- HAMILTON, Rebecca: Fighting for Darfur: Public Action and the Struggle to Stop Genocide. New York, Palgrave Macmillian, 2011.
- HASANLI, Cemil: Tarafsızlıktan Soğuk Savaşa Doğru Türk-Sovyet İlişkileri, 1939-1953 [From Impartiality to Cold War, Turk-Soviet Relations 1939-1953]. (çev.): Ali Asker. İstanbul, Bilgi Yayınevi, 2008.
- HASANLI, Jamil: At the Dawn of the Cold War: The Soviet-American Crisis over Iranian Azerbaijan, 1941-1946. Lanham-MD, The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, 2001.
- ХАСАНЛЫ, Джамил: СССР-Турция от нейтралитета к холодной войне (1939-1953). Москва, Центр пропаганды, 2008 [HASANLI, Jamil: USSR-Turkey from Neutrality to Cold War (1939-1953). Moscow, Propoganda Center, 2008.]
- HASGÜLER, Mehmet: Kıbrıs'ta Taksim ve Enosis Politikalarının Sonu [The End of Taksim and Enosis Policies in Cyprus]. İletişim Yayınları, 2002.
- HASGÜLER, Mehmet: Kimin Adası? Kıbrıs'ın Akışı 1954-1968 [Whose Island? Flow of Cyprus 1954-1968]. Nobel, 2005.
- HASSEN, Farrah (ed.): New State Department Releases on the "Future of Iraq" Project, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 198, Washington D.C., 2006.
- HƏSƏNLİ, Cəmil. SSRİ-Türkiyə: Soyuq müharibənin sınaq meydanı. Bakı, "Adiloğlu" nəşriyyatı, 2005. [HASANLİ, Jamil: USSR-Turkey: Testing Ground of a Cold War. Baku, "Adiloghlu" Publication, 2005.]
- HUMPHREYS, Stephen: Between Memory and Desire: The Middle East in a Troubled Age. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1999.
- IOANID, Radu - DUMEA, Ciprian: Răscumpărarea evreilor: istoria acordurilor secrete dintre România și Israel [Redeeming the Jews: the History of the Secret Agreements between Romania and Israel]. Iași-București, Polirom, 2005.
- IOANID, Radu: Securitatea și vânzarea evreilor: istoria acordurilor secrete dintre România și Israel [The Securitate and the Selling of the Jews: the History of the Secret Agreements between Romania and Israel]. Iași-București, Polirom, 2015.
- ISRAELYAN, Victor: Inside the Kremlin during the Yom Kippur War. University Park, PA, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1995.
- JAMES, Laura M.: Nasser at War: Arab Images of the Enemy. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.
- KALCHEVA, Dora: SASht i arabo-izraelskiyat konflikt 1947-1967 [The USA and the Israeli-Arabic Conflict]. Sofia, 1989.
- KALOUDIS, S. G.: The Role of the United Nations in Cyprus from 1964 to 1979. New York, Peter Lang, 1991.

- KARDAŞ, Ş.: Türk-Amerikan İlişkilerine Yapısal Bir Bakış [A Structural Perspective on Turkish-American Relations]. ORSAM, 2014.
- KAUFMAN, Burton: The Arab Middle East and the United States. Boston, Twayne Publishers, 1995.
- KEDDIE, Nikki R. Modern Iran: Roots and Results of Revolution. New Haven, CT- Yale University Press, 2003.
- KESER, Ulvi: Yunanistan'ın Büyük Açlık Dönemi ve Türkiye [Big Starvation Era of Greece and Turkey]. IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık, 2008.
- KHALIDI, Rashid: The Iron Cage: The Story of the Palestinian Struggle for Statehood. Boston, MA, Beacon Press, 2006.
- KINZER, Stephen: All the Shah's Men: An American Coup and the Roots of Middle East Terror. New ed. Hoboken, NJ-Wiley, 2003.
- КОЛОКОЛОВ, Б. Л.: Советско-Израильские отношения. Сборник документов. 1941-1953. Москва, Международные отношения, 2000. [KOLOKOLOV, B. L.: Soviet-Israeli Relations. Collection of Documents. 1941-1953. Moscow, International Relations, 2000.]
- KORN, David: Stalemate: The War of Attrition and Great Power Diplomacy in the Middle East, 1967-1970. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 1992.
- KOURA, Jan: Zápas o východní Středomoří: zahraniční politika Spojených států amerických vůči Řecku a Turecku v letech 1945-1953 [Fighting for the Eastern Mediterranean: The U.S. Foreign Policy towards Greece and Turkey]. Praha, Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlovy, 2013.
- KUNIHOLM, Bruce: The Origins of the Cold War in the Near East: Great Power Conflict and Diplomacy in Iran, Turkey, and Greece. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- KUNZ, Diane B.: The Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- KURZMAN, Charles: The Unthinkable Revolution in Iran. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2004.
- KYLE, Keith: Suez. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1991.
- LEBOW, Richard Ned – STEIN, Janice Gross: We All Lost the Cold War. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- LITTLE, Douglas: American Orientalism: The United States and the Middle East since 1945. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- LOCKMAN, Zachary: Contending Visions of the Middle East: The History and Politics of Orientalism. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- LOUIS, William Roger - OWEN, Roger (eds.): A Revolutionary War: The Middle East in 1958. London, Tauris, 2002.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz (ed.): The Regional Cold Wars in Europe, East Asia, and the Middle East: Crucial Periods and Turning Points. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2015.

- ЛЯХОВСКИЙ, Александр: Трагедия и доблесть Афгана. Москва, ГПИ Искона, 1995. [LYAKHOVSKY, Aleksandr: Tragedy and Valour of the Afghan. Moscow, GPI Iskona, 1995.]
- MACEACHIN, Douglas J.: Predicting the Soviet Invasion of Aghanistan: The Intelligence Community's Record. Washington, CIA, Center for the Study of Intelligence, 2002.
- MANSFIELD, Peter – PELHAM, Nicolas: A History of the Middle East. New York, Penguin, 2004.
- MATTSON, Roger J. – COHEN, Avner – BURR, William (eds.): The NUMEC Affair: Did Highly Enriched Uranium from the U.S. Aid Israel's Nuclear Weapons Program? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 565, Washington D.C., 2016.
- МƏНƏММƏDİ, Məsiəğə: Əfqanıstan, Sovet işğalından Amerika müdaxiləsinə. Bakı, Azərbaycan Respublikasının prezident yanında strateji araşdırmalar mərkəzi, 2017. [MAHAMMADI, Masiagha: Afghanistan, from Soviet occupation to US intervention. Baku, Center for strategic studies under the president of the republic of Azerbaijan, 2017.]
- MERİH, Turgay: Soğuk Savaş ve Türkiye: 1945-1960 [Cold War and Turkey: 1945-1960]. Ebabel Yayıncılık, 2006.
- MILOŠEVIĆ, Miladin (ed.): Југославија – Алжир: Зборник радова са научне конференције, Алжир 27. јануар 2013 [Yugoslavia-Algeria: Collection of Works from the Scientific Conference Held in Algeria on 27 January 2013]. Београд, Архив Југославије, 2013.
- MIRCHEVA, Hristina: Blizkiyat Iztok: Interesi, ambicii, konflikti. 1948-1988 [The Middle East: Interests, Ambitions, Conflicts]. Sofia, 1998.
- MUTAFCHIEVA, Vera: Turcia mezhdu Iztoka I Zapada [Turkey between the East and the West]. Sofia, 1998.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyar-egyiptomi kapcsolatok a második világháború után [Hungarian-Egyptian Relations after the World War II]. Szeged: JATEPress Kiadó, 2015.
- NEDELICU, Cristina: Politica României față de problema palestiniană: 1948-1979 [Romanian Policies Regarding the Palestinian Issue: 1948-1978]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- ORAN, Baskın: Türk Dış Politikası I (1919-1980) [Turkish Foreign Policy I (1919-1980)]. İletişim Yayınları, 2001.
- ORAN, Baskın: Türk Dış Politikası II (1980-2001) [Turkish Foreign Policy II (1980-2001)]. İletişim Yayınları, 2001.
- OREN, Michael B.: Six Days of War: June 1967 and the Making of the Modern Middle East. New York, Oxford University Press, 2002.
- ÖRNEK, Cangül: Türkiye'nin Soğuk Savaş Düşünce Hayatı – Anti-Komünizm ve Amerikan Etkisi [The Cold War Life Idea of Turkey – Anti-communism and American Effect]. Can Yayınları, 2015.

- ÖRS, Dirsehan Rasim: Rus Basınında Türkiye ve NATO (Soğuk Savaş Yılları) [Turkey and NATO on Russian Press (Cold War Years)]. Cumhuriyet Kitapları Yayınevi, 2011.
- OSTERMANN, Christian - MUNTEANU, Mircea (eds.): Towards an International History of the War in Afghanistan, 1979-1989. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- ÖZARSLAN, Bahadır Bumin: Uluslararası Hukuk ve Avrupa Birliği Hukuku açısından Kıbrıs Sorunu [Cyprus Issue According to International Law and European Union Law]. IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık, 2007.
- PAHLAVI, Mohammad Reza: Answer to History. Toronto: Irwin & Company, 1980.
- PARKER, Richard B. (ed.): The Six Day War: A Retrospective. Tallahassee, FL, University of Florida Press, 1996.
- PARKER, Richard B.: The Politics of Miscalculation in the Middle East. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press, 1993.
- PETERLICEANU, Emanuel - CHICAN, Dumitru: Istoria relațiilor diplomatice româno-arabe [A History of Romanian-Arabic Diplomatic Relations]. Baia Mare, Proema, 2014.
- PETROVIĆ, Vladimir: Jugoslavija stupa na Bliski istok: stvaranje jugoslovenske bliskoistočne politike 1946-1956 [Yugoslavia Steps into Middle East: Making of Yugoslav Policy Towards the Middle East 1946-1956]. Beograd, Institutu za savremenu istoriju, 2007.
- POLLACK, Kenneth M.: The Persian Puzzle: The Conflict between Iran and America. New York- Random House, 2004.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): The Record on Curveball, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 234, Washington D.C., 2007.
- PRADOS, John: Presidents' Secret Wars: CIA and Pentagon Covert Operations from World War II Through the Persian Gulf War. Ivan R. Dee, 1996.
- PRADOS, John – AMES, Christopher (eds.): The Iraq War – part II: Was There Even a Decision? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 328, Washington D.C., 2010.
- PRADOS, John – AMES, Christopher (eds.): The Iraq War – part III. Shaping the Debate, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 330, Washington D.C., 2010.
- PRADOS, John – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The Robert Gates File: The Iran-Contra Scandal, 1991 Confirmation Hearings, and Excerpts from new book 'Safe for Democracy', National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 208, Washington D.C., 2006.
- PRADOS, John – SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): Volume II: Afghanistan: Lessons from the Last War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 57, Washington D.C., 2001.
- QASIMLI Musa: SSCB Türkiye İlişkileri Türkiye'de 1980 Darbesi'nden SSCB'nin Dağılmasına Kadar [USSR-Turkey Relations from 1980 Coup D'état to Collapse of Soviet Union]. Kaknüs Yayınları, 2012.

- QASIMLI, Musa Cəfər Oğlu: SSRI-Türkiyə münasibətləri: Türkiyədəki 1960cı il çevrilişindən SSRI-nin dağılmasınadək. Bakı, “Adiloğlu” nəşriyyatı, 2007. [GASIMLI, Musa Jafar Oghlu: USSR-Turkey Relations: From Turkey’s 1960 Revolution Till the Collapse of Soviet Union. Baku, Adiloghlu, 2007.]
- QASIMLI, Musa: Türkiyə - Sovyet Sosialist Cumhuriyetleri Birliyi İlişkileri - 1960-1980 [Turkey-USSR Relations 1960-1980]. Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi, 2013.
- QUANDT, William B.: Peace Process: American Diplomacy and the Arab-Israeli Conflict since 1967. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1993.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Eyes on Saddam, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 88, Washington D.C., 2003.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Saddam’s Iron Grip, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 167, Washington D.C., 2005.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: Spying on the Bomb: American Nuclear Intelligence from Nazi Germany to Iran and North Korea. New York, W.W. Norton & Co., 2006.
- ROGER, William Luis – OWEN, Roger (eds.): A Revolutionary Year: The Middle East in 1958. London, I. B. Tauris, 2002.
- RO’I, Yaacov - MOROZOV, Boris (eds.): The Soviet Union and the 1967 Six Day War. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2008.
- RUS, Raluca: Între mit și realitate: lupta pentru Țara Sfântă [Between Myth and Reality: The Fight for the Holy Land]. Iași, Lumen, 2009.
- RUS, Raluca: România și conflictul israeliano-palestinian [Romania in the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict]. Iași, Lumen, 2008.
- RZAYEVA, Mələhət: Türkün Bitməyən savaşı: Şimali Kipr. Bakı, Adiloğlu, 2003. [RZAYEVA, Malahat: The Endless Struggle of the Turks: “ The Northern Cyprus”. Baku, Adiloghlu, 2003.]
- SAIKAL, Amin - William Maley (eds.): The Soviet Withdrawal from Afghanistan. Cambridge-Cambridge University Press, 1989.
- SAIKAL, Amin: Islam and the West: Conflict or Cooperation? London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2003.
- SAIKAL, Amin: The Rise and Fall of the Shah: Iran from Autocracy to Religious Rule. Princeton, NJ-Princeton University Press, 2009.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Afghanistan and the Soviet Withdrawal 1989 20 Years Later, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 272, Washington D.C., 2009.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan a Case of Mission Creep, according to New Book and Original Soviet Documents, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 396, Washington D.C., 2012.
- SCHOENBAUM, David: The United States and the State of Israel. New York, Oxford University Press, 1993.
- SLEZKINE, Yuri: The Jewish Century. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2004.

- SEVER, Ayşegül: Soğuk Savaş Kuşatmasında Türkiye [Turkey during the Cold War]. Boyut Yayınları, 1997.
- SEVER, Ayşegül: Soğuk Savaş Kuşatmasında Türkiye, Batı ve Orta Doğu (1945-1958) [Turkey, West and Middle East in Cold War Siege (1945-1958)]. Boyut Yayın Grubu, 1997.
- SEYİDBƏYOVA, Laura Qulamhüseyn qızı: Türkiyə böhranı və “Soyuq müharibə” nin ilk illərində (1945-1947). Bakı, Azərbaycan Respublikası Təhsil Nazirliyi-BDU, 2012. [SEYİDBAYOVA, Laura Qulamhüseyn Qızı: Turkey Crisis in the Early Years of “Cold War” (1945-1947). Baku, Republic of Azerbaijan Ministry of Education-BSU, 2012.]
- SHLAIM, Avi: The Iron Wall: Israel and the Arab World. New York, Norton, 2001.
- SÖNMEZOĞLU, Faruk: Soğuk Savaş Dönemi’nde Türk Dış Politikası (1945-1991) [Turkish Foreign Policy in the Cold War Era (1945-1991)]. Der Yayınları, 2016.
- SÖNMEZOĞLU, Faruk: Türk Dış Politikası’nın Analizi [Analysis of Turkish Foreign Policy]. Der Yayınları, 1994.
- SOYSAL, İsmail: Soğuk Savaş Dönemi ve Türkiye Olaylar Kronolojisi (1945-1975) [Cold War Era and Chronology of Events in Turkey (1945-1975)]. İSİS Press, 1997.
- STEARNS, M.: Entangled Allies: U.S. Policy Toward Greece, Turkey, and Cyprus. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, 1992.
- TAKEYH, Ray: Hidden Iran: Paradox and Power in the Islamic Republic. New York-Times Books, 2006.
- TANRAROV, Vladislav: Afghanistan: Soviet Vietnam. San Francisco, Mercury House, 1992.
- TURGAY, Merih: Soğuk Savaş ve Türkiye (1945-1960) [Cold War and Turkey (1945-1960)]. Ebabel Yayıncılık, 2006.
- TYLER, Patrick (ed.): "Riveting" Account of U.S. Presidents and the Middle East Details Inconsistent Policies and Influence of Foreign Leaders, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 265, Washington D.C., 2009.
- TYLER, Patrick: A World of Trouble: The White House and the Middle East--from the Cold War to the War on Terror. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2009.
- VANDERLIPPE, John M.: The Politics of Turkish Democracy: İsmet İnönü and the Formation of the Multi-Party System, 1938-1950. Albany-NY, State University of New York Press, 2005.
- VASSUKUEV, Akexei: Russian Policy in the Middle East: From Messianism to Pragmatism. Reading, Ithaca Press, 1993.
- VƏLİYEV, Dünyamalı, Əli oğlu– BABAYEV, Sabir, Sahib oğlu: Türkiyə, Turgut Özal və iqtisadi möcüzələr. Bakı, Azərbaycan SSR "Bilik" Cəmiyyəti, 1990. [VALIYEV, Dunyamali, Ali Oghlu– BABAYEV, Sabir, Sahib Oghlu: Turkey, Economic Miracles of Turgut Ozal. Baku, Azerbaijan SSR “Knowledge” Community, 1990.]

- VOLKAN, Vamik D.: Kıbrıs: Savaş ve Uyum: Çatışan iki Etnik Grubun Psikanalitik Tarihi [Cyprus: War and Harmony: Psychoanalytic History of two Different Conflict Ethnic Group]. Everest Yayınları, 2008.
- WALL, Irwin M.: France, the United States and the Algerian War. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 2001.
- YAQUB, Salim: Containing Arab Nationalism: The Eisenhower Doctrine and the Middle East. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2004.
- YERGIN, Daniel: The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money, and Power. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1991.
- YEŞİLBURSA, Behçet Kemal: Ortadoğu'da Soğuk Savaş ve Emperyalizm [Imperialism and Cold War in Middle East]. İstanbul, IQ Yayınları, 2007.
- ZONIS, Marvin: Majestic Failure: The Fall of the Shah. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1991.
- ZURCHER, Erik J.: A Modern History. London - New York, I. B. Taurus, 2005.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Југославија и Суецка криза: 1956-1957 [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar, Yugoslavia and the Suez Crisis: 1956-1957]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2008.

Articles /Book chapters

- AÇIKKAYA, Savaş: Bir Başka Açıdan Soğuk Savaş ve Türkiye 1945-1973 Dönemi [Cold War and Turkey within another Perspective in 1945-1973 Era]. *Güneydoğu Avrupa Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2010, No. 18, 155-171.
- ALVANDI, Roham: The Shah's détente with Khrushchev: Iran's 1962 Missile Base Pledge to the Soviet Union, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3, 423-444.
- ASSELIN, Pierre: The Algerian Revolution and the Communist Bloc: Evidence from the Algerian National Archives, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 62, February 2015.
- ATLI, Cengiz: Kore Savaşı ve Kore Savaşı'na Iğdır'dan Katılanlar [Korean War and People Who Engage in the War from Iğdır]. *Trakya University Journal of Social Science*, 2014, Vol. 16, No .1, 1-21.
- ATLI, Cengiz: Kore Savaşı ve Kore Savaşı'na Iğdır'dan Katılanlar [Korean War and People Who Engage in the War from Iğdır]. *Trakya University Journal of Social Science*, 2014, Vol. 16, No .1, 1-21.
- AYDIN, Mustafa: Turkish Foreign Policy at the End of the Cold War: Roots and Dynamics. *The Turkish Yearbook of International Relations*, 2005, Vol. 36, 1-36.
- AYDOS, Serpil: 1948-1955 Yılları Arasında Türkiye ve Amerika Birleşik Devletleri İlişkilerinde Kamu Diplomasisi [The Public Diplomacy Between Turkey and the United States of America from 1948 to 1955]. *Amme İdaresi Dergisi*, 2012, Vol. 45, No. 4, 119-138.
- AYGÜN, Mehmet: Türkiye'de Anti-Komünizmin Kaynakları-4: 1950'lerde Anti-Komünizmin Uluslararasılaşması ve Muhafazakâr Güçlerin Mücadeleye Dâhil Olması

[Sources of Anti-Communism in Turkey - 4: International Anti-Communism Agreement In 1950s And Conservative Forces' Including In The Struggle]. *Sosyologca*, 2013, Vol. 5, No. 6, 67-81.

- AZZOU, El-Mostafa: La présence militaire américaine au Maroc, 1945-1963 [AZZOU, El-Mostafa: The US Military Presence in Morocco, 1945-1963]. *Guerres Mondiales et Conflits Contemporains*, 2003, Vol. 53, No. 210, 125-132.
- BABA, Gürol – KARAGÜL, Soner: Türk Dış Politikasında Çok Taraflılığa Geçiş Çabaları: 1965 Çok Uluslu Güç Projesi ve 1 Mart 2003 Tezkeresi [Affords of Transition to Multisided in Turkish Foreign Policy: 1965 Multinational Power Project and 1st of March 2003 Missive]. *LAÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2012, Vol. 3, No. 1, 18-42.
- BAR-NOI, Uri: The Soviet Union and The Six-Day War: Revelations From The Polish Archives, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 8.
- BAYRAM, Mürsel: Soğuk Savaş Dönemi Türk-Amerikan İlişkilerinin Sürekliliğinde Askerî Darbelerin Rolü [The Role of Military coup d'état in Duration of Turkish-American Relations in Cold War Era]. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2015, Vol. 2, No. 1, 31-43.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A szuezi válság és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The Suez Crisis and the 1956 Hungarian revolution]. *Interpress Magazin*, 2014, 6. sz.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Miért nem lett második hidegháború Európában? Магистр прав и обязанностей. 1979. évi afganisztáni szovjet intervenció. Dokumentumok. Évkönyv 2003. 1956-os Intézet, 2003, 223-256.
- BLACKWELL, Stephen: Pursuing Nasser: The Macmillan Government and the Management of British Policy Towards the Middle East Cold War, 1957-63, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 3, 85-104.
- BÖLME, Selin M.: Soğuk Savaş'ta NATO-ABD-Türkiye Üçgeninde Askeri Üsler: Süreklilik ve Değişim [Military Bases in NATO-US-Turkey Triangle During the Cold War: Change and Continuity]. *Uluslararası İlişkiler Dergisi*, 2012, Vol. 9, No. 34, 51-71.
- BOSTANCI, Mustafa: Türk-Arap İlişkilerine Etkisi Bakımından Bağdat Paktı/the Pact of Baghdad on Account of its Effect to Relationship of Turkish-Arabian. *Gazi Akademik Bakış Dergisi*, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 13.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A Securitate titkos ügyletei Izraellel és Nyugat-Németországgal, *Interpress Magazin*, 2014, Vol. 34, No. 8, 60-65.
- BRAZZODURO, Andrea: Il nemico interno: la guerra d'Algeria nel cinema francese [The internal enemy: The Algerian war in the French cinema]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2009, No. 76, 1-16.
- BRILLANTI, Claudio: La stampa della sinistra italiana e il conflitto arabo-israelo-palestinese: dalla Guerra dei sei giorni alla guerra dello Yom Kippur [The press of the Italian Left and the arab-israeli-palestinian conflict: from the Six Days War to the Yom Kippur War]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 2, 5-52.
- BULUT, Sedef: Sovyet Tehdidine Karşı Güvenlik Arayışları: I ve II Menderes Hükümetlerinin 1950-1954 NATO Üyeliği ve Balkan Politikası [Security Seeking against to Threat of Soviet: Policy of I and II Menderes Governments, 1950-1954

Membership of NATO and Balkan Policy]. *Ankara Üniversitesi Türk İnkılap Tarihi Enstitüsü Atatürk Yolu Dergisi*, 2008, Vol. 11, No. 41, 35-61.

- BÜYÜKAKINCI, Erhan: Soğuk Savaştan Günümüze Türkiye-Rusya İlişkileri [Turkey-Russia Relations since the Cold War]. (Der. Faruk Sönmezoğlu). İstanbul, Türk Dış Politikasının Analizi, Der Yay, 2004, 685-716.
- BYRNE, Jeffrey James: Beyond Continents, Colours, and the Cold War: Yugoslavia, Algeria, and the Struggle for Non-Alignment. *The International History Review*, 01 June 2015, 1-21.
- ÇAKIR, Furkan: 1980 Askeri Darbesi Öncesi İngiliz Dışişleri Bakanlığı Perspektifinden Milliyetçi Hareket Partisi [The Nationalist Action Party From The Perspective Of The British Secretary Of State For Foreign Affairs Before 1980 Military Coup D'etat]. *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 2016, Vol. 11, No. 21, 29-52.
- ÇALIK, Fatma: Soğuk Savaş Döneminde Türkiye-Macaristan İlişkileri/Turkey-Hungary Relations in the Cold War Era. *Balkan Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2015, Vol. 4, No. 2, 272-287.
- CHAMBERLAIN, Paul Thomas: Schönau and the Eagles of the Palestinian Revolution: refugees, guerillas, and human rights in the global 1970s, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 595-614.
- CITINO, Nathan J.: The ‘Crush’ of Ideologies: the United States, the Arab World, and the Cold War Modernization, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 89-110.
- CITINO, Nathan J.: The Ghosts of Development: The United States and Jordan's East Ghor Canal. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 159–188.
- DIMITROV, Martin K.: State Security, Information, and Repression: A Comparison of Communist Bulgaria and Ba'thist Iraq. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 3–31.
- CRADOCK, Christopher - SMITH R. L. M.: “No Fixed Values”: A Reinterpretation of the Influence of the Theory of *Guerre Révolutionnaire* and the Battle of Algiers, 1956–1957. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 68–105.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: The Cold War and the Transformation of the Mediterranean, 1960–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 201, 238–57.
- DEVORE, Marc: The United Kingdom’s Last Hot War of the Cold War: Oman, 1963-75, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 3, 441-471.
- DINE, Thomas A.: U.S. Policy and Peacemaking Efforts in the Middle East: Historical Perspectives. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 2, 117–125.
- DİLEK, Mehmet Sait: 1952'den Günümüze Türkiye-Küba Siyasi İlişkilerinin Analizi [The Analysis of the Turkey-Cuba Political Relations from 1952 to Present]. *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 2017, Vol. 12, No. 1, 95-132.
- DOKUYAN, Sabit: İkinci Dünya Savaşı Sonrasında Sovyetler Birliği'nin Türkiye'den İstekleri [Claims of the Soviet Union on Turkish Territories after the World War II]. *CTAD*, 2013, Vol. 9, No. 18, 119-135.

- DONNO, Antonio: La breve “luna di miele” tra Unione Sovietica e Israele (1947-1949) [The short “honey moon” between the Soviet Union and Israel (1947-1949)]. *Clio*, 2001, Vol. 48, No. 1, 49-78.
- DONNO, Antonio: La politica americana e il ruolo di Israele nel Medio Oriente nel giudizio della sinistra italiana: il caso de “Il Ponte” (1945-1985) [American policy and the role of Israel in the Middle East in the opinion of the Italian Left: the case of “Ponte” (1945-1985)]. *Clio*, 1990, Vol. 26, No. 3, 279-299.
- DUMAN, Olcay Özkaya – BİRSEL, Haktan: Demokrat Parti Dönemi Türk Dış Politikası Ve Bu Politikanın Dinamiklerine Etki Eden Dış Gelişmeler [Turkish Foreign Policy in the Period of Democratic Party and External Developments Affecting the Dynamics of This Policy]. *Atatürk Dergisi*, 2012, Vol. 1, No. 1, 299-318.
- DUYGU, Bazoglu Sezer. "Soğuk Savaş Dönemi ve Türkiye'nin İttifaklar Politikası Çağdaş Türk Diplomasisi: 200 Yıllık Süreç [Cold War Era and Turkish Allies Policy Contemporary Turkish Diplomacy: 200 Years of Process]. *Türk Tarih Kurumu*, 1999, 441-464.
- EMERY, Christian: The Transatlantic and Cold War Dynamics of Iran Sanctions, 1979-80, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 371-396.
- ERKEN, Ali: The Rockefeller Foundation, John Marshall and the Development of the Humanities in Modern Turkey: 1950–1965. *Dîvân: Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies\ Dîvân: Disiplinlerarası Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 2015, Vol. 38, No. 1, 113-144.
- ERTEM, Barış: Türkiye-ABD İlişkilerinde Truman Doktrini ve Marshall Planı [Truman Doctrine and Marshall Plan in Turkey-USA Relations]. *Balıkesir University Journal of Social Sciences Institute*, 2009, Vol.12, No.21, 377-397.
- EVEN, Yair: Two Squadrons and their Pilots: The First Syrian Request for the Deployment of Soviet Military Forces on its Territory, 1956. CWIHP Working Paper 77, Washington D.C. 2016.
- FERRIS, Jesse: Soviet Support for Egypt's Intervention in Yemen, 1962–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 5–36.
- GALIMI, Valeria – CARLI, Maddalena: La guerra d’Algeria e la società francese [The Algerian war and the French society]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2003, No, 59, 1-17.
- GASIOROWSKI, Mark J.: The CIA's TPBEDAMN Operation and the 1953 Coup in Iran. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 4–24.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: Politics, Power, and U.S. Policy in Iran, 1950–1953. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 56–89.
- GERLINI, Matteo: Waiting for Dimona: The United States and Israel’s Development of Nuclear Capability, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 2, 143-161.
- GEÇİKLİ, Recep Murat: Bulgaristan Türkleri’nin Göçü (1950-1951) ve ABD Yardım Programına Yansımaları [Deportation of Bulgarian Turks and Reflection of U.S. Aid Programme (1950-51)]. *Atatürk Dergisi*, 2016, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1-38.
- GFELLER, Aurelie Elisa: A European Voice in the Arab World: France, the Superpowers, and the Middle East, 1970-74, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 659-676.

- GINOR, Isabella: 'Under the Yellow Arab Helmet Gleamed Blue Russian Eyes': Operation Kavkaz and the War of Attrition, 1969-70. *Cold War History*, 2002, Vol. 3, No. 1, 127-156.
- GIORDANO, Giancarlo: America, Europa e Medio Oriente: dalla crisi di Suez alla Guerra del Golfo (e oltre) [America, Europe and the Middle East: from the Suez crisis to the Gulf War (and beyond)]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2001, No. 3, 1-12.
- GÖKTEPE, Cihat and SEYDI, Süleyman: Soğuk Savaş Başlangıcında Türk Dış Politikası [Turkish Foreign Policy in the Early Cold War Era]. *Türk Dünyası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2015, Vol. 72, 197-222.
- GOLAN, Galia: The Soviet Union and the Outbreak of the June 1967 Six-Day War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 3–19.
- GOLDMAN, Zachary K.: Ties that Bind: John F. Kennedy and the Foundations of the American-Israeli Alliance. *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 23-58.
- GORODETSKY, Gabriel: The Soviet Union's Role in the Creation of the State of Israel. *Journal of Israeli History*, 2003, Vol. 22, No. 1, 4-20.
- GUASCONI, Maria Eleonora: Prove tecniche di politica estera: la Comunità europea e lo sviluppo del dialogo euro-arabo negli anni Settanta [Technical tests of foreign policy: The European Community and the development of Euro-Arab dialogue in the Seventies]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2012, No. 2, 35-50.
- GUERRERO, Javier G.: Propaganda Broadcasts and Cold War Politics: The Carter Administration's Outreach to Islam. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 4–37.
- GUNN, Christopher: The 1960 Coup in Turkey: A U.S. Intelligence Failure or a Successful Intervention? *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 2, 103–139.
- HASANLI, Jamil (ed.): New Evidence on the Iran Crisis 1945-46 From the Baku Archives (Obtained by Jamil Hasanli and translated by Gary Goldberg). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 309-314
- HERF, Jeffrey: "At War with Israel": East Germany's Key Role in Soviet Policy in the Middle East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 129–163.
- HEIMANN, Gadi: Divide and Rule: Israel's Tactics Regarding the Jerusalem Question and America's Response, 1949-1950, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 17, No. 1, 21-38.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The War in Afghanistan and the Iran-Contra Affair: Missing links? *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 3, No. 3, 23-48.
- HUEBNER, Stefan: Iranian Great Power Ambitions and China's Return to the Olympic Movement, 1973-74, *CWIHP eDossier No. 75* November 2016.
- HUGHES, Geraint: Britain, the Transatlantic Alliance, and the Arab-Israeli War of 1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 2, 3–40.
- JOHNS, Andrew L.: The Johnson Administration, the Shah of Iran, and the Changing Pattern of U.S.-Iranian Relations, 1965–1967: "Tired of Being Treated like a Schoolboy". *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 64–94.

- КОЧКИН, Н. В.: СССР, Англия, США и Турецкий кризис 1945-1947 гг. *Новая и Новейшая история*. Май - Июнь, 2002, Том 3. [KOCHKIN, N. V.: USSR, England, USA and Turkish Crisis 1945-1947 yrs. *New and Newest History*, 2002, Vol. 3.]
- KALINOVSKY, Artemy: The Blind Leading the Blind: Soviet Advisors, Counter-insurgency and Nation Building in Afghanistan. CWIHP Working Paper 60, Washington D.C. 2010.
- KALINOVSKY, Artemy: Decision-Making and the Soviet War in Afghanistan: From Intervention to Withdrawal. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 46–73.
- KAYA OGLU, Barin: Strategic Imperatives, Democratic Rhetoric: The United States and Turkey, 1945-52, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 321-345.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az ikerválság: Szuez és Budapest – 1956. In: Újváry, Gábor (ed.): A szuezi válság és Magyarország - 1956. Budapest, Veritas Történetkutató Intézet, Magyar Napló, 2017, 35-47.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv, Délibáb a csatorna fölött. Szuez és magyar forradalom. In: Gábor, Júlia (ed.): Száz rejtély magyar kommunizmus történetéből. Budapest, 2004, 132-133.
- KIBAROĞLU, Mustafa: NATO'nun balistik füze savunma sistemi ve Türkiye [NATO's Ballistic Missile Defence and Turkey]. *Uluslararası İlişkiler*, 2012, Vol. 9, No. 34, 183-204.
- KOBER, Avi: Great-Power Involvement and Israeli Battlefield Success in the Arab-Israeli Wars, 1948–1982. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 20–48.
- KÖÇER, Mehmet: Afganistan Başbakanı Serdar Muhammed Davud Han'ın Türkiye Ziyaretinde Başbakan Adnan Menderes İle Görüşmesi (18-21 Nisan 1957) [Afghan Prime Minister Serdar Mohammed Davud Han's Meeting with Turkish Prime Minister Adnan Menderes During Turkey Visit (18-21 April 1957)]. *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 2014, Vol. 9, No. 4, 739-747.
- KOCHAVI, Noam: Joining the Conservative Brotherhood: Israel, President Nixon, and the Political Consolidation of the 'Special Relationship', 1969-73, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 449-480.
- KORKMAZ, Sait: Menderes Dönemi Türkiye-Suriye İlişkileri (1950-1960) [Turkey-Syria Relations in Menderes Era (1950-1960)]. *Asia Minor Studies*, 2016, Vol. 4, No. 7, 55-99.
- KOUMAS, Manolis: Cold War Dilemmas, Superpower Influence, and Regional Interests: Greece and the Palestinian Question, 1947–1949. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 99–124.
- KÜÇÜKVATAN, Mahir: Soğuk Savaşın Türk Dış Politikasına Etkileri ve 1957 Türkiye-Suriye Bunalımı [Effects of Cold War to Turkish Foreign Policy and 1957 Turkey-Syria Crisis]. *9 Eylül University Press*, 2011, Vol. 9, No. 23, 73-91.
- KURBAN, Vefa – DERMAN, Giray Saynur: Türkiye'nin SSCB ve ABD ile İlişkileri [Turkey's Relations with USSR and USA]. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2015, Vol. 35, No. 35, 19-46.

- KURBAN, Vefa: 1950-1960 Yıllarında Türkiye İLE Sovyetler Birliği Arasındaki İlişkiler [Turkey and Soviet Union Relations in Years of 1950-1960]. *Journal of Modern Turkish History Studies/Çağdaş Türkiye Tarihi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 28, 253-282.
- LABBATE, Silvio: Guerra fredda in Medio Oriente: La crisi siriano-libanese dell'estate 1958 [Cold war in the Middle East: The Syrian-Lebanese crisis of the summer 1958]. *Clio*, 2007, Vol. 43, No. 1, 137-162.
- LARON, Guy: Playing with Fire: The Soviet-Syrian-Israeli Triangle, 1965-1967, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 2, 163-184.
- LARON, Guy (ed.): Israeli Documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis (Obtained and translated by Guy Laron). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 759-763.
- LARON, Guy: Assessing the Damage: the June 1967 Czech Delegation to Egypt, *CWIHP e-Dossier No. 16*, July 2011.
- LARON, Guy: Secret Soviet-Israeli Negotiations on the Eve of the Yom-Kippur War, *CWIHP e-Dossier No. 31*, February 2012.
- LARON, Guy: Stepping Back from the Third World: Soviet Policy toward the United Arab Republic, 1965–1967. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 99–118.
- LEVEY, Zach: Anatomy of an Airlift: United States Military Assistance to Israel during the 1973 War, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 481-501.
- LITTLE, Douglas: Cold War and Covert Action: The United States and Syria, 1945-1958. *Middle East Journal*, 1990, Vol. 44, 51-75.
- LITTLE, Douglas: His Finest Hour? Eisenhower, Lebanon, and the 1958 Middle East Crisis. In: Hahn, Peter L. – Heiss, Mary Ann (eds.): *Empire and Revolution: The United States and the Third World Since 1945*. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 2001.
- LITTLE, Douglas: The Cold War in the Middle East: Suez Crisis to Camp David Accords. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 305–26.
- LITTLE, Douglas: The United States and the Kurds: A Cold War Story: *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 63–98.
- LUNDESTAD, Ingrid: USA og Suez-krisa i 1956: Den kalde krigens betydning for amerikansk politikk [The U.S. and the 1956 Suez Crisis: The Importance of the Cold War for American Policies]. *Fortid*, Vol. 4, No. 4, 2007, 32-38.
- LYAKHOVSKIY, Aleksandr Antonovich: Inside the Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan, and the Seizure of Kabul, December 1979. *CWIHP Working Paper 51*, Washington D.C. 2007.
- MCALEXANDER, Richard J.: Couscous Mussolini: US Perceptions of Gamal Abdel Nasser, the 1958 Intervention in Lebanon and the Origins of the US-Israeli Special Relationship, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 3, 363-385.

- MARTIN, Kevin W.: “Behind Cinerama's Aluminum Curtain”: Cold War Spectacle and Propaganda at the First Damascus International Exposition. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 59–85.
- MARZANO, Arturo: Il mito della Palestina nell’immaginario della sinistra extraparlamentare italiana degli anni settanta [The Palestinian myth in the thoughts of the Italian extra-parliamentary Left of the Seventies]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2016, Vol. 280, No. 1, 15-39.
- MATTHEWS, Weldon C.: The Kennedy Administration, the International Federation of Petroleum Workers, and Iraqi Labor under the Ba‘thist Regime. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 97–128.
- MITROKHIN, Vasiliy: “The KGB in Afghanistan” (English Edition) CWIHP Working Paper 40, Washington D.C. 2002 (updated 2009).
- NAGY, László J.: Az 1967-es háború és Magyarország (The War of 1967 and Hungary) In: El-Sayed, Aly – Gallinari, Luciano – Al-Naggar, Abdallah Abdel-Ati (eds.): Relations between East and West - Various Studies: Medieval and Contemporary Ages. Kairó: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR), 2017, 378-386.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyar-egyiptomi kapcsolatok a második világháború után (1947–1955) [Hungarian-Egyptian Relations after the World War II) (1947–1955)]. *Belvedere Meridionale*, 2015, Vol. 27, No. 3, 15-22.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyarország és az arab térség az 1950-es években, az egyiptomi kapcsolat [Hungary and the Arab Region in the 1950s, the Egyptian Relation]. Szeged, 2003.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyarország és az arab térség, 1955-1957 [Hungary and the Arab Region, 1955-1957]. *Századok*, 20016, Vol. 5, 1149-1162.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyarország és hatnapos háború [Hungary and the Six-day War] *Mediterrán Világ*, 2008, Vol. 5, 145-157.
- NAGY, László J.: Birodalmak válsága: Szuez - Budapest 1956 [Crisis of Empires: Suez - Budapest 1956] In: Újváry, Gábor (ed.): A szuezi válság és Magyarország - 1956. Budapest, Veritas Történetkutató Intézet; Magyar Napló, 2017, 49-64.
- NEMCHENOK, Victor V.: In Search of Stability Amid Chaos: US Policy toward Iran, 1961-63, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 341-369.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: Shifting Priorities: The Persian Gulf in US Strategic Planning in the Carter Years. *Cold War History* 4, 2004, 21–55.
- OBICHKINA, E.: Sovetskoe rukovodstvo i voina v Alzhire [The Soviet Leadership and the War in Algeria]. *Novaia i noveishaia istoriia*, 2000, No. 1, 19-30.
- OĞUZLU, Tarık: Türkiye ve NATO [Turkey and NATO]. *Adam Akademi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2013, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1-10.
- ÖNCÜ, A. S.: Demokrat Parti Dönemi Türkiye-İtalya İlişkileri [Turkey and Italy Relations in the Period of Democratic Party]. *Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları*, 2014, Vol. 108, No. 213, 113-142.
- OSTERMANN, Christian Friedrich: New Evidence on the War in Afghanistan, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 139-141.

- ÖZATA, Murat: ABD ve 12 Eylül Darbesi: Bir Demokrasinin Darbeye Bakışı [US and 12 September Coup D'état: A Perspective of Democracy on Coup D'état]. *Asia Minor Studies*, 2017, Vol. 5, No. 9, 48-63.
- ÖZDEMİR, Emin and ŞENDİL, A. Fatih: Soğuk Savaş Dönemi Algı ile Gerçek Arasında Bir İmge Olarak Türk Solu; Demokrat Parti'nin Sol Hareketlere Yaklaşımı [The Turkish Left as an Image Between Reality and Perception in the Cold War: Approach of Democrat Party towards Leftist Movements]. *CTAD*, 2016, Vol. 12, No. 23, 337-367.
- POPP, Roland: Accommodating to a Working Relationship: Arab Nationalism and US Cold War Policies in the Middle East, 1958-60, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 397-427.
- POPP, Roland: An Application of Modernization Theory during the Cold War? The Case of Pahlavi Iran. *International History Review*, 2008, Vol. 30, No. 1, 76-98.
- RISAZ, Sotiris: Managing a Conflict between Allies: United States Policy towards Greece and Turkey in Relation to the Aegean Dispute, 1974-76, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 367-387.
- RUCKER, Laurent: Moscow's Surprise: The Soviet-Israeli Alliance of 1947-1949. CWIHP Working Paper 46, Washington D.C., 2005.
- SAIVETZ, Carol R.: Superpower Competition in the Middle East and the Collapse of Détente. In: Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): *The Fall of Détente: Soviet-American Relations in the Carter Years*. Oslo-Scandinavian University Press, 1997, 72-94.
- SEBE, Berny: In the shadow of the Algerian War: The United States and the Common Organization of Saharan Regions, 1957-62. Published online, 12 May 2010, 303-322
- SCHEID, Fernande: Stalin and the Creation of the Azerbaijan Democratic Party in Iran, 1945. *Cold War History*, 2001, No. 1.
- SEYDİ, Süleyman: Demokrat Parti'nin Dış Politikada Alternatif Arayışı (1957-1960) [Search for a Multi-Dimensional Foreign Policy of Democrat Party and Its Repercussions (1957-1960)]. *Journal of Süleyman Demirel University Institute of Social Sciences Year*, 2011, Vol. 2, No. 14, 1-16.
- SHLAIM, Avi: Israel, the Great Powers, and the Middle East Crisis of 1958. *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 1999, Vol. 27, No. 2, 177-92.
- SÖNMEZ, Şinasi: Cemal Abdün Nasır İktidarında Mısır Türkiye İlişkilerinin Türk Basınına Yansımaları 1954-1962 [Reflections of Turkey-Egypt Relations to Turkish Press in Cemal Abdün Nasr Power 1954-1962]. *Ankara Üniversitesi Türk İnkılap Tarihi Enstitüsü Atatürk Yolu Dergisi*, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 43, 491-516.
- ST. JOHN, Ronald Bruce: Redefining the Libyan Revolution: The Changing Ideology of Muammar al-Qaddafi. *Journal of North African Studies*, 2008, Vol. 13, No. 1, 91-106.
- STENNER, David: 'Bitterness towards Egypt'- the Moroccan Nationalist Movement, Revolutionary Cairo and the Limits of Anti-Colonial Solidarity, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 2, 159-175.

- TAFLİOĞLU, Serkan M.: II. Pehlevi Dönemi İran Dış Siyaseti Üzerine bir Deneme [An Essay on the Foreign Policy of Iran in the Era of the PAHLAVI II] *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 2013, Vol. 8, No. 7, 631-644.
- TRENTIN, Massimiliano: ‘Tough Negotiations’. The Two Germanys in Syria and Iraq, 1963-74, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 3, 353-380.
- TREMOLADA, Ilaria: Un dialogo diretto tra paesi produttori di petrolio e paesi consumatori: Italia e Libia (1956-1975) [A direct dialogue between oil-producing countries and consuming countries: Italy and Libya (1956-1975)]. *Storia e problemi contemporanei*, 2017, Vol. 75, No. 2, 129-154
- ULUNIAN, A. A.: Soviet Cold War Perceptions of Turkey and Greece, 1945-58, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 2, 35-52
- UZER, Umut – UZER, Ayşe: Diverging Perceptions of the Cold War: Baghdad Pact as a Source of Conflict between Turkey and the Nationalist Arab Countries. *Turkish Yearbook of International Relations*, 2005, Vol. 36, 73-100.
- VANTAGGIO, Valentina: Gli Stati Uniti, la “Northern Tier” e l’inizio della guerra fredda: la crisi iraniana del 1945-1946 [The United States, the “Northern Tier” and the beginnings of cold war: the Iranian crisis 1945-1946]. *Clio*, 2004, Vol. 40, No. 4, 651-708.
- VAUGHAN, James: ‘Cloak Without Dagger’: How the Information Research Department Fought Britain’s Cold War in the Middle East, 1948-56, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 3, 56-84
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Prelude to Invasion: The Soviet Union and the Afghan Communists, 1978-1979. *International History Review*, 1994, Vol. 16, No. 1.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The Road to Kabul: Soviet Policy in Afghanistan, 1978-1979. In: Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): *The Fall of Détente: Soviet-American Relations during the Carter Years*. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997
- WINOKUR, Talia: ‘The Soviets Were Just an Excuse’: Why Israel Did Not Destroy the Egyptian Third Army, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 59-78.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Concerning the Situation in “A”: New Russian Evidence on the Soviet Intervention in Afghanistan. *CWHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 128-132.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Road to Kabul: Soviet Policy on Afghanistan, 1978–1979. In: Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): *The Fall of Détente: Soviet–American Relations in the Carter Years*. Oslo-Scandinavian University Press, 1997, 118–148.
- YAKUT, Kemal: II. Dünya Savaşı’ndan sonra Sovyetler Birliği’nin Türkiye’ye yönelik talepleri ve Türk Basını’nın Tutumu [Expectations of the Soviet Union from Turkey in the Aftermath of the World War II and the Position of Turkish Press Against the Soviet Union]. *Kebikeç İnsan Bilimleri İçin Kaynak Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2013, 169-186.
- YALANSIZ, Nedim: Turkey-Middle East Relations in the Cold War Era and the Great Powers. *History Studies: International Journal of History*, 2012, Vol. 4, No. 2, 393-402.
- YAMAN, Ahmet Emin: Kore Savaşı’nın Türk Kamuoyuna Yansıması [Reflection of Korean War on Turkish Public Opinion]. *Ankara Üniversitesi Türk İnkılap Tarihi Enstitüsü Atatürk Yolu Dergisi*, 2005, Vol. 10, No. 37, 231-245.

- ЕГОРОВА, Наталия: Иранский Кризис, 1945-1946 гг. *Новая и Новейшая история*. Май – Июнь, 1994, Том 3. [YEGOROVA, Natalia: Iran Crisis, 1945-1946 yrs. *New and Newest History*, 1994, Vol. 3.]
- YEGOROVA, Natalia I.: The 'Iran Crisis' of 1945-46: A View from the Russian Archives. *CWIP Working Paper 15*, Washington D.C. 1996.